23-8-82

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY,
(FORMERLY COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF HELMINTHOLOGY)
395A, HATFIELD ROAD,
ST. ALBANS,
HERTS. AL4 0XU

**United States
Department of
Agriculture**

Agricultural
Research
Service

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Supplement 23, Part 3

Parasite-Subject Catalogue
Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

United States Department of Agriculture

Agricultural
Research
Service

June 1982

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Supplement 23, Part 3

Parasite-Subject Catalogue
Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

By
Shirley J. Edwards, In Charge
Martha W. Hood, Zoologist
Judith H. Shaw, Zoologist
Jane D. Rayburn, Technical Information Specialist
Margie D. Kirby, Technical Information Specialist
Deborah T. Hanfman, Technical Information Specialist
Judith A. Zidar, Technical Information Specialist

Preface

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is an index to the world's literature on animal parasites of animals, including man. The Catalogue is distributed to qualified individuals and libraries throughout the world without charge. It has been maintained in cumulative files since 1892. Only the Author Catalogue has been published in its entirety. A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956. From 1956 to 1964, supplements covering authors A to Z were issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, have been issued. The Author Catalogues of Supplements 15-21 continued the format of previous supplements. Users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogues of these supplements the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues of Supplements 15-21, it is necessary to consult the Author Catalogue of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information.

Commencing with Supplement 22, basic bibliographic information is included with each entry in Parts 2-7. It should be emphasized, however, that it will still be useful to consult the Author Catalogue for a variety of other information that may be found there: Title of the reference, translated title, language of text and summaries, issue date, library from which the original may be obtained, published corrections, related references by the same author, and other miscellaneous information.

Each supplement consists of the following parts:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z
Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, localities, authorship of taxa, designation of new taxa, etc. These items are cited as given by the author(s) of the publication being indexed.

The information included in any given supplement represents only the publications that have been indexed in that supplement; and therefore, exclusion of, or limited entries for, any given author or parasite has no significance. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in correcting errors or obtaining additional information is appreciated. Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

Explanatory Note

Author Catalogue

The Author Catalogue (Part 1 of each supplement) contains full bibliographic information for each publication indexed during the compilation of that supplement. A symbol for the library from which the original publication may be obtained is given at the end of each entry, e.g., Wa, Wm, Wc, etc. A key to these library symbols may be found in Supplements 10 and 20. A list of serial abbreviations new to our files is published at the beginning of each Author Catalogue.

Parasite Catalogues

The Parasite Catalogues (Parts 2-5 of each supplement) are divided by parasite phyla (Protozoa, Trematoda, etc.). They are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication, date, abbreviated title of the publication, volume, number, inclusive pages, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word illus. following the name of the parasite.

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 30-38
Fasciola hepatica, white mice, successful vaccination with culture incubate antigens and antigens from sonic disruption of immature worms

Subheading
Bibliographic information (author line(s))
Entry term

A variety of information is found indented beneath the author line(s) of each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheading may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or it may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.

(2) **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gives only common names, in which case the host names are given exactly as in the original publication.

However, when host common names are in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common name; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) **Synonymy:** Usually only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) **Treatment:** When there are several antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used in the subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.

(6) **Geographic Distribution:** When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

(7) **Other Subject Matter:** Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

Subject Headings Catalogue

The Subject Headings Catalogue (the first section of Part 6 of each supplement) is an alphabetic arrangement of entry terms from a controlled list of subject headings. Each entry consists of the subject heading, bibliographic information, and a subheading reflecting the information contained in the paper. Subject headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.,

Immunity
Immunity, Agglutination
Immunity, Allergy

Treatment Catalogue

In the Treatment Catalogue (a section of Part 6 of each supplement), all entries referring to one antiparasitic agent are grouped under one heading (regardless of the name used by the investigator) and are then listed alphabetically by author. Other names for the same agent are cross-referenced to the name used for filing. When generic and chemical names are available, preference is given to those names as headings rather than to trade names or code numbers and letters. Code number designations for compounds are entered in the Number Index in numerical order and cross-referenced to the name under which they are listed in the alphabetical section. Salts of a compound are usually grouped together, e.g., piperazine adipate, piperazine citrate, etc., are all listed under Piperazine. Sometimes verifying synonymy of drug names is impossible; consequently, groupings and cross-references are not always authenticated although as many as possible have been checked with reliable sources. In some instances, the cross-references are based entirely on information in papers indexed and verification was not possible. Foreign language terminology has been anglicized where feasible. Chemosterilants, Molluscicides, and Repellents are entered under these three collective headings and not under the individual chemical. The format is the same as the parasite entries: Entry term (in this case, drug name), bibliographic information, and subheading.

Host Catalogue

The Host Catalogue (Part 7 of each supplement) is arranged alphabetically by genera, common names, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Nominate subspecies are interfiled with the species. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by author(s) and then chronologically for each author. The format is the same as in the other Catalogues, i.e., entry term (in this case, host name), bibliographic information, and subheading. Indented beneath the author line(s) of each host entry are all the parasites of a particular phylum that were reported from this host in the paper in question. Body locations of these parasites will be found in parentheses () either in the subheading or with the host name. Experimental infection is reported as such. When there are multiple parasites and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each parasite name; when the parasites from this host are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality. When authors use only common names of hosts, scientific names are cautiously supplied from authoritative sources after careful consideration. Cross-references from the common name used by the author to the scientific name supplied by the Index-Catalogue are filed among the host entries. Such supplied names are given in square brackets []. If a scientific name cannot be supplied, English common names are used. Scientific names or English common names are always supplied for common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, and no cross-references are made. Surveys of parasites of humans and domestic animals are often indexed under geographic headings and entered in Part 6, Subject Headings, in addition to appearing in the Host Catalogue. In this case, all parasite phyla are grouped under the same host entry, and individual parasite entries are not included in the Parasite Catalogue.

Visitors are welcome to come to the Animal Parasitology Institute to use the cumulative files. Arrangements should be made in advance for lengthy visits.

All correspondence should be addressed to:

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology
Animal Parasitology Institute
USDA, ARS, BARC-East, Building 1180
Beltsville, Maryland 20705 U.S.A.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Users are requested to preserve the Catalogues, since they are not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1982-06_supplement-23-part-3

Abortipedia Unnithan, 1962
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
"Abortipedia Unnithan, 1962 is undoubtedly identical with Neomicrocotyle Ramalingam, 1960"

Acanthatrium
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 79-82
Pleurogenidae, Lecithodendriidae, Plagiorchiidae, parasites of bats, morphology, localization in host intestine, and mode of feeding briefly discussed as examples of adaptive evolution of the parasites

Acanthatrium Faust
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key to species

Acanthatrium alicatai Macy, 1940
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
Syn.: A. amphidymum Cheng, 1957

Acanthatrium amphidymum Cheng, 1957
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. alicatai Macy, 1940

Acanthatrium anaplocami Etges, 1960
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. molossidis Martin, 1934

Acanthatrium beuchleini Cheng, 1959
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. molossidis Martin, 1934

Acanthatrium bisutum sp. n., illus.
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 206
Eptesicus nasutus (small intestine): Bisut, Afghanistan
Pipistrellus coromandra: Jalal-Abad, Afghanistan

Acanthatrium bisutum Groschaft et Tenora, 1971
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. sogandaresi Coil et Kuntz, 1958

Acanthatrium celebesi sp. n., illus.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
[Microchiroptera] (small intestine): Celebes Sea

Acanthatrium choesenicum Ogata, 1941
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. ovatum Yamaguti, 1939

Acanthatrium copaccinii sp. n., illus.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
Myotis copaccinii (small intestine): Dal'nii Vostok (Peishul-Shkotovsk region), Primorsk krai, SSSR

Acanthatrium eptesici Alicata, 1932
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
Syn.: A. pipistrelli Macy, 1940
Pipistrellus pipistrellus: USA

Acanthatrium eurytremum Ogata, 1942
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key

Acanthatrium hitaensis
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Acanthatrium houni Richard, 1966
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key

Acanthatrium isikawai Koga, 1953
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. ovatum Yamaguti, 1939

Acanthatrium lageniforme
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of Mesothatrium lageniforme (Ogata, 1947)

Acanthatrium lunatum Williams, 1960
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key

Acanthatrium macyi Sogandares-Bernal, 1956
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
Lasionycteris noctivigans: USA

Acanthatrium microcanthum Macy, 1940
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
Eptesicus fuscus: USA

Acanthatrium molossidis Martin, 1934
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key, synonymy
[Mesocricetus auratus]: USA

Acanthatrium nycteridis Faust, 1919
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
Syn.: A. nycteridis plicati Bhalerao, 1926

Acanthatrium nycteridis plicati Bhalerao, 1926
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. nycteridis Faust, 1919

Acanthatrium oligacanthum Cheng, 1957
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. molossidis Martin, 1934

Acanthatrium oregonense Macy, 1939
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key

Acanthatrium ovatum Yamaguti, 1939
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key, synonymy

Acanthatrium pipistrelli Macy, 1940
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of A. eptesici Alicata, 1932

Acanthatrium sogandaresi Coil et Kuntz, 1958
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
Syn.: A. bisutum Groschaft et Tenora, 1971

Acanthatrium sphaerula (Looss, 1896)
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key

Acanthatrium tatrense Zdzitowiecki, 1967
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
key
Myotis mystacinus: Leningradsk oblast, SSSR

Acanthatrium tatrense Zdzitowiecki, 1967
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
Syn.: Prosthodendrium mirabilis Zdzitowiecki, 1969

Acanthocolpoides freitasi sp. n., illus.
Kohn, A.; and Fernandes, B. M. M., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 51-52
Garrupa sp. (intestino)

Acanthocolpus liodorus Luhe, 1906
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits

Acanthocolpus orientalis Srivastava, 1939
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata
S. dumerili
all from South China Sea

Acanthocotyle borealis
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Raja radiata (skin): Scottish waters

Acanthocotyle merluccii Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Merluccius bilinearis (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Acanthoparyphium spinulosum
Walter, J. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 137-140
Austrobilhariza terrigalensis in Velacumantus australis is always associated with germinal sacs of other trematodes and retards the development of these other species

Acanthostomum imbutiformes
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pleuronectes flesus]
[Pisces] bychok-zelenchak
[Pisces] bychok-pomatoshistus
all from 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Acanthostomum quaesitum (Nicoll, 1918) Hughes, Higginbotham, and Clary, 1942, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Blair, D., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 53-56
description
"formerly a nomen nudum and species inquirenda"
Crocodylus johnsoni (intestine): Lynd River, Amber Station, Mount Surprise, North Queensland, Australia

Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) slusarskii sp. n., illus.
Kalyankar, S. D., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (20-27), 227-230
Crocodilus palustris (intestine): Nanded, Maharashtra, India

Accacladocoelium leontjevae sp. n., illus.
Korotaeva, V. D., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 60-62
Seriolella sp.
S. maculata
Scorpis violacens
Argentina elongata
Mora dannevigi
Notacanthus sexpinis
(intestine of all): all from south-eastern New Zealand

Accacoeliidae gen. sp. larvae, illus.
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus (intestine): Tyrrhenian Sea
T. picturatus (gills): Aegean Sea

Acetodextra Pearse, 1924
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Acetodextrinae

Acetodextrinae Morozov, 1952
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Acetodextra

Achoerus Vlasenko, 1931
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
as syn. of Metadena Linton, 1910

Acleotrema kyphosi n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Kyphosus cinerascens (gills): Hawaii

Actinocleidus fergusoni
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Actinocleidus fusiformis
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Micropterus salmoides: middle Georgia

Actinocleidus fusiformis
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Micropterus dolomieui (gills): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Actinocleidus fusiformis
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Micropterus salmoides: Florida

Actinocleidus gibbosus Mizelle and Donahue 1944
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
spatial distribution of gill parasites
Lepomis gibbosus: Ontario

Actinocleidus gibbosus Mizelle and Donahue 1944
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1247-1250
gill parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Ontario, Canada

Actinocleidus gracilis
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Actinocleidus recurvatus Mizelle and Donahue 1944
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
spatial distribution of gill parasites
Lepomis gibbosus: Ontario

Actinocleidus recurvatus Mizelle and Donahue, 1944
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1247-1250
gill parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Ontario, Canada

Actinocleidus recurvatus Mizelle and Donahue, 1944
Lambert, A., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 259-263
Dactylogyrus extensus, Actinocleidus recurvatus, postlarval changes in chaetotaxy

Adenicola gen. n. (type genus of subfam.)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae, Adenicolinae subfam. n.
tod: A. arabica gen. sp. n.

Adenicola arabica gen. sp. n. (tod), illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Peristedion adeni (gills): Arabian Sea

Adenicolinae subfam. n.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae
type genus: Adenicola gen. n.
includes: Adenicola gen. n.; Peristedionella gen. n.

Adenogaster serialis Looss, 1902
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Adinosoma microstoma (Chandler, 1935)
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Atropus atropus: South China Sea

Adolescaria ophiurae Tauson, 1917
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Fellodistomum fellis (Olsson, 1868) Nicoll, 1909

Adolescaria perla Sinitzin, 1911
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 61-66
as syn. of Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli, 1963

Aephnidiogenes senegalensis Dollfus et Capron, 1958, illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 199-205
redescription
Crenidens crenidens (intestine): Karachi coast

Afrogyrodactylus Paperna, 1968
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Ahpua n. g.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1973, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (1), 33-40
Discocotylidae, Opisthogyninae
tod: A. piscicola n. sp.

Ahpua piscicola n. sp. (tod), illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1973, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (1), 33-40
Polydactylus octonemus (filamentos branquiales): Aguas marinas de las escolleras de Ciudad Madero, Estado de Tamaulipas, Golfo de Mexico, Mexico

Alaria sp.
Addison, E. M.; and Boles, B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (10), 2241-2242
Gulo gulo (digestive tract): District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, Canada

Alaria sp.
Byman, D.; et al., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (2), 376-380
Canis lupus (feces): northeastern Minnesota

Alaria sp.
Pence, D. B.; and Meinzer, W. P., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 339-344
helminth fauna of Canis latrans, low similarity with those from other geographic regions in North America, associations between pairs of species in terms of frequency of occurrence, mean levels of infection in presence or absence of other species, host age and sex effects
Canis latrans (intestine): West Texas

Alaria sp.
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (intestine): Alberta, Canada

Alaria sp.
Rau, M. E.; and Gordon, D. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1765-1767
helminths overwintering in garter snakes, host hypobiosis not accompanied by significant changes in prevalence or intensity of parasite infections
Thamnophis s. sirtalis (fat body): Ile Perrot, Province Quebec, Canada

Alaria alata (Schrank, 1788) Klause, 1914
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Vulpes vulpes: area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)
Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
Vulpes vulpes (Ausgang des Duodenums, Jejunum): Neusiedlerseegebiet (Burgenland/Osterreich)

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)
Ianchev, I.; and Ridzhakov, N., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 73-96
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Northwestern Bulgaria

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Canis lupus
Vulpes vulpes
(small intestine of all): all from Komi ASSR

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Machida, M.; Kitamura, Y.; and Kamiya, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 144-147
Vulpes vulpes schrencki (small intestine): Hokkaido, Japan

Alaria alata
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

A[laria] alata
Slepnev, N. K., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 130-135
[Canis familiaris]: northern zone of Belorussia

Alaria americana Hall and Wigdor, 1918
Addison, E. M.; Pybus, M. J.; and Rietveld, H. J., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (10), 2122-2126
Ursus americanus: central Ontario, Canada

Alaria arisaemoides
Samuel, W. M.; Ramalingam, S.; and Carbyn, L. N., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (12), 2614-2617
Canis latrans
C. lupus
Vulpes vulpes
(small intestine of all): all from area around Riding Mountain National Park, southwestern Manitoba

Alaria (Paralaria) canadensis Webster and Wolfgang 1956
Johnson, A. D., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 154-160
as syn. of A. (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931

Alaria canis
Loebenberg, D.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 233
dogs naturally infected with various helminths, anthelmintic activity of Sch 20350

Alaria marcianae LaRue
Byman, D.; et al., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (2), 376-380
Canis lupus (gastrointestinal tract): northeastern Minnesota

Alaria marcianae (La Rue, 1917)
Dickinson, J. P.; and Johnson, A. D., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 60B (3), 277-279
Alaria marcianae adults, electrophoretic separation of esterase isoenzymes

Alaria marcianae (La Rue 1917)
Johnson, A. D., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 154-160
Rana pipiens
cat (exper.)

Alaria marcianae
Pence, D. B.; and Meinzer, W. P., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 339-344
helminth fauna of Canis latrans, low similarity with those from other geographic regions in North America, associations between pairs of species in terms of frequency of occurrence, mean levels of infection in presence or absence of other species, host age and sex effects
Canis latrans (intestine): West Texas

Alaria marcianae
Samuel, W. M.; Ramalingam, S.; and Carbyn, L. N., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (12), 2614-2617
Canis latrans
C. lupus
Vulpes vulpes
(small intestine of all): all from area around Riding Mountain National Park, southwestern Manitoba

Alaria marcianae
Stone, J. E.; and Pence, D. B., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 295-302
helminth parasitism of Felis rufus, nature, prevalence, intensity, ecological relationships of parasitism including concentration of dominance, similarity of helminth faunas between different geographic areas, and nature of distributions of aggregations of helminth species in this host
Felis rufus (small intestine): Rolling Plains of West Texas

Alaria (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931, illus.
Johnson, A. D., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 154-160
synonymy, morphology, life history
Mephitis mephitis: Minnesota
Spilogale putorius: Minnesota
Taxidea taxus: Minnesota
Mustela vison (small intestine) (nat. and exper.): Minnesota
Mustela erminea: Minnesota
Mustela frenata: Minnesota
Planorbula armigera (exper.)
Rana pipiens (throat, back, and tail muscles) (nat. and exper.)
white rats (glands and fat of neck and jaw region, intercostal muscles, subscapular fat, fatty tissue in body cavity, abdominal muscles, muscles of hind and fore legs) (exper.)
Procyon lotor (anterior part of small intestine) (exper.)
cat (exper.)

Alaria (Paralaria) taxideae Swanson and Erickson 1946
Johnson, A. D., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 154-160
as syn. of A. (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931

Alcicorninae Tendeiro, 1954
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, includes: Alcicornis MacCallum, 1917; Telerhynchus Crowcroft, 1947; Dollfustrema Eckmann, 1934

Alcicornis MacCallum, 1917
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 9-18
key to species, includes: Alcicornis multidactylus Madhavi, 1974; A. scomberi n. sp.; A. carangis MacCallum, 1917; A. baylisi Nagaty, 1937; A. cirrudiscoides Velasquez, 1959; A. thapari Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970; A. siddiqi Nahas and Cable, 1960

Alcicornis MacCallum, 1917
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Alcicorninae

Alcicornis baylisi Nagaty, 1937
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Caranx malabaricus: South China Sea

Alcicornis carangis McCallum, 1917
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Carangoides malabricus (intestine)

Alcicornis scomberi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 9-18
key
Scomber microlepidotus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa

Alcicornis thapari Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 9-18
key

Allacanthochasmus Van Cleave, 1933
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae

Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Moedlinger, 1930)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
Syn.: Parabascus oppositus Zdzitowiecki, 1969

Allencotyla Price, 1962
Kritsky, D. C.; Noble, E. R.; and Moser, M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 45-48
Heteraxinidae, Heteraxininae
emended generic diagnosis

Allencotyla pricei sp. n., illus.
Kritsky, D. C.; Noble, E. R.; and Moser, M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 45-48
Damalichthys vacca (gills): Redondo Beach, California

Allobenedenia epinepheli n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Epinephelus quernus (gills): Hawaii

Allocreadium sp., illus.
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
description of metacercaria
Psectrocladius psilopterus: Karasuk lake system

Allocreadium carparum Odening, 1959
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Cyprinus carpio: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Allocreadium dogieli
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Allocreadium fasciatusi Kakaji, 1969, illus.
Madhavi, R., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 51-59
Allocreadium fasciatusi, synonymy, life history, description of life cycle stages, revision of original description
Aplocheilus melastigma (intestine, stomach wall) (nat. and exper.)
Amnicola travancorica (nat. and exper.)
Mesocyclops leuckarti (haemocoel) (exper.)
Microcyclops varicans (haemocoel) (exper.)
Macrocyclops distructus (haemocoel) (exper.)
ostracod (exper.)
Esomus danricus
Ophiocephalus punctatus
Aplocheilus panchax
all from stream near campus of Andhra University, Waltair, India

Allocreadium fasciatusi Kakagi 1969
Madhavi, R., 1979, J. Fish Biol., v. 14 (1), 47-58
Allocreadium fasciatusi in Aplocheilus melastigma, seasonal changes in incidence and intensity, maturation cycle, host sex and length, seasonal occurrence in intermediate host Amnicola travancorica
Aplocheilus melastigma (intestine)
A. panchax
Esomus danricus
Channa punctata
Amnicola travancorica
all from stream at Waltair, India

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894)
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Esox lucius (intestine): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Thymallus arcticus (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Allocreadium isoporum
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus idus
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Allocreadium isoporum Zooss
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Abramis brama] (intestine): Votkinsk reservoir

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1900
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy, description
Rutilus rutilus (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894)
Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
description
Leuciscus l. baicalensis
Phoxinus czekanowskii
all from middle course of Kolyma river

Allocreadium isoporum
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Allocreadium isoporum macrorchis (Looss, 1894)
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Leuciscus cephalus
(intestine of all): all from Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Allocreadium montanus Sidorov et Butenko subsp. pamiri new subspecies, illus.
Ashurova, M.; and Koval, V. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 391-393
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai
Schizothorax intermedius
Nemachilus stoliczkai
(intestine of all): all from Eastern Pamir

Allocreadium ophiocephali Srivastava, 1960, illus.
Madhavi, R.; and Hanumantha Rao, K., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 247-253
Allocreadium ophiocephali, structure of female reproductive system

Allocreadium pseudotritoni Rankin, 1937, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
Pseudotriton r. ruber
Desmognathus f. fuscus
all from Athens, Georgia

Allocreadium transversale
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Phoxinus phoxinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Allocreadium transversale (Rudolphi, 1802)
Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
description
Catostomus c. rostratus
Thymallus arcticus pallasi
all from middle course of Kolyma river

Allodiclidophora Yamaguti, 1963
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 47-58
Diclidophorinae, key

Allodiscocotyla lae n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Scomberoides sancti-petri (gill): Hawaii

Alloglossidium corti
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Anguilla rostrata
Ictalurus platycephalus
all from middle Georgia

Alloglossoides gen. n.
Corkum, K. C.; and Turner, H. M., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 176-178
Macroderoididae
mt: A. cardicola sp. n.

Alloglossoides cardicola sp. n. (mt), illus.
Corkum, K. C.; and Turner, H. M., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 176-178
Procambarus acutus acutus (antennal gland): Rosedale, Iberville Parish, Louisiana

Alloheterocotyla n. gen.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Monocotylidae; Monocotylinae
tod: A. aetobatis (Hargis, 1955) n. comb.

Alloheterocotyla aetobatis (Hargis, 1955) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Syns.: Heterocotyle aetobatis Hargis, 1955; Heterocotyle floridana of Pearse, 1949
Aetobatis narinari (gills): Hawaii

Allomicrocotyla onaga Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Etelis carbunculus (gill): Hawaii

Allomonaxine carangoides Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Carangoides sp. (gills): Hawaii

Allopodocotyle lepomis (Dobrovolny), illus.
Foster, L. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 376-377
location of gelatinase in several different types of trematode cercariae
Spirodon dilatata: West Virginia

Allopseudaxine sp.
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Katsuwonus pelamis

Allopseudaxine katsuwonis (Ishii, 1936) Yamaguti, 1943, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Katsuwonus pelamys (gill): Hawaii

Allopseudaxine yaito n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Euthynnus yaito (gill): Hawaii

Allopseudaxinidae
Kritsky, D. C.; Noble, E. R.; and Moser, M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 45-48
family justified

Allopseudoaxininae Yamaguti, 1963
Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
Axinidae, key

Allopseudaxinoides euthynni Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description emended
Euthynnus yaito (gill): Hawaii

Allopseudaxinoides vagans (Ishii, 1936) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Katsuwomus pelamys (gills): Hawaii

Allopseudaxinoides vagans
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Katsuwonus pelamis

Allopseudodiclidophora opelu Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Decapterus pinnulatus (gills): Hawaii

Allopseudopisthogyne constricta Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (gill): Hawaii

Allopyge Johnston, 1913
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
Cyclocoelidae, key

Amarocotyle Travassos, Freitas, and Buehrnheim, 1965
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926

Amarocotylinae Travassos, Freitas and Buehrnheim, 1965
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
as syn. of Diploproctodaeiinae Park, 1939

Amblosoma pojmanskae sp. n., metacercaria, illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 165-169
Viviparus georgianus (surface of visceral mass): Conesus Lake, Livingston County, New York

Ametrodaptes secundus sp. nov., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 233-246
Pomadasys maculatus
Rhonciscus furcatus
(intestine of all): all from Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal

Amphibdelloides maccallumi
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Torpedo nobiliana (gills): Scottish waters

Amphimerus Barker, 1911
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1962, Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 30, 1960-1962, 157-166
valid genus

Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward, 1901)
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1962, Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 30, 1960-1962, 157-166
synonymy

Amphimerus pseudofelineus minutus n. subsp., illus.
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1962, Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 30, 1960-1962, 157-166
Didelphis aurita (dutos biliares): Estado de Santa Catarina (sul do Brasil)

Amphistoma erraticum Rudolphi, 1809
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)

Amphistoma platycephalum Creplin, 1825
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Amphistomum scleroporum Creplin, 1844
Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
as syn. of Schizamphistomum scleroporum (Creplin, 1844) Looss, 1912

Amphistoma sphaerula Rudolphi, 1803
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
as syn. of Strigea sphaerula sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803) Mathias, 1925

Amphistoma variegatum Creplin, 1825
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825)

Amphistomes
Ambu, S., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (3), 443-444
amphistomes, intensity of infection in slaughtered cattle and buffaloes: Shah Alam abattoir, Selangor, Malaysia

Amphistome
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1978, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 9 (1), 167-170
gastrointestinal helminths in calves, efficacy of thiophanate, clinical trial

Amphistomes
Chandrasekharan, K.; Sundaram, R. K.; and Peter, C. T., 1973, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (1), 59-62
gastrointestinal helminths, calves and kids, morantel tartrate

Amphistomes
Gaur, S. N. S.; et al., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (2), 159-161
deer, wild (feces): National Jim Corbett Park, Uttar Pradesh
Ailurus fulgens (feces): Zoological Park, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh

Amphistome larvae
Karyakarte, P. P.; and Yadav, B. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 97-99
amphistome larvae, glycogen deposition in hepatopancreas of Indoplanorbis exustus, histochemistry

Amphistomes
Reddy, R. G., 1979, Livestock Advis., v. 4 (3), 37-40
Balantidium coli and mixed infection with amphistomes, cattle and buffaloes, incidence and treatment

Amphistome
Wright, C. A.; Rollinson, D.; and Goll, P. H., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 95-105
Bulinus senegalensis and associated parasites, isoelectric focusing studies on enzymes, differences in prevalence and variety of infections in 7 host populations: south bank of Gambia River

Amphistomiasis
Paliwal, O. P.; Krishna, L.; and Kulshrestha, S. B., 1978, Indian Vet. Med. J., v. 2 (4), 191-196
lambs and kids, incidence of mortality correlated with age, sex, season, and pathological conditions, including coccidiosis, amphistomiasis, and cysticercosis: organised farm, [India]

Amphistomum. See Amphistoma.

Amurotrema dombrowskajae
Astakhova, T. V.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 364-368
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): pond and spawning-nursery fisheries, Volga delta

Anacanthocotyle Kritsky & Fritts, 1970
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Anaporrhutinae Looss, 1901
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
key to genera, includes: Pernagmia Nagaty y Abdel Aal, 1961; Winteria gen. nov.; Nagmia Nagaty, 1930; Petalodistomum Johnston, 1914; Anaporrhutum Ofenheim, 1900; Staphyllorchis Travassos, 1920

Anaporrhutum Ofenheim, 1900
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
Anaporrhutinae, key

Anatirenicola Odening, 1962
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
subgen. of Renicola
Renicolidae, key

Anchitrema Looss, 1899
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 61-67
review of genus

Anchitrema congolense (Sandground, 1937) Yamaguti, 1958
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 61-67
as syn. of A. latum Gedoelst, 1919

Anchitrema latum Gedoelst, 1919
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 61-67
Syn.: A. congolense (Sandground, 1937) Yamaguti, 1958

Anchitrema longiformis n. sp., illus.
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 61-67
Asellia tridens tridens (small intestine): Quena and Luxor, Upper Egypt

Anchitrema lucknowensis Agrawal, 1966
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 61-67
as syn. of A. philippinorum (Tubangui, 1928) Yamaguti, 1958

Anchitrema philippinorum (Tubangui, 1928) Yamaguti, 1958
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 61-67
Syn.: A. lucknowensis Agrawal, 1966

Anchitrema sanguinum (Sonsino, 1894) Looss, 1899, illus.
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 111-115
description
Nycticebus coucang (intestine): Moore market, Madras, exact origin unknown

Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino, 1894) Looss, 1899
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
synonymy
Taphozous k. kachhensis (intestine): Jaisalmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino, 1894) Looss, 1899, illus.
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 61-67
redescription
Asellia tridens tridens
Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris
Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops
Rhinolophus clivosus brachygnathus
Otonycteris hemprichi
(small intestine of all): all from Egypt

Anchylodiscus
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
[lapsus as Ancylodiscus]

Ancylodiscus [sic] caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
Cnidoglanis megastoma (gills): Port Kenney, Baird Bay, South Australia

Ancylocoelium typicum Nicoll, 1912
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Ancylodiscoides sp., illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ, measurements
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Ancylodiscoides asoti Yamaguti, 1937
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides asoti Yamaguti, 1937, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Ancylodiscoides botulovagina Gussev et Strelkov, 1960, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Ancylodiscoides cochleavagina Gussev et Strelkow, 1960
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides cochleavagina Gussev et Strelkov, 1960, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Ancylodiscoides curvilamellis Gussev et Strelkow, 1960
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides curvilamellis f. obscura Gussev and Strelkow, 1960, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Lake Buyr nur

Ancylodiscoides curvilamellis f. typica Achmerow, 1952, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ
Parasilurus asotus (gills): lake near Binder, N. E. Mongolia

Ancylodiscoides gigi Yamaguti, 1942
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides infundibulovagina Yamaguti, 1942
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides infundibulovagina Yamaguti, 1942, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Ancylodiscoides lingmoeni Gussev et Strelkow, 1960
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides mediacanthus Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes
Parasilurus asotus: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides mediacanthus Achmerov, 1952, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ
Parasilurus asotus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Ancylodiscoides mutabilis Gussev et Strelkow, 1960
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides obscura (Gussev et Strelkow, 1960) Hwang, 1964
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides omegavagina Hwang, 1964
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides strelkowi Gussev, 1955
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides varicus Achmerow, 1952
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancylodiscoides varicus Achmerov, 1952, illus.
  Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 33-39
    Ancylodiscoides spp., reliable criterion for identification is shape of individual chitinoid parts of haptor, and of copulatory organ
    Parasilurus asotus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia; lake near Binder, N. E. Mongolia

Ancylodiscus [lapsus for Anchylodiscus]
  Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116

Ancyrocephalus
  Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 59-62
    Monogenoidea of fish, analysis of zoogeographic groups: Kol'skii peninsula

Ancyrocephalus Creplin
  Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
    Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Ancyrocephalus
  Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
    key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Ancyrocephalus assimilis Gussev, 1955
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancyrocephalus cruciatus (Wedl, 1857)
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
    Misgurnus fossilis (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Ancyrocephalus felis, Hargis, 1955
  Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
    as syn. of Neotetraonchus felis (Hargis, 1955) n. comb.

Ancyrocephalus mogurndae (Yamaguti, 1940) Gussev, 1955
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes
    Siniperca chuatsi: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancyrocephalus ornatus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Arothron hispidus (gills): Hawaii

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin
  Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
    [Lucioperca lucioperca] (gills): Kamsk reservoir

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839
  Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
    Perca fluviatilis (gills): Murmansk oblast

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus (Creplin, 1839), illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
    larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1939
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Lucioperca lucioperca (gills): Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839
  Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
    Perca fluviatilis: Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Ancyrocephalus parupenei n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Parupeneus chryserydros
    P. multifasciatus
    P. pleurostigma
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Ancyrocephalus pauu n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Myripristis chryseres
    Ostichthys japonicus
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Ancyrocephalus percae Ergens, 1966
  Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
    parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
    Perca fluviatilis (gill filaments): Llyn Tegid , Wales

Ancyrocephalus polymorphus Gussev, 1955, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Microphysogobio tungtingensis anudarini (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Ancyrocephalus pseudorasborae Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
Pseudorasbora parva: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Ancyrocephalus tandani Johnston and Tiegs, 1922
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Tandanus tandanus: Macintyre River and Enoggera Reservoir, Brisbane, Queensland

Anenterotrema Stunkard, 1938
Yamaguti, S., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 845-848
special modes of nutrition in some digenetic trematodes

Anenterotrema auritum Stunkard, 1938, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 845-848
special modes of nutrition in some digenetic trematodes

Angiodictyidae Looss, 1902
Toman, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 335-341
Syn.: Microscaphidiidae Travassos, 1922

Angiodictyinae Yamaguti, 1958
Groschaft, J., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 169-176
as syn. of Microscaphidiinae Looss, 1900

Angiodictyum Looss, 1902
Groschaft, J., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 169-176
Microscaphidiinae, key

Angiodictyum parallelum (Looss, 1901)
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Chelone mydas: Egyptian coast

Anisorchis opisthorchis Polyansky, 1955, illus.
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
description
Artediellus uncinatus (intestine): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Leptagonus decagonus (intestine): Grand Bank and Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Anisorchis zhukovi Yamaguti, 1971
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Hexagrammia zhukovi Baeva, 1965

Anonchohaptor anomalus Mueller, 1938
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Catostomus catostomus (gills): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Anonchohaptor muelleri
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Carpiodes cyprinus (gills): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Anoplocotyloides papillatus (Doran, 1953) Young, 1967, illus.
Bravo-Hollis, M., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 161-178
synonymy, description
Rhinobatos glaucostigma (branquias): Mazatlan, Sinaloa

Anterovitellosum Gipta, 1967
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926

Anthocotyle merlucci v. Beneden et Hesse, 1863
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Merluccius bilinearis (gills): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Anthocotyle merlucci
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Merluccius merluccius (gills): Scottish waters

Apatemon
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
Strigeinae
key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Apatemon cobitidis
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia: Crimea

Apatemon (A.) cobitidis (von Linstow, 1890) Vojtek, 1964
Dubois, G., 1978, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 101, 69-70
"J. Knaack a ete induit en erreur dans la conduite du cycle experimental d'Uvulifer denticulatus (Rud.), puisque celui-ci se referme sur la cercaire d'Apatemon (A.) cobitidis"

Apatemon cobitidis
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Apatemon cobitidis
Vojtek, J.; and Vojtkova, L., 1976, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 6 (1), 9-15
Apatemon cobitidis, Holostephanus volgensis, Cyathocotyle opaca, localization in Anas platyrhynchos f. dom.

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (anterior small intestine): Ontario

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Apatemon gracilis
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi)
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus: near Vancouver, British Columbia

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes
Bucephala clangula
(small intestine of all): all from Canada

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (duodenum, ceca): Canada

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi 1819), illus.
Palmieri, J. R.; and James, H. A., 1976, Great Basin Nat., v. 36 (1), 97-100
Apatemon gracilis in Helobdella stagnalis, Placobdella parasitica, and Erpobdella punctata, effects of leech behavior on cercarial penetration and localization

Apatemon gracilis
Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Apatemon gracilis
Smithers, S. R., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 296-332
schistosomiasis, fascioliasis, Clonorchis sinensis, Apatemon gracilis, immunity, review

Apatemon gracilis
Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
Herpobdella octoculata: Volga delta
Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (exper.)

Apatemon (Apatemon) gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (ileum, caeca, cloaca): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Apatemon gracilis congolensis Dubois et Fain, 1956, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
description
wild duck: Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Apatemon gracilis minor (Yamaguti, 1933), illus.
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
Limnaea stagnalis: Volga delta

Apatemon gracilis pellucidus (Yamaguti, 1933), illus.
Rau, M. E.; and Gordon, D. M., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (7), 1200-1201
Apatemon gracilis pellucidus, technique for demonstration of metacercariae in deep tissues of Culaea inconstans: Ile Perrot, Province Quebec

Apatemon gracilis pellucidus (Yamaguti, 1933)
Rau, M. E.; and Gordon, D. M., 1978, J. Fish Dis., v. 1 (3), 259-263
Apatemon gracilis pellucidus in Culaea inconstans, frequency distribution and localization in host populations of homogeneous age and size structure: swamp on Ile Perrot, Province of Quebec, Canada

Apatemon (Australapatemon) intermedius (S. J. Johnston, 1904)
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
brief description
Oxyura australis: Tailem Bend, South Australia
Accipiter fasciatus: Mallala, South Australia

Apatemon (Apatemon) jamesi sp. n., illus.
Palmieri, J. R.; Krishnasamy, M.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 51-63
life cycle
Anas platyrhynchos (upper to middle small intestine) (nat. and exper.): Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan, Kampung Panglang, Sri Menanti Town, West Malaysia
Lymnaea rubiginosa (nat. and exper.): West Malaysia
Hirudinaria manillensis: West Malaysia
Dinobdella ferox (nat. and exper.): West Malaysia

Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor Yamaguti, 1933
Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
Oidemia fusca (jejunum, ileum): Baltic Coast

Apatemon minor
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor Yamaguti, 1933, illus.
Zajicek, D., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 50
measurements
Planorbis planorbis: fishpond Klec near Lomnice n/Luzn
Erpobdella octoculata (muscles): fishpond Klec near Lomnice n/Luzn
Hirundo rustica (exper.) (mucosa of duodenum, jejunum)

Apatemon (Apatemon) somateriae Dubois, 1948
Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
Somateria mollissima (jejunum): Baltic Coast

Apatemon (Apatemon) vitelliresiduus n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Biziura lobata (intestine): Tailem Bend, Purnong and Caloot, R. Murray, South Australia; Sandgate, Queensland

Aphalloides coelomicola Dollfus et coll., 1957
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee) ?

Aphalloides coelomicola
Vaes, M., 1978, Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 47 (3), 274-278
Aphalloides coelomicola in Pomatoschistus microps (coelom), incidence and intensity from July to October: Dievengat, Belgium

Aphalloides coelomicola Dollfus, Chabaud and Golvan, 1967
Vaes, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 303-312
multiple infection of Hydrobia stagnorum with larval trematodes, interactions between parasite species: north of Belgium

Aphanurus sp.
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Brevoortia tyrannus (stomach): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Aphanurus balticus Slusarski, 1957
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
as syn. of Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907

Aphanurus stossichi
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907, illus.
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Syn.: Aphanurus balticus Slusarski, 1957
Engraulis encrasicholus
Box boops
Myctophum punctatum
all from Adriatic Sea [and/or] Tyrrhenian Sea

Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli, 1891), illus.
Zaika, V. E.; and Solonchenko, A. I., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 140-141
description of metacercaria
Acartia clausi (body): Black Sea in region of Sevastopol

Apharyngostrigea
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Apharyngostrigea sp., illus.
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
Galba palustris: Volga delta

Apharyngostrigea cornu
Astakhova, T. V.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 364-368
Ctenopharyngodon idella (body cavity): pond and spawning-nursery fisheries, Volga delta

Apharyngostrigea cornu
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Ardea purpurea]
[Egretta garzetta]
(intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Apharyngostrigea simplex (S. J. Johnston, 1904)
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Ardea novaehollandiae (upper intestine): Tailem Bend, River Murray, South Australia

Apharyngostrigea squamatoconus n. sp., illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Leucophoyx thula (intestines): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Apoblema mollisimum (Levinsen) of Looss (1896) in part
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1902) Luehe, 1902

Apocreadium mexicanum Manter, 1937
Fischthal, J. H., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 29-39
Apocreadium mexicanum, Pseudocreadium lamelliforme, Paracryptogonimus americanus, allometric growth of body proportions and organs, taxonomic implications
Balistes vetula: off Belize

Aponurus sp.
  Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
    Pomatomus saltatrix (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Aponurus carangis Yamaguti, 1952
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Decapterus sp. 4: South China Sea

Aponurus lagunculus Looss, 1907
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Megalaspis cordyla
    Seriola nigrofasciata
    Selar crumenophthalmus
    Carangidae gen. sp. 1
    Atropus atropus
    all from South China Sea

Apophallus brevis Ransom, 1920
  Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
    parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
    Lepomis gibbosus (striated muscle, mainly at base of caudal fin and distal edge of operculum): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Apophallus donicus (Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919) Price, 1931, illus.
  Wierzbicka, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1973, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 3 (1), 75-89
    description of metacercariae, measurements
    Lucioperca lucioperca
    Perca fluviatilis
    Acerina cernua
    all from western Pomerania of Poland

Apophallus microtestis Leonov, 1957
  Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
    degree of infection by host age (adult/young) [Nycticorax nycticorax] (intestine): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Apophallus muehlingi Jaegerskiold, 1899
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
    Leuciscus cephalus
    Vimba vimba carinata
    (fin of all): all from Bulgarian section of Danube River

Apophallus muehlingi
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Lithoglyphus naticoides: Crimea

Apophallus muehlingi
  Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
    survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
    Abramis brama
    Abramis ballerus
    Blicca bjoercna
    all from Dabie lake, Poland

Apophallus muehlingi (Jaegerskioeld, 1899) Luehe, 1909, illus.
  Wierzbicka, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1973, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 3 (1), 75-89
    description of metacercariae, measurements
    Abramis brama: Dabie lake
    A. ballerus: Dabie lake
    Blicca bjoerkna
    Vimba vimba
    Alburnus alburnus
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus
    all from western Pomerania of Poland

Apophallus venustus Luhe, 1909
  Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
    Perca flavescens (muscle): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Aporocotyle simplex Odhner, 1900, illus.
  Grabda, J., 1977, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 7 (2), 15-34
    degree of parasite infestation of Theragra chalcogramma (gills, stomach lumen, intestine, between viscera), commercial value: imported from USSR

Archaeodiplostomum Dubois, 1944
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Proterodiplostomatinae, Proterodiplostomatini
    includes: Archaeodiplostomum acetabulata (Byrd et Reiber, 1942) Dubois, 1944

Archaeodiplostomum acetabulata (Byrd and Reiber, 1942) Dubois, 1944
  Brooks, D. R.; Overstreet, R. M.; and Pence, D. B., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 237-238
    Alligator mississippiensis: Florida; Louisiana

Archigyrodactylus Mizelle & Kritsky, 1967
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Gyrodactylidae
    key

Areotestinae Yamaguti, 1965
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    spelling emended

Areotestis sibi Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Parathunnus sibi
    Neothunnus macropterus
    Thunnus alalonga
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Arthurloossia loossi Nagaty, 1954
  Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
    as syn. of Hexangium loossi (Nagaty, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958

Ascocotyle sp.
  de Mello, E. de B. F.; et al., 1977, Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. e Zootec. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 14 (2), 239-242
    Ascocotyle sp., dogs, distribution along intestinal tract: city of Sao Paulo

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) arnaldoi Travassos, 1930
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Ibanez H., N.; and Cordova B., E., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), 55-57
as syn. of Phagicola arnaldoi Travassos (1928 y 1929)

Ascocotyle arnaldoi Travassos, 1928
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Ibanez H., N.; and Cordova B., E., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), 55-57
as syn. of Phagicola arnaldoi Travassos (1928 y 1929)

Aspidogaster amurensis Achmerov, 1956
Timofeeva, T. A., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 89-90
as syn. of Aspidogaster conchicola K. Baer, 1827

Aspidogaster conchicola
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Aspidogaster conchicola K. Baer, 1827, illus.
Timofeeva, T. A., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 517-523
Aspidogaster conchicola, nervous system, structure and development
Anodonta anatina (pericardium and kidneys): Gulf of Finland, region of Petrodvorets

Aspidogaster conchicola K. Baer, 1827
Timofeeva, T. A., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 89-90
Syn.: Aspidogaster amurensis Achmerov, 1956

Aspidogaster limacoides
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Aspidogaster limacoides (Dies 1835)
Eslami, A.; and Kohneshahri, M., 1978, Acta Zool. et Path. Antverpiensia (70), 153-155
Rutilus frisii katum (intestine): south Caspian Sea, Iran

Aspidogaster limacoides
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Aspidogastrea (Faust et Tang, 1936) Timopheeva, 1975
Timofeeva, T. A., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (2), 105-111
Aspidogastrea, definition, status as independent class, evolution, review

Aspinatrium kahala n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Seriola dumerilii (gills): Hawaii

Aspinatrium spari (Yamaguti, 1963) comb. nov.
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Chrysophrys auratus: Moreton Bay, Queensland

Assamia Dayal & Gupta, 1954, preoccupied by Assamia Sørensen, 1884 and Assamia Buckton, 1896
Lakshminarayana, K. V.; and Hafeezullah, M., 1974, Ang. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), 106-107
renamed Satyapalia nom. nov.

Assamia gauhatiensis
Lakshminarayana, K. V.; and Hafeezullah, M., 1974, Ang. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), 106-107
genus preoccupied, renamed Satyapalia nom. nov.

Assitrema Parukhin
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 285-288
Isoparorchidae, key

Assitrema caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 285-288
Chaunax pictus (body cavity): Indian Ocean (bank Bao-Pash)

Astiotrema Looss, 1900
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Plagiorchiidae, key

Astiotrema sp.
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Lissemys punctata granosa (intestine): Bisalpur, Jodhpur Dist., Rajasthan, India

Astiotrema elongatum Mehra, 1931, illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
description
Lissemys punctatus (intestine): Hyderabad, Sind, Pakistan

Astiotrema loossii Mehra, 1931, illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
description
Lissemys punctatus (intestine): Hyderabad, Sind, Pakistan

Astiotrema monticelli Stossich, 1904
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Lissemys punctata punctata (intestine)

Astiotrema reniferum (Looss, 1898) Looss, 1900
Ghosh, R. K.; and Srivastava, C. B., 1976, J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 26 (1-2), 1974, 143-145
Astiotrema reniferum, abnormal development of vitellaria
Hardella thurgi (intestine)

Astiotrema trituri Grabda, 1958
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Triturus cristatus (intestine): Denmark

Asymphylodora sp.
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition [Pisces] bychok-zelenchak: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Asymphylodora sp., illus.
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
description of metacercaria
Sympetrum flaveolum: Karasuk lake system

Asymphylodora sp. Kowal, 1960
Kulakova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 137-142
as syn. of Parasymphylodora parasquamosa sp. n.

Asymphylodora sp. Shevchenco et Barabashova, 1960
Kulakova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 137-142
as syn. of Parasymphylodora parasquamosa sp. n.

Asymphylodora cubanicum. See Asymphylodora kubanicum.

Asymphylodora demeli
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Asymphylodora demeli Markowski, 1935
Rokicki, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 71-79
Vimba vimba (intestine): River Vistula, Poland

Asymphylodora demeli Markowski, 1935
Vaes, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 303-312
multiple infection of Hydrobia stagnorum with larval trematodes, interactions between parasite species: north of Belgium

Asymphylodora dneproviana Ivanitzky, 1928
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of A. imitans (Muehling, 1898) Looss, 1899

Asymphylodora fishelsoni sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (4), 357-362
Asymphylodora fishelsoni sp. n., allometric growth
Aphanius dispar richardsoni (intestine): brackish water spring at Ein Fashkha, northwest shore of the Dead Sea, Israel

Asymphylodora imitans Muehling, 1898
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Blicca bjorkna (intestine): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Asymphylodora imitans (Muehling, 1898) Looss, 1899
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Blicca bjoercna
Abramis brama
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Asymphylodora imitans Muehling, 1898 form "A" sensu Szidat 1943
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of A. kubanicum (Issaitschikoff, 1923) Markewitsch, 1951

Asymphylodora imitans
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
A. ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Asymphylodora cubanicum
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Asymphylodera kubanicum (Issaitchikov 1923)
Eslami, A.; and Kohneshahri, M., 1978, Acta Zool. et Path. Antverpiensia (70), 153-155
Rutilus frisii katum: south Caspian Sea, Iran

Asymphylodora kubanicum (Issaitchikov, 1923) Markevitsch, 1951
Evans, N. A., 1978, J. Zool., London, v. 184 (2), 143-153
Asymphylodora kubanicum, occurrence in Bithynia tentaculata (intermediate host) and Rutilus rutilus (intestine) (definitive host), seasonal variation, age of definitive host; annual cycle of occurrence and maturation in roach due primarily to host feeding habits and water temperature: Worcester-Birmingham canal 1 km south of Stoke Works, Bromsgrove

Asymphylodora kubanicum (Issaitschikoff, 1923)
Rokicki, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 71-79
Vimba vimba (intestine): River Vistula, Poland

Asymphylodora kubanicum (Issaitschikoff, 1923) Markewitsch, 1951, illus.
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
description
Syn.: A. imitans Muehling, 1898 form "A" sensu Szidat 1943
Vimba vimba
Coregonus lavaretus
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoercna
Zoarces viviparus
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Asymphylodora kubanicum
  Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
    survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
    Abramis brama: Dabie lake, Poland

Asymphylodora markewitschi Kulakivska, 1947
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    Vimba vimba
    Leuciscus idus
    (intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790), illus.
  van den Broek, E.; and de Jong, N., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 79-89
    Asymphylodora tincae, life cycle, morphology of various stages
    Syn.: Cercariaeum paludinae impurae De Filippi, 1854
    Tinca tinca (intestines) (nat. and exper.)
    Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) (nat. and exper.)
    B. leachi
    Physa fontinalis
    Lymnaea peregra
    all from small lake near Amsterdam, Netherlands

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790)
  Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
    Tinca tinca: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) Luehe, 1909
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    synonymy
    Tinca tinca (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790), illus.
  Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
    description
    Leuciscus l. baicalensis (intestine)
    Catostomus c. rostratus
    all from middle course of Kolyma river

Athesmia sp.
  Leong, T. S.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 122-126
    parasites of Rattus r. diardii, influence of human habitats on rat parasite fauna
    Rattus rattus diardii (hepatic-portal vein): Kuala Lumpur and nearby villages

Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun 1899)
  Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
    Bonasa umbellus: West Virginia

Atlanticotyle gen. n.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Zubchenko, A. V., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (8), 1131-1139
    Diclidophoridae, Diclidophoropsinae
    tod: A. notacanthi sp. n.

Atlanticotyle notacanthi sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Zubchenko, A. V., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (8), 1131-1139
    Notacanthus nasus (gills): northern section of Atlantic Ocean, region of underwater ridge of Reykjanes

Atrophecaecum burminis Bhale Rao, 1940, illus.
  Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
    Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits

Auritelorchis nom. nov.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (1), 142
    for: Paratelorchis Stunkard & Franz, 1977, preoccupied by Paratelorchis Mehra & Bokhari, 1932

Auritelorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937) n. comb.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (1), 142
    Syn.: Paratelorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937) Stunkard & Franz, 1977

Auritelorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1900) n. comb.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (1), 142
    Syn.: Paratelorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1900) Stunkard & Franz, 1977

Auritelorchis dollfusi (Stunkard & Franz, 1977) n. comb.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (1), 142
    Syn.: Paratelorchis dollfusi Stunkard & Franz, 1977

Austrobilharzia [sp.]
  Rohde, K., 1978, Search, v. 9 (1-2), 40-42
    Larus novaehollandiae: Heron Island (southern end of Great Barrier Reef, 80 km from mainland), Australia

Austrobilharzia pulmonale sp. nov., illus.
  Liu, C. M.; and Pai, K. M., 1974, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 20 (3), 291-296
    Capella gallinago gallinago (pulmonary vessels): Tayushu, Huaiteh Hsien and Yinmaho, Kiutai Hsien, Kirin Province, China

Austrobilharzia terrigalensis Johnston, 1917, illus.
  Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 39-51
    Austrobilharzia terrigalensis, synonymy, description, life cycle, failure to produce cercarial dermatitis in humans
    Egretta sacra: Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia
    Larus novaehollandiae (faeces, mucosa): Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia
    Planaxis sulcatus (nat. and exper.) (muscles of foot and mantle): Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia)
    chickens (exper.) (mesenteric veins)

Austrobilharzia terrigalensis
  Rohde, K., 1978, Search, v. 9 (1-2), 40-42
    Planaxis sulcatus: Heron Island, Australia
    chickens (exper.)

Austrobilharzia terrigalensis
  Walter, J. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 137-140
    Austrobilhariza terrigalensis in Velacumantus australis is always associated with germinal sacs of other trematodes and retards the development of these other species

Austrobilharzia variglandis
  Kravitz, P.; and Lewis, M., 1977, Rhode Island Med. J., v. 60 (8), 382-383
    Austrobilharzia variglandis causing swimmer's itch in humans, clinical aspects, cercarial life cycle, transmission in waters of Rhode Island

Austrocalicotyle splendens sp. nov., illus.
  Szidat, L., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 155-160
    Raja agassizi (cloaca): Atlantico sur

Austromicrophallus Szidat, 1964
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 47-52
    as syn. of Levinseniella Stiles and Hassall, 1901

Axine
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Axine belones Abildgaard, 1794, illus.
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    Exocoetus volitans (gills): tropical zones of Indian and Pacific Oceans

Axine belones Abildgaard, 1794, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key, description
    Parexocoetus brachypterus (gills): Hawaii

Axine depauperati n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Hemiramphus depauperatus (gills): Hawaii

Axine ibanezi n. sp., illus.
  Tantalean V., M., 1975, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 22 (2), 1974, 211-215
    Exocoetus volitans (branquias): Chorrillos, Dept. Lima, Peru

Axine seriola Ishii, 1936
  Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (6), 388-396
    as syn. of Heteraxine heterocerca (Goto, 1894) Yamaguti, 1938

Axine spilonotopteri n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Cypselurus spilonotopterus (gills): Hawaii

Axine yamagutii (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, 1946, illus.
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    Exocoetus volitans (gills): 16°49'3" [north latitude], 62°02'8" [east longitude], Indian Ocean

Axinidae
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    emend., key to subfamilies

Axinidae
  Kritsky, D. C.; Noble, E. R.; and Moser, M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 45-48
    separation from Heteraxinidae justified

Axininae Monticelli, 1903
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    Axinidae, key

Axinoides
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Axinoides bulbosus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Belone platyura (gills): Hawaii

Axinoides diploporus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Ablennes hians (gills): Hawaii

Axinoides kola Unnithan, 1957, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key, description
    Ablennes hians (gills): Hawaii

Axinoides strongylurae n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Strongylura gigantea (gills): Hawaii

Azygia longa
  Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
    Esox niger: middle Georgia

Azygia lucii (Mueller)
  Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
    [Esox lucius] (stomach)
    [Lucioperca lucioperca] (stomach)
    all from Kamsk reservoir

Azygia lucii
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Perca fluviatilis
    Thymallus thymallus
    Salvelinus alpinus
    Rutilus rutilus
    all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Azygia lucii
  Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
    [Esox lucius]: Neman river basin

Azygia lucii (Müller, 1776)
  Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
    Esox lucius
    Stizostedion lucioperca
    Perca fluviatilis
    Anguilla anguilla
    all from Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Azygia lucii (Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    synonymy
    Perca fluviatilis (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Azygia lucii Mueller
  Vysotskaia, R. U.; and Sidorov, V. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 51-57
    8 helminth species from freshwater fish, lipid content, variation with respect to parasite maturity, host species and habitat, and season

Azygia lucii (O. F. Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909
  Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
    Perca fluviatilis (intestine): Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Azygia marulii sp. n., illus.
  Jaiswal, G. P.; and Narayan, G., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 165-168
    Channa marulius (intestine): Hyderabad, A. P., India

Azygia robusta Odhner, 1911
  Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
    Stenodus l[eucichthys] nelma
    Brachymystax lenok
    Acipenser baeri
    [Coregonus] (intestine)
    Thymallus arcticus pallasi (intestine)
    Lota lota (intestine)
    all from middle course of Kolyma river

Azygia rosacea (v. Nordmann, 1832) n. comb.
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62

Baccigier Nicoll, 1914
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Baccigerinae

Bacciger bacciger (Rud., 1819) Nicoll, 1914
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
Venus gallina: Novorossiisk bays

Bacciger bacciger (Rud.)
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Bacciger bacciger (Rud. 1819) Nicoll, 1914
Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 32-38
seasonal variation of invasion extensity and intensity, host age
Atherina mochon pontica
A. hepsetus
A. bonapartei
(intestine of all): all from Black Sea (region of Karadag)

Bacciger bacciger (Rud., 1819) Nicoll, 1914
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Bacciger harengulae (Cercaria pectinata), illus.
Bae, P. A.; Kang, P. A.; and Kim, Y., 1977, Bull. Fish. Research and Development Agency (Kungnip Susan Chinghungwon yon'gu pogo) (18), 131-140
Bacciger harengulae, cercarial development and seasonal incidence in hard clam, Meretrix lusoria (gonad, midgut, gill): western and southern coasts of Korea

Bacciger harengulae (Cercaria pectinata)
Pyen, C. K.; et al., 1978, Bull. Fish. Research and Development Agency (Kungnip Susan Chinghungwon yon'gu pogo) (20), 97-108
Bacciger harengulae (Cercaria pectinata) in Meretrix lusoria, infection rate, monthly variation, influence of environmental factors and parasitism on mortality of hard clams: west and south coast of Korea

Baccigerinae Yamaguti, 1958
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Bacciger

Balfouria monogama (Leipera, 1908)
Kigaye, M. K., 1977, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 25 (3), 295-298
Leptoptilos crumeniferus (small intestine): Mukuno abattoir, about 16 km from Kampala, Uganda

Baschkirovitrema incrassatum
Fleming, W. J.; Dixon, C. F.; and Lovett, J. W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 131-135
Lutra canadensis (small intestine): Alabama

Bathycreadium Kabata, 1961
Slusarski, W., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 121-132
as syn. of Nicolla Wisniewski, 1933

Beauchampia alluaudi (Beauchamp 1913)
Bwathondi, P. O. J., 1977, Univ. Sc. J., v. 3 (1-2), 41-44
synonymy
Bufo regularis (urinary bladder): University of Dar es Salaam

Beaveria beaveri Lee, 1965
Betterton, C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 313-320
intestinal helminths of small mammals, patterns of parasitism with respect to host ecology
Rattus sabanus
R. whiteheadi
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Beaverostomum brachyrhynchos Gupta, 1963, illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Sterna maxima (intestines): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Bellumcorpus Kohn, 1962
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Prosorhynchinae

Bellumcorpus schubarti (Kohn, 1963) comb. nov., illus.
Kohn, A., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (5-6), 185-186
description, syn.: Paurorhynchus schubarti Kohn, 1963
Salminus maxillosus (cavidade geral, intestino (?)): Pirassununga, Estado de Sao Paulo, and Salobra, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Benedenia
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Benedenia bodiani n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Bodianus bilunulatus (gill): Hawaii

Benedenia hawaiiensis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Mulloidichthys samoensis
Parupeneus multifasciatus
P. bifasciatus
P. chryserydris
P. pleurostigma
P. porphyreus
Dascyllus albisella
Amanses carolae
A. pardalis
A. sandwichiensis
Acanthurus nigrofuscus
A. dussumieri
Synodus dermatogenys
Abudefduf abdominalis
Chromis ovalis
Chaetodon miliaris
Alutera scripta
Pervagor spilosoma
Naso hexacanthus
Holocentrus scythrops
H. spinifer
Scarus sordidus
Xanthichthys ringens
Priacanthus cruentatus
all from Hawaii

Benedenia lolo n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Coris gaimardi
    Coris sp.
    C. flavovittatus
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Benedenia monticelli (Parona et Perugia, 1895), illus.
  Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 351-357
    Capsalidae (Benedenia monticelli, Trochopus pini, Entobdella soleae), oncomiracidium, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Benedenia scari n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Scarus sordidus (gills): Hawaii

Benedeniella unnithani n. sp., illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 267-275
    Caranx sp. (gills): Kavaratti, Laccadive Islands, Arabian sea, India

Benthotrema melanostigmi sp. n., illus.
  Parukhin, A. M.; and Liadov, V. N., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (5), 637-642
    Melanostigma microphtalmus (pyloric caeca, intestine): Kherd-Kergelen sandbar saddle, Subantarctic zone of Indian Ocean

Bianium Stunkard, 1930
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    as syn. of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926

Bianium ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1970
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    as syn. of Diploproctodaeum ghanensis (Fischthal and Thomas, 1970) n. comb.

Bianium plicitum (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1930, illus.
  Bilqees, F. M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 305-310
    Bianium plicitum, morphological variations
    Tetrodon inermis (intestine): Karachi coast

Bilacinia n.gen.
  Manter, H. W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 787-792
    Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae
    tod: B. australis n.sp.

Bilacinia australis n.gen., n.sp., illus. (tod)
  Manter, H. W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 787-792
    Naso annulatus (stomach): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia

Bilharzia mansoni
  Hidayatalla, A.; Abdel Rahman, I.; and Omer, A. H. S., 1972, Sudan Med. J., v. 10 (1), 45-53
    Bilharzia mansoni, human hepatic fibrosis, hepatic scanning reveals features of diagnostic and prognostic significance

Bilharziasis. See Schistosomiasis.

Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski, 1895), illus.
  Brglez, J., 1977, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 14 (1), 61-63
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. crecca
    A. acuta
    Spatula clypeata
    Nyroca nyroca
    Egretta alba
    Nycticorax nycticorax
    all from Jugoslaviji

Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewsky, 1895)
  Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
    degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
    [Ardea cinerea]
    [Egretta alba]
    [Nycticorax nycticorax]
    all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Bilharziellinae
  Omran, L. A. M.; El-Naffar, M. K.; and Mandour, A. M., 1976, J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 36 (1), 75-87
    description

Bilorchis lali n. sp., illus.
  Agrawal, N., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (6), 424-426
    Kachuga kachuga (gall bladder): Lucknow, India

Biovarinae Yamaguti, 1958
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae
    includes: Biovarium

Biovarium Yamaguti, 1934
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
    diagnosis emended; key to species

Biovarium Yamaguti, 1934
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae, Biovarinae

Biovarium cryptocotyle Yamaguti, 1934
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
    key
    Lateolabrax japonicus: along coast of China Sea

Biovarium lateolabracis Yamaguti, 1958
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
    key

Biovarium schistolecithale sp. nov., illus.
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
    key
    Lateolabrax japonicus: along coast of China Sea

Biovarium tsingtaoensis sp. nov., illus.
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
    key
    Lateolabrax japonicus: along coast of China Sea

Bivagina kyphosi n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Kyphosus cinerascens (gills): Hawaii

Bivagina sillaginae (Woolcock, 1936) Yamaguti, 1963
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Sillago ciliata: Moreton Bay, Queensland

Bivitellobilharzia nairi (Mud. and Raman., 1945) Dutt and Sriv., 1955
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India
synonymy

Bolbophorus confusus (Krause)
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Pelecanus conspicillatus (stomach, intestines): Tailem Bend, South Australia

Bothitrema bothi MacCallum, 1913
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Scophthalmus aquosus (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Brachycoelium elongatum
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Desmognathus quadramaculatus
D. fuscus
D. monticola
D. ochrophaeus
all from Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Brachycoelium meridionalis
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Eurycea bislineata
Pseudotriton ruber
Plethodon glutinosus
all from Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Brachycoelium obesum
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Plethodon glutinosus: Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Brachycoelium salamandrae (Froelich, 1789) Stiles et Hassall, 1898
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Triturus vulgaris (intestine): Denmark

Brachycoelium salamandrae (Froelich, 1789) Stiles et Hassall, 1898, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Salamandra salamandra: Czechoslovakia

Brachycoelium storeriae
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Pseudotriton ruber: Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Brachylaemidae [sp.]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Soboleva, T. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 435-438
Succinea altaica var. hydrophyla
Pupilla muscorum
Vallonia costata
Jaminia potaniniana sbsp. asiatica
Macrochlamys kasachstani
Bradybaena plectotropis sbsp. phaeozona
B. duplocincta
Euomphalia transcaspia
all from Kegensk region

Brachylaemoidea
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Bourgat, R., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 853-859
Plagiorchioidea and Brachylaemoidea, comparison of cercaria indicates that the similiarities in chaetotaxy are result of a close relationship and not convergence"

Brachylaemus. See Brachylaime.

Brachylaima. See Brachylaime.

Brachylaima [sp.]
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
fox: Snowdonia, U. K.

Brachylaemus [spp.]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Soboleva, T. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 435-438
Macrochlamys kasachstani: Kegensk region
[Mus musculus] (exper.)

Brachylaemus sp. (Dujardin, 1843), illus.
Komma, M. D.; et al., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (3), 399-403
Didelphis a. azarae (ceco, intestino delgado): zona urbana de cidade de Neropolis

Brachylaemus sp. aff. recurvus (Dujardin, 1845)
Mas-Coma, S., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 139-154
Eliomys quercinus ophiusae
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
(intestino delgado of all): all from isla de Formentera (Baleares)

Brachylaemus sp.
Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
Crocidura russula: Cataluna, Espana

Brachylaemus sp. aff. recurvus (Dujardin, 1845), illus.
Mas-Coma, S.; and Montoliu, I., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 95-109
Brachylaemus sp. aff. recurvus, Dollfusinus frontalis, Corrigia vitta, bioecology, distribution in different insular habitats, coexistence in phylogenetically distinct free living small mammals
Mus musculus
Eliomys quercinus ophiusae
Rattus rattus
all from Formentera, Islas Pitiusas

Brachylaemus (Brachylaemus) advena Dujardin, 1843, illus.
Dobbin, J. E., jr.; and de Freitas, J. F. T., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (5), 179-180
description
Zygodontomys pixuna
Oryzomys subflavus
(intestino delgado of all): all from Brasil

Brachylaemus aequans
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Soboleva, T. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 435-438
Macrochlamys kasachstani: Kegensk region [Mus musculus] (exper.)

Brachylaemus (Brachylaemus) bravoae sp. nov., illus.
Caballero Deloya, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 39-43
Liomys pictus pictus (intestino delgado): Chamela, Jalisco, Mexico

Brachylaima fuscatum (Rud., 1819)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Turdus merula
Sturnus vulgaris
(intestine of all): all from Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Stoimenov, K.; K'osev, B.; and Bonev, B., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 104-109
Garrulus glandarius (small intestine): Northeastern Bulgaria

Brachylaima ishigakiense n. sp., illus.
Kamiya, H.; and Machida, M., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., s. A, Zool., v. 3 (3), 125-129
Rattus rattus (lower small intestine): Ishigaki-jima Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Brachylaima ishigakiense Kamiya et Machida, 1977
Kamiya, M.; and Kanda, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 271-275
Rattus rattus: Ishigaki Is., southwestern Japan

Brachylaima mesostoma (Rud, 1803)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Turdus merula (small intestine): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Brachylaima ratti
Sinniah, B., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 115-121
distribution and prevalence
Rattus annandalei (small intestine): Peninsular Malaysia

Brachylaemus recurvus (Dumardin, 1845)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
Apodemus sylvaticus: Cataluna, Espana

Brachylaima recurvum Dujardin, 1845
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
Syn.: Brachylaima spinosulum (Hofmann, 1899)

Brachylaima rhomboideus (Sinitsin, 1931), illus.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1978, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 85 (2), 361-378
measurements
Blarina brevicauda: Ontario, Canada

Brachylaemus spinulosus
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Soboleva, T. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 435-438
Macrochlamys kasachstani: Kegensk region [Mus musculus] (exper.)

Brachylaima spinosulum (Hofmann, 1899)
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Brachylaima recurvum Dujardin, 1845

Brachylaima virginiana (Dickerson 1930)
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: Kentucky; Michigan; New York; West Virginia

Brachylaimidae [sp.], metacercaria, illus.
Kamiya, H.; and Machida, M., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., s. A, Zool., v. 3 (3), 125-129
Acusta despecta: Iriomote-jima Island, near Ishigaki-jima Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Brachylecithum Shtrom
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
diagnosis, key to Australian species
includes: B. latius n. sp.; B. hydromyos n. sp.; B. insulare n. sp.; B. parvum (Johnston); B. dacelonis n. sp.; B. podargi n. sp.
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae

Brachylecithum sp.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
description
Gymnorhina hypoleuca (intestine): Encounter Bay, S. Aust.

Brachylecithum attenuatum (Dujardin, 1845)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Emberiza cirlus
Turdus merula
Parus major
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
(liver of all): all from Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Brachylecithum dacelonis n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
key
Dacelo novaeguineae (liver): Bridgewater, S. Aust.

Brachylecithum filiforme longiglanchilaris [lapsus p. 189 for B. filiforme longiglandularis nov. subsp.]
Makarenko, V. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 183-190

Brachylecithum filiforme longiglandularis nov. subsp., illus.
Makarenko, V. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 183-190
[lapsus p. 189 as B. filiforme longiglanchilaris]
Turdus musicus musicus
Turdus ruficollis atrogularis
all from Oslianka mountain, Kizelov region, Perm oblast

Brachylecithum filum (Dujardin, 1845)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Coloeus monedula
Pica pica
(liver of all): all from Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Brachylecithum hydromyos n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
key
Hydromys chrysogaster (pancreatic ducts): Lily Creek, Cairns, Qld

Brachylecithum insulare n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
key
Rattus fuscipes
Amphibolurus fionni
all from Pearson Island, S. Aust.

Brachylecithum latius n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
key
Cracticus torquatus (gall bladder): Cowell
Corvus coronoides (liver): Port Augusta
Gymnorhina hypoleuca (gall bladder): Adelaide suburb
all from S. Aust.

Brachylecithum lobatum (Railliet, 1900)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Corvus corone cornix (liver): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Brachylecithum mosquense (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Fringilla coelebs
Passer domesticus
P. montanus
Cuculus canorus
Luscinia megarhynchos
Turdus merula
Sturnus vulgaris
Dryobates medius
Picus viridis
(liver of all): all from Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Brachylecithum orfi Kingston and Freeman, 1959
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: Michigan

Brachylecithum parvum (Johnston), illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
key, description, synonymy
Petrochelidon nigricans (liver, gall bladder): Mannum, S. Aust.
Corvus mellori (bile duct, gall bladder): Tas[mania]

Brachylecithum podargi n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
key
Podargus strigoides (bile ducts): Moggill, Qld; Brisbane, Qld

Brachylecithum rodentini Agapova, 1955
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Clethrionomys rutilus (liver): Komi ASSR

Brachylecithum tjanschanica sp. n., illus.
Panin, V. Ia.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (3), 200-204
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (liver): Kirgiziia, central Tian-Shan

Brachyphallus affinis Looss, 1908
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (stomach): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi)
Dartnall, H. J. G.; and Walkey, M., 1979, J. Fish Biol., v. 14 (5), 471-474
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Spinachia spinachia
(stomach of all): all from Airds Bay, Loch Etive, Scotland

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Clupea harengus (stomach): Georges Bank
Alosa pseudoharengus: Georges Bank
Limanda ferruginea: Georges Bank
Sebastes marinus: Grand Newfoundland Bank
all from Northwest Atlantic

Brachyphallus crenatus
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: White Sea; Barents Sea; Umba [and/or] Keret rivers

Brachyphallus crenatus Rudolphi, illus.
Ivanchenko, O. F.; and Grozdilova, T. A., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 233-236
pathogenic effect on fish larvae and fry bred under artificial conditions
Clupea harengus pallasi natio maris-albi (digestive tract)

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rud., 1802)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 297-304
helminths of Sagitta elegans, annual and seasonal dynamics, occurrence compared with other geographic areas
Sagitta elegans (body cavity): Chupinsk bay, Kandalakshsk gulf, White Sea

Brachyphallus crenatus
Olson, R. E., 1978, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 64 (2), 117-120
Oncorhynchus kisutch
O. tshawytscha
(stomach of all): all from Pacific Ocean off Newport, Oregon

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Syn.: Fasciola crenata Rudolphi, 1802
Clupea harengus
Salmo trutta m. trutta
Lucioperca lucioperca
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Anguilla anguilla
all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Thompson, P.-A.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Naturaliste Canad., v. 105 (5), 429-431
prevalence, intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis (stomach, small intestine): Port-Cartier-Sept-Iles Park, Quebec

Brachyphallus musculus (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Arnoglossus laterna
Solea lutea
all from Adriatic Sea

Brachyphallus musculus (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus (stomach): Adriatic Sea; Tyrrhenian Sea

Brandesia turgida (Brandes, 1888) Stossich, 1899
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta (intestine): Denmark

Brandesia turgida (Brandes, 1888) Stossich, 1899, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
Bombina variegata
all from Czechoslovakia

Bravocotyle gen. nov.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 47-58
Diclidophoridae, Diclidophorinae, key
tod: B. sanblasensis sp. nov.

Bravocotyle sanblasensis gen. nov. sp. nov. (tod)
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 47-58
Cynoscion xanthulus (arcos branquiales): San Blas, Nayarit, en la costa del Pacifico mexicano

Bravohollisia gen. nov.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 19-27
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
tod: B. magna sp. nov.

Bravohollisia magna sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 19-27
Pomadasys argenteus
P. hasta
(gills of all): all from South China Sea (Island of Hainan)

Bravohollisia pomadasis sp. nov., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 19-27
Pomadasys maculatus (gills): South China Sea, Island of Hainan

Bravohollisia tecta sp. nov., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 19-27
Pomadasys argenteus (gills): South China Sea, Island of Hainan

Bravotrema gen. nov.
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae, tribe Eurytrematini, key
mt: B. hollisae sp. nov.

Bravotrema hollisa [lapsus p. 81 for B. hollisae sp. nov.]
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85

Bravotrema hollisae gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt), illus.
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
[lapsus p. 81 as B. hollisa]
Centurus s. superciliaris (liver?): Cuba, province of Oriente, Baracoa

Brodenia serrata
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca nemestrina (pancreas): wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Bucephalidae Poche, 1907
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephaloidea, includes: Bucephalinae; Bucephalopsinae

Bucephalidae gen. sp.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Bucephalinae Nicoll, 1914
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephalidae, includes: Bucephalus Baer, 1827; Rhipidocotyle Diesing, 1858; Pararhipidocotyle Kohn, 1970; Dolichoenterum Osaki, 1924

Bucephaloidea La Rue, 1926
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephaliformes, includes: Bucephalidae; Prosorhynchidae

Bucephaloides pusillus
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Stizostedion vitreum (cecae, stomach, intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Bucephalopsinae Tendeiro, 1954
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephalidae, includes: Bucephalopsis Diesing, 1855; Prosorhynchoides Dollfus, 1929

Bucephalopsis Diesing, 1855
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephalidae, Bucephalopsinae
Syn.: Neobucephalopsis Dayal, 1948

Bucephalopsis chorinemi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 9-18
Chorinemus moadetta (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa

Bucephalopsis exilis Nicoll, 1915, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
description
Rastrelliger kanagurta (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Bucephalopsis haimeanus (Lacaze-Duthiers), illus.
Samuel, D., 1978, Indian J. Fish., v. 23 (1-2), 1976, 153-159
Bucephalopsis haimeanus cercariae in Crassostrea madrasensis (gonads), parasite morphology, effect on host (sterility; gigantism in 2 cases, loss of flesh weight in 1 case): Karapad Creek, Tuticorin

Bucephalus Baer, 1827
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephalidae, Bucephalinae

Bucephalus Baer, 1827
Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1977, Ceylon J. Sc., Biol. Sc., v. 12 (2), 115-118
key to Indian species; includes: B. tritentacularis Srivastava, 1963; B. gangeticus Srivastava, 1938; B. tetratentacularis n. sp.; B. barina Srivastava, 1938; B. allahabadensis Srivastava, 1963; B. indicus Srivastava, 1938; B. jagannathai Verma, 1936; B. bagarius Srivastava, 1963; B. tridenticularia Verma, 1936; B. octotentacularis Kakaji, 1969; B. aoria Verma, 1936

Bucephalus sp., illus.
Joseph, M. M., 1978, J. Invert. Path., v. 32 (3), 381-383
Bucephalus sp. in Crassostrea madrasensis (mantle, digestive gland, normal site of gonad, gills, labial palps), worm measurements, parasitic castration, total inhibition of gametogenesis, seasonal incidence: Mulki estuary

Bucephalus sp.
Stephen, D.; and Joseph, M. M., 1977, Science and Culture, v. 43 (9), 387-388
Bucephalus sp., parasitic castration of Crassostrea madrasensis (gonads)
Mytilus viridis (gonads): all from South Kanara district, Karnataka

Bucephalus fragilis Velasquez, 1959
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Megalaspis cordyla
Chorinemus lysan
all from South China Sea

Bucephalus haimeanus (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854)
Higgins, J. C., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (1), 99-106
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercaria, role of tegument in absorption of particulate material and small molecules in solution

Bucephalus haimeanus
Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 1-11
as syn. of Labratrema minimus (Stossich)

Bucephalus introversus Manter, 1940
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata: South China Sea

Bucephalus marinum Vlass
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Bucephalus markewitschi Koval, 1949
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827

Bucephalus paracheterotentaculates Velasquez, 1959
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata
S. dumerili
all from South China Sea

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
Baturo, B., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (20-27), 203-220
Bucephalus polymorphus, Rhipidocotyle illense life cycles, morphology and biology of developmental stages, discovered that cercaria described by Baer, 1927, as B. polymorphus is in fact larval stage of R. illense, proposal to retain name B. polymorphus and to replace R. illense with R. campanula submitted to International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
Dreissena polymorpha
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Blicca bjoerkna

Alburnus alburnus
Tinca tinca
Gobio gobio
Abramis brama
B. bjoerkna X A. brama
all from Poland

Bucephalus polymorphus
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827, illus.
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
description and measurements
Caranx latus (intestine): Anzoategui State, Venezuela

Bucephalus polymorphus
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (gills): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Aspius aspius
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, illus.
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 420-425
Bucephalus polymorphus parthenites in Unio pictorum and Anodonta piscinalis, incidence and intensity, host age and sex, histopathological and histochemical effects: Ukraine

Bucephalus polymorphus
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Bucephalus solitarius sp. n., illus.
Kohn, A., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (4), 87-90
Caranx chrysus (intestino): Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz, Oceano Atlantico, Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil

Bucephalus tetratentacularis n. sp., illus.
Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1977, Ceylon J. Sc., Biol. Sc., v. 12 (2), 115-118
key
Sciaena coitor (small intestine): Dinapore (Bihar, India)

Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940, illus.
Kohn, A., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (5), 165-166
description
Menticirrhus americanus (diverticulos esofagianos): Baia de Guanabara, Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Atropus atropus
Caranx sp.
Carangidae gen. sp. 2
Selar mate
S. crumenophthalmus
all from South China Sea

Bunocotyle cingulata
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Bunocotyle mugilis Yamaguti, 1970
Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 273-284
as syn. of Saturnius mugilis (Yamaguti, 1970) comb. n.

Bunocotyle progenetica (Markowski, 1936)
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller, 1776)
Andersen, K., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 17-27
helminths, Perca fluviatilis gut, seasonal appearance and abundance, possible associations between various species, small oligotrophic lake: southern Norway

Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller, 1776)
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (alimentary tract lumen): Llyn Tegid , Wales

Bunodera luciopercae
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
(intestine of all): all from Kamsk reservoir

Bunodera luciopercae
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
+[fish]: Neman river basin

Bunodera luciopercae Mueller
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
(intestine of all): all from Votkinsk reservoir

Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
all from Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Acerina cernua
Lucioperca lucioperca
Cyprinus carpio
Perca fluviatilis
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Bunodera lucioperca (Muller, 1776)
Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
Perca fluviatilis (intestine): middle course of Kolyma river

Bunodera luciopercae (Muller, 1776)
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
parasite fauna of Perca flavescens, seasonal changes in incidence and intensity
Perca flavescens (intestine): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909
Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
Perca fluviatilis (intestine): Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Bunodera mediovitellata Zimbaluk and Roytman
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Bunodera nodulosa. Looss, 1899
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909

Bunoderina sacculata Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
Perca flavescens (intestine): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Bychowskyella bychowskyi sp. nov., illus.
Gusev, A. V., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 45-51
Pseudeutropius taakree (gill filaments): Deccan

Bychowskyella caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Gusev, A. V., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 45-51
Pseudeutropius garua (gill filaments): South Asia

Bychowskyella gharui (Tripathi, 1959), illus.
Gusev, A. V., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 45-51
redescription
Pseudeutropius garua (gill filaments): South Asia

Bychowskyella pseudobagri Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commerical fishes
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Caballeria gen. nov.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 19-27
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
tod: C. pedunculata sp. nov.

Caballeria pedunculata gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 19-27
Pomadasys hasta
P. argenteus
(gills of all): all from South China Sea, Island Hainan

Caballeria robusta sp. nov., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 19-27
Pomadasys argenteus
P. hasta
(gills of all): all from South China Sea, Island of Hainan.

Caballerocotyla foliacea (Goto, 1894) Price, 1960
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Kishinoella tongol: Green Island, Queensland

Caballerocotyla gouri (Chauhan, 1952) Price, 1960, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 267-275
description
Thynnus thunnina (operculum): Bombay, India

Caballerocotyla klawei Stunkard, 1962
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
as syn. of Nasicola klawei (Stunkard, 1962) n. comb.

Caballerocotyla klawei Stunkard, 1962
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Thunnus sp.: Heron Island, Queensland

Caballerocotyla manteri (Price, 1951) Price, 1960
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Euthunnus alletteratus: Green Island, Queensland

Caballerocotyla verrucosa Bussieras, 1972, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 267-275
description
Acanthocybium solandri (gills): Kavaratti, Laccadive Islands, Arabian sea, India

Caballeroiella gen. nov.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 207-213
Hemiuridae, Halipeginae
tod: C. isabellae sp. nov.

Caballeroiella isabellae gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 207-213
Rhamdia guatemalensis (aparato digestivo, estomago): Laguna de Catemaco, Edo. de Veracruz, Mexico

Caballerotrematoides gen. nov.
Madhavi, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 233-246
Monorchiidae, Monorchiinae
tod: C. leiognathi sp. nov.

Caballerotrematoides leiognathi gen. nov. sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Madhavi, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 233-246
Leiognathus daura (intestine): Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal

Caecincola Marshall y Gilbert, 1905
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Caecincolinae

Caecincolinae Yamaguti, 1958
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Caecincola

Caiguiria anterouteria Nasir and Diaz, 1971, illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Himantopus himantopus (intestines): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Cainocreadium labracis (Dujardin, 1845) Nicoll, 1909, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 223-231
description
Dicentrarchus labrax: Motril, Mar de Alboran

Calceostoma V. Beneden, 1858
Vala, J. C.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. A, Biol. Marine, v. 27 (1-A), 1-9
key

Calceostoma calceostoma (Wagener, 1857)
Vala, J. C.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. A, Biol. Marine, v. 27 (1-A), 1-9
Argyrosomus regius: golfe de Tunis

Calceostoma glandulosum Johnston and Tiegs, 1922
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Sciaena antartica: Adelaide, S. Australia

Calceostomatidae Parona et Perugia, 1890
Vala, J. C.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. A, Biol. Marine, v. 27 (1-A), 1-9
key to genera parasitic on Sciaenidae

Calceostomella Palombi, 1943
Vala, J. C.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. A, Biol. Marine, v. 27 (1-A), 1-9
key

Calceostomella inerme (Parona and Perugia, 1889), illus.
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 551-559
8 species of Monogenea of fish, oncomiracidia, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Calicophoron calicophorum
Brotowidjoyo, M. D.; and Copeman, D. B., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (8), 402 [Letter]
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle (rumen, reticulum), abattoir survey, prevalence, geographical distribution, seasonal trends: North Queensland

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Eduardo, S. L., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 96-103
description
carabao: slaughtered at National Abattoir, Marulas, Valenzuela, Bulacan, Philippines

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
synonymy, description
sheep (rumen): Chandigarh, India

Calicophoron calicophorum
Kelly, J. D.; and Henderson, A. W. K., 1973, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 5 (3), 192-195 [For author reference, see Supplement 22, Part 1]
Calicophoron calicophorum, probable pathogenicity and cause of poor productivity
Brahman x shorthorn cattle (gastro-intestinal tracts): East Kimberley District, Western Australia

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
Klimenko, V. V.; and Velichko, I. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 291-296
Calicophoron calicophorum, Liorchis scotiae, Gastrothylax crumenifer, disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel, characteristic differences in protein spectrum, possible use in taxonomy

Calicophoron calicophorum
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
Kobus leche kafuensis (abomasum): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Calicophoron crassum (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910), Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Eduardo, S. L., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 96-103
description
carabao: slaughtered at National Abattoir, Marulas, Valenzuela, Bulacan, Philippines

Calicophoron orientalis Mukherjee, 1966, illus.
Nama, H. S., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (6), 523-524
description
Bubalus bubalis: Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Calicotyle sp., illus.
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Calicotyle sp. and Pseudanisakis rotundata, body shape and orientation in host gut
Raja radiata (cloaca, rectum, rectal gland): Scottish waters

Calicotyle australis Johnston, 1934
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Aptychotrema banksi: Moreton Bay, Queensland

Calicotyle kroeyeri Diesing, 1850, illus.
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 551-559
8 species of Monogenea of fish, oncomiracidia, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Calicotyle kroyeri
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Raja radiata (cloaca): Scottish waters

Calicotyle rosinae sp. n., illus.
Kuznetsova, I. G., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 312-315
Raja brachyurops (cloaca): Patagonian shelf (Atlantic coast of Argentina)

Calicotyle sjegi sp. n., illus.
Kuznetsova, I. G., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 312-315
Raja brachyurops (oviducts): Patagonian shelf (Atlantic coast of Argentina)

Calicotylinae
Szidat, L., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 155-160
Calicotylinae, morphology, biology, ecology, review

Calycodes anthos (Braun, 1899)
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Calycodes anthos, morphology, histopathology
Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Campula oblonga
Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
Phocoenoides dalli (pancreatic duct): southern California

Campulla palliata
Cordes, D. O.; and O'Hara, P. J., 1979, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 27 (7), 147-150
Delphinus delphis (bile ducts): marine zoological park

Campula rochebruni (Poirier 1886) Bittner et Sprehn, 1928
Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
Delphinus delphis (hepatopancreatic duct): southern California

Capsala
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Capsala sp.
Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
Exocoetus volitans: Pacific Ocean

Capsala (Caballerocotyla) biparasitica (Goto, 1894) Price, 1960, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description, key
caligoid copepod (dorsal surface): Hawaii

Capsala gotoi n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
caligoid copepod (carapace)
Parathunnus sibi (gills)
all from Hawaii

Capsala neothunni n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Neothunnus macropterus (gills): Hawaii

Capsala nozawae (Goto, 1894) Price, 1938, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description, key
Parathunnus sibi (gills)
Thunnus alalonga (gills)
Acanthocybium solandri (gills)
caligoid copepod
all from Hawaii

Capsala ovalis (Goto, 1894) Price, 1938, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description, key
Makaira audax
M. ampla
Tetrapterus angustirostris
Istiophorus orientalis
Istiompax marlina
(gill plates of all): all from Hawaii

Capsalidae
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 351-357
Capsalidae (Benedenia monticelli, Trochopus pini, Entobdella soleae), oncomiracidium, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Capsaloides
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Capsaloides cristatus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Makaira sp.
Tetrapterus angustirostris
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Capsaloides istiophori n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Istiophorus orientalis
Makaira audax
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Capsaloides nairagi n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Makaira sp. (gills)
Tetrapterus angustirostris (buccal cavity)
all from Hawaii

Capsaloides sinuatus (Goto, 1894) Price, 1938, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description, key
Makaira audax (gills): Hawaii

Capsaloides tetrapteri n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Tetrapterus angustirostris (gills): Hawaii

Carassotrema kui Tang et Ling
Wu, P. H.; et al., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 190-198
parasites of fishes: China

Cardiocephaloides brandesii (Szidat, 1928) Sudarikov, 1959, illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Sterna maxima (intestines): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Cardiocephaloides hilli (S. J. Johnston, 1904), illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
description
Larus novaehollandiae (duodenum, intestine): Glenelg, West Island, and St. Kilda, South Australia

Cardiocephaloides musculosus (S. J. Johnston, 1904), illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
description
Chlidonias hybrida: Tailem Bend, South Australia
Hydroprogne caspia: Townsville, Queensland
(small intestine of all)

Cardiocephaloides ovicorpus n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Phalacrocorax melanoleucos brevirostris: Dunedin, New Zealand
P. varius: Port Gawler, South Australia
(intestine of all)

Cardiocephalus longicollis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
Larus argentatus: northern areas of Central Siberia

Cardiocephalus longicollis (Rud., 1819), illus.
Sudarikov, V. E.; and Karmanova, E. M., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 174-178
Cardiocephalus longicollis, partial life cycle, metacercaria described, cercaria could be Cercaria pseudonassae
Diplodus annularis (cerebrum)
Gobius melanostomus (cerebrum)
G. batrachocephalus "
G. niger "
Spicara maris "
Uranoscopus scaber "
Larus minutus (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)
all from Black Sea at south coast of Crimea

Carmyerius sp., illus.
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
Bulinus forskali (digestive gland): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Carmyerius sp., may be C. spatiosus
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 251-252
Bulinus forskali: Lochinvar National Park, Zambia
sheep (exper.)

Carmyerius sp. possibly either C. mancupatus or C. spatiosus
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
Kobus leche kafuensis (rumen): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Carmyerius mancupatus
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 251-252
Kobus leche (rumen): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Carmyerius spatiosus, illus.
Pacenovsky, J.; Hovorka, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1975, Folia Vet., v. 19 (1-2), 191-201
description
Ovis aries: Mongolische Volksrepublik

Carmyerius spatiosus
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 251-252
Kobus leche (rumen): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Carmyerius synethes (Fischoeder, 1901) Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, illus.
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (1), 117-124
description
carabaos (rumen): National Abattoir, Marulas, Valenzuela, Bulacan, Philippines

Carmyerius synethes (Fischoeder, 1901)
Eduardo, S. L., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 117-122
Carmyerius synethes and Gastrothylax crumenifer from slaughtered animals, egg-shell formation, histochemical observations

Castroia nyctali Gvozdev, 1953
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
Syn.: Paralecithodendrium kasakhstanica Tschun-Sjun et Genis, 1962-1963

Catadiscus freitaslenti Ruiz, 1934
Masi Pallares, R.; and Maciel, S., 1974, Rev. Paraguaya Microbiol., v. 9 (1), 55-60, refs. 54
Leptodactylus typhonius (intestino grueso): Paraguay

Catadiscus inopinatus Freitas, 1941
Musi Pallares, R.; and Maciel, S., 1974, Rev. Paraguaya Microbiol., v. 9 (1), 55-60, refs. 54
Leptodactylus ocellatus (intestino grueso): Paraguay

Catatropis rauschi sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
Anas poecilorhyncha (intestine): Lucknow

Catatropis verrucosa (Froechlich, 1789) Odhner, 1905, illus.
Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 171-175
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
Bithynia tentaculata
all from Slovenia

Catatropis verrucosa (Froelich, 1789) Odhner, 1905
Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
Cygnus bewickii
Anser fabalis
Anas platyrhynchos
A. falcata
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. crecca
Anas sp.
Bucephala clangula
Aythya fuligula
A. marila
Anas formosa
all from Iakutiia

Cathaemasia spectabilis (Odhner, 1926)
Kigaye, M. K., 1977, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 25 (3), 295-298
Leptoptilos crumeniferus (mucosal lining of pharynx, and oesophagus): Mukuno abattoir, about 16 km from Kampala, Uganda

Caudotestis Issaitschikov, 1928
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
redefined
Syn.: Lebouria (Caudotestis) Issaitschikov, 1928

Caudotestis nicolli Issaitschikov, 1928, illus.
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy, description
Anarhichas lupus (intestine): Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Triglops murrayi (intestine): Grand Bank, Green Bank, and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada

Cemocotyle noveboracensis (MacCallum, 1919) Price, 1962, illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 27-34
synonymy, amended, redescribed
Caranx hippos (branquias): Campeche, Camp. Golfo de Mexico, Mexico

Cemocotyle trachuri Kovaljova, 1970
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (8), 1110-1116
as syn. of Cemocotyle trachuri Dillon et Hargis, 1965

Cemocotyle trachuri Dillon et Hargis, 1965, illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (8), 1110-1116
differences in invasion by monogeneans were shown with respect to host species and region
brief description
Syn.: Cemocotyle trachuri Kovaljova, 1970
Trachurus t. trachurus: North Sea

Cemocotylella carangis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Caranx helvolus (gill): Hawaii

Cemocotylella elongata (Meserve, 1938)
Euzet, L.; and Vala, J. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 35-44
Mulloidichthys martinicus (branchies): Guadeloupe

Centrocestus spp.
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Centrovarium Stafford, 1902
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae

Cephalogonimus mehrai Pande, 1932
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Lissemys punctata punctata (intestine)

Cephalogonimus retusus Dujardin
Bozhkov, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 5-11
helminths, transmission experiments, Rana ridibunda to Rana dalmatina

Cephalogonimus retusus (Dujardin, 1845) Odhner, 1910
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta (ductus choledochus): Denmark

Cephalogonimus vesicaudus Nickerson, 1912, illus.
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Underwood, H. T., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 198-200
Cephalogonimus vesicaudus, life cycle
Helisoma trivolvis (nat. and exper.) (hepatopancreas): Brazos County, Texas
Rana sphenocephala (exper.) (encysted in skin)
Trionyx spiniferus (nat. and exper.) (intestine): Texas

Cercaria ocellee monostome sp. n° 20
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)
H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

rcaria sp. VI
Mohandas, A., 1973, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 43 (4), 273-277
Cercaria spp. in Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea luteola f. typica snails, abnormal host growth, pathology of digestive gland and gonads, intra-sporocyst and intraredial encystment of cercariae in starved snails or in moribund snails reared in polluted water containing their metabolic waste and excreta

Cercaria sp. VIII
Mohandas, A., 1973, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 43 (4), 273-277
Cercaria spp. in Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea luteola f. typica snails, abnormal host growth, pathology of digestive gland and gonads, intra-sporocyst and intraredial encystment of cercariae in starved snails or in moribund snails reared in polluted water containing their metabolic waste and excreta

Cercaria sp. IX
Mohandas, A., 1973, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 43 (4), 273-277
Cercaria spp. in Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea luteola f. typica snails, abnormal host growth, pathology of digestive gland and gonads, intra-sporocyst and intraredial encystment of cercariae in starved snails or in moribund snails reared in polluted water containing their metabolic waste and excreta

Cercaria sp. XIV
Mohandas, A., 1973, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 43 (4), 273-277
Cercaria spp. in Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea luteola f. typica snails, abnormal host growth, pathology of digestive gland and gonads, intra-sporocyst and intraredial encystment of cercariae in starved snails or in moribund snails reared in polluted water containing their metabolic waste and excreta

Cercaria sp. XV
Mohandas, A., 1973, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 43 (4), 273-277
Cercaria spp. in Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea luteola f. typica snails, abnormal host growth, pathology of digestive gland and gonads, intra-sporocyst and intraredial encystment of cercariae in starved snails or in moribund snails reared in polluted water containing their metabolic waste and excreta

Cercaria sp. V Kerala, illus.
Mohandas, A., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 17-24
histopathology

Cercaria sp. XII Kerala, illus.
Mohandas, A., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 17-24
histopathology

Cercaria sp. 1
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Cercaria sp. 2
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Planorbis planorbis: Crimean reservoirs

Cercaria sp. 1
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia: Crimea

Cercaria sp. 2
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v.57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Cercaria abyssicola Wes.-Lund
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Cercaria acanthostoma Faust, 1918, illus.
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria acetabulapapillosa [lapsus p. 1 for C. acetabulopapillosa sp. nov.]
Angel, L. M.; and Manter, H. W., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 1-10

Cercaria acetabulopapillosa sp. nov., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Manter, H. W., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 1-10
[lapsus p. 1 as C. acetabulapapillosa]
Plotiopsis tetrica (gills): Morgan, Lower River Murray, South Australia

Cercaria adiposa Lutta, 1934
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 484-488
Viviparus contectus males infected with Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides metacercariae and females infected with Cercaria adiposa, changes in blood proteins, agar gel electrophoresis

Cercaria appendiculata Pelseneer, 1906
Køie, M., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (1), 67-78
as syn. of Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901

Cercaria arcuata Cawston, 1918, illus.
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria bagulai Jain, 1960, illus.
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria biflexa Faust, 1917, illus.
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria bolschewensis Cotowa
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Cercaria brevicauda Pelseneer, 1906
Pois, N. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Ardasheva, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 413-419
Renicolidae
key

Cercaria bulimusi Peter and Srivastava, 1955
Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
Bulimus pulchellus: Bareilly District (U.P., India)

Cercaria burulczensis (Sten'ko, 1977)
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Pisidium casertanum: Crimea

Cercaria camarguensis Regecq, 1964
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)
H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)
H. acuta: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Cercaria cambrensis Wright, 1927
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (42-50), 497-512
as syn. of Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800)

Cercaria candrapali [lapsus p. 5 for C. chandrapali n. sp.]
Bansal, A. K.; and Jain, S. P., 1978, Agra Univ. J. Research, Science, v. 25 (3), 1976, 5-10

Cercaria caradagi Dolgikh
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria catascopii n. sp., illus.
Scott, M. E.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (12), 2200-2207
Cercaria catascopii n. sp., causative agent of swimmers' itch, distribution of infected snails in lakes of recreational importance
Lymnaea c. catascopium: Magaguadavic Lake (York County), Chamcook Lake, & Lake Utopia (Charlotte County), New Brunswick, Canada
Physa gyrina: Magaguadavic Lake (York County), New Brunswick, Canada

Cercaria catenata Cawston, 1917, illus.
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria cellulosa Looss
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Cercaria cerastodermae I nom. nov. [i. e. new sp.], illus.
Sannia, A.; James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1978, J. Nat. Hist., v. 12 (5), 487-500
cercariae and metacercariae, mother and daughter sporocysts
Syn.: Cercaria lepidapedon rachion (Cobbold, 1858) sensu Lebour, 1908; Lepidapedon rachion (Cobbold, 1858) sensu Lebour, 1908
Cerastoderma edule (haemocoel of digestive gland, gonad): Kyle of Tongue, North Scotland; lower Thames estuary at Chalkwell ooze and Maplin Sands

Cercaria cerastodermae I Sannia, James, and Bowers, 1978
Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 1-11
Cercaria cerastodermae I in Cerastoderma edule, variations in occurrence as related to season, size, age, distribution and species of host; double infections with other trematodes: Thames estuary

Cercaria chackai Nadakal et al., 1969, illus.
Sundararaman, V.; and Nadakal, A. M., 1979, Cell and Tissue Research, v. 201 (3), 479-486
Cercaria chackai, striated muscle of tail, ultrastructure

Cercaria chandrapali n. sp., illus.
Bansal, A. K.; and Jain, S. P., 1978, Agra Univ. J. Research, Science, v. 25 (3), 1976, 5-10
Cercaria chandrapali, encystment [lapsus p. 5 as C. candrapali]
Indoplanorbis exustus: Kithum Lake, District Agra, U. P., India

Cercaria chauhani Pandey and Jain, 1971, illus.
Bansal, A. K., 1978, Agra Univ. J. Research, Science, v. 25 (3), 1976, 11-19
Cercaria chauhani, redescription, encystment, longevity in various mediums
Indoplanorbis exustus: Keetham Lake, Agra District, India

Cercaria chelawaensis n. sp., illus.
Srivastava, S., 1978, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, Animal Sc., v. 87 (12), 329-337
Indoplanorbis exustus: pond in village Chelawa four miles from Lucknow

Cercaria chinahatensis n. sp., illus.
Srivastava, S., 1978, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, Animal Sc., v. 87 (12), 329-337
[lapsus p. 332 as C. chinahatesis]
Indoplanorbis exustus: Chinahat lake, Lucknow

Cercaria chinahatesis [lapsus p. 332 for C. chinahatensis n. sp.]
Srivastava, S., 1978, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, Animal Sc., v. 87 (12), 329-337

Cercaria chisolenata Faust, 1918
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria chungathi Peter and Srivastava, 1955
Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
Gyraulus convexiusculus: Bareilly District (U. P., India)

Cercaria clavicauda sp. n., illus.
Niewiadomska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (27-41), 341-346
Spiralina vortex: Stregiel Lake (Mazurian Lakeland), Poland

Cercaria complexa Faust, 1919
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria constricta Faust, 1919, illus.
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria cordiformis Wesenberg-Lund, 1934
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria cotylicerca A Dollf.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria cotylicerca B Dollf.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria creta
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria cristata La Valette, 1855
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia leachi: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria dichotoma Lebour, 1911
Pascoe, D.; and Richards, R. J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 107-114
Cercaria dichotoma, daughter sporocysts, variation in respiratory quotient over a period of starvation

Cercaria dichotoma Lebour, 1911
Richards, R. J.; Pascoe, D.; and James, B. L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (27-41), 347-357
Cercaria dichotoma, daughter sporocysts containing metacercariae, variations in metabolism during starvation in sea water and in L-glutamine and glucose solution

Cercaria distyloides
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria dogieli Dolgikh
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria douglasi
  Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
    parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Cercaria emasculans Pelseneer, 1906
  Pois, N. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Ardasheva, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 413-419
    Renicolidae
    key

Cercaria equitator Sinitz.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria euxinica nov. sp., illus.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Gibbula euxinica: region of Liubvi cape, Novorossiisk

Cercaria fennica II Wikgren, 1956, illus.
  Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
    Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria flexicorpa Collins
  Foster, L. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 376-377
    location of gelatinase in several different types of trematode cercariae
    Helisoma trivolvus: Tygart River, West Virginia

Cercaria furcicauda Faust
  Foster, L. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 376-377
    location of gelatinase in several different types of trematode cercariae
    Spirodon dilatata: West Virginia

Cercaria ghaziaporzanae n. sp., illus.
  Nasir, P., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 293-295
    Gundlachia sp.: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria gibbulae Dolgikh
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria gymnocephala sp., illus.
  Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
    Bithynia tentaculata
    B. leachi
    all from Kurish Gulf

Cercaria gynetzinskaji Dolgikh
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria gyraulusi Peter and Srivastava, 1955
  Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
    Gyraulus convexiusculus: Bareilly District (U. P., India)

Cercaria gyraulusi Peter and Srivastava, 1955
  Jain, S. P., 1978, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 200 (3-4), 185-218
    as syn. of Gigantocotyle bathycotyle (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937

Cercaria helicorbisi Kumar et al., 1968
  Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
    amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
    Helicorbis coenosus: Bareilly District (U.P., India)

Cercaria helicorbisi Kumar et al. (1968), illus.
  Jain, S. P., 1978, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 200 (5-6), 360-368
    Cercaria helicorbisi, redescription, emergence from snail, swimming activity, longevity, encystment
    Helicorbis coenosus: Agra district, India
    frog (exper.) (skin)

Cercaria helvetica XI Dubois, 1929, illus.
  Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
    Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria helvetica XII Dubois, 1928, illus.
  Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
    Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria helvetica XIX Dubois, 1928, illus.
  Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
    Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria hiroshimensis
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria incerta
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria indicae XII Sewell, 1922
  Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
    division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria indicae XX Sewell, 1922
  Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
    division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria indicae XXIII Sewell, 1922
  Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
    division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

C[ercaria] indicae XXVI
  Hafeez, M.; and Rao, B. V., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (7), 622
    gamma-irradiated metacercariae of C[ercaria] indicae XXVI, failure to infect lamb

Cercaria indicae XLVIII Sewell, 1922
  Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
    division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria innominatum
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria introverta
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria kazachstanica IV Butenko, 1967
  Pojmanska, T., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 23-36
    as syn. of Neoleucochloridium holostomum (Rudolphi, 1819)

Cercaria kazachstanica IV Butenko, 1967
  Soboleva, T. N.; and Osipovskaia, L. L., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (1), 26-34
    as syn. of Leucochloridium kazachstanica

Cercaria kazachstanica VIII sp. n., illus.
  Beliakova, Iu. V., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (1), 35-38
    Bithynia leachi: Ol'dyr river, Irgiz-Turgaisk basin

Cercaria kowalewskii nov. sp., illus.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Hydrobia ventrosa: Sudzhuksk lagoon, Novorossiisk

Cercaria laevicardium
  Stunkard, H. W., 1978, Biol. Bull., v. 155 (2), 383-394
    Lintonium vibex, life cycle, taxonomic relations, literature review, results support the postulate that Cercaria laevicardium is larval stage of L. vibex

Cercaria laqueator Sinitzin, 1911
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Rissoa splendida
    R. euxinica
    all from Novorossiisk bays

Cercaria laqueator Sinitz.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria largofurcata sp. n., illus.
  Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
    Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria lebouri
  Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
    Littorina littoralis
    Littorina saxatilis
    all from Mainland, Shetland

Cercaria lepidapedon rachion (Cobbold, 1858) sensu Lebour, 1908
  Sannia, A.; James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1978, J. Nat. Hist., v. 12 (5), 487-500
    as syn. of Cercaria cerastodermae I nom. nov. [i. e. new sp.]

Cercaria levantina 14, illus.
  Lengy, J.; and Gold, D., 1978, Israel J. Zool., v. 27 (4), 209-220
    Cercaria levantina 14, 15, and 16, descriptions, swimming behavior, development, encystation attempts with C. levantina 16
    "Cercaria levantina 14 is a pharyngeal, longifurcate monostome furcocercaria of the Vivax group."
    Bithynia sidoniensis: 'Ada stream (near Binyamina), Israel

Cercaria levantina 15, illus.
  Lengy, J.; and Gold, D., 1978, Israel J. Zool., v. 27 (4), 209-220
    Cercaria levantina 14, 15, and 16, descriptions, swimming behavior, development, encystation attempts with C. levantina 16
    Bithynia sidoniensis: 'Ada stream (near Binyamina), Israel

Cercaria levantina 16, illus.
  Lengy, J.; and Gold, D., 1978, Israel J. Zool., v. 27 (4), 209-220
    Cercaria levantina 14, 15, and 16, descriptions, swimming behavior, development, encystation attempts with C. levantina 16
    Bithynia sidoniensis: 'Ada stream (near Binyamina), Israel

Cercaria leyteensis no. 7 (=C. philippindica Tubangui, 1928), illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus
Antemelania dactylus
A. asperata
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 8, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus
Antemelania dactylus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 9, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus
Thiara scabra
Antemelania dactylus
A. asperata
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 10, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 11, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus
Antemelania dactylus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 12 (= C. parvomelania Tubangui, 1928), illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Antemelania dactylus: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 13, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus
Antemelania dactylus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 14 (= C. maquilingui Tubangui, 1928), illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus
Antemelania dactylus
A. asperata
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 15 (= C. melaniasperata Tubangui, 1928), illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus
Antemelania dactylus
A. asperata
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 16, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus
Antemelania dactylus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 17, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Melanoides tuberculatus: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 18, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Antemelania asperata: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 19, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (4), 223-248
description
Antemelania asperata
A. dactylus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 20, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Bellamya philippinensis: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 21, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Bellamya philippinensis: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 22, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Bellamya philippinensis: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 23, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Bellamya philippinensis: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 24, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Bellamya philippinensis: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 25 (= C. redicystica Tubangui, 1928), illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Bellamya philippinensis
Pila ampullacea
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 26, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Bellamya philippinensis: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 27, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Bellamya philippinensis
Pila ampullacea
P. luzonica
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria leyteensis no. 28, illus.
Ito, J., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 351-368
description
Pila ampullacea: Leyte Island, Philippines

Cercaria libertina
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria limnaea ovata
Gvozdev, M. A., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Khoziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 127-129
Lymnaea stagnalis: Kaleval region, Karelia

Cercaria linearis
Moore, M. N.; and Halton, D. W., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (1), 115-122
Himasthla leptosoma, Cryptocotyle lingua, Cercaria linearis in Littorina littorea, lysosomal hydrolases in digestive cells of infected and uninfected snails

Cercaria linearis Stunkard, 1932, illus.
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (3), 251-265
Cercaria stunkardi, C. linearis, daughter sporocysts in chemically defined media, variations in oxygen consumption and ultrastructure, body wall degenerates but contained cercariae remain healthy

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis II
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Littorina saxatilis: Mainland, Shetland

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis IV
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Littorina saxatilis: Mainland, Shetland

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V Popiel, 1976, illus.
Popiel, I., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 167-173
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V daughter sporocyst, ultrastructure of body wall

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V
Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Biol. Bull., v. 156 (2), 234-245
"this larva is so similar to the cercaria of O[dhneria] odhneri that specific identity is probable"

Cercaria longicerca
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria macrostoma
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Lymnaea peregra: Mainland, Shetland

Cercaria mehrai (Faruqui) Jain, 1958, illus.
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
Cercaria mehrai, redescription with emphasis on excretory system; division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria melaniarum
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria membranosa Zdun.
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Cercaria metentera Sinitz.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria micrura Filippi, 1857, illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria milfordensis Uzmann
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria misenensis Palombi
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria monostomen Ankel, 1962
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
as syn. of Xiphidiocercaria II Sordi, 1959

Cercaria monostyloides
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria myocerca Villot, 1879, illus.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
description
Angulus exiguus: Novorossiisk bays

Cercaria nassae Dolgikh, 1965
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
Cyclonassa neritea: Novorossiisk bays

Cercaria nassae Dolgikh, 1965
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria nigrospora Wergun, illus.
  Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
    10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Cercaria nikolaewi nov. sp. [nomen nudum]
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Rissoa splendida: region of Liubvi cape, Novorossiisk

Cercaria nipponensis
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria ogunis n. sp., illus.
  Doenges, J., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 297-309
    Cercaria ogunis n. sp., positive geotaxis and phototaxis, rapid swimming velocity, peculiar organ possibly a statocyst
    Bulinus globosus (nat. and exper.): Lufodo and Ipoporo, Abeokuta (Nigeria, Ogun-State)
    Rana (nat. and exper.): Ipopora, Abeokuta (Nigeria, Ogun-State)

Cercaria onkari Jain, 1969
  Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
    amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
    Indoplanorbis exustus: Bareilly District (U. P., India)

Cercaria opacocorpa Cable, illus.
  Foster, L. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 376-377
    location of gelatinase in several different types of trematode cercariae
    Spirodon dilatata: West Virginia

Cercaria ophicerca Palombi, 1934
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Meretrix rudis
    Gouldia minima
    all from Novorossiisk bays

Cercaria ophicerca Palombi
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria orientalis 5 sp. n., illus.
  Pois, N. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Ardasheva, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 413-419
    Microphallidae
    Littorina kurila (digestive gland): Sea of Okhotsk, western coast of Kamchatka, Ust-Tigilia region, cape Babushkina

Cercaria orientalis 6 sp. n., illus.
  Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Pois, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 98-102
    Littorina brevicula
    L. mandchurica
    (digestive gland of all): all from Japan Sea, Peter the Great Bay (Pos'et Bay)

Cercaria orientalis 7 sp. n., illus.
  Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Pois, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 98-102
    Falsicingula athera: Japan Sea, Peter the Great Bay (Pos'et Bay), Furugel'ma island

Cercaria pacifica 1 sp. n., illus.
  Pois, N. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Ardasheva, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 413-419
    Opecoelidae
    Falsicingula athera (gonad): Sea of Japan, Peter the Great Bay, Posyet Bay, Furugel'ma island, North cove

Cercaria pacifica 2 sp. n., illus.
  Pois, N. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Ardasheva, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 413-419
    Renicolidae
    key
    Littorina squalida (digestive gland): Sea of Japan, Peter the Great Bay, Posyet Bay, Furugel'ma island, West cove

Cercaria palustris Chatterji, 1933
  Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
    division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria parvicaudata Stunkard & Shaw, 1931, illus.
  Bhutta, M. S., 1977, Biologia, Lahore, v. 23 (2), 103-109
    Cercaria parvicaudata, morphology and histochemistry of penetration and cystogenous gland cells

Cercaria parvicaudata Stunkard and Shaw, 1931
  Pois, N. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Ardasheva, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 413-419
    Renicolidae
    key

Cercaria parvicaudata Stunkard and Shaw, 1931
  Threlfall, W.; and Goudie, R. I., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 229-232
    Microphallus pygmaeus and Cercaria parvicaudata in Littorina saxatilis, intensity and extensity of infection by sex and size of host, and month; host reproductive capacity
    Littorina saxatilis: Gull Island, Witless Bay, Newfoundland

Cercaria pigmentata Sonsino, 1892
  Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
    as syn. of Paramphistomum pigmentatum n. comb.

Cercaria plumosa Sinitzin, 1911, illus.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    description
    Angulus exiguus: Novorossiisk bays

Cercaria pontica Dolgikh, 1965
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Nassa reticulata: Novorossiisk bays

Cercaria pontica Dolgikh, 1965
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria pseudodisci collinsi Peter and Srivastava, 1955
  Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
    amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
    Indoplanorbis exustus: Bareilly District (U. P., India)

Cercaria pseudodivaricata
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria pseudonassae (Dolgikh, 1965)
  Sudarikov, V. E.; and Karmanova, E. M., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 174-178
    Cardiocephalus longicollis, partial life cycle, metacercaria described, cercaria could be Cercaria pseudonassae

Cercaria pugnax La Valette
  Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
    10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Cercaria pugnax
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Viviparus viviparus: Crimea

Cercaria pulicis
  Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
    Lymnaea peregra: Mainland, Shetland

Cercaria queenslandae I n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Echinostomatidae
    key, brief description of redia
    Cerithium moniliferum (gonad and digestive regions): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae II n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Haploporidae
    key, brief description of redia
    Cerithium moniliferum (digestive gland): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae III n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Renicolidae
    key, brief description of sporocyst
    Cerithium moniliferum (visceral coil): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae III
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1979, Austral. J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 30 (3), 365-374
    digenean trematodes in Cerithium moniliferum, incidence in relation to distribution, abundance, growth, and reproduction of snail population, no seasonal pattern of parasitism: Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef

Cercaria queenslandae IV n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Microphallidae
    key, brief description of sporocyst
    Cerithium moniliferum (gonad): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae IV
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1979, Austral. J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 30 (3), 365-374
    digenean trematodes in Cerithium moniliferum, incidence in relation to distribution, abundance, growth, and reproduction of snail population, no seasonal pattern of parasitism: Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef

Cercaria queenslandae V n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Microphallidae
    key, brief description of sporocyst
    Cerithium moniliferum (gonad and digestive gland): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae V
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1979, Austral. J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 30 (3), 365-374
    digenean trematodes in Cerithium moniliferum, incidence in relation to distribution, abundance, growth, and reproduction of snail population, no seasonal pattern of parasitism: Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef

Cercaria queenslandae VI n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Microphallidae
    key, brief description of sporocyst
    Cerithium moniliferum (gonad): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae VII n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Microphallidae
    key, brief description of sporocyst
    Cerithium moniliferum (gonad and digestive gland): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae VIII n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Gyliauchenidae (?)
    key, brief description of redia
    Cerithium moniliferum (haemocoel adjacent to rectum): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae IX n. sp., illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
    Heterophyidae
    key, brief description of redia
    Cerithium moniliferum (gonad): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria queenslandae X n. sp., illus.
Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
Hemiuridae
key, brief description of redia
Cerithium moniliferum (lying parallel and adjacent to intestine above mantle cavity): southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Cercaria reflexae Cort, 1914
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria reflexicauda Khan, 1970
Khan, D.; and Haseeb, M. A., 1976, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 8 (2), 173-176
Ganeo micracetabulus and Cercaria reflexicauda cercariae, effects of 5 insecticides at various concentrations, toxicity varies but results indicate cercariae are susceptible to insecticides
Indoplanorbis exustus: vicinity of Lahore, India

Cercaria rhionica VIII Olenev et Dobrovolskiy
Voronin, V. N., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 359-364
hyperparasitized by Nosema rhionicae sp. n.
Melanopsis praemorsa: reservoirs in valley of Rioni river, Western Caucasus

Cercaria rissoae Dolgikh
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria roscovita Stunkard, 1932
Pois, N. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Ardasheva, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 413-419
Renicolidae
key

Cercaria rothschildi Palombi
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria sagittarius Sinitzin, 1911
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
Bittium reticulatum: Novorossiisk bays

Cercaria sagittarius Sinitz.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria sebastopoli Dolgikh, 1965
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria secundum Nicoll, 1906
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria sinitzini Rothschild, 1938
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Atlantique)

Cercaria sinitzini Rothschild
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria sinuosa Sinitz.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercaria splendens Szidat, 1932
Gvozdev, M. A.; and Ermakova, S. V., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Khoziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 121-124
Cercaria splendens, structure, biology
Anisus vortex
Gyraulus acronicus
all from lakes of Karelia

Cercaria stunkardi Palombi, 1934, illus.
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (3), 251-265
Cercaria stunkardi, C. linearis, daughter sporocysts in chemically defined media, variations in oxygen consumption and ultrastructure, body wall degenerates but contained cercariae remain healthy

Cercaria subulo Pag.
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Cercaria tetralophocerca Rebecq, 1964
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Cercaria trisolenata Faust, 1917, illus.
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria trivolvis Cort, 1915
Jain, G. P.; and Yadav, D. C., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 185-193
division of echinostome cercariae into 3 main groups (Echinosolenata; Echinobisolenta; Echinopolysolenata) based on their excretory system

Cercaria trivolvis Cort, illus.
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Cercaria variglandis Miller & Northup, 1926
Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 39-51
as syn. of Austrobilharzia terrigalensis Johnston, 1917

Cercaria vaullegeardi Pelseneer, 1906, illus.
Popiel, I., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (3), 155-157
Cercaria vaullegeardi, ultrastructure of daughter sporocyst tegument
Gibbula umbilicalis (digestive gland, gonad): Sandy Haven, Milford Haven, Wales

Cercaria ventrosi nov. sp., illus.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
Hydrobia ventrosa: Novorossiisk bays

Cercaria vesiculosa Dies., 1850, illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercaria yoshidae
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Cercaria zernowi Sinitz.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Cercariae
Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
key to cercariae from Cerithium Moniliferum at Heron Island

Cercariae indicae XXVI Sewell, 1922
Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
Indoplanorbis exustus: Bareilly District (U. P., India)

Cercariae indicae XXVI
Mohandas, A., 1973, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 43 (4), 273-277
Cercaria spp. in Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea luteola f. typica snails, abnormal host growth, pathology of digestive gland and gonads, intra-sporocyst and intraredial encystment of cercariae in starved snails or in moribund snails reared in polluted water containing their metabolic waste and excreta

Cercariae indicae XXIX Sewell, 1922
Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
Lymnaea luteola: Bareilly District (U. P., India)

Cercariae indicae XXXII Sewell, 1922
Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
Bulimus pulchellus: Bareilly District (U. P., India)

Cercariae indicae XXXII Sewell, 1922, illus.
Jain, S. P.; Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 251-256
redescription: cercaria including reproductive system, redia, metacercaria
Bulimus pulchellus: Rithora (District Bareilly), India

Cercariae indicae Sewell XXXV
Madhavi, R., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 251-259
Genarchopsis goppo, life history
"The cercaria is of cystophorous type and is identical to Cercariae indicae Sewell XXXV."

Cercariae indicae XLIX Sewell, 1922
Madhavi, R., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 51-59
as syn. of Allocreadium fasciatusi Kakaji, 1969

Cercariaeum paludinae impurae De Filippi, 1854
van den Broek, E.; and de Jong, N., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 79-89
as syn. of Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790)

Cercariaeum 'parasquamosum' Bych.-Pavl. et Kulakova, 1969, illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Cercariaeum tipa "parasquamosum" (Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia i Kulakova, 1969)
Kulakova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 137-142
as syn. of Parasymphylodora parasquamosa sp. n.

Cestotrema nov. gen.
Morozov, F. N., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 5-12
Lecithochiridae; Cestotrematinae nov. subfam.
mt: Cestotrema malissimus nov. gen., nov. sp.

Cestotrema malissimus nov. gen., nov. sp. (mt), illus.
Morozov, F. N., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 5-12
[lapsus p. 12 as C. mallissimus]
Somateria malissima [sic] (liver): Kamchatka coastland, SSSR

Cestotrema mallissimus [lapsus p. 12 for C. malissimus nov. gen., nov. sp.]
Morozov, F. N., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 5-12

Cestotrematinae nov. subfam.
Morozov, F. N., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 5-12
Lecithochiridae
includes: Cestotrema nov. gen.

Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelum Jain, 1969
Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
Bulimus pulchellus: Bareilly District (U.P., India)

Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Jain, S. P., 1977, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 199 (3-4), 286-300
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium, description, complete life history
Bulimus pulchellus (nat. and exper.): Bareilly District
kid (exper.) (rumen, faeces)

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium
Chellappa, D. J.; and Gopalakrishnan, C. A., 1977, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 11 (2), 74-76
sheep: Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)
goat: Pennadam (Tamil Nadu)

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1978, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 47 (22), 877-879 [Letter]
Glossimetra orientalis, Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, prostate glands, histochemical localization of certain enzymes and non-enzyme substances

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium Fischoeder, 1901, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1978, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 16 (11), 1202-1203
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, monoamine oxidase, histochemical localization in lymphatic system, enzyme activity recorded in form of granules which represent mitochondria

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 159-162
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, histochemical distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in lymphatic system, enzyme activity appeared in form of diformazon granules which are believed to consist of mitochondrial aggregates, suggested that this enzyme helps in transportation of metabolites

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 525-528
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, histochemical distribution of succinate dehydrogenase

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (11), 1268-1271
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, histochemical detection of specific and non-specific cholinesterase activity in nervous system

Chabaudtrema gen. n.
Kohn, A., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (3-4), 147-148
Prosorhynchidae, Prosorhynchinae
tod: C. rarus sp. n.

Chabaudtrema Kohn, 1970
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Prosorhynchinae

Chabaudtrema rarus gen. n., sp. n. (tod), illus.
Kohn, A., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (3-4), 147-148
Garrupa sp. (intestino): Baia de Guanabara, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Chalcinotrema ruedasueltensis n. sp., illus.
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
Astyanax fasciatus (intestino): Lago Ruedasuelta, Cali, Colombia

Chalcinotrema salobrensis Teixeira de Freitas, 1947
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
Prochilodus reticulatus (intestino delgado): altos do rio Cauca, Departamento del Valle, Cali, Colombia

Charaxicephaloides polyorchis Groschaft et Tenora, 1978, illus.
Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
description
Chelonia m. mydas (stomach (?)): Gulf of Guanahacabibes, Cuba

Charaxicephalus robustus Looss, 1901
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Chelone mydas: Egyptian coast

Chauhanellus nagibinae sp. nov., illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
Tachysurus cf. macrocephala: Ungwama (Formosa) Bay; Malindi Bay
T. thalassinus: Ungwama (Formosa) Bay; off-shore Malindi coast
Tachysurus sp.: off-shore Malindi coast
all from Indian Ocean, coast of Kenya

Chauhanellus pedunculatus sp. nov., illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
Tachysurus sp. (gills): Arabian Sea, north Indian shore, off Porbandar

Chauhanotrema gen. n. (type genus of subfam.)
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Waretrematidae, Chauhanotrematinae subfam. n.
tod: C. indica gen. et sp. n.

Chauhanotrema indica gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Hemirhamphus far (intestine): Krusadi Island, southern India

Chauhanotrematinae subfam. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Waretrematidae
type genus: Chauhanotrema gen. n.

Chaunocephalus similiferox Verma, 1936, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
    intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance
    Anastomus oscitans (intestine)

Chaunocephalus similiferox Verma, 1936, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
    10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
    Anastomus oscitans

Cheloniodiplostomum Sudarikov, 1960
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    as syn. of Herpetodiplostomum Dubois, 1936

Chimaericola leptogaster
  Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
    Chimaera monstrosa (gills): Scottish waters

Chimaerohemecinae Yamaguti, 1971
  Maillard, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 359-365
    diagnosis emended

Chiorchis [sp.]
  Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
    Macaca fascicularis (intestines): wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Chiostichorchis myopotami Artigas & Pacheco, 1933
  Pereira, R. C. S., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (3), 161-163
    as syn. of Chiostichorchis waltheri (Sprehn, 1932) Travassos, 1934

Chiostichorchis waltheri (Sprehn, 1932) Travassos, 1934, illus.
  Pereira, R. C. S., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (3), 161-163
    synonymy, redescription
    Myocastor coypus (ceco): Livramento, Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil

Choledocystus Pereira and Cuocolo, 1941
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
    generic diagnosis emended

Choledocystus elegans
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
    as syn. of Choledocystus linguatula Byrd and Maples, 1963

Choledocystus eucharis
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
    as syn. of Choledocystus linguatula Byrd and Maples, 1963

Choledocystus hepaticus (Lutz, 1928) n. comb., illus.
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
    description
    Syns.: Plagiorchis hepaticus Lutz, 1928; Choledocystus intermedius Caballero y C., Bravo H. and Cerecero, 1944; Glypthelmins intermedia (Caballero y C., Bravo H. and Cerecero, 1944) Yamaguti, 1958
    Bufo marinus: Bordones, Cumanacoa, Cocollar, and Campoma, Venezuela
    Hyla crepitans: Campoma, Venezuela

Choledocystus intermedius Caballero y C., Bravo H. and Cerecero, 1944
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
    as syn. of Choledocystus hepaticus (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Choledocystus linguatula Byrd and Maples, 1963
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
    synonymy

Choledocystus vesicalis
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
    as syn. of Choledocystus linguatula Byrd and Maples, 1963

Cirkennedya gen. nov.
  Gibson, D. I.; and Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 245-250
    Macroderoididae
    tod: C. porlockensis sp. nov.

Cirkennedya porlockensis sp. nov. (tod), illus.
  Gibson, D. I.; and Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 245-250
    Mola mola (intestine): off Porlock Harbour, Somerset (Bristol Channel), England

Cladolecithotrema Ichihara, 1970
  Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 285-288
    Isoparorchidae, key

Cladolecithotrema Ichihara, 1970
  Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
    Isoparorchiidae, Isoparorchiinae

Clavunculus bursatus
  Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
    Lepomis macrochirus
    Micropterus salmoides
    both from Florida

Cleidodiscus Mueller
  Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
    Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Cleidodiscus sp.
  Armas, G., 1979, J. Fish Dis., v. 2 (6), 543-547
    Mugil cephalus (gills): Rio Moche coastal lagoon, northern Peru

Cleidodiscus sp.
  Boxrucker, J. C., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (2), 195-206
    metazoan parasites of Ictalurus melas, seasonal incidence and abundance in thermal outfall area vs. unaltered area, thermal effluent had little effect on incidence, differences in abundance are considered due to factors other than temperature: Lake Monona, Dane County, Wisconsin

Cleidodiscus alatus Mueller 1938
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
    spatial distribution of gill parasites
    Ambloplites rupestris: Ontario

Cleidodiscus alatus
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1251-1253
    gill parasites of Ambloplites rupestris, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Bay of Quinte, and West Lake, Ontario

Cleidodiscus banghami
  Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
    Micropterus dolomieui (gills): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Cleidodiscus capax
  Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
    Pomoxis nigromaculatus (gills): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Cleidodiscus glenorensis Hanek and Fernando, 1972
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
    spatial distribution of gill parasites
    Ambloplites rupestris: Ontario

Cleidodiscus glenorensis
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1251-1253
    gill parasites of Ambloplites rupestris, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Bay of Quinte, and West Lake, Ontario

Cleidodiscus megalonchus (Mueller 1936) Mizelle and Hughes 1938
  Sullivan, J. R.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 810-812
    as syn. of Leptocleidus megalonchus Mueller 1936

Cleidodiscus nematocirrus
  Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
    Lepomis gulosus
    L. macrochirus
    all from middle Georgia

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller
  Cloutman, D. G., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 170-172
    Cleidodiscus pricei on Ictalurus platycephalus (gills), significant difference in intensity among different host age groups but not between males and females, seasonal abundance, possible role of immunity: Lake Norman, North Carolina

Cleidodiscus pricei
  Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
    Ictalurus nebulosus
    Ictalurus natalis
    both from Florida

Cleidodiscus robustus Mueller 1934
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
    spatial distribution of gill parasites
    Lepomis gibbosus: Ontario

Cleidodiscus robustus Mueller 1934
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1247-1250
    gill parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Ontario, Canada

Cleidodiscus stentor Mueller 1937
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
    spatial distribution of gill parasites
    Ambloplites rupestris: Ontario

Cleidodiscus stentor Mueller 1937
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1244-1246
    Cleidodiscus stentor, Ergasilus centrarchidarum on Ambloplites rupestris, seasonal dynamics and spatial distribution: West Lake and Glenora, Ontario

Cleidodiscus stentor
  Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1251-1253
    gill parasites of Ambloplites rupestris, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Bay of Quinte, and West Lake, Ontario

Cleithrarticus bulbovagina n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Acanthurus dussumieri (gills): Hawaii

Cleithrarticus cleithrarticus Mizelle, 1963, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Acanthurus olivaceus
    A. dussumieri
    A. mata
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Clinostome
  Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
    Bulinus forskali: Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Clinostomoides brieni Dollfus, 1950, illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 73-79
    description
    Clarias senegalensis (pharyngeal region): Nungua Lake, Ghana

Clinostomulum
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this name used under the heading "Genus Clinostomum Leidy, 1856", apparently being proposed here for larval forms]

Clinostomulum marginatum (Rud., 1819), illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species discussed under the heading "Genus Clinostomum Leidy, 1856"; fig. labelled Clinostomum marginatum (Rud.)]
    Neofundulus paraguayensis (unencysted in body cavity): Formosa Province, Argentina

Clinostomum sp.
Combes, C.; and Theron, A., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 141-150
trematodes, periodicity of cercarial emission, types of rhythms and factors synchronizing them, adaptive value in completion of life cycle, potential use in prevention of human and animal infection

Clinostomum sp.
Ritakumari, S. D.; and Nair, N. B., 1979, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 48 (2), 84-85 [Letter]
Lepidocephalus thermalis (skin): stream near Trivandrum city, south-west coast of India

Clinostomum complanatum
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 285-293
Clinostomum complanatum, description, presence of larval stage in an artificially warmed lake suggests possibility of acclimatization of parasites brought occasionally to more northern areas by avian hosts during seasonal migration
Perca fluviatilis: Lichenskie Lake (environs of Konin, central Poland)
Rutilus rutilus (gill arch): Lichenskie Lake (environs of Konin, central Poland)
Ardea cinerea (mucosa of oesophagus near pylorus): lake Sniardwy (Mazurian Lakeland), Poland

Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Ardea purpurea]
[Egretta alba]
[Egretta garzetta]
[Nycticorax nycticorax]
all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1819), Braun, 1899, illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Casmerodius albus (pharynx): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Clinostomum dasi Bhalerao, 1942
Chakrabarti, K. K., 1970, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 17 (1), 1969, 91-96
Heteropneustis fossilis: local fish market, India

Clinostomum marginatum Rudolphi, 1819
Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
Lepomis gibbosus (body muscle): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Clinostomum marginatum
Hazen, T. C.; and Esch, G. W., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 12 (5), 411-420
Clinostomum marginatum in Micropterus salmoides, infection percentages compared in thermal and ambient parts of a reservoir, relationship to body condition and length of host, seasonal changes
Micropterus salmoides
Lepomis gulosus
L. macrochirus
L. auritus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
all from Par Pond, near Aiken, South Carolina

Clinostomum marginatum
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Erimyzon sucetta: Florida

Clinostomum marginatum (Rud., 1819)
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
Perca flavescens (muscle): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Clinostomum tilapiae Ukoli, 1966
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 73-79
Tilapia heudeloti
T. zillii
T. galilaea
all from Nungua Lake, Ghana

Cloacitrema narrabeenensis (Howell & Bearup, 1967), illus.
Dixon, K. E.; and Colton, M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 491-499
Cloacitrema narrabeenensis, cystogenic cells in mature cercariae, surface structures of cercaria, formation of metacercarial cyst wall, light and electron microscopic and histochemical study

Cloacitrema narrabeenensis
Walter, J. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 137-140
Austrobilhariza terrigalensis in Velacumantus australis is always associated with germinal sacs of other trematodes and retards the development of these other species

Clonorchiasis
Iwamura, K., 1977, Therapiewoche, v. 27 (38), 6618-6638
helminth infections of liver, humans, diagnosis, pathology, extensive clinical review

Clonorchiasis
Seo, B. S., 1974, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 17 (7), 450-455
human trematode infections, incidence, trends: Korea

Clonorchis
Akhtaruzzaman, K. M.; et al., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 427-431
comparison of different methods for detection of intestinal protozoa and helminths in human stool

Clonorchis sinensis
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Clonorchis sinensis
Bartlett, M. S.; et al., 1978, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 7 (6), 524-528
modified zinc sulfate flotation technique evaluated in comparison with formalin-ether concentration method for recovery of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs and larvae from feces preserved in formalin less than and longer than 1 month, results suggest that (except for schistosomes) F-$ZnSO_4$ compares favorably to FE method for detecting infections of clinical significance

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Cheah, J. S.; et al., 1970, Singapore Med. J., v. 11 (4), 287-289
Clonorchis sinensis, man, case report, pathology, chloroquine, possibly infected by eating raw fresh-water carp imported from China: Singapore

Clonorchis sinensis
Chu, J. K., 1972, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 15 (8), 685-690
human parasites, differential diagnosis

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 435-448
6 spp. of digenetic trematodes, gut epithelia, comparative ultrastructural topography, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Fujino, T.; Ishii, Y.; and Choi, D. W., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 579-590
Clonorchis sinensis, newly excysted juveniles and adult worms, tegument, surface ultrastructure, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Hamajima, F.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 241-249
Clonorchis sinensis, Metagonimus takahashii, Paragonimus miyazakii, in vitro effects of bithionol and menichlopholan on motility, metabolism, and fine structure

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1973, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 21 (3), 51-56
stray dogs (bile duct): Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Kammerer, W. S.; et al., 1977, Trop. Doctor, v. 7 (3), 105-106
Clonorchis sinensis, incidence survey in Chinese immigrants living in New York City

Clonorchis sinensis
Kim, Y. I.; Yang, D. H.; and Chang, K. R., 1974, Soul Uidae Chapchi (Seoul J. Med.), v. 15 (3), 247-255
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, possible relationship to cholangiocellular carcinoma of the liver, comparative evaluation of infected persons from areas of high and low endemicity: Pusan and Seoul areas of Korea

Clonorchis sinensis
Kobayashi, M.; et al., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 471-477
Paragonimus ohirai, Clonorchis sinensis, adults, detection of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, its catalytic and regulatory properties, some other enzyme activities of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis, actual operation of de novo pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway

Clonorchis sinensis
Lee, D. M.; et al., 1975, Soakwa (J. Korean Pediat. Ass.), v. 18 (11), 20-24 (808-812)
Clonorchis sinensis, children living in endemic area, prevalence, effects on nutritional status: Daehap meon, Chang Yeong county, Kyungnam province

Clonorchis sinensis
Lee, Y. S., 1979, Trop. and Geog. Med., v. 31 (1), 69-74
pattern of liver diseases in humans, includes information on clonorchiasis, schistosomiasis, ascariasis, and amoebic abscesses: Singapore

Clonorchis sinensis
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (1), 41-45
Clonorchis sinensis, Myocastor coypus found to be suitable experimental host but no natural infections were found in Okayama Prefecture

Clonorchis sinensis
Reeder, M. M., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (3), 229-243
parasitic infections of human liver and bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, general review

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Saito, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (3), 132-143
Clonorchis sinensis, cercarial integument, ultrastructure
Parafossarulus manchouricus: Naktong river, Pusan, Korea

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Schussele, A.; and Laperrouza, C., 1971, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (47), 1677-1687; (48), 1713-1717
Fasciola hepatica, Clonorchis sinensis, human hepatic infections, extensive clinical review: life cycle, epidemiology, morphology, pathology, diagnosis, therapy, case reports

Clonorchis sinensis
Smithers, S. R., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 296-332
schistosomiasis, fascioliasis, Clonorchis sinensis, Apatemon gracilis, immunity, review

Clonorchis sinensis
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 152-161
helminth infections, serodiagnosis, review

Clonorchis sinensis
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Van Ros, G., 1973, Rev. Franc. Gastro-Enterol. (89), 35-50
human intestinal helminths, differential diagnosis

C[lonorchis] sinensis
Zierdt, W. S., 1978, Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 70 (1), 89-93
human intestinal parasites, description of simple method for recovery of eggs, larva and cysts from feces by concentration device, comparison with other methods of parasite recovery

Clupeocotyle brevoortia Hargis, 1955
  Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
    Brevoortia tyrannus (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Cochleotrema Travassos et Vogelsang, 1931
  Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 285-288
    Opisthotrematidae, key

Codonocephalus
  Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
    key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Codonocephalus urnigerus
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Codonocephalus urnigerum (Rud., 1819), illus.
  Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
    Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
    Limnaea stagnalis
    Galba palustris
    all from Volga delta

Coitocaecum skrjabini Ivanitzky, 1928
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    as syn. of Nicolla skrjabini (Ivanitzky, 1928) Dollfus, 1959

Coitocaecum tropicum Manter, 1940
  Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
    as syn. of Ozakia tropica (Manter, 1940) Manter, 1947

Conchosoma spathula (Creplin, 1829) Stoss, 1898
  Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
    as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Concinnum
  Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
    Eurytrematini, key

Concinnum ellipticum Travassos, 1944
  Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
    Dryobates medius (gall bladder): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Concinnum ten Yamaguti, 1939, illus.
  Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1978, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 25 (1), 77-84
    Concinnum ten in Martes melampus melampus, pathology of pancreatic duct: Miyazaki Prefecture

Concinnum ten, illus.
  Murakami, T.; Ashizawa, H.; and Saito, I., 1978, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 25 (1), 107-110
    Meles meles anakuma (pancreatic duct): Miyazaki Prefecture

Concinnum ten (Yamaguti, 1939), illus.
  Uchida, A.; Itagaki, H.; and Kugi, G., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25(4), 319-323
    Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus
    Vulpes vulpes japonica
    Meles meles
    Martes m. melampus
    Mustela sibirica itatsi
    (pancreas of all): all from Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan

Conspicuum
  Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
    Eurytrematini, key

Corpopyrum capellae Yamaguti, 1933
  Kifune, T.; and Shiraishi, S., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (3), 144-147
    as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) capellae (Yamaguti, 1933) [? n. comb.]

Corpopyrum kossacki Witenberg, 1923
  Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
    as syn. of Cyclocoelum brasilianum Stossich, 1902

Corrigia vitta (Dujardin, 1845)
  Mas-Coma, S., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 139-154
    Eliomys quercinus ophiusae (canales interlobulares del pancreas): isla de Formentera (Baleares)

Corrigia vitta (Dujardin, 1845), illus.
  Mas-Coma, S.; and Montoliu, I., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 95-109
    Brachylaemus sp. aff. recurvus, Dollfusinus frontalis, Corrigia vitta, bioecology, distribution in different insular habitats, coexistence in phylogenetically distinct free living small mammals
    Eliomys quercinus ophiusae (pancreas): Formentera, Islas Pitiusas

Cotylaspidinae Yamaguti, 1963
  Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
    key to genera
    includes: Laterocotyle n. gen.; Cotylogasteroides; Cotylogaster; Texanocotyle n. gen.; Cotylaspis; Lissemysia

Cotylaspis
  Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
    key

Cotylocreadium Madhavi, 1972
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    as syn. of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926

Cotylogaster
  Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
    key

Cotylogaster occidentalis Nickerson 1902, illus.
Fredericksen, D. W., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 961-976
Cotylogaster occidentalis, cotylocidium larva, fine structure, phylogenetic position
Lampsilis radiata siliquoidea: West Lake Okoboji, Iowa
Ligumina nasuta: Douglas Lake, Michigan
Anodonta grandis: Douglas Lake, Michigan
Aplodinotus grunniens: Lake Pepin, Mississippi River, Minnesota

Cotylogasteroides
Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
key

Cotylophoron cotylophorum Fischoeder, 1901, illus.
Graber, M.; Delavenay, R. P.; and Tesfamarian, G., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (3), 341-352
description
Tragelaphus buxtoni (panse)
Tragelaphus sp. (panse)
all from parc national de l'Awash, Ethiopie

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder): Maplestone, 1923 [et auct.]
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937

Cotylophoron cotylophorum, illus.
Parshad, V. R.; and Guraya, S. S., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 81-89
Ascaridia galli, Cotylophoron cotylophorum, Raillietina cesticillus, histochemistry of excretory systems, localization of lipids, carbohydrates, and hydrolytic enzymes; substance transportation and ionic regulation discussed

Cotylophoron cotylophorum, illus.
Parshad, V. R.; and Guraya, S. S., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (4), 327-333
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, nature of food material, morphology and histochemistry of intestinal caecum, functional significance of surface carbohydrates and hydrolytic enzymes in relation to digestion and absorption of nutrients

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Parshad, V. R.; and Guraya, S. S., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), 111-120
4 helminth spp., comparison of phosphatases, effects of pH, various chemicals, and some anthelmintics on enzyme activity, anthelmintics may affect absorptive process in worms by virtue of their effect on phosphatase system at absorptive surfaces

Cotylophoron indicum (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
synonymy, description
sheep (rumen): Chandigarh, India

Cotylophoron macrosphinctris sp. n., illus.
Sey, O.; and Graber, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 297-302
Bubalus caffer (rumen): Central African Empire

Cotylurini [sp.]
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (esophagus, duodenum, small intestine, ceca): Canada

Cotylurus Szidat, 1928
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120
Strigeidae, Cotylurini
diagnosis; includes: Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808); C. brevis Dubois et Rausch, 1950; C. flabelliformis (Faust, 1917); C. gallinulae; C. g. ban Yamaguti, 1949; C. g. gallinulae (Lutz, 1928); C. g. hebraicus Dubois, 1934; C. g. vitellosus Lumsden et Zischke, 1963; C. intermedius R. Gupta et N. Gupta, 1963; C. raabei (Bezubik, 1958); C. strigeoides Dubois, 1958; C. syrius Dubois, 1934; C. brandivitellatus (Belogurov, Maksimova et Tolkaceva, 1966); C. japonicus Ishii, sp. inq.

Cotylurus
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Cotylurus sp.
Jackson, J. W.; Andrews, R. D.; and Ridgeway, B. T., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 69 (4), 455-460
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris (alimentary tract): Illinois

Cotylurus sp. Szidat
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Esox lucius]
[Abramis brama]
(internal organs of all): all from Votkinsk reservoir

Cotylurus sp., illus.
Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Cotylurus sp.
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Lymnaea peregra: Mainland, Shetland

Cotylurus brandivitellatus (Belogurov, Maksimova et Tolkaceva, 1966)
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120

Cotylurus communis (Huges) La Rue
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Acerina cernua]
(body cavity of all): all from Kamsk reservoir

Cotylurus communis (Huges) La Rue
  Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
    [Lucioperca lucioperca]
    [Pelecus cultratus]
    [Rutilus rutilus]
    [Perca fluviatilis]
    [Acerina cernua]
    (internal organs of all): all from Votkinsk reservoir

Cotylurus communis (Hughes, 1928) La Rue, 1932
  Niewiadomska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 57-70
    as syn. of C. cucullus (Thoss, 1897) Szidat, 1928

Cotylurus communis (Hughes, 1928)
  Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120
    as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus cucullus (Thoss, 1897) [n. comb.]

Cotylurus communis (Hughes, 1928) La Rue, 1932
  Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
    as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
  Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
    Lophodytes cucullatus (anterior small intestine): Ontario

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
  Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
    Anas rubripes
    Bucephala clangula
    (anterior small intestine of all): all from Canada

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
  Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
    Aythya collaris (small intestine): Canada

Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1808), illus.
  Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
    Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
    Limnaea stagnalis: fishery, Moskovskoi oblast

Cotylurus cornutus
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
    changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
    Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Cotylurus cornutus
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Radix auricularia
    Physa
    all from Crimea

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
    Planorbis planorbis
    Radix auricularia
    Gyraulus gredleri
    Lymnaea stagnalis
    Anisus spirorbis
    Segmentina nitida
    Gyraulus laevis
    (around hepatopancreatic gland of all): all from Crimea

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat 1928
  Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
    Clangula hyemalis (duodenum, jejunum, ileum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Cotylurus cucullus (Thoss, 1897) Szidat, 1928, illus.
  Niewiadomska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 57-70
    description, valid species
    Syn.: C. communis (Hughes, 1928) La Rue, 1932
    Larus ridibundus (exper.)
    L. canus x L. fuscus (exper.)
    Lucioperca lucioperca: Poland
    Perca fluviatilis: Poland
    Acerina cernua: Poland

Cotylurus cumulitestis Dubois, 1962
  Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
    as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825)

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)
  Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
    Lophodytes cucullatus (anterior small intestine): Ontario

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)
  Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
    Bucephala clangula (anterior small intestine): Canada

Cotylurus erraticus, illus.
  Mitchell, J. S.; Halton, D. W.; and Smyth, J. D., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), 389-397
    Cotylurus erraticus metacercariae, excystment and growth in vitro and in vivo to egg-producing adults
    Salmo gairdneri (pericardial cavity): fish farm on River Bann, Northern Ireland
    Larus ridibundus (exper.)

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.
  Niewiadomska, K.; and Kozicka, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (42-50), 487-496
    Cotylurus erraticus, life cycle, development, morphology
    synonymy
    Coregonus lavaretus (heart)
    C. albula (heart, kidneys)
    Larus ridibundus (small intestine) (nat. and exper.)
    Chlidonias nigra
    Larus canus x L. fuscus (small intestine) (exper.)
    all from Mazurian Lakes

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
measurements
Stercorarius longicaudatus
Sterna paradisea
Larus argentatus
all from northern areas of Central Siberia

Cotylurus flabelliformis (Faust, 1917)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (mid- and anterior small intestine): Canada

Cotylurus flabelliformis (Faust, 1917)
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris: Canada

Cotylurus gallinulae ban Yamaguti, 1949
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120

Cotylurus gallinulae vitellosus Lumsden et Zischke, 1963
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120

Cotylurus hebraicus
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Cotylurus (Cotylurus) magniacetabulus n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Cygnus atratus (lower intestine): Tailem Bend, South Australia

Cotylurus medius Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802)

Cotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi) Dubois
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Acerina cernua]
[Perca fluviatilis]
(body cavity of all): all from Kamsk reservoir

Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825), illus.
Bakke, T. A., 1979, Fauna, Oslo, v. 32 (1), 23-26
Larus canus (cloaca): Sola Airport, Rogland County, Norway

Cotylurus platicephalus (Creplin) Szidat
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Acerina cernua]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
[Rutilus rutilus]
(body cavity of all): all from Kamsk reservoir

Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (bursa): Canada

Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928, illus.
Niewiadomska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 57-70
description, valid species
Podiceps cristatus
Larus ridibundus
all from Poland

Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
Stercorarius pomarinus
Sterna paradisea
all from northern areas of Central Siberia

Cotylurus platycephalus
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) platycephalus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)
Dubois, G., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 53-62
synonymy
Podiceps cristatus (bursa Fabr.): Wolgast
Sterna hirundo (bursa Fabr.): Wolgast
Falco albicilla (bursa Fabr.): Wolgast
Colymbus spec. (bursa Fabr.)
Larus flavipes (bursa Fabr.): Greifswald
L. argentatus (bursa Fabr.): Greifswald
L. ridibundus (bursa Fabr.): Greifswald
Lestris pomarina (bursa Fabr.): Greifswald
Larus medius (bursa Fabr., intestine): Greifswald
Colymbus rufigularis (sic): Wolgast?
Alca torda: Greifswald
Larus sp.?: Wolgast
Larus marinus: Greifswald
Uria troile (sic): Greifswald
Larus fuscus: Greifswald

?Cotylurus strictus Endrigkeit, 1940
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825)

Cotylurus strigeoides, illus.
  Zajicek, D., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 113-118
    description
    Columba livia dom. (exper.)
    Gallus gallus (exper.) (first half of jejunum)
    Anas platyrhyncha dom. (nat. and exper.)
    A. platyrhyncha
    A. strepera
    Aythya ferina
    A. fuligula
    Lymnaea stagnalis
    L. auricularia
    all from southern Bohemia

Cotylurus sullivani sp. n., illus.
  Palmieri, J. R.; Krishnasamy, M.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 51-63
    Melanoides tuberculata: Klang Gates, Malaysia

Cotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825), illus.
  Bakke, T. A., 1979, Fauna, Oslo, v. 32 (1), 23-26
    Acerina cernua: Svellet, northern part of lake Oyeren, Akershus County, Norway
    Larus canus (exper.) (lumen of large intestine)

Cotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825)
  Dubois, G., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 53-62
    as syn. of Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) p. platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Crassicutis
  Joy, J. E., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 233-234
    brief review of geographical distribution and host records

Crassicutis archosargii
  Joy, J. E., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 233-234
    Archosargus probatocephalus: Gulf of Mexico, Texas

Crassiphiala bulboglossa Van Haitsma, 1925
  Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
    helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
    Gambusia affinis (skin): near San Marcos, Texas

Crassiphiala bulboglossa
  Erickson, J. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 899
    Etheostoma zonale: southern Minnesota

Creadium isoporum Looss, 1899
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    as syn. of Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1900

Crepidostomum sp.
  Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
    parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
    Lepomis gibbosus (pyloric caecum): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Crepidostomum sp.
  Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
    helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
    Gambusia affinis: near San Marcos, Texas

Crepidostomum cooperi
  Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
    Anguilla rostrata
    Lepomis auritus
    L. gulosus
    L. macrochirus
    L. megalotis
    L. microlophus
    L. punctatus
    Noturus gyrinus
    Pomoxis annularis
    all from middle Georgia

Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins, 1931
  Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
    Perca flavescens (intestine): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Crepidostomum cornutum
  Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
    Lepomis gulosus: middle Georgia

Crepidostomum cornutum
  Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
    Micropterus dolomieui (cecae, stomach, intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Crepidostomum farionis (O. F. Mueller, 1784)
  Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
    Salvelinus namaycush (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
    Prosopium cylindraceum (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
    Thymallus arcticus (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
    Coregonus clupeaformis (intestine): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory

Crepidostomum farionis
  Cordero-del-Campillo, M.; and Alvarez-Pellitero, M. P., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 35-66
    Salmo trutta m. fario: River Orbigo, Leon, NW Spain

Crepidostomum farionis (O. F. Mueller, 1784)
  Curtis, M. A., 1979, Naturaliste Canad., v. 106 (2), 337-338
    Salvelinus alpinus (posterior intestine, gall bladder): southern Baffin Island

Crepidostomum farionis
  Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (4), 457-466
    parasite fauna of Salvelinus alpinus, comparison of species composition, number, diversity, and equitability in lakes on Norwegian mainland and its offshore Arctic islands, results do not agree well with predictions of island biogeographical theory
    Salvelinus alpinus: Troms, Norway (Skogsfjordvann lake, Ringvassoy; Fiskelausvann lake; Raisjavrre lake; Anjavann lake)

Crepidostomum farionis
Konovalov, S. M.; Shevliakov, A. G.; and Krasin, V. K., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (6), 547-556
parasite fauna of various groups of young Oncorhynchus nerka, comparative analysis reveals 3 ecological groups: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka river basin

Crepidostomum farionis
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Crepidostomum farionis
Mamer, B. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 314
Salmo gairdneri: Silver Lake and Toad Lake, Whatcom County, Washington
S. clarki: Silver Lake and Lake Squalicum, Whatcom County, Washington

Crepidostomum farionis (Mueller, 1784)
van Maren, M. J., 1979, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 6 (24), 189-200
Thymallus thymallus: Rhone River, N.E. of Lyon, France

Crepidostomum farionis (Muller, 1784)
Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
Thymallus arcticus pallasi
Stenodus l[eucichthys] nelma
Coregonus lavaretus
C. nasus
all from middle course of Kolyma river

Crepidostomum farionis (Muller, 1784)
Thompson, P.-A.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Naturaliste Canad., v. 105 (5), 429-431
prevalence, intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis (stomach, small intestine, pyloric caeca): Port-Cartier-Sept-Iles Park, Quebec

Crepidostomum ictaluri
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Noturus gyrinus: middle Georgia

Crepidostomum isostomum
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Aphredoderus sayanus: middle Georgia

Crepidostomum metoecus Braun, 1900
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Cottus cognatus (intestine): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Lota lota (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Esox lucius (intestine): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Salvelinus namaycush (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Thymallus arcticus (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Coregonus clupeaformis (intestine): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory

Crepidostomum metoecus
Cordero-del-Campillo, M.; and Alvarez-Pellitero, M. P., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 35-66
Salmo trutta m. fario: River Orbigo, Leon, NW Spain

Crepidostomum metoecus
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Thymallus thymallus
Lota lota
Salmo trutta m. fario
Coregonus laveretus
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900), illus.
Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
description
Thymallus arcticus pallasi (intestine): middle course of Kolyma river

Cricocephalus megastomus Looss, 1902, illus.
Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
description
Chelonia m. mydas (intestine(?)): Gulf of Guanahacabibes, Cuba

Cricocephalus resectus Looss, 1902
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Chelone mydas: Egyptian coast

Crocodilicola Poche, 1925
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Polycotylinae

Crocodilicola pseudostoma (Willemoes-Suhm, 1870) Poche, 1926
Brooks, D. R.; Overstreet, R. M.; and Pence, D. B., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 237-238
Alligator mississippiensis: Louisiana

Crocodilicola pseudostoma (Willemoes-Suhm, 1870) Poche 1925
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
synonymy

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini (Ivanitzky, 1928) Skrjabini et Koval, 1956
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Nicolla skrjabini (Ivanitzky, 1928) Dollfus, 1959

Crowcrocoecum skrjabini
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v.57 (5), 658-663
Lithoglyphus naticoides: Crimea

Cryptocotyle sp.
Berger, V. Ia.; and Kondratenkov, A. P., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 563-564
larval trematode-infected Hydrobia ulvae, lowered resistance to desiccation and fresh water

Cryptocotyle concavum
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pleuronectes flesus]
[Pisces] bychok-zelenchak
[Pisces] bychok-pomatoshistus
all from 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Cryptocotyle concava Creplin, 1825, illus.
El-Shabrawy, M. N.; and Imam, S. A., 1978, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 24 (24), 1976, 49-54
description
dogs: Cairo, Giza and their suburbs, Egypt

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825)
Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
Oidemia fusca (duodenum, jejunum, ileum, rectum)
O. nigra (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
Somateria mollissima (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
all from Baltic Coast

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Egretta alba]
[Egretta garzetta]
(intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Cryptocotyle concavum
Naidenova, N. N., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 46-51
larval form, intensity of infestation
Gobius melanostomus
G. batrachocephalus
G. fluviatilis
G. ratan
G. cephalarges
G. niger
G. ophiocephalus
all from Black Sea [and/or] Azov Sea

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825) Luehe, 1899
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (ileum, caeca, rectum, duodenum, jejunum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

?Cryptocotyle jejuna (Nicoll, 1907)
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)
H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
van den Broek, W. L. F., 1979, J. Fish Biol., v. 14 (4), 395-402
Cryptocotyle lingua, incidence and intensity of infection, seasonal levels of infection prove useful indicators to migratory movements of individual fish populations, localization, host age
Merlangius merlangus
Trisopterus luscus
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus
all from Medway Estuary, Kent

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
Ching, H. L., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1877-1879
Littorina scutulata
sculpins
silver smelt
Larus glaucescens (nat. and exper.) (intestine)
Oligocottus maculosus (exper.)
Platichthys stellatus (exper.)
Leptocottus armatus (exper.)
all from Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin), illus.
Irwin, S. W. B.; Threadgold, L. T.; and Howard, N. M., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (2), 193-199
Cryptocotyle lingua, redia, surface morphology with special reference to birth papilla and release of cercariae, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Egretta alba]
[Egretta garzetta]
[Nycticorax nycticorax]
(intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Cryptocotyle lingua
McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 205-209
flatworms (free-living, symbiotic, parasitic), effects of carbon dioxide on glucose incorporation, results suggest that rates of glycogen synthesis in some flatworms vary with level of available carbon dioxide in the environment

Cryptocotyle lingua, metacercariae
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus
(somatic tissues of all): all from Scotland

Cryptocotyle lingua
Moeller, H., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 12 (4), 311-323
fish parasites, effects of salinity and temperature on development and survival of parasitic and free-living stages

Cryptocotyle lingua, illus.
  Moore, M. N.; and Halton, D. W., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (1), 115-122
    Himasthla leptosoma, Cryptocotyle lingua, Cercaria linearis in Littorina littorea, lysosomal hydrolases in digestive cells of infected and uninfected snails

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin), illus.
  Rees, F. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B, Biol. Sc. (1140), v. 200, 245-267
    Cryptocotyle lingua, ultrastructure and development of ventrogenital complex and its mode of operation in copulation
    Gobius minutus (exper.)

Cryptocotyle lingua, illus.
  Rees, F. G., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 405-419
    Cryptocotyle lingua, spermatozoon, spermiogenesis, ultrastructure

Cryptocotyle lingua, illus.
  Rees, F. G., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 60 (2), 157-176
    Cryptocotyle lingua, development and ultrastructure of female reproductive ducts in metacercaria and adult
    Gobius minutus (exper.) (fins)
    Littorina littorea
    domestic chicks (exper.) (intestine)

Cryptocotyle lingua Creplin
  Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
    Merlangius merlangus (skin, fins, eyes): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

Cryptocotyle lingua
  Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
    Littorina littorea
    Littorina littoralis
    Littorina saxatilis
    all from Mainland, Shetland

Cryptogonimidae Ciurea, 1933
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    revision
    includes: Acetodextrinae; Baccigerinae; Biovarinae; Caecincolinae; Cryptogoniminae; Exorchiinae; Metadeninae; Multigonotylinae; Neochasminae; Polyorchitrematinae; Pseudoexorchiinae; Pseudometadeninae; Siphoderinae; Tubanguinae

Cryptogoniminae Ward, 1917
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae
    includes: Centrovarium; Cryptogonimus; Mahrosa; Mehrailla; Paleocryptogonimus; Pseudocryptogonimus; Siphoderoides

Cryptogonimus Osborn, 1903
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae

Curtuteria australis n. sp., illus.
  Allison, F. R., 1979, N. Zealand J. Zool., v. 6 (1), 13-20
    Curtuteria australis n. sp., life cycle
    Haematopus ostralegus finschi (small intestine)
    Cominella glandiformis (digestive gland)
    Chione stutchburyi (muscles) (nat. and exper.)
    Macoma liliana
    chicks (exper.)
    all from Heathcote-Avon estuary, Christchurch, New Zealand

Cyathocotyle bithyniae [n. sp.], illus.
  Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
    Bithynia tentaculata: Volga delta
    Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (caecum) (exper.)

Cyathocotyle malayi sp. n., illus.
  Palmieri, J. R.; Krishnasamy, M.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 51-63
    life cycle
    Bellamya sumatrensis (digestive gland, intestine, oesophagus)
    Barbus binotatus (nat. and exper.)
    B. fasciatus
    B. lateristriga
    B. partipentazona
    Trichogaster trichopterus
    Xiphophorus hellerii (nat. and exper.)
    all from Kelang River drainage, Kelang Gates, Malaysia

Cyathocotyle malayi
  Teng, Y. S.; Palmieri, J. R.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 151-152
    Cyathocotyle malayi-infected Filopaludina sumatrensis, activity of selected enzymes in digestive gland and hemolymph

Cyathocotyle opaca (Wisniewski, 1934) Vojtek, 1971, illus.
  Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
    description of adult and cercaria
    Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (exper.) (rectum)
    Corvus cornix (exper.) (rectum)
    Herpobdella octoculata (nat. and exper.) (body parenchyma)
    Bithynia tentaculata (body parenchyma)
    Herpobdella lineata (body parenchyma)
    Glossophonia complanata (body parenchyma)
    Helobdella stagnalis (body parenchyma)
    Hemiclepsis marginata (body parenchyma)
    Protoclepsis tesselata (body parenchyma)
    all from Volga delta

Cyathocotyle opaca
  Vojtek, J.; and Vojtkova, L., 1976, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 6 (1), 9-15
    Apatemon cobitidis, Holostephanus volgensis, Cyathocotyle opaca, localization in Anas platyrhynchos f. dom.

Cyathocotyle prussica Muehling, 1896
  Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
    trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
    Somateria mollissima (ileum, rectum): Baltic Coast

Cyathocotyle prussica Muehling, 1896
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (rectum, ileum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Cyathocotyle teganuma Ishii, 1935
Sudarikov, V. E.; Shigin, A. A.; and Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 58-60
as syn. of Duboisia teganuma (Ishii, 1935) comb. n.

Cyclocoelidae
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
key
key to Rajashthan genera

Cyclocoelidae Kossack, 1911
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
key to subfamilies and genera

Cyclocoelidae gen. sp.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Cyclocoelidae gen. sp.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia
Anisus spirorbis
all from Crimea

Cyclocoelidae gen. sp., illus.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
Planorbis planorbis
Radix auricularia
(mantle tissue complex): all from Crimea

Cyclocoelinae Stossich, 1902
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
Cyclocoelidae, key

Cyclocoelum Brandes, 1892
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Cyclocoelidae, key

Cyclocoelum Brandes, 1892
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
Cyclocoelidae, key

Cyclocoelum bikanerensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Fulica atra (air sacs, body cavity): Devikund, Bikaner Dist., Rajasthan, and Calcutta, W. Bengal, India

Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) brasilianum Stossich, 1902, illus.
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
synonymy, description
Hydrophasianus chirurgus (Leibeshohle): died Tierpark Berlin (DDR), imported from India

Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) capellae (Yamaguti, 1933) [? n. comb.]
Kifune, T.; and Shiraishi, S., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (3), 144-147
synonymy
Xenus cinereus (body cavity): Yamatomachi, Yamato-gun, Fukuoka Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan

Cyclocoelum (C.) capellum Khan, 1935
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
as syn. of Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800) Kossack, 1911

Cyclocoelum elongatum Harrah, 1921, illus.
Feizullaev, N. A., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 335-338
Cyclocoelum vagum and C. elongatum are twin species, indistinguishable morphologically (except for presence or absence of pigmentary ocelli in embryos) but differing in ecology, biology, and life cycles

Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum: Dubois, G., 1959
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
as syn. of Haematotrephus lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Stossich, 1902

Cyclocoelum (C.) macrorchis Harrah, 1922
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
as syn. of Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800) Kossack, 1911

Cyclocoelum microstomum
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Cyclocoelum microstomum (Creplin, 1829), illus.
Rietschel, G., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 265-274
brief description
Succinea elegans: Hessen
Fulica atra (abdominalen Luftsacken) (exper.)

Cyclocoelum microstomum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia
Planorbis planorbis
all from Crimea

Cyclocoelum microstomum (Creplin, 1820), illus.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
Planorbis planorbis
Radix auricularia
(mantle tissue complex): all from Crimea

Cyclocoelum microstomum (Creplin, 1829) Kossack, 1911
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
synonymy
Fulica a. atra: vicinity of Fuzhou, Fujian

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder 1800) Dubois 1959
Dyer, W. G., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 70 (3-4), 391-392
Fulica americana (air sacs): Williamson County, southern Illinois

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
Iskova, N. I., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (6), 59-63
Cyclocoelum mutabile confirmed as parasite of Rallidae and separable from C. obscurum (Leidy, 1887), morphological characteristics

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder), illus.
McLaughlin, J. D., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (2), 274-279
Cyclocoelum mutabile in Fulica americana (exper.), migratory route

Cyclocoelum mutabile
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800) Kossack, 1911, illus.
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
synonymy
Tringa glareola
Capella gallinago gallinago
C. stenura
C. megala
Numenius arguata orientalis
N. borealis minutus
Charadrius dominicus fulvus
Glareola maldivarum
Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis
Anas c. crecca
all from vicinity of Fuzhou, Fujian

Cyclocoelum nebularium Khan, 1935
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
as syn. of Cyclocoelum brasilianum Stossich, 1902

Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy 1887)
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
Numenius americanus (body cavity, air sacs): Galveston, Texas

Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
Iskova, N. I., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (6), 59-63
Cyclocoelum obscurum confirmed as parasite of Charadriiformes and separable from C. mutabile (Zeder, 1800), morphological characteristics

Cyclocoelum oculeum (Kossack, 1911)
McLaughlin, J. D., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1565-1567
Cyclocoelum oculeum, life cycle
Promenetus exacuous: Delta Marsh, Delta, Manitoba
Fulica americana (exper.) (nasal and orbital sinuses)

Cyclocoelum oculeum, illus.
Taft, S. J.; and LeGrande, W. H., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 666-667
Cyclocoelum oculeum, chromosome studies

Cyclocoelum straightum Khan, 1935
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
as syn. of Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800) Kossack, 1911

Cyclocoelum titiri Chatterjee, P. N., 1958
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
as syn. of Haematotrephus lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Stossich, 1902

Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) tringae: Dubois, 1959 (nec Stossich, 1902)
Kifune, T.; and Shiraishi, S., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (3), 144-147
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) capellae (Yamaguti, 1933) [? n. comb.]

Cyclocoelum vagum Marishita, 1924, illus.
Feizullaev, N. A., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 335-338
Cyclocoelum vagum and C. elongatum are twin species, indistinguishable morphologically (except for presence or absence of pigmentary ocelli in embryos) but differing in ecology, biology, and life cycles

Cyclocotyla bellones (Otto, 1821), illus.
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 551-559
8 species of Monogenea of fish, oncomiracidia, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Cyclocotyla bellones Otto, 1821, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 135-138
Cyclocotyla bellones, parasite of Meinertia oestroides in Boops boops (cavidad bucal): costa de Granada (Mar de Alboran), Espana

Cyclorchis campula, illus.
Migaki, G.; et al., 1979, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 175-(9), 926-928
Cyclorchis campula in Platanista gangetica (large bile ducts), pathologic changes: Steinhart Aquarium, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, captured in Indus River, West Pakistan

Cylindrorchiidae
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
as syn. of Isoparorchiidae

Cylindrorchiinae Poche, 1926
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
Isoparorchiidae
includes: Cylindrorchis

Cylindrorchis Southwell, 1913
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
Isoparorchiidae, Cylindrorchiinae

Cypselurobranchitrema spilonotopteri Yamaguti, 1966
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    Exocoetus volitans: Pacific Ocean
    E. monocirrhus: Indian Ocean
    (gills of all)

Cypselurobranchitrema spilonotopteri Yamaguti, 1966, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Cypselurus spilonotopterus (gill): Hawaii

Cystodiplostomulum
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this name used under the heading "Genus Cystodiplostomum Dubois, 1936 (?)", apparently being proposed here for larval forms]

Cystodiplostomulum gymnoti n. sp., illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species described under the heading "Genus Cystodiplostomum Dubois, 1936 (?)", comb. not made]
    Gymnotus carapo (encysted in body musculature): Laguna Salta La Vieja, Chaco Province, Argentina

Cystodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Polycotylinae
    includes: Cystodiplostomum hollyi Dubois, 1936

Czosnowia Zdzitowiecki, 1967
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
    as syn. of Parabascus Looss, 1907

Czosnowia joannae Zdzitowiecki, 1967
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
    as syn. of Parabascus duboisi (Hurkova, 1961) Odening, 1964

Dactylogyrosis
Bachinskii, V. P., 1969, Rybn. Khoziaist., Kiev (8), 104-106
parasites as possible causes of epizootics in fish: Kremenchugsk reservoir

Dactylogyrosis
Iashchuk, V. D., 1977, Veterinariia, Moskva (6), 70-73
dactylogyrosis, economic losses to fish farms measured

Dactylogyrus
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 320-329
monogeneans of fish (primarily Dactylogyrus), variation in size of body and attachment organs, of localization on host, and of developmental cycle with respect to host age and size, taxonomic implications

Dactylogyrus
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 59-62
Monogenoidea of fish, analysis of zoogeographic groups, comparison of some morphological and ecological parameters: Kol'skii peninsula

Dactylogyrus Diesing
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100),v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850
Price, C. E.; and Henderson, A., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 195-203
Dactylogyrus, diagnosis, anatomy, high degree of specificity for cyprinid fishes

Dactylogyrus sp.
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Lepomis macrochirus: middle Georgia

Dactylogyrus sp.
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Dactylogyrus sp. 1, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
description
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus sp. 2, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
description
Gobio gobio cynocephalus (gills): River Onon near Binder, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus sp.
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Dactylogyrus sp.
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Dactylogyrus achmerowi Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus acus Mueller, 1938
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
D. campostomus (Kimpel, 1939) reassigned to D. acus Mueller, 1938

Dactylogyrus akaraicus sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (1), 45-48
Barbus lacerta cyri (gills): Araks basin (Akarachai river), Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus alatocirrus Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow, 1878, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Alburnus albidus arborella (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow, 1878
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Alburnus alburnus (gills): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow, 1878
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Alburnus alburnus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus albertensis, illus.
Price, C. E.; and Henderson, A., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 195-203
description

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Acerina cernua] (gills): Kamsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Acerina cernua (gills): Murmansk oblast

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Acerina cernua: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Dactylogyrus amphibothium Wagener
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Acerina cernua] (gills): Votkinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Acerina cernua: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus anchoratus Dujardin, 1845, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
Cyprinus carpio (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus araxicum [lapsus p. 45 for D. araxicus sp. n.]
Mikailov, T. K., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (1), 45-48

Dactylogyrus araxicus sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (1), 45-48
[lapsus p. 45 as D. araxicum]
Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis
V. capoeta sevangi
(gills of all): all from basin of Araks and Talyshsk rivers, flowing into the Caspian Sea south of the mouth of the Kura river, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus arcuatus Yamaguti, 1942
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus assimovi sp. n., illus.
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 316-320
Nemachilus stoliczkai: Pyandzh river basin (in Iashil'kul, Bulunkul, Zorkul lakes, in Pyandzh, Aksu, Gunt rivers)
N. stoliczkai lacus nigri: Karakul lake (gills of all)

Dactylogyrus atratuli Hanek and Fernando, 1972
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
as syn. of D. cheloideus Rogers, 1967

Dactylogyrus attenuatus Mizelle and Klucka, 1953
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
D. umbratilis (Kimpel, 1939) reassigned to D. attenuatus Mizelle and Klucka, 1953

Dactylogyrus aureus
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Notemigonus crysoleucas: Florida

Dactylogyrus auriculatus Nordmann, 1832, illus.
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus auriculatus
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 320-329
monogeneans of fish (primarily Dactylogyrus), variation in size of body and attachment organs, of localization on host, and of developmental cycle with respect to host age and size, taxonomic implications

Dactylogyrus auriculatus
Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
Abramis ballerus (exper.)

Dactylogyrus auriculatus Dujardin
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Upper Kama

Dactylogyrus auriculatus
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (gills): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832)
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Abramis brama: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832) Nybelin, 1936
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Abramis brama (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus aviunguis Chien, 1974
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
Syn.: D. micropogoni Hanek et al., 1975

Dactylogyrus babensis sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Cirrhina molitorella (gill lobes): river Bo (Laokay), lake Ba-Be (Bak-Kan), and Hanoi, North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus baueri Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
Carassius auratus: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus bicornis Malewitzkaja, 1941, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Rhodeus sericeus (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus bispiralis sp. n., illus.
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 111-120
Cirrhina mrigala (gills): Indus river, Larkana, Pakistan

Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin, 1936, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Phoxinus phoxinus (gills): Lake Veliko Crno, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin, 1936
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Phoxinus phoxinus (gills): Murmansk oblast

Dactylogyrus borealis
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Phoxinus phoxinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin, 1937, illus.
Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
Phoxinus phoxinus (fins): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Dactylogyrus branchialis Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus buddi Dechtiar, 1974
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Cottus cognatus (gills): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory

Dactylogyrus bullosus Mizelle and Donahue, 1944
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
D. superficialis (Kimpel, 1939) reassigned to D. bullosus Mizelle and Donahue, 1944

Dactylogyrus campostomus (Kimpel, 1939)
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
reassigned to D. acus Mueller, 1938

Dactylogyrus carpathicus Zachwatckin, 1951
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Barbus meridionalis petenyi (gills): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Dactylogyrus caucasicus sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K.; and Shaova, N. D., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (4), 336-338
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi: mountain regions of Kura river basin
A. bipunctatus rossicus natio kubanicus: middle region of Kuban river
(gills of all)

Dactylogyrus cernyi Hanek et al., 1975
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
as syn. of D. flagristylus Chien, 1974

Dactylogyrus charbinensis Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus cheloideus Rogers, 1967
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
Syn.: D. atratuli Hanek and Fernando, 1972

Dactylogyrus chenchileui Gussev, 1962
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus chenminjungae Gussev, 1962
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus chinensis Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Malewitzkaja, 1941, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Chondrostoma kneri (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus chranilowi
Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
Rutilus rutilus (exper.)
Abramis brama (exper.)

Dactylogyrus chranilowi Bychowsky
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Abramis ballerus] (gills): Kamsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus chranilowi Bychowsky, 1933
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Abramis ballerus (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus clavaeformis Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus contortus Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus cornoides Glaser et Gussev, 1967
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Vimba vimba: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus cornoides Glaeser et Gusev, 1967
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Blicca bjoercna (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus cornu
Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
Abramis ballerus (exper.)

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Vimba vimba: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Blicca bjoercna (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Lake Ugiy nur, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus crucifer
Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
Cyprinus carpio (exper.)
Carassius carassius (exper.)
Abramis ballerus (exper.)

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills): Kamsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Rutilus rutilus]: Upper Kama; Chusovaia river; Kamsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1867
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Murmansk oblast

Dactylogyrus crucifer
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Rutilus rutilus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills): Votkinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Rutilus rutilus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus crucifer
Rumiantsev, E. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 416-418
Dactylogyrus populations on Rutilus rutilus, effect of annual changes in water temperature on time of infection peak: Kuito lakes, northern Kareliia

Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky, 1934, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Gobio gobio cynocephalus (gills): River Onon near Binder, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
Ctenopharyngodon idellus: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus curriculi sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Squaliobarbus curriculus (gill lobes): Kien-An, North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus curvicirrus Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus curvicirrus Achmerow, 1952, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Culter alburnus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus denticulati sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Spinibarbichthys denticulatus (gill lobes): lake Ba-Be (Bak-Kan) and river Bo (Lao-kay), North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus difformis Wagener, 1857, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Scardinius erythropthalmus scardafa (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus difformis Wagener, 1857
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus difformoides Glaeser et Gussev, 1967, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
brief description
Scardinius erythropthalmus scardafa (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina , Montenegro

Dactylogyrus difformoides Glaeser et Gussev, 1967
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Dactylogyrus difformoides Glaeser et Gussev, 1967
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus dirigerus Gussev, 1966, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    description
    Chondrostoma kneri (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin, 1936
  Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
    monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin, 1936
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Blicca bjoerkna: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin, 1936
  Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
    Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
    Blicca bjoercna (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus dubius Gussev, 1955, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
    Microphysogobio tungtingensis anudarini (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus dyki Ergens et Lucky, 1959
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    Barbus meridionalis petenyi (gills): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Dactylogyrus eigenmanni Gussev, 1955
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus elegantis Gussev, 1966, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    description
    Chondrostoma kneri (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus ergensi Molnar, 1964, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    measurements
    Chondrostoma kneri (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus erhardovae n. sp., illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    Rutilus rubilio (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina , Montenegro

Dactylogyrus ericymbae Rogers, 1967
  Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
    Syn.: D. jaini Price, 1968

Dactylogyrus ersinensis Spassky & Roytman, 1960, illus.
  Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
    description
    Oreoleuciscus humilis
    Oreoleuciscus pewzowi
    Oreoleuciscus potanini
    (gills of all): all from Mongolia

Dactylogyrus ersinensis Spasskij et Rojtman, 1960, illus.
  Prost, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 85-92
    measurements
    Phoxinus percnurus (fish gills): Piwonia river at Sosnowica (Lublin province), Poland

Dactylogyrus erythroculteris Gussev, 1955
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus erythropteris Achmerow, 1952
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
    Cyprinus carpio: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    description
    Cyprinus carpio (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus extensus, illus.
  Gerasev, P. I., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (12), 1757-1765
    Dactylogyrus extensus, morphology and histology, with particular emphasis on glands

Dactylogyrus extensus
  Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
    Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
    Carassius carassius (exper.)

Dactylogyrus extensus (Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932), illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
    larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 259-263
    Dactylogyrus extensus, Actinocleidus recurvatus, postlarval changes in chaetotaxy

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    Cyprinus carpio (gills): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Dactylogyrus extensus
  Shoshkov, D.; and Kolarova, V., 1977, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 14 (8), 91-98
    Argulus foliaceus, Dactylogyrus extensus, carp, neguvon, chlorophos, good results

Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl, 1857)
  Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
    monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus falcatus
  Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 320-329
    monogeneans of fish (primarily Dactylogyrus), variation in size of body and attachment organs, of localization on host, and of developmental cycle with respect to host age and size, taxonomic implications

Dactylogyrus falcatus
  Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
    Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
    Abramis ballerus (exper.)

Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl)
  Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
    [Abramis brama]: Chusovaia river; Upper Kama

Dactylogyrus falcatus
  Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
    [Abramis brama] (gills): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl, 1857)
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Abramis brama: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl, 1857) Diesing, 1858
  Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
    Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
    Abramis brama (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus fallax Wagener, 1857
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Rutilus rutilus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus fallax
  Rumiantsev, E. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 416-418
    Dactylogyrus populations on Rutilus rutilus, effect of annual changes in water temperature on time of infection peak: Kuito lakes, northern Kareliia

Dactylogyrus fallax Wagener, 1857
  Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
    Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
    Blicca bjoercna (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus finitimus Gussev, 1966
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
    Gobio albipinnatus (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Dactylogyrus flagellicirrus Gussev, 1955, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
    Culter alburnus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus flagristylus Chien, 1974
  Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
    Syn.: D. cernyi Hanek et al., 1975

Dactylogyrus flexianchoratus sp. n., illus.
  Rizvi, S. S. H., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 111-120
    Cirrhina mrigala (gills): Indus river, Sukkur, Pakistan

Dactylogyrus flexibilis nom. nov.
  Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
    for: D. mollis Chien, 1974, preoccupied by D. mollis (Wedl, 1857) Diesing, 1858

Dactylogyrus foliicirrus Gussev, 1955
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus folkmanovae Ergens, 1956, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    description
    Leuciscus cephalus albus (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus fraternus Wegener, 1909, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    description
    Alburnus albidus arborella (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina , Montenegro

Dactylogyrus fraternus Wegener, 1909
  Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
    monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus fraternus Wagener, 1909
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Alburnus alburnus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus gracilis sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (1), 45-48
Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis
V. capoeta sevangi
(gills of all): all from basin of Araks and Talyshsk rivers, flowing into the Caspian Sea south of the mouth of the Kura river, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus harmandi sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Hypophthalmichthys harmandi [in Russian and English summaries; in text as H. molitrix, presumably in error] (gill lobes): Ko-Bi, Hanoi, Ha Bak, and Haiphong, North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus hemiculteris Tchang, 1966
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
Hemiculter leucisculus: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys Achmerov
Wu, P. H.; et al., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 190-198
parasites of fishes: China

Dactylogyrus intermedius Wegener, 1909
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus irinae sp. n., illus.
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 316-320
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai (gills): Pyandzh river basin (in Iashil'kul, Bulunkul, Zorkul lakes, in Pyandzh, Aksu, Gunt rivers)

Dactylogyrus irinae Dzhalilov, 1970
Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Dactylogyrus ivanovici n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
Pachychilon pictum (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus izjumovae Gussev, 1966
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Dactylogyrus jaini Rizvi, 1974, preoccupied by D. jaini Price, 1968
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
renamed: D. rizvii nom. nov.

Dactylogyrus jaini Price, 1968
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
as syn. of D. ericymbae Rogers, 1967

Dactylogyrus kendalanicus sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (1), 45-48
Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi (gills): Araks basin, Azerbaidzhan

Dactylogyrus lamellatus
Astakhova, T. V.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 364-368
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills, skin): pond and spawning-nursery fisheries, Volga delta

Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Dactylogyrus laokajensis sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Varicorhinus tonkinensis (gill lobes): Laokay, North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus latituba Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus lineatus Mizelle and Klucka, 1953
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
D. semotilus (Kimpel, 1939) reassigned to D. lineatus Mizelle and Klucka, 1953

Dactylogyrus linstowi Bychowsky, 1936
Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
Schizothorax intermedius: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Dactylogyrus longicopula Bychowsky, 1936
Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
Schizothorax intermedius: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Dactylogyrus longsoi Gussev, 1962
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
Squaliobarbus curviculus: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus magnicirrus Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus magnihamatus Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
Culter erythropterus
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
E. dabryi
all from Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus mantschuricus Gussev, 1962
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus martinovici n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
Pachychilon pictum (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus micracanthus Nybelin, 1936
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus micropogoni Hanek et al., 1975
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
as syn. of D. aviunguis Chien, 1974

Dactylogyrus minor Wagener, 1857, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Alburnus albidus arborella (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus minor Wagener, 1909
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Alburnus alburnus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec, 1927
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus modestus Bychowsky, 1957
Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
Schizothorax intermedius: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Dactylogyrus molitorelli sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Cirrhina molitorella (gill lobes): lake Ba-Be (Bak-Kan), river Bo (Laokay), and Hanoi, North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus mollis Chien, 1974, preoccupied by D. mollis (Wedl, 1857) Diesing, 1858
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
renamed: D. flexibilis nom. nov.

Dactylogyrus montschadskyi Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus montschadskyi Gussev, 1955, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Culter alburnus (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus moorei Monaco and Mizelle, 1955
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
D. whipplius (Kimpel, 1939) reassigned to D. moorei Monaco and Mizelle, 1955

Dactylogyrus mrigali sp. n., illus.
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 111-120
Cirrhina mrigala (gills): Indus river, Larkana, Pakistan

Dactylogyrus nanoides Gussev, 1966
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Leuciscus cephalus (gills): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus nanus
Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
Cyprinus carpio (exper.)
Abramis ballerus (exper.)

Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Rutilus rutilus]: Upper Kama

Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Rutilus rutilus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus nanus
Rumiantsev, E. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 416-418
Dactylogyrus populations on Rutilus rutilus, effect of annual changes in water temperature on time of infection peak: Kuito lakes, northern Kareliia

Dactylogyrus nasalis Strelkow et Ha Ky, 1964, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Rutilus rubilio
Scardinius erythropthalmus scardafa
(nasal cavities of all): all from Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus nasalis Strelkov et Ha Ky, 1964
Iunchis, O. N., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (3), 205-207
Dactylogyrus nasalis on Rutilus rutilus, occurrence in relation to season and host age, localization on host at different stages of infection, life span of worms
Rutilus rutilus (body surface, fins, gills, nasal cavity)
Blicca bjoerkna (nasal cavity)
Scardinius erythropthalmus (nasal cavity)
Alburnus alburnus (nasal cavity)
all from Lake Verkhnee Vrevo, Leningrad oblast

Dactylogyrus navicularis Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes
Chilogobio nigripinnis: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus nobilus Lang et Yu
Wu, P. H.; et al., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 190-198
parasites of fishes: China

Dactylogyrus oreoleucisci sp. n., illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
Oreoleuciscus potanini (gills): Lake Khar, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus ornithopodus Tchang, 1966
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus pamirensis Dzhalilov et Aschurova, 1971
Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Dactylogyrus panchinpeii Gussev, 1962
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus parvus Wegener, 1909, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Alburnus albidus arborella (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus parvus Wegener, 1909
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Alburnus alburnus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus peculiaris Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus pellucidus Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus peltatus Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus petkovici n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
Pachychilon pictum (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus phenacobius (Kimpel, 1939)
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
reassigned to D. seamsteri Price, 1967

Dactylogyrus phoxini Malewitzkaja, 1949, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
description
Oreoleuciscus humilis
Oreoleuciscus pewzowi
Oreoleuciscus potanini
(gills of all): all from Mongolia

Dactylogyrus phoxini Malevickaja, 1949, illus.
Prost, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 85-92
measurements
Phoxinus percnurus (gills): Piwonia river at Sosnowica (Lublin province), Poland

Dactylogyrus prostae Molnar, 1964, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Leuciscus cephalus albus (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus pterocleidus Gussev, 1955
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus quangfami sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Cirrhina molitorella (gill lobes): river Bo (Laokay), lake Ba-Be (Bak-Kan), and Hanoi, North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus ramulosus Malewitzkaja, 1941
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Leuciscus idus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus rarissimus A. Gussev, 1966
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus rarissimus Gusev, 1966
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Rutilus rutilus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus rizvii nom. nov.
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
for: D. jaini Rizvi, 1974, preoccupied by D. jaini Price, 1968

Dactylogyrus robustus Malewitzkaja, 1941
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus robustus Malewitzkaja, 1941
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Leuciscus idus (gills): Murmansk oblast

Dactylogyrus robustus
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Leuciscus idus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Dactylogyrus robustus Malewitzkaja, 1941
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Leuciscus idus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus rosickyi n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
Pachychilon pictum (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina , Montenegro

Dactylogyrus rostrum Gussev, 1955
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Hemibarbus labeo (gills): River Khalkhingol, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus rysavyi n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
Alburnoides bipunctatus (gills): River Orachovstica near Virpazar, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus schizopygopsis sp. n., illus.
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 316-320
[lapsus p. 317 as D. shizopygopsis]
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai (gills): Pyandzh river basin (in Iashil'kul, Bulunkul, Zorkul lakes, in Pyandzh, Aksu, Gunt rivers)

Dactylogyrus schizopygopsis Dzhalilov, 1970
Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Dactylogyrus seamsteri Price, 1967
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
D. phenacobius (Kimpel, 1939) reassigned to D. seamsteri Price, 1967

Dactylogyrus sekulovici n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
Pachychilon pictum (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Dactylogyrus semotilus (Kimpel, 1939)
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
reassigned to D. lineatus Mizelle and Klucka, 1953

Dactylogyrus shizopygopsis [lapsus p. 317 for D. schizopygopsis sp. n.]
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 316-320

Dactylogyrus similis Wegener, 1909
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Lake Ugiy nur, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus similis (Wegener)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Rutilus rutilus]: Chusovaia river; Upper Kama

Dactylogyrus similis Wegener, 1909
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Murmansk oblast

Dactylogyrus similis
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Rutilus rutilus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Dactylogyrus similis (Wegener, 1909)
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Rutilus rutilus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus similis
Rumiantsev, E. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 416-418
Dactylogyrus populations on Rutilus rutilus, effect of annual changes in water temperature on time of infection peak: Kuito lakes, northern Kareliia

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata Bychowsky
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Pelecus cultratus] (gills): Kamsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata Bychowsky
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Pelecus cultratus] (gills): Votkinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata Bychowsky, 1933
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Pelecus cultratus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Vimba vimba
Blicca bjoerkna
all from Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Blicca bjoercna (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus spinibarbichthi sp. n., illus.
  Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
    Spinibarbichthys denticulatus (gill lobes): lake Ba-Be (Bak-Kan) and river Bo (Laokay), North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus squaliobarbi Gussev, 1962
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus suchengtaii Gussev, 1962
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus suecicus Nybelin, 1936
  Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
    monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus suecicus Nybelin
  Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
    [Rutilus rutilus]: Upper Kama

Dactylogyrus suecicus Nybelin, 1936
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Rutilus rutilus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus sukkurensis sp. n., illus.
  Rizvi, S. S. H., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 111-120
    Cirrhina mrigala (gills): Indus river, Sukkur, Pakistan

Dactylogyrus sungariensis Gussev, 1955
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus superficialis (Kimpel, 1939)
  Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
    reassigned to D. bullosus Mizelle and Donahue, 1944

Dactylogyrus symavesi sp. n., illus.
  Rizvi, S. S. H., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 111-120
    Cirrhina mrigala (gills): Indus river, Larkana, Pakistan

Dactylogyrus tihsiukangi Gussev, 1962
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus tincae Gussev, 1965
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Tinca tinca: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus tonkinensis sp. n., illus.
  Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
    Varicorhinus tonkinensis (gill lobes): Laokay, North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus tridigitatus Gussev, 1955
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Dactylogyrus trioxonis Achmerow, 1952, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
    description
    Acanthorhodeus asmussii (gills): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878
  Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
    monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878
  Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
    Leuciscus idus (gills): Murmansk oblast

Dactylogyrus tuba
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Leuciscus idus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Aspius aspius: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus umbratilis (Kimpel, 1939)
  Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
    reassigned to D. attenuatus Mizelle and Klucka, 1953

Dactylogyrus unguiformis sp. n., illus.
  Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
    Cottus bairdi (external surface): Siphon Ponds near Siphon Road, 6.8 km NW of Chubbuck, Bannock Co., Idaho

Dactylogyrus ungulatus sp. nov., illus.
  Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
    Xenocypris argentea (gill): middle Yangtze valley (Jiayu, Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province)

Dactylogyrus uyeni sp. n., illus.
  Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
    Cirrhina molitorella (gill lobes): river Bo (Laokay), lake Ba-Be (Bak-Kan), and Hanoi, North Vietnam

Dactylogyrus vastator
  Fotis, G., 1979, Ellen. Kteniatrike, v. 22 (1), 7-14
    Cyprinus carpio: Karpfenteichwirtschaft in Chrysoupolis (Regierungsbezirk Kawala)

Dactylogyrus vastator
  Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
    Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
    Abramis ballerus (exper.)
    A. brama (exper.)

Dactylogyrus vastator
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
+[fish]: Neman river basin

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost, 1957, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Leuciscus cephalus albus
Alburnoides bipunctatus
(gills of all): all from Montenegro

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost, 1957
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Leuciscus cephalus
Rutilus rutilus
(gills of all): all from Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Dactylogyrus whipplius (Kimpel, 1939)
Kritsky, D. C.; Kayton, R. J.; and Leiby, P. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 141-147
reassigned to D. moorei Monaco and Mizelle, 1955

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus wunderi
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 320-329
monogeneans of fish (primarily Dactylogyrus), variation in size of body and attachment organs, of localization on host, and of developmental cycle with respect to host age and size, taxonomic implications

Dactylogyrus wunderi
Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
Abramis ballerus (exper.)

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Upper Kama

Dactylogyrus wunderi
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (gills): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Abramis brama: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Abramis brama (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky, 1933
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Dactylogyrus zandti
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 320-329
monogeneans of fish (primarily Dactylogyrus), variation in size of body and attachment organs, of localization on host, and of developmental cycle with respect to host age and size, taxonomic implications

Dactylogyrus zandti
Iziumova, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 466-472
Dactylogyrus spp., larvae transferred to unusual hosts attached only occasionally and then failed to attain sexual maturity, adults transferred to gills lived there and produced eggs
Abramis ballerus (exper.)

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Upper Kama

Dactylogyrus zandti
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (gills): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky, 1933
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Abramis brama: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky, 1933
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Abramis brama (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Dactylogyrus zoanyngi sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Cirrhina molitorella (gill lobes): river Bo (Laokay), lake Ba-Be (Bak-Kan), and Hanoi, North Vietnam

Dactylostomum winteri n. sp., illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., 1971, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 18 (1-2), 1970, 139-147
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus (intestino): Aguas marinas de la Isla de Cerralvo, Golfo de California, Territorio Sur, Baja California, Mexico

Dactylostomum winteri Caballero y C., et Caballero R., 1971, illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., [1977], Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 24 (2), 1976, 229-234
Clinocottus analis australis (mucosa del intestino anterior): Laguna Beach, California

Decemtestis manteri sp. n., illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 321-326
Kareius bicoloratus (intestine): Posyet settlement, Posyet Bay, Sea of Japan

Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun, 1901)
Khalifa, R., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (1-10), 1-9
Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta, morphology, life cycle, first record and description of cercaria
Anisus vortex: Swiecajty Lake, Poland
Planorbis planorbis: " " "
Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (renal blood vessels) (exper.)
Fulica atra (renal blood vessels): Stregiel Lake, Poland

Dendromonocotyle cortesi sp. nov., illus.
Bravo-Hollis, M., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 161-178
mantarraya gris (superficie dorsal externa del cuerpo): Bahia de Los Angeles e Isla Rasa, Golfo de Cortes, Baja, California

Dendromonocotyle kuhlii Young, 1967, illus.
Kearn, G. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 545-552
skin-parasitic monogeneans of fish, occurrence of gut pigment in relation to habitat (host dorsal vs. ventral surface), pigment distribution in upper skin of fish hosts, chemical nature of pigment; Entobdella soleae does not contain gut pigment and does not damage host dermis during feeding
Amphotistius kuhlii: Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia

Deretrema sp., illus.
Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1976, Parassitologia, v. 18 (1-3), 21-32
Blennius pavo (intestino): litorale fra Santa Marinella e Civitavecchia, Prov. Roma

Deretrema pycnorganum (Rees, 1953) Yamaguti, 1958
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Anarhichas lupus (gall-bladder): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
A. minor (gall-bladder): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Derogenes adriatica nov. sp., illus.
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Diplodus annularis (stomach): Adriatic Sea

Derogenes cacozelus Nicoll, 1907
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1902) Luehe, 1902

Derogenes fuhrmanni Mola, 1912
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1780) Looss, 1901

Derogenes latus Janiszewska, 1953
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Trigla pini (intestine, pyloric caeca): Mediterranean Sea

Derogenes minor Looss, 1901
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1780) Looss, 1901

Derogenes parvus Szidat, 1950
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1780) Looss, 1901

Derogenes plenus Stafford, 1904
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1780) Looss, 1901

Derogenes varicus (Muller, 1784)
Appy, R. G.; and Dadswell, M. J., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1382-1391
Acipenser oxyrhynchus (esophagus): Saint John River estuary, N.B., Canada

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1780) Looss, 1901
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Ammodytes americanus (stomach): Grand Bank and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Anarhichas denticulatus (stomach): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
A. lupus (stomach): Flemish Cap and Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Boreogadus saida (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Gadus morhua (stomach): Funk Island Bank and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (stomach): Funk Island Bank, Hamilton Inlet Bank, and St. Pierre Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hemitripterus americanus (stomach): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hippoglossoides platessoides (stomach): Grand Bank, Hamilton Inlet Bank, and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Limanda ferruginea (stomach): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lycodes reticulatus (stomach): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
L. vahli (stomach): Grand Bank and Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (stomach): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
M. scorpius (stomach): Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Triglops murrayi (stomach): Green Bank, Grand Bank, and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Urophycis tenuis (stomach): Green Bank and St. Pierre Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1776)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Merluccius bilinearis: Georges Bank
Melanogrammus aeglefinus: Georges Bank
Gadus morhua: Georges Bank; Nova Scotia
Alosa pseudoharengus: Georges Bank
Clupea harengus: Georges Bank
Limanda ferruginea: Georges Bank
Scomber scombrus: Georges Bank
Sebastes marinus: Grand Newfoundland Bank
Urophycis tenuis: Massachusetts Bay
all from Northwest Atlantic

Derogenes varicus
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: White Sea; Barents Sea; Umba [and/or] Keret rivers

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901, illus.
Køie, M., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (1), 67-78
Derogenes varicus, redescription, developmental stages, scanning electron microscopy
Syn.: Cercaria appendiculata Pelseneer, 1906
Natica alderi: Oresund
N. pallida: Oresund; Disco Bay, Western Greenland
N. catena: western Kattegat
N. clausa: Disco Bay, Western Greenland
Paracalanus parvus (exper.) (body cavity)
Pseudocalanus elongatus (exper.) (body cavity)
Temora longicornis (exper.) (body cavity)
Acartia sp. (exper.) (body cavity)
Centropages hamatus (exper.) (body cavity)
Calanus finmarchicus (exper.) (body cavity)
Balanus sp. (exper.)
Decapoda larvae (exper.)
harpactacoid copepods (exper.)
sand gobies (exper.) (stomach)
painted gobies (exper.) (stomach)
plaice (exper.)
dab (exper.) (stomach)
long rough dabs (stomach): Oresund; Disco Bay, Western Greenland
cod (nat. and exper.) (stomach): Oresund
Sagitta elegans (stomach): western Kattegat

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 297-304
helminths of Sagitta elegans, annual and seasonal dynamics, occurrence compared with other geographic areas
Sagitta elegans (body cavity): Chupinsk bay, Kandalakshsk gulf, White Sea

Derogenes varicus, illus.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
distribution in host gut
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus
(stomach of all): all from Scotland

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Seranellus cabrila
Arnoglossus ruppeli
all from Aegean Sea [and/or] Mediterranean Sea

Derogenes varicus (O. F. Mueller, 1784) Loos, 1901, illus.
Reimer, L. W.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 542-550
Sagitta elegans: North Sea

Derogenes varicus (Muller, 1784)
Scott, J. S., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 879-891
trematode parasites of Argentina silus, incidence and intensity in different host length groups, as indicators of change in host feeding habits, not suitable as biological tags to distinguish host populations; Lecithophyllum botryophorum, parasite length/frequency distribution in different host length groups, seasonal variation, parasite life span and growth: western Atlantic

Derogenes varicus Muller
Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
Merlangius merlangus (stomach, caeca, intestine): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

Derogenes varicus (Muller, 1784)
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Squalus acanthias: Newfoundland

Derogenes varicus
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Gadus morhua (oesophagus, stomach): Scottish waters

Deropristis hispida (Rud., 1819)
Appy, R. G.; and Dadswell, M. J., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1382-1391
Acipenser oxyrhynchus (spiral valve): Saint John River estuary, N.B., Canada

Deropristis hispida Abildgaard, in Rudolphi, 1819
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Acipenser oxyrhynchus (intestine): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Deropristis inflata (Molin, 1858)
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)
H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)
H. acuta: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Deropristis inflata (Molin, 1859) Odhner, 1902
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Anguilla anguilla (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Deropristis inflata (Mol.)
Seyda, M., 1973, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 3 (2), 67-76
Anguilla anguilla: Dabie Lake, Poland

Deuterobaris proteus (Brandes, 1891), illus.
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Chelone mydas: Egyptian coast

Diaschistorchis multitesticularis Rohde, 1962
Brooks, D. R.; and Palmieri, J. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 34-36
Cuora amboinensis: Telok Anson, Malaysia

Diaschistorchis pandus (Braun, 1901)
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Diclidophora
Hanson, A. W., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 457-459
diagnosis given by Yamaguti (1963) emended

Diclidophora Kroyer, 1938
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 47-58
Diclidophorinae, key

Diclidophora coelorhynchi
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Coelorhynchus australis: Cook Straight, New Zealand

Diclidophora denticulata
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Pollachius virens: Bergen, Norway

Diclidophora denticulata
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Pollachius virens (gills): Scottish waters

Diclidophora embiotocae sp. n., illus.
Hanson, A. W., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 457-459
Amphisticus rhodoterus
Hyperprosopon ellipticum
H. argenteum
(gills of all): all from coast of Lincoln County, Oregon

Diclidophora esmarkii
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Trisopterus esmarkii: Bergen, Norway

Diclidophora luscae
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Trisopterus luscus: Plymouth, England

Diclidophora luscae, illus.
Shaw, M. K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (1), 43-51
monogeneans, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites

Diclidophora luscae
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Trisopterus luscus (gills): Scottish waters

Diclidophora macruri
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Macrurus rupestris: Bergen, Norway

Diclidophora merlangi, illus.
Halton, D. W., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (1), 29-37
Diclidophora merlangi, trans-tegumental absorption of L-alanine and L-leucine, worm is clearly sanguinivorous and digests blood in well-developed gut but may also be capable of supplementing this diet with low molecular weight organic nutrient absorbed directly from sea water via tegument

Diclodophora merlangi
Houlihan, D. F.; and Macdonald, S., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), 109-117
Diclidophora merlangi, Entobdella soleae, egg production and respiratory rate at different oxygen partial pressures

Diclidophora merlangi
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Odontogadus merlangus: Plymouth, England

Diclidophora merlangi
Smith, J. W., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 57-63
Diclidophora merlangi, Clavella adunca f. devastatrix, and Lernaeocera branchialis on Merlangius merlangus, incidence in relation to locality and host sex, intensity of infection, microhabitats: British waters

Diclidophora merlangi
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Merlangius merlangus (gills): Scottish waters

Diclidophora merlangi?
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Gadus morhua (gills): Scottish waters

Diclidophora minor
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Micromesistius poutassou: Plymouth & Bergen

Diclidophora minor
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Micromesistius poutassou (gills): Scottish waters

Diclidophora palmata
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Molva molva: Bergen, Norway

Diclidophora palmata
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Molva molva (gills): Scottish waters

Diclidophora phycidis, illus.
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Phycis blennoides: Irish Atlantic Slope

Diclidophora pollachii
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Pollachius pollachius: West of Scotland

Diclidophora pollachii
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Pollachius pollachius (gills): Scottish waters

Diclidophora pugetensis
Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
Atheresthes stomias: Puget Sound, USA

Diclidophorinae (Cerfontaine), 1895, Yamaguti, 1963
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 47-58
Diclidophoridae
key to genera, includes: Allodiclidophora Yamaguti, 1963; Bravocotyle gen. nov.; Echinopelma Raecke, 1945; Osphryobothrus Yamaguti, 1958; Diclidophora Kroyer, 1938

Diclidophoroides maccallumi Price, 1943
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Urophycis chuss: region of Nova Scotia
U. tenuis: Massachusetts Bay
(gills of all): all from Northwest Atlantic

Diclidophoroides maccallumi Price, 1943
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Urophycis chuss (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Diclidophoropsis sp.
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Paralichthys dentatus (gill filaments, gill arch)
Prionotus strigatus (gill filaments)
all from Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Diclybothrium Leuckart
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100),v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Diclybothrium armatum Leuckart, 1835
Appy, R. G.; and Dadswell, M. J., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1382-1391
Acipenser brevirostrum (gills): Saint John River estuary, N.B., Canada

Dicrocoeliidae
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
key

Dicrocoeliidae
Panin, V. Ia., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 93-97
Dicrocoeliidae, cenogenetic adaptations and their role in evolution

Dicrocoeliids
Mawson, P. M., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 95 (3), 169-183
Amphibolurus fionii? (gall bladder, bile duct)
Rattus fuscipes murrayi (gall bladder)
all from Pearson Island, western coast of South Australia

Dicrocoeliosis
Petkov, A.; et al., 1977, Vet. Sbirka, v. 75 (1), 28-30
helminthiases, sheep, dehelminthization increases productivity (milk and wool yield, growth) and decreased death rate

Dicrocoeliosis
Salimov, B., 1977, Veterinariia, Moskva (8), 71-72
dicrocoeliosis, sheep, control, detection of infected pastures, eradication of intermediate hosts: Samarkand

Dicrocoelium spp.
Corba, J., 1978, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 77-81
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, sheep, bilevon injection highly effective and well tolerated; not effective against Dicrocoelium spp.

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Calamel, M.; Villemin, P.; and Leimbacher, F., 1979, Rec. Med. Vet., v. 155 (1), 37-46
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, diamphenethide, efficacy in relation to duration, dosage, host age, and retreatment

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Corba, J.; et al., 1978, Veterinarstvi, v. 28 (6), 274-275
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, trials of cambendazole, fenbendazole, diamfenetid

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Corba, J.; et al., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (4), 318-323
helminths of sheep and cattle, efficacy of fenbendazole

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Eslami, A.; et al., 1976, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 32 (1-4), 21-27
    Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, Linguatula serrata, incidence in liver of ruminants; important cause of economic losses: Tehran abattoir

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Guralp, N.; Oguz, T.; and Zeybek, H., 1977, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 24 (1), 85-89
    Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, chemotherapeutic trials with embay 8440

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Keller, H., 1978, Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 120 (4), 189-193
    Dicrocoelium dendriticum, F[asciola] hepatica, cattle, glutamate-dehydrogenase and L-γ-glutamyl-transferase activities in sera, compared with cattle not showing macroscopic visceral lesions

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Landsverk, T.; Gamlem, H.; and Svenkerud, R., 1978, Vet. Path., v. 15 (2), 186-195
    ewe (bile ducts): Gotland

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Macchioni, G.; et al., 1978, Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 101 (4), 185-190
    Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, efficacy of thiabendazole at various dosage rates, post mortem counts of adult parasites

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Manas Almendros, I.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 751-773
    Dicrocoelium dendriticum, frequency in cattle, according to host age and sex, seasonal distribution: Granada, Spain

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
  Neuhaus, W., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (3), 209-221
    Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Pleurogenoides medians, Fasciola hepatica, length of uterus as correlated with body size at different stages of development, mathematical analysis of growth

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Reinhardt, P., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (23), 898-901
    Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, efficacy of various anthelmintics compared

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
    cattle: imported to United Arab Republic

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
    18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
  Tuchschmid, P. E.; Kunz, P. A.; and Wilson, K. J., 1978, European J. Biochem., v. 88 (2), 387-394
    Dicrocoelium dendriticum, hemoglobin, isolation and characterization

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
  Van Ros, G., 1973, Rev. Franc. Gastro-Enterol. (89), 35-50
    human intestinal helminths, differential diagnosis

Dicrocoelium hospes (Looss, 1907)
  Tager-Kagan, P., 1979, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 32 (1), 53-55
    Dicrocoelium hospes in slaughter animals, 1-year incidence survey
    bovins
    ovins
    caprins
    all from departement de Niamey, Niger

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
  Fromunda, V.; and Popescu, S., 1977, Rev. Crest. Animalelor, v. 27 (7), 41-46
    Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Paramphistomum cervi, ruminants, intermediate hosts, pasture habitat, seasonal distribution, preventive and control measures, review

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
  Gottschalk, C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), 44-54
    endo-parasites of Lepus europaeus, seasonal dynamics, distribution according to locality, sex and age of host, economic importance of parasitism for regional hunting: Ostthuringen, DDR

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassal, 1896
  Maklakova, L. P., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 111-115
    [Lepus timidus] (liver): Moscow game farms

Dicrocoelium lanceatum (Stiles et Hassall, 1896)
  Paraschivescu, D., 1978, Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Gr. Antipa", Bucuresti, v. 19, 321-323
    Dicrocoelium lanceatum-infested Formica spp. (gaster) during host tetany phase: meadows of Dimbovita district, Muntenia, Romania

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
  Trifonov, T. R., 1978, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 15 (6), 108-112
    helminths of liver, sheep, 5 year postmortem survey, occurrence, mixed infections: Bourgas

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
  Badie, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 373-385
    Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, annual activity cycle of intermediate hosts (Cionella lubrica, Formica nigricans and F. cunicularia), seasonal variation in number of parasitized ants, effect of climatic factors (temperature, rainfall), application to forecasting method: Limousin

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
  Ranucci, S.; and Grol-Ranucci, H., 1978, Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 101 (6), 324-333
    Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, changes in serum enzymes and proteins and blood bilirubin and cholesterol

Dicrogaster sp., illus.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    description
    Hydrobia ventrosa: Novorossiisk bays

?Dicrogaster contractus Looss, 1902
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Dicrumenia Mamaev, 1969
Vala, J. C.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. A, Biol. Marine, v. 27 (1-A), 1-9
key

Dictyangium chelydrae Stunkard 1943
Rosen, R.; and Marquardt, W. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1148-1149
Pseudemys scripta elegans (colon): Lake Conway, Faulkner County, Arkansas

Dictyocotyle coeliaca
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Raja radiata (body cavity): Scottish waters

Didymozoid, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 845-848
special modes of nutrition in some digenetic trematodes

Didymozoidae gen. sp.
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus (stomach wall): Atlantic Ocean

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larva III, illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Nigmatullin, Ch. M., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1800-1810
Ommastrephes bartrami (stomach wall): Atlantic Ocean

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larva IV, illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Nigmatullin, Ch. M., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1800-1810
Ommastrephes bartrami (stomach wall): Atlantic Ocean

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larvae, illus.
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata
Caranx malabaricus
Selar mate
S. crumenophthalmus
all from South China Sea

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larva, illus.
Reimer, L. W.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 542-550
Calanus finmarchicus
Sagitta elegans
Tomopteris helgolandica
Pleurobrachia sp.
Dimophyes arctica
Halistemma sp.
Aglantha digitalis
Obelia sp.
Phialidium hemisphaericum
Leuckartiara octona
all from North Sea

Didymozoidae gen. sp. I
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Katsuwonus pelamis

Didymozoidae gen. sp. II
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Katsuwonus pelamis

Didymozoidae gen. sp. III
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Katsuwonus pelamis

Didymozoon bravohollisae sp. nov., illus.
Velasquez, C. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 161-162
Sphyraena sp. (base of gill arch): Malabon, Rizal, Luzon Island, Philippines

Digenea
Benazzi, M.; and Benazzi Lentati, G., 1976, Animal Cytogenet., v. 1, 182 pp.
platyhelminthes, gametogenesis, chromosome pattern, cycles, and evolution, reproductive mechanisms, cytotaxonomy

Digenea
Rohde, K., 1978, Marine Biol., v. 47 (2), 125-134
marine Monogenea and Digenea, latitudinal differences in host specificity, digenetic host specificity increases from cold to warm seas but no such gradient exists in Monogenea, differences explained in terms of reproductive strategies

Digenea gen. sp.
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: White Sea

Dihemistephanus Manter, 1940 nec Looss, 1901
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
as syn. of Manteria Caballero, 1950

Dinosoma aguljasi sp. n., illus.
  Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (9), 1290-1295
    Allocyttus verrucosus
    Neocyttus rhomboidalis
    Cyttosoma boops
    (stomach of all): all from Aguljas shoal

Dinosoma thoria nov. sp., illus.
  Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
    Arnoglossus thori (stomach): Aegean Sea

Dinurus longisinus Looss, 1907
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Caranx malabaricus: South China Sea

Dinurus magnacetabulum sp. nov., illus.
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
    [lapsus p. 373 as D. megnacetabulum sp. nov.]
    Caranx mate: China Sea

Dinurus megnacetabulum sp. nov. [p. 373, lapsus for D. magnacetabulum sp. nov.]
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387

Dinurus selari Paruchin (in press) [nomen nudum]
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Carangidae: South China Sea

Dinurus selari sp. nov., illus.
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 97-104
    Selar crumenophthalmus
    S. mate
    Caranx malabaricus
    Atropus atropus
    Decapterus sp.
    (stomach [and/or] intestine of all): all from Gulf of Tonkin, South China Sea

Dinurus tornatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907, illus.
  Fernandes, B. M. M., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 91-92
    Coryphaena hippurus (estomago, intestino): Baia de Guanabara

Dionchus agassizi, illus.
  Ktari, M. H., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 61-67
    Dionchus agassizi, D. remorae, anatomy, development, rate of parasitism on Echeneis naucrates, distribution of adults and egg clusters on gills
    Echeneis naucrates (branchies): golfe de Tunis; golfe de Gabes

Dionchus rachycentris Hargis, 1955
  Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
    Rachycentron canadus: Moreton Bay, Queensland

Dionchus remorae, illus.
  Ktari, M. H., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 61-67
    Dionchus agassizi, D. remorae, anatomy, development, rate of parasitism on Echeneis naucrates, distribution of adults and egg clusters on gills
    Echeneis naucrates (branchies): golfe de Tunis; golfe de Gabes

Dionchus remorae (MacCullum, 1916) Price, 1938
  Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
    Echeneis naucrates: Heron Island, Queensland

Dioncopseudobenedenia kala Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Naso unicornis (gill): Hawaii

Dioncopseudobenedenia kala Yamaguti, 1965
  Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
    Naso annulatus: Heron Island, Queensland

Dioncopseudobenedenia macracantha n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Naso unicornis (gills): Hawaii

Diphterostomum brusinae (Stoss, 1889) Stoss, 1904
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Cyclonassa kamyschiensis: Novorossiisk bays

Diphterostomum brusinae Stoss.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Diphterostomum microacetabulum Shulman-Albova, 1952
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    Syn.: Pseudozoogonoides microacetabulum (Shulman-Albova) Zhukov, 1957
    Hippoglossoides platessoides (intestine): Flemish Cap, Sable Island Bank, and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Diplasiocotyle johnstoni
  Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
    gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
    Aldrichetta forsteri

Diplectanotrema trachuri Kovaljova, 1970, illus.
  Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (8), 1110-1116
    differences in invasion by monogeneans were shown with respect to host species and region
    description
    Trachurus t. trachurus
    T. picturatus
    (pharyngeal fold): all from shelf waters of West Sahara to Straits of Gibraltar, bank of Azores Archipelago

Diplectanum
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Diplectanum aequans, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells in a Monopisthocotylea (Diplectanum aequans) and a Polyopisthocotylea (Microcotyle mormyri) compared, results show evidence of two larval types and confirm affinities of Polystomatidae with Polyopisthocotylea but not proximity of Polystomatidae with Tetraonchidae

Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858, illus.
Oliver, G., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (1), 7-11
Diplectanum aequans, pathogenic effect of fixation on gills of Dicentrarchus labrax

Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858, illus.
Oliver, G., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (3), 247-250
Diplectanum aequans, D. sciaenae, ovoviviparity

Diplectanum aequans
Paperna, I.; and Baudin Laurencin, F., 1979, Aquaculture, v. 16 (2), 173-175
Dicentrarchus labrax (gills): marine cultures in France

Diplectanum curvivagina n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Pristipomoides sieboldii
Arnillo auricilla
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Diplectanum diplobulbus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Kyphosus cinerascens (gills): Hawaii

Diplectanum kuhliae n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Kuhlia sandvicensis (gills): Hawaii

Diplectanum nenue n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Kyphosus cinerascens (gills): Hawaii

Diplectanum opakapaka n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Pristipomoides microlepis
Aphareus rutilans
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Diplectanum priacanthi n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Priacanthus boops (gills): Hawaii

Diplectanum querni n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Epinephelus quernus (gills): Hawaii

Diplectanum sciaenae Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863, illus.
Oliver, G., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (3), 247-250
Diplectanum aequans, D. sciaenae, ovoviviparity

Diplectanum spiculare n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Kyphosus cinerascens (gills): Hawaii

Diplocreadium Park, 1939
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926

Diplodiscus amphichrus Tubangui, 1933, illus.
Agrawal, V., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 1-11
description
Bufo sp. (rectum): Lucknow

Diplodiscus amphichrus, illus.
Kanwar, U.; and Agrawal, M., 1977, Zool. Polon., v. 26 (2), 117-124
Diplodiscus amphichrus, cytochemical studies of Mehlis' gland cells

Diplodiscus fischthalicus Meskal, 1970, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; et al., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 595-605
Diplodiscus subclavatus, D. fischthalicus, cercariae, comparison of excretory system and chetotaxy
Bulinus forskalii: Togo

Diplodiscus lali Pandey and Chakrabarti, 1968, illus.
Pandey, K. C.; and Agrawal, N., 1979, Folia Morphol., v. 27 (1), 57-59
Diplodiscus lali, egg, miracidium, description, emergence and behavior
Rana tigrina: Lucknow

Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937, illus.
Karyakarte, P. P.; Patil, T. P.; and Chawda, D. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 125-127
Diplodiscus mehrai, neurosecretory cells, location and morphology

Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937, illus.
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits

Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937
Li, M.; and Gu, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 163-169
Rana nigromaculata: Peking, China
Bufo bufo gargarizans: Peking, China

Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937, illus.
Pandey, K. C.; and Jain, K. M., 1976, J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 26 (1-2), 1974, 145-148
description
Pila globosa: Chinhat Jheel, Lucknow

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760), illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; et al., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 595-605
Diplodiscus subclavatus, D. fischthalicus, cercariae, comparison of excretory system and chetotaxy
Planorbis planorbis: Pologne

Diplodiscus subclavatus Goeze, illus.
Bozhkov, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 5-11
helminths, transmission experiments, Rana ridibunda to Rana dalmatina

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782) Diesing, 1836
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
R. arvalis
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
Triturus cristatus
(rectum of all): all from Denmark

Diplodiscus subclavatus Pallas, illus.
Krasnodembskii, E. G., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (5), 418-422
5 trematode species, maritae, glandular cells, morphology, localization, location in helminth body where their secretions are excreted

Diplodiscus subclavatus
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
key

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760) Diesing, 1836, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana arvalis
R. esculenta
R. ridibunda
R. temporaria
Bombina bombina
B. variegata
Triturus vulgaris
all from Czechoslovakia

Diplodiscus subclavatus, illus.
Ramulu, G. R.; and Rao, L. N., 1979, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 48 (16), 745 [Letter]
Diplodiscus subclavatus, suckers, esterase activity and mode of innervation; esterase activity also in caeca

Diplodiscus subclavatus Pallas, 1760
Skriabin, V. A., 1979, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 74-75
Triturus cristatus
Rana ridibunda
(large intestine of all): all from Crimea

Diplodiscus subclavatus
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v.57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Diploheterocotyla dasyatis Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Dasyatis sp. (D. hawaiiensis?) (gill): Hawaii

Diploporetta Strandt, 1942
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926

Diploporus Ozaki, 1928 nec Traschal, 1866
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926

Diploproctodaedae Ozaki, 1928
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
as syn. of Lepocreadiidae (Odhner, 1905) Nicoll, 1934

Diploproctodaeiinae Park, 1939
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
Syn.: Amarocotylinae Travassos, Freitas and Buehrnheim, 1965

Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
synonymy

Diploproctodaeum ghanensis (Fischthal and Thomas, 1970) n. comb., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
description and measurements
Syn.: Bianium ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1970
Lophocephalus laevigatus (intestine): El dique, Cumana, Sucre State, Venezuela

Diplostomatidae [sp.]
Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
Leuciscus l. baicalensis
Hypomesus olidus
(eyes of all): all from middle course of Kolyma river

Diplostomiasis
Bachinskii, V. P., 1969, Rybn. Khoziaist., Kiev (8), 104-106
parasites as possible causes of epizootics in fish: Kremenchugsk reservoir

Diplostomidae
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
key

Diplostomulum sp., undescribed
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (skin): near San Marcos, Texas

Diplostomulum sp.
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Ictalurus nebulosus: Florida

Diplostomulum clavatum
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Diplostomulum desmognathi
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Desmognathus quadramaculatus
D. fuscus
D. monticola
all from Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Diplostomulum gymnoti n. sp., illus.
Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
[this species described under the heading "Genus Diplostomum Nordmann, 1832", comb. not made]
Gymnotus carapo (unencysted in brain): Laguna Salta La Vieja, Chaco Province, Argentina

Diplostomulum huronense (LaRue, 1927) Hughes and Hall, 1929
Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
Lepomis gibbosus (vitreous humour of eye): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Diplostomulum huronense La Rue, 1927
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
parasite fauna of Perca flavescens, seasonal changes in incidence and intensity
Perca flavescens (vitreous humor): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Diplostomulum mordax Szidat and Nani, 1951, illus.
Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
[this species discussed under the heading "Genus Austrodiplostomum Szidat and Nani, 1951"; fig. labelled Austrodiplostomum mordax Szidat and Nani, 1951]
Basilichthys (unencysted in brain): Argentina, Chile, Uruguay
Basilichthys bonariensis (brain tissue)

Diplostomulum scheuringi Hughes, 1929
Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
Lepomis gibbosus (vitreous humour of eye): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Diplostomulum scheuringi Hughes, 1929
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (coelom): near San Marcos, Texas

Diplostomulum scheuringi Hughes, 1929
Hendrickson, G. L., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 64-68
Salmo trutta
Perca flavescens
(vitreous humor of all): all from Lake Hattie, southeastern Wyoming

Diplostomulum scheuringi Hughes, 1929
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
Perca flavescens (vitreous humor): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Diplostomulum spathaceum, illus.
Arata, N.; et al., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (3-4), 89-92
Salmo gairdneri (cornea; cristalino): Rio Polux, Provincia de Aysen

Diplostomulum spathaceum
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Hendrickson, G. L., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 60-64
Catostomus catostomus
C. commersoni
Hybognathus hankinsoni
Perca flavescens
Pimephales promelas
Semotilus atromaculatus
Salmo gairdneri
S. trutta
Salvelinus fontinalis
(eyes of all): all from southeastern Wyoming

Diplostomulum spathaceum
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
+[fish]: Neman river basin

Diplostomum
Shigin, A. A., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 186-195
Diplostomum spp., comparative study of distribution of sensillae on cercariae of four species, taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus in this genus

Diplostomum
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Diplostomum
Shigina, N. G.; and Grobov, O. F., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 469-475
metacercariae (from eyes of fish) hyperparasitized by Nosema diplostomi sp. n.: salmon farm "Skhodnia", Moskovsk oblast

Diplostomum sp.
Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Diplostomum sp.
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Umba [and/or] Keret rivers

Diplostomum sp.
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Diplostomum sp.
  Mamer, B. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 314
    Salmo gairdneri (retinal-choroid area of eyes): Silver Lake, Whatcom County, Washington
    S. clarki (retinal-choroid area of eyes): Silver Lake and Lake Squalicum, Whatcom County, Washington
    Mergus merganser: Silver Lake, Whatcom County, Washington

Diplostomum spp.
  Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
    [Abramis brama] (eyes, musculature): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Diplostomum spp.
  Rau, M. E.; Gordon, D. M.; and Curtis, M. A., 1979, J. Fish Dis., v. 2 (4), 291-296
    Diplostomum spp. in Coregonus clupeaformis (eyes), lack of bilateral symmetry in distribution of metacercariae, computer simulation of observed phenomenon demonstrated that asymmetry was not due to chance but was product of positive feedback mechanism, hypothesized that increased blood supply to inflamed tissues will channel more metacercariae to an already infected eye: Squaw Lake, Schefferville, Quebec

Diplostomum adamsi sp. n., illus.
  Lester, R. J. G.; and Huizinga, H. W., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (1), 64-73
    Diplostomum adamsi, life cycle, pathogenesis, some comparisons with D. spathaceum and D. scudderi
    Perca flavescens (retina) (nat. and exper.): Collins Bay, Lake Nipissing, Ontario; Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario
    Lymnaea stagnalis (exper.)
    L. elodes (exper.)
    Larus argentatus (small intestine) (exper.)

Diplostomum adamsi
  Lester, R. J. G., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (2), 288-292
    Diplostomum adamsi, frequency distribution in Perca flavescens, estimate of host mortality: Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

?Diplostomum (Diplostomum) amygdalum Dubois & Pearson, 1965
  Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
    Nycticorax caledonicus: Tailem Bend, South Australia

Diplostomum baeri Dubois, 1937
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
    Perca fluviatilis (eye): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Diplostomum baeri Dubois, 1937
  Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
    Larus canus
    Chlidonias leucoptera
    Sterna paradisea
    all from northern areas of Central Siberia

Diplostomum clavatum
  Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
    parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Diplostomum clavatum (Nordmann, 1832)
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    as syn. of Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832)

Diplostomum commutatum
  Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
    parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Diplostomum (Austrodiplostomum) compactum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1970, illus.
  Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
    description
    Phalacrocorax olivaceus (intestines): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Diplostomum cuticola Leidy, 1856
  Palmieri, J. R., 1976, Great Basin Nat., v. 36 (3), 334-346
    as syn. of Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921)

Diplostomum gasterostei Williams, 1966
  Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
    parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
    Perca fluviatilis (humour, retina): Llyn Tegid , Wales

Diplostomum gobiorum Shgin, 1965
  Shigin, A. A., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 186-195
    Diplostomum spp., comparative study of distribution of sensillae on cercariae of four species, taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus in this genus
    Radix auricularia: Volga delta (Astrakhansk preserve)

Diplostomum indistinctum
  Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
    parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Diplostomum indistinctum Guberlet, 1923
  Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
    Larus argentatus: northern areas of Central Siberia

Diplostomum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923)
  Shigin, A. A., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 186-195
    Diplostomum spp., comparative study of distribution of sensillae on cercariae of four species, taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus in this genus
    Radix ovata: Rybinsk reservoir (Darwin preserve)

Diplostomum indistinctum
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
    changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
    Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Diplostomum indistinctum
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Radix auricularia: Crimea

Diplostomum macrostomum
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Diplostomum mergi Dubois, 1932
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (mid small intestine): Ontario

Diplostomum mergi Dubois, 1932
Shigin, A. A., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 186-195
Diplostomum spp., comparative study of distribution of sensillae on cercariae of four species, taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus in this genus
Radix auricularia: Volga delta

Diplostomum paraspathaceum Shigin, 1965
Shigin, A. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 227-231
Diplostomum paraspathaceum, D. spathaceum, lowering rate of growth of [Ctenopharyngodon idella], possible factor in fish culture

Diplostomum parviventosum Dubois, 1932, illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 140-144
description
[Chlidonias nigra] (intestine): Azov sea

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) parvulum n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Hydroprogne caspia
Pelecanus conspicillatus
(intestine of all): all from Tailem Bend, South Australia

Diplostomum phoxini (Faust, 1918) Arvy et Buttner, 1954, illus.
Agapova, A. I.; and Galieva, K. S., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 148-153
description of metacercaria and marita
Phoxinus tschekanowskii (brain, spinal cord): river Shiderty, Karagandinsk oblast, Kazakhstan
Larus ridibundus (small intestine) (exper.)

Diplostomum phoxini
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Phoxinus phoxinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Diplostomum phoxini
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Diplostomum phoxini
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia: Crimea

Diplostomum phoxini
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Lymnaea peregra: Mainland, Shetland

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) podicipinum podicipinum Kozicka & Niewiadomska, 1960, illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Podiceps cristatus: Tailem Bend, South Australia

Diplostomum pungitis
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Pungitius pungitius
Gasterosteus aculeatus
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Diplostomum pusillum (Dubois, 1928), Nazmi, 1932, illus.
Agapova, A. I.; and Galieva, K. S., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 148-153
description of metacercaria and marita
Nemachilus strauchi (eye): vicinity of Alma Ata, Kazakhstan
[Mus musculus] (small intestine) (exper.)

Diplostomum repandum Dubois et Rausch, 1950, illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 140-144
description
[Chlidonias hybrida]
[Larus minutus]
(intestine of all): all from Azov sea

Diplostomum scudderi (Olivier)
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (eye): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Diplostomum scudderi, illus.
Lester, R. J. G.; and Huizinga, H. W., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (1), 64-73
Diplostomum adamsi, life cycle, pathogenesis, some comparisons with D. spathaceum and D. scudderi
Gasterosteus aculeatus (retina): British Columbia

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (lens): Llyn Tegid, Wales

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Coregonus clupeaformis (vitreous humor, lens): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Prosopium cylindraceum (vitreous humor, lens): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Catostomus catostomus (vitreous humor, lens): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Cottus cognatus (vitreous humor): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Lota lota (vitreous humor, lens): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Esox lucius (vitreous humor): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Salvelinus namaycush (vitreous humor, lens): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Thymallus arcticus (vitreous humor, lens): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Diplostomum spathaceum
Astakhova, T. V.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 364-368
Ctenopharyngodon idella (crystalline lens): pond and spawning-nursery fisheries, Volga delta

Diplostomum spathaceum
Burrough, R. J., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (1), 19-32
Tylodelphys clavata and Diplostomum spathaceum in roach, rudd, and roach/rudd hybrids, population biology, seasonal changes in incidence, intensity of infection, and frequency distribution, relationship of infection to fish size (age)
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rutilus rutilus x Scardinius erythrophthalmus (eyes of all): all from Higher and Lower Leys, Slapton Ley, South Devon

Diplostomum spathaceum
Christensen, N. O., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (2), 155-162
Diplostomum spathaceum, Hypoderaeum conoideum, Plagiorchiidae sp., Notocotylus attenuatus, labelling cercariae with radioselenium by incubating host snails with radioisotope, no negative effects on cercariae, possible applications of technique; labelled H. conoideum for radioisotope assay of host-finding by measuring snail-bound radioactivity in Helisoma duryi after exposure to cercariae

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolfi 1819)
Heckmann, R. A.; and Palmieri, J. R., 1978, Great Basin Nat., v. 38 (4), 473-477
Salmo gairdneri
Richardsonius balteatus
Catostomus ardens
Gila atraria
Lepomis macrochirus
Catostomus platyrhynchus
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo clarki
Salmo trutta
Cyprinus carpio
Ictalurus melas
all from Utah

Diplostomum spathaceum
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Rutilus rutilus] (eye): Kamsk reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Rutilus rutilus]: Kamsk reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi)
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (lens): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Diplostomum spathaceum, illus.
Lester, R. J. G.; and Huizinga, H. W., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (1), 64-73
Diplostomum adamsi, life cycle, pathogenesis, some comparisons with D. spathaceum and D. scudderi
Larus argentatus: eastern Lake Huron
Perca flavescens (lens) (exper.)
Carassius auratus (lens) (exper.)
Salvelinus namaycush (lens) (exper.)
Catostomus commersoni (lens) (exper.)
Lymnaea elodes (exper.)

Diplostomum spathaceum
McLaughlin, J. D., 1974, Canad. J. Zool., v. 52 (9), 1185-1190
Pelecanus erythrorhynchus: Delta Marsh, Manitoba

Diplostomum spathaceum Rud.
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Rutilus rutilus] (eyes)
[Abramis brama] (eyes)
[Perca fluviatilis] (eyes)
all from Votkinsk reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Abramis brama
Gobio gobio
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Cyprinus carpio
Tinca tinca
Esox lucius
all from Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Diplostomum spathaceum Rudolphi, 1819, illus.
Palmieri, J. R.; Heckmann, R. A.; and Evans, R. S., 1976, Great Basin Nat., v. 36 (1), 86-96
Diplostomum spathaceum, incidence, host specificity, host habitats, potential health hazards to wildlife and man
Lymnaea palustris
Lymnaea stagnalis
Lymnaea auricularia (exper.)
Larus californicus
Larus delawarensis
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo trutta
Catostomus discobolus
Salmo clarki
Micropterus salmoides
Catostomus platyrhynchus
Salmo gairdneri
Richardsonius balteatus
Gila atraria
Catostomus ardens
all from Utah

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
Larus argentatus: northern areas of Central Siberia

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud.)
Seyda, M., 1973, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 3 (2), 67-76
Anguilla anguilla: Szczecin Firth, West Odra River, and Dabie Lake, Poland

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1891)
Shigin, A. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 227-231
Diplostomum paraspathaceum, D. spathaceum, lowering rate of growth of [Ctenopharyngodon idella], possible factor in fish culture

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819)
Shigin, A. A., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 186-195
Diplostomum spp., comparative study of distribution of sensillae on cercariae of four species, taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus in this genus
Limnaea stagnalis: Volga delta, Rybinsk reservoir and Moskovsk oblast

Diplostomum spathaceum, illus.
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
Limnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris
Radix auricularia

Diplostomum spathaceum
Shigin, A. A.; and Gorovaia, T. V., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 232-240
Diplostomum spathaceum cercariae, measurement of elimination by cladoceran Moina macrocopa and estimation of its role in regulating numbers of cercariae
Limnaea stagnalis: fishery, Moskovskoi oblast

Diplostomum spathaceum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Diplostomum spathaceum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia: Crimea

Diplostomum spathaceum s. l.
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893
Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
Perca fluviatilis: Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1890)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Ouderkerk aan de Amstel

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum murrayense (Johnston & Cleland, 1938), illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Larus novaehollandiae (intestine): Tailem Bend, Swan Reach, River Murray, and Yalkuri, South Australia

Diplostomum thaparia (Lal, 1939) Bhalerao, 1942
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
as syn. of Strigea nephronis Vidyarthi, 1937

Diplostomum vancleavi Agersborg, 1925
Palmieri, J. R., 1976, Great Basin Nat., v. 36 (3), 334-346
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921)

Diplozoon Nordmann, 1832, emend.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
key to subgenera, includes: Diplozoon Nordmann, 1832; Paradiplozoon subgen. nov.

Diplozoon
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 59-62
Monogenoidea of fish, analysis of zoogeographic groups: Kol'skii peninsula

Diplozoon Nordmann
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Diplozoon Nordmann, 1832
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
subgen. of Diplozoon
key

Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon) sp. 1, illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
description
Gobio sp. (gills): River Amur at the village of Elabuga

Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon) sp. 2, illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
description
Megalobrama terminalis (gills): lake Bolon'

Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon) sp. 3, illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
description
Phoxinus lagowskii (gills): River Amur at the village of Kal'ma

Diplozoon sp.
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Barbus meridionalis petenyi (gills): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Diplozoon [sp.]
Oliver, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 121-125
Barbus meridionalis (intestin): Herault and Pyrenees-Orientales, France
Gobio gobio: Herault, France
Telestes soufia agassizi: Herault, France
Chondrostoma toxostoma: Herault, France

Diplozoon sp. I
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon sp. II
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Alburnus alburnus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon sp. III
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Gobio gobio: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon agdamicum sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
Leuciscus cephalus orientalis (gills): Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon) amurensis subgen. et sp. nov., illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (gills): lakes Bolon and Udyl'

Diplozoon chazaricum sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
[lapsus p. 147 as D. chazarikum]
Rutilus frisii kutum (gills): South Caspian, Kura, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon chazarikum [lapsus p. 147 for D. chazaricum sp. n.]
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153

Diplozoon doi sp. n., illus.
Ha Ki, 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 429-440
Squaliobarbus curriculus
Hypophthalmichthys harmandi
Cirrhina molitorella
Carassius auratus
(gill lobes of all): all from reservoirs of Kien-An, Hanoi, and Ha-Bak, North Vietnam

Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon) erythroculteris subgen. et sp. nov., illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
Erythroculter mongolicus (gills): River Amgun'

Diplozoon gracile, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat. (14), 1243-1246
larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells

Diplozoon gussevi
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Diplozoon gussevi Glaeser et Glaeser, 1964
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Blicca bjoerkna (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills): Kamsk reservoir

Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Rutilus rutilus]: Upper Kama; Chusovaia river; Kamsk reservoir

Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Murmansk oblast

Diplozoon homoion
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Rutilus rutilus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Diplozoon homoion, illus.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 17-27
Diplozoon spp., morphology of eggs and larvae, technique for hatching larvae and their impregnation by silver, distribution of ciliated cells and sensillae in larvae, possible use of egg and larval characters in species differentiation

Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Rutilus rutilus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon homoion Bykhovskij et Nagibina 1959, illus.
Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
Phoxinus phoxinus: mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Diplozoon homoion gracile
Macdonald, S.; and Jones, A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 23-28
Diplozoon homoion gracile from Barbus meridionalis, egg-laying and hatching rhythms, probably synchronized to host behavior so as to increase chances of successful invasion by larvae

Diplozoon kurensis sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
Barbus lacerta cyri (gills): Kura basin and Talysh river, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon kuthkaschenicum sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
Alburnus filippii
A. charusini hohenackeri
(gills of all): all from Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon) marinae subg. et sp. nov., illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills): River Amur at the village of Elabuga

Diplozoon markewitschi, illus.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 17-27
Diplozoon spp., morphology of eggs and larvae, technique for hatching larvae and their impregnation by silver, distribution of ciliated cells and sensillae in larvae, possible use of egg and larval characters in species differentiation

Diplozoon markewitschi Bychowsky, Gintowt et Koval, 1964
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Vimba vimba: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Leuciscus idus] (gills): Kamsk reservoir

Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Leuciscus idus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon mingetschauricum sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
Barbus capito (gills): Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon (Diplozoon) mylopharyngodonis subgen. et sp. nov., illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
Mylopharyngodon piceus (gills): village of Elabuga on the Amur

Diplozoon nagibinae Glaeser, 1965
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Abramis ballerus (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Diplozoon nipponicum
Kawatsu, H., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish. (Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi), v. 44 (12), 1315-1319
Diplozoon nipponicum in crucian carp (gills), hypochromic microcytic anemia, hematological characteristics, incidence in relation to season and host size, effective treatment with trichlorfon (DEP): basin of the river Asakawa

Diplozoon nipponicum, illus.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 17-27

Diplozoon nipponicum Goto, 1891
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Cyprinus carpio: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon) parabramidis subgen. et sp. nov., illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
Parabramis pekinensis (gills): River Amur at the village of Elabuga; mouth of Sungari; lake Opel'-Chlia

Diplozoon paradoxum
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Diplozoon paradoxum (Nordmann 1832)
Eslami, A.; and Kohneshahri, M., 1978, Acta Zool. et Path. Antverpiensia (70), 153-155
Rutilus frisii katum (gills): south Caspian Sea, Iran

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann 1832, illus.
Halvorsen, O., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 93-103
Diplozoon paradoxum on roach, bream, hybrids of roach and bream, and white bream, morphological adaptability, host specificity
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Rutilus rutilus x Abramis brama
all from river Glomma, Norway

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Abramis brama] (gills): Kamsk reservoir

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Upper Kama; Chusovaia river; Kamsk reservoir

Diplozoon paradoxum, illus.
Kearn, G. C., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 35-47
Diplozoon paradoxum, oncomiracidium, median, pigment-shielded eyes and lateral unshielded eyes, electron microscopy

Diplozoon paradoxum, illus.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 17-27
Diplozoon spp., morphology of eggs and larvae, technique for hatching larvae and their impregnation by silver, distribution of ciliated cells and sensillae in larvae, possible use of egg and larval characters in species differentiation

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Abramis brama]
[Pelecus cultratus]
(gills of all): all from Votkinsk reservoir

Diplozoon paradoxum
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (gills): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Abramis brama: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann
Stranock, S. D., 1979, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 19 (9), 311-315
Diplozoon paradoxum, incidence in upstream fish, absence downstream; failure to exper. cross-infect Phoxinus phoxinus and Noemacheilus barbatulus, D. paradoxum from various cyprinids may represent different host-specific species or sub-species
Gobio gobio (nat. and exper.)
Rutilus rutilus
all from Fairywater, Co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Abramis brama (gills): Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Diplozoon pavlovskii Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Aspius aspius (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Diplozoon pavlowskii Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Aspius aspius: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Diplozoon persicum sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
Vimba vimba persicus (gills): South Caspian, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon rutili, illus.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 17-27
Diplozoon spp., morphology of eggs and larvae, technique for hatching larvae and their impregnation by silver, distribution of ciliated cells and sensillae in larvae, possible use of egg and larval characters in species differentiation

Diplozoon sapa sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
Abramis sapa bergi: South Caspian, Kura, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon schulmani sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi (gills): Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan

Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon) skrjabini subg. et sp. n., illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
Leucisculus waleckii (gills): River Deviatka (lake Udyl'), lake Chlia and River My

Diplozoon varicorhini sp. n., illus.
Mikailov, T. K., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 145-153
Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi (gills): Araksa basin, Azerbaidzhan

Diporpa [sp.]
Oliver, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 121-125
Phoxinus phoxinus
Telestes soufia agassizi
all from Herault, France

Discocotyle
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 59-62
Monogenoidea of fish, analysis of zoogeographic groups, comparison of some morphological and ecological parameters: Kol'skii peninsula

Discocotyle Diesing
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2, (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart, 1842)
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Coregonus clupeaformis
Prosopium cylindraceum
Salvelinus namaycush
Thymallus arcticus
(gills of all): all from Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Discocotyle sagittata
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: White Sea

Discocotyle sagittata Leuckart, 1842
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Coregonus albula
C. lavaretus
Salmo trutta fario
Thymalus thymalus
(gills of all): all from Murmansk oblast

Discocotyle sagittata, illus.
Koerting, W., 1977, Fisch u. Umwelt (4), 37-48
fish parasites, histopathological changes

Dissosaccus gravidus (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Serranellus cabrilla (liver): Mediterranean Sea

Dissosaccus medius (Acena, 1941) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Spicara smaris (stomach, intestine): Adriatic Sea

Distoma sp. of Linton (1901)
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Stenakron vetustum Stafford, 1904

Distomum appendiculatum (Rudolphi) of Olsson (1868) in part and Levinsen (1881)
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905

Distoma appendiculatum, ventricosum, ocreatum of authors (see Dawes, 1947)
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Distomum appendiculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) sensu Olsson 1868
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Hemiurus luehei Odhner, 1905

Distoma clavatum, illus.
Dobson, J., 1970, Ann. Roy. Coll. Surg. England, v. 47 (4), 233-242
Distoma clavatum, included in display of "Peculiar organs of Adhesion" in John Hunter's Museum

Distoma crystallinum Rudolphi, 1819
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
as syn. of Strigea sphaerula sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803) Mathias, 1925

Distoma cygnoide Travassos, 1922
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Gorgoderina (Gorgorimma) parvicava Travassos, 1922

Distomum echiuri nov. spec.
Greeff, R., 1879, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 41, pt. 2 (1), 1-172
Echiurus pallasii (Samenblasen)

Distoma furcigerum Olsson, 1868
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905

Distoma holostomum Rudolphi, 1819
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 19-23
Distoma holostomum differs from Urogonimus macrostomus

Distoma incisum Rudolphi of van Beneden (1868)
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Fellodistomum fellis (Olsson, 1868) Nicoll, 1909

Distoma isoporum Looss, 1894
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1900

Distoma muelleri Levinsen, 1881
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Progonus muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1899

Distomum ocreatum (Molin) of Linton (1900, 1901) in part
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905

Distoma ocreatum, appendiculatum, ventricosum of authors (see Dawes, 1947)
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Distoma rachion Cobbold, 1858
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Lepidapedon rachion (Cobbold, 1858) Stafford, 1904

Distoma ringens Rudolphi, 1819
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 19-23
as syn. of Urogonimus macrostomus (Rudolphi, 1803) Monticelli, 1888

Distoma sanguineum Sonsino, P. , 1894
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
as syn. of Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino, 1894) Looss, 1899

Distoma varicum (Mueller) Zeder, 1803
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1780) Looss, 1901

Distoma ventricosum, ocreatum, appendiculatum of authors (see Dawes, 1947)
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Distomum vibex Linton, 1900
Gomes, D. C., 1969, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (4), 187-189
as syn. of Lintonium vibex (Linton, 1900)

Distome
Allison, F. R., 1979, N. Zealand J. Zool., v. 6 (1), 13-20
Cominella glandiformis: Heathcote-Avon estuary, Christchurch, New Zealand

Distomiasis
Burel, J.; et al., 1979, Bull. G.T.V. (3), 15-21
chronic enteritis in slaughter cattle, plan for statistical study of observed parasite lesions: lower Normandy

Distomiasis
Capron, A.; et al., 1974, Tijdschr. Gastroenterol., v. 17 (1), 17-23
hepato-biliary parasitic infections, humans, use of immunologic diagnostic techniques for post-therapeutic evaluations

Distomiasis
Iwamura, K., 1977, Therapiewoche, v. 27 (38), 6618-6638
helminth infections of liver, humans, diagnosis, pathology, extensive clinical review

Distomiasis
Simitzis-Le Flohic, A. M.; et al., 1977, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 53 (22-23), 1369-1370
schistosomiasis with minor parasitism of distomiasis, ascariasis, trichocephaliasis, woman with presenting symptoms of adrenal insufficiency, cortisone therapy resulted in aggrevated symptoms and asthenia, parasitism diagnosed, piperazine therapy resulted in toxic neurologic reactions, illness resolved after niridazole therapy: France (had resided in Central African Republic)

Distomum. See Distoma.

Dolichoenterum Osaki, 1924
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephalidae, Bucephalinae

Dolichoenterum longissimum Ozaki, 1924
Maillard, C.; and Lambert, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 367-371
Conger conger: Golfe du Lion en Mediterranee occidentale

Dolichosaccus-complex
Prudhoe, S., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 135-143
Dolichosaccus-complex from amphibians and reptiles, new classification, specific structure, differentiation from Opisthioglyphe-complex

Dolichosaccus (Lecithopyge) novaezealandiae sp. nov., illus.
Prudhoe, S., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 135-143
[lapsus p. 135 as D. novaezelandiae]
Leiopelma archeyi (ileum): Tokatea Ridge, near Coronandel, North Island, New Zealand
L. hochstetteri (intestine): New Zealand; Mangakakariki Stream, inland from Te Araroa, East Cape Province, North Island, New Zealand

Dolichosaccus novaezelandiae [lapsus p. 135 for D. novaezealandiae sp. nov.]
Prudhoe, S., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 135-143

Dolichosaccus rastellus (Olsson, 1876) Travassos, 1930
Li, M.; and Gu, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 163-169
Bufo bufo gargarizans: Peking, China

Dolichosaccus rastellus (Olsson, 1876) Looss, 1899, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
Bombina variegata
all from Czechoslovakia

Dolichosaccus (Lecithopyge) rastellus (Olsson, 1876), illus.
Prudhoe, S., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 135-143
synonymy, redescription
Rana temporaria (intestine): England
R. temporaria parvipalmata (duodenum): Province of Alva, Spain

Dollfusinus frontalis Biocca et Ferretti, 1958
Mas-Coma, S., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 139-154
Eliómys quercinus ophiusae (senos nasales)
Rattus rattus (senos nasales)
Erinaceus algirus cf. vagans (senos nasales como frontales)
all from isla de Formentera (Baleares)

Dollfusinus frontalis Biocca et Ferretti, 1958, illus.
Mas-Coma, S.; and Kahmann, H., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 135-147
Dollfusinus frontalis in rodents, occurrence, distribution, growth, morphology, life cycle
Eliomys quercinus ophiusae (Nasenhohle): Formentera
E. quercinus gymnesicus (Nasenhohle): Menorca
Rattus rattus (Nasenhohle): Formentera

Dollfusinus frontalis Biocca & Ferretti, 1958, illus.
Mas-Coma, S.; and Montoliu, I., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 95-109
Brachylaemus sp. aff. recurvus, Dollfusinus frontalis, Corrigia vitta, bioecology, distribution in different insular habitats, coexistence in phylogenetically distinct free living small mammals
Eliomys quercinus ophiusae (fosas nasales)
Rattus rattus (fosas nasales)
Erinaceus algirus vagans (fosas nasales, senos frontales)
all from Formentera, Islas Pitiusas

Dollfustravassosius Freitas and Kohn, 1967
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
as syn. of Pelorohelmins Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964

Dollfustrema Eckmann, 1934
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Alcicorninae

Dracovermis new genus
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
Liolopidae
tod: D. occidentalis new species

Dracovermis brayi new species, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
Syn.: Harmotrema sp. Baylis, 1940
Crocodylus cataphractus (intestine): 'Belgian Congo'

Dracovermis nicolli (Mehra) new combination
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
diagnosis
Syn.: Harmotrema nicollii Mehra, 1936
[footnote reads: "The Editor does not consider that the emendation of nicolii [sic, for nicollii] to nicolli is a 'justified emendation' according to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature . . . ."]
Gavialis gangeticus (small intestine): Allahabad, U.P., India

Dracovermis occidentalis new species (tod), illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
Alligator mississippiensis (anterior third of intestine): Cameron Parish, Louisiana; Horn Island, Jackson County, Mississippi

Dracovermis rudolphii (Tubangui & Masilungan) new combination
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
diagnosis
Syn.: Harmotrema rudolphii Tubangui & Masilungan
Crocodylus porosus (small intestine): Palawan, Philippine Islands

Drepanocephalus parvicephalus n. sp., illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
Sula leucogaster
(intestines of all): all from Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Drepanocephalus spathans Dietz, 1909, illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
Sula leucogaster
(intestines of all): all from Northern Columbia

Duboisia teganuma (Ishii, 1935) comb. n., illus.
  Sudarikov, V. E.; Shigin, A. A.; and Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 58-60
    Syn.: Cyathocotyle teganuma Ishii, 1935
    Podiceps cristatus
    P. griseigena
    (intestine of all): all from lake Baitak of the Turgai river basin, Kazakh SSR [and/or] Volga river delta

Dytiscus sp.
  Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
    Plagiorchis laricola: Karasuk lake system

Echeneidocoelium indicum Simha et Pershad, 1964
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Echeneis naucrates (intestine)

Echinochasmus sp., illus.
Leyan, V.; Franjola, R.; and Oberg, C., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 47-48
Echinochasmus sp. from Canis familiaris (intestino delgado), morphology, adult worm and egg measurements compared with E. perfoliatus: ciudad de Valdivia, Chile

Echinochasmus sp.
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (duodenum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) amphibolus Kotlan, 1922
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Egretta garzetta]
[Nycticorax nycticorax]
(intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Echinochasmus amphibolus Kotlan, 1922
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Amaurornis phoenicura
Caprimulgus indicus
(intestine of all): all from Vietnam

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) bagulai Verma, 1935
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Nycticorax nycticorax] (intestine): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Echinochasmus beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873), illus.
Karmanova, E. M., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 46-53
Echinochasmus beleocephalus, descriptions of cercaria and metacercaria
Bithynia tentaculata (nat. and exper.) (liver): Volga delta
[heron] (exper.) (small intestine)
[Gallus gallus] (exper.) (intestine)
[pigeon] (exper.) (intestine)
[Alburnus alburnus] (exper.) (gill filaments)
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (exper.) (gill filaments)
[Lebistes] (exper.) (gill filaments)

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) baeleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Ardea purpurea]
[Egretta alba]
[Egretta garzetta]
[Nycticorax nycticorax]
(intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Echinochasmus (Episthmium) bursicola (Creplin, 1837), illus.
Karmanova, E. M., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 71-76
Echinochasmus bursicola, life cycle, description of stages
[Egretta alba] (bursa of Fabricius, cloaca): Volga delta
Bithynia tentaculata (nat. and exper.): Volga delta
[Alburnus alburnus] (gills) (exper.)
[Ardea cinerea] (bursa of Fabricius, large intestine) (exper.)

Echinochasmus (Epistmium) bursicola (Creplin, 1837)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Ardea purpurea]
all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Echinochasmus coaxatus Dietz, 1909, illus.
Karmanova, E. M., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 46-53
Echinochasmus coaxatus, descriptions of miracidium, redia, cercaria, and metacercaria
Bithynia tentaculata (nat. and exper.) (liver): Volga delta
[Alburnus alburnus] (nat. and exper.)
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (nat. and exper.)
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis brama]
[Tinca tinca]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
(gill filaments of all): all from Volga delta

Echinochasmus (Episthmium) colymbi (Schigin, 1956) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
Karmanova, E. M., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 53-56
as syn. of Schiginella colymbi (Schigin, 1956) [n. comb.]

Echinochasmus haliasturis Odening, 1962
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
as syn. of Echinochasmus megavitellus Lal, 1939

Echinochasmus indicus n. sp., illus.
George Varghese, C.; et al., 1974, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), 1973, 127-132
Canis domesticus (small intestine): Mannuthy (Kerala, India)

Echinochasmus (Epistmium) intermedius Skrjabin, 1919
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Egretta alba] (bursa of Fabricius): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Echinochasmus japonicus westsibiricus subsp. n., illus.
Filimonova, L. V., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (8), 1103-1109
Bithynia inflata: lake of Karasuk river, Novosibirsk oblast
ducklings (exper.)
chicken (exper.)

Echinochasmus megavitellus Lal, 1939, illus.
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Syn.: Echinochasmus haliasturis Odening, 1962
Ardeola bacchus
Ketupa zeylonensis
(small intestine of all): all from Vietnam

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) militaris Leonov, 1958
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Egretta alba]
all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Echinochasmus mordax (Looss, 1899)
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Ketupa zeylonensis (small intestine): Vietnam

Echinochasmus perfoliatus
Leyan, V.; Franjola, R.; and Oberg, C., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 47-48
Echinochasmus sp. from Canis familiaris (intestino delgado), morphology, adult worm and egg measurements compared with E. perfoliatus: ciudad de Valdivia, Chile

Echinochasmus perfoliatus
Linnik, V. Ia., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 136-138
6 species of trematodes found in fish of Berezina river

Echinochasmus (Episthmium) schigini (Schigin, 1956) Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja, 1962
Karmanova, E. M., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 53-56
as syn. of Schiginella colymbi (Schigin, 1956) [n. comb.]

Echinochasmus spinosus Odhner, 1911, illus.
Karmanova, E. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 63-68
Echinochasmus spinosus, life cycle, description of egg, miracidium, cercaria, and metacercaria
Podiceps cristatus
Bithynia tentaculata (liver) (exper.)
Alburnus alburnus (nat. and exper.) (tissue of gill filaments)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (nat. and exper.) (tissue of gill filaments)
Lebistes reticulatus (exper.) (tissue of gill filaments)
Rutilus rutilus caspicus (tissue of gill filaments)
Blicca bjoerkna (tissue of gill filaments)
Abramis brama (tissue of gill filaments)
all from Volga delta

Echinochasmus tobi
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Echinocollidae Odening, 1961
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
as syn. of Saakotrematidae (Odening, 1961) Odening, 1962

Echinoparyphium Dietz 1909
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
key to species, includes: Echinoparyphium schulzi Matevossian 1951; E. baculus (Diesing 1850); E. pavlovskii Bychovskaya and Kublakova 1965; E. chinensis Ku, Li, and Chu 1964; E. sisjakowi Skvortzov 1934; E. agnatum Dietz 1909; E. ichthyophilum Mendheim 1940; E. japonicum Ando and Ozaki 1923; E. sinorchis Oshmarin 1956; E. serratum Howell 1968; E. aconiatum Dietz 1909; E. speotyto sp. n.; E. westsibiricum Isaichikov 1925; E. paracinctum Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya 1953; E. syrdariense Burdelev 1937; E. elegans (Looss 1899); E. bioccalerouxi Dollfus 1953; E. ralphaudyi Lie et al. 1975; E. dunni Lie and Umathevy 1965; E. baculoides Dollfus 1951; E. ellisi Johnston and Simpson 1944; E. mordwilkoi Skrjabin 1915; E. flexum (Linton 1892); E. recurvatum (v. Linstow 1873); E. hydromyos Angel 1966

Echinoparyphium sp.
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: Maine

Echinoparyphium sp.
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Echinoparyphium sp.
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Larus genei
Streptopelia chinensis
(small intestine of all): all from Vietnam

Echinoparyphium sp. ?
Wright, C. A.; Rollinson, D.; and Goll, P. H., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 95-105
Bulinus senegalensis and associated parasites, isoelectric focusing studies on enzymes, differences in prevalence and variety of infections in 7 host populations: south bank of Gambia River

Echinoparyphium aconiatum
Gvozdev, M. A., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Khoziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 127-129
Lymnaea stagnalis: Kaleval region, Karelia

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909, illus.
Zdarska, Z., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 207-213
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, larval stages, body tegument, histochemistry, morphology

Echinoparyphium australasianum (Nicoll 1914)
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"belongs in its original genus, Echinostoma."

Echinoparyphium clerci Skrjabin 1915
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"this species should also be placed in the genus Echinostoma." [comb. not made]

Echinoparyphium dollfusi Agarwal 1959
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"probably belongs in the genus Paryphostomum."

Echinoparyphium elegans (Looss, 1899)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (mid small intestine): Ontario

Echinoparyphium elegans (Looss, 1899)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (small intestine): Canada

Echinoparyphium emollitum (Nicoll 1914)
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"belongs in the genus Echinostoma as originally described."

Echinoparyphium indicum Rai 1962
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"generic identity must remain questionable."

Echinoparyphium nordiana Baschkirova 1939
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"should be removed from the genus Echinoparyphium."

Echinoparyphium nordiana vietnamense Nguen Thi Le, sub. sp. nov., illus.
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Amaurornis phoenicura (small intestine): Vietnam

Echinoparyphium paracinctum Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja, 1953
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (small intestine): Vietnam

Echinoparyphium paraulum (Dietz 1909)
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"belongs in its original genus, Echinostoma."

Echinoparyphium paraulum, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Echinoparyphium petrowi (Nevostrueva 1954)
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1) 52-58
"nature of the collar spines is not sufficient to support the inclusion of this species in the genus Echinoparyphium."

Echinoparyphium politus Skrjabin 1915
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"this species should also be placed in the genus Echinostoma." [comb. not made]

Echinoparyphium querquedulae Ablasov and Chibichenko 1960
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
"must be removed from the genus Echinoparyphium."

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (posterior small intestine): Ontario

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow 1873)
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: Michigan

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Jilek, R., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 70 (1), 105-107
Ondatra zibethica zibethica: southern Illinois

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (small intestine, caeca): Canada

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
Tringa glareola
Hoplopterus duvaucelii
Amaurornis phoenicura
Acridotheres cristatellus
Streptopelia chinensis
(intestine of all): all from Vietnam

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (intestine, cloaca): Alberta, Canada

Echinoparyphium recurvatum, illus.
Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia
Planorbis planorbis
Physa
all from Crimea

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
Radix auricularia
Galba truncatula
Physa acuta
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus spirorbis
Gyraulus gredleri
Physa fontinalis
Segmentina nitida
Gyraulus laevis
(mantle tissue of all): all from Crimea

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) Luehe, 1909
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (jejunum, ileum, rectum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Lymnaea peregra: Mainland, Shetland

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Zajicek, D., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 113-118
Columba livia dom. (exper.) (first half of jejunum)
Anas platyrhyncha dom. (exper.) (first quarter of jejunum)
Gallus gallus (exper.) (first half of jejunum)

Echinoparyphium speotyto sp. n., illus.
Buscher, H. N., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 52-58
Speotyto cunicularia (anterior part of small intestine): near Boise City, Cimarron County, Oklahoma

Echinopelma Raecke, 1945
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 47-58
Diclidophorinae, key

Echinostoma sp.
Leong, T. S.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 122-126
parasites of Rattus r. diardii, influence of human habitats on rat parasite fauna
Rattus rattus diardii (small intestine): Kuala Lumpur and nearby villages

Echinostoma sp.
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
Gallus gallus dom.
(intestine of all): all from Vietnam

Echinostoma sp.
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Corvus corone cornix (intestine): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Echinostoma sp.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
Larus argentatus: northern areas of Central Siberia

Echinostoma aegyptica Khalil et Abaza, 1924
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Gallus gallus dom. (intestine): Vietnam

Echinostoma audyi, illus.
Dondero, T. J., jr.; Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Lie, K. J., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 359-363
Echinostoma audyi, Hypoderaeum dingeri, unsuccessful attempts to induce acquired resistance in Lymnaea rubiginosa using irradiated miracidia, amebocytic response to irradiated parasites was slow, no obvious enlargement of amebocyte-producing organ, no resistance to homologous challenge; development of acquired resistance may be related tc speed with which snails destroy irradiated sporocysts

Echinostoma audyi
Palmieri, J. R.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 256-259
experimentally infected by Nosema sp.
Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.)

Echinostoma audyi
Sullivan, J. T.; and Palmieri, J. R., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 50-54
Echinostoma audyi, effect of duration and intensity of infection on survival of Lymnaea rubiginosa exposed to copper sulfate

Echinostomum bursicola
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Echinostoma caproni Richard, 1964
Notteghem, M. J.; Leger, N.; and Cavier, R., 1979, Ann. Pharm. Franc., v. 37 (3-4), 153-156
Echinostoma caproni, mice, flubendazole

Echinostoma caproni Richard, 1964, illus.
Richard, J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (3), 265-275
Echinostoma caproni, life cycle, larval morphology
Mus musculus (duodenum)
Biomphalaria glabrata
Planorbis corneus
Lymnaea stagnalis
Pisidium casertanum
Melania tuberculata truncatula
Rana temporaria (rein)
Rattus norvegicus
poulets
(all exper.)

Echinostoma chloropodis (Zeder, 1800)
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Amaurornis phoenicura (intestine): Vietnam

Echinostoma chloropodis (Zeder, 1800)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Gallinula chloropus (caecum): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Echinostoma chloropodis, illus.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (3), 338-343
Echinostoma chloropodis, description of cercaria and metacercaria from snails and marita from duckling (exper.)
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus spirorbis
(hepatopancreas of all): all from Ukrainsk SSR (Krym, lake Donuzlav)

Echinostoma chloropodis
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus spirorbis
all from Crimea

Echinostoma chloropodis (Zeder, 1800)
Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus spirorbis
(hepatopancreatic gland of all): all from Crimea

Echinostoma corvi Yamaguti, 1935
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Corvus torquatus (intestine): Vietnam

Echinostoma dietzi
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Echinostoma eduardoi sp. nov., illus.
Ghosh, R. K.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 165-168
Bandicota bengalensis (intestine): Salt Lake, Calcutta, India

Echinostoma erraticum (Lutz, 1924), illus.
Komma, M. D., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (4), 463-471
Echinostoma erraticum, justification for validity of species

Echinostoma erraticum Lutz, 1924
Komma, M. D., 1974, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 3 (1), 57-63
Echinostoma erraticum sporocysts, morphological changes and development in experimentally infected Biomphalaria straminea

Echinostoma hortense Asada, 1926, illus.
Arizono, N.; et al., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (1), 36-45
Echinostoma hortense, egg measurements, clinical symptoms
humans (nat. and exper.) (stool): Osaka and Kobe Prefecture, Japan
dog (exper.) (small intestine)
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus (soft tissues adjacent to gills)

Echinostoma hortense, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 435-448
6 spp. of digenetic trematodes, gut epithelia, comparative ultrastructural topography, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Echinostoma hortense Asada, 1926, illus.
Kamiya, H.; and Ishigaki, K., 1972, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 20 (4), 117-128
description, measurements
Mustela sibirica itatsi (upper small intestine): Teshio district, northern Hokkaido, Japan

Echinostoma hortense, illus.
Tani, S., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (4), 262-273
Echinostoma hortense, humans (feces), treatment with kamala
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
all from Akita Prefecture, Japan

Echinostoma hortense (Asada, 1926)
Tani, S., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (6), 461-467
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Acheilognathus moriokae
Rattus norvegicus
Mustela sibirica
Martes melampus
Canis familiaris
all from Akita Prefecture, Japan

Echinostoma leonense sp. nov. [nom. nud.]
Fashuyi, S. A.; and Williams, M. O., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 55-60
trematode-infected snails, role of oligochaete Chaetogaster limnaei in dynamics of trematode transmission (possibly protects snails against miracidia, plays no part in reducing number of cercariae), seasonal distribution in relation to cercarial shedding
Bulinus globosus: Bo, Sierra Leone

Echinostoma liei
Lie, K. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 533-537
Echinostoma spp., acquired resistance in 4 Biomphalaria glabrata strains

Echinostoma liei
Lie, K. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6) 539-543
Echinostoma spp., capacity of irradiated sporocysts to suppress natural host resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in schistosome-resistant Biomphalaria glabrata

Echinostoma liei
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 529-531
Biomphalaria glabrata, specificity of natural resistance to trematode infections

Echinostoma lindoense
Cheng, T. C.; et al., 1978, J. Invert. Path., v. 31 (1), 57-62
Echinostoma lindoense-infected Biomphalaria glabrata, elevation of aminopeptidase activity in hemocytes and serum, possible that this lysosomal enzyme may degrade surface proteins of secondarily introduced parasites and thus act as form of acquired humoral immunity

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie, K. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 533-537
Echinostoma spp., acquired resistance in 4 Biomphalaria glabrata strains

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie, K. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6) 539-543
Echinostoma spp., capacity of irradiated sporocysts to suppress natural host resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in schistosome-resistant Biomphalaria glabrata

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 529-531
Biomphalaria glabrata, specificity of natural resistance to trematode infections

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911
Mohandas, A.; and Nadakal, A. M., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 139-151
Echinostoma malayanum, development in rats, heavy population density effects (lengthened prepatent period, undersized worms, decreased proteins, lipids, calcium, and ash but not glycogen); pathological changes in rat intestine; in vitro metacercarial excystment

Echinostoma malayanum
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Waseemul Islam, M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 275-280
digenetic trematodes, comparative quantitative studies of acetylcholinesterase in seven species, higher quantities in species inhabiting gastrointestinal tract than in those parasitizing liver or swimbladder, apparently a biochemical adaptation to counteract peristalsis

Echinostoma malayanum
Sinniah, B., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 115-121
distribution and prevalence
Rattus rattus diardii
R. exulans
(small intestine of all): all from Peninsular Malaysia

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper 1911
Sullivan, J. T.; and Palmieri, J. R., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 939-940
Echinostoma malayanum, infection rate of Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.) decreased as shell diameter increased, cause of relative nonsusceptibility of large snails not known

Echinostoma miyagawai Ishii, 1932
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (intestine): Vietnam

Echinostoma miyagawai
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus spirorbis
all from Crimea

Echinostoma miyagawai Ishii, 1932
Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
Planorbis planorbis (mantle tissue): Crimea

Echinostoma paraensei
Lie, K. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 533-537
Echinostoma spp., acquired resistance in 4 Biomphalaria glabrata strains

Echinostoma paraensei
Lie, K. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6) 539-543
Echinostoma spp., capacity of irradiated sporocysts to suppress natural host resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in schistosome-resistant Biomphalaria glabrata

Echinostoma paraensei
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 529-531
Biomphalaria glabrata, specificity of natural resistance to trematode infections

Echinostoma paraulum Dietz, 1909
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Streptopelia chinensis (intestine): Vietnam

Echinostoma porteri sp. nov. [nom. nud.]
Fashuyi, S. A.; and Williams, M. O., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 55-60
trematode-infected snails, role of oligochaete Chaetogaster limnaei in dynamics of trematode transmission (possibly protects snails against miracidia, plays no part in reducing number of cercariae), seasonal distribution in relation to cercarial shedding
Lymnaea natalensis: Bo, Sierra Leone

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (small intestine, large intestine): Ontario

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich 1802)
Dyer, W. G.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 70 (3-4), 356-362
Ondatra zibethicus (small intestine): southern Illinois

Echinostoma revolutum, illus.
Fried, B.; and Bennett, M. C., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 38-40
Echinostoma revolutum, encystment of cercariae

Echinostoma revolutum
Fried, B.; and Boddorff, J. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 174-175
Echinostoma revolutum, neutral lipids, qualitative analysis in adult flukes

Echinostoma revolutum, illus.
Fried, B.; and Butler, M. S., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 175-177
Echinostoma revolutum metacercaria: bicarbonate pretreatment significantly enhanced infectivity in domestic chick; chemical excystation; development on chick chorioallantois

Echinostoma revolutum
Fried, B.; and Shapiro, I. L., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 243-245
Echinostoma revolutum adults, occurrence and release of phospholipids, thin-layer chromatographic analysis

Echinostoma revolutum, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Echinostoma revolutum, illus.
Gulka, G. J.; and Fried, B., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), 57-59
Echinostoma revolutum, metacercarial cyst, histochemistry and ultrastructure

Echinostoma revolutum
Haiba, M. H.; Rahman, M. S.; and Kawasmeh, Z. A., 1977, J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 37 (4), 49-60
Echinostoma revolutum, chickens, ducklings, mice, blood cell counts, hemoglobin picture, serum total proteins and their electrophoretic patterns, clinical pathology: Egypt

Echinostoma revolutum
Jilek, R., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 70 (1), 105-107
Ondatra zibethica zibethica: southern Illinois

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Acridotheres tristis (intestine)

Echinostoma revolutum
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Echinostomum revolutum
MacNeill, A. C.; and Barnard, T., 1978, Canad. Vet. J., v. 19 (1), 17-21
Anatidae: British Columbia

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes
Bucephala clangula
(small and large intestine of all): all from Canada

Echinostoma revolutum, illus.
Manuel, M. F.; and Sison, M. O., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 64-74
incidence, intensity
Anas boschas (small intestine, ceca): Philippines

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (small intestine, ceca, large intestine, cloaca): Canada

Echinostoma revolutum (Frohlich, 1802)
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
Gallus gallus dom.
Columba livia
(small intestine of all): all from Vietnam

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Coracias garrulus (caecum): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1902)
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (ceca, cloaca): Alberta, Canada

Echinostomum revolutum (Froelich)
Shotter, R. A., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 62 (2), 193-203
parasites of Columba guinea, intensity of infection, sex of host: Ahmadu Bello University Campus, Zaria, Nigeria

Echinostoma revolutum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Echinostoma revolutum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia
Physa
all from Crimea

Echinostoma revolutum (Froehlich, 1802)
Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
Radix auricularia
Planorbis planorbis
Galba truncatula
Physa acuta
Anisus spirorbis
Gyraulus gredleri
(mantle tissue of all): all from Crimea

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802), illus.
Travassos, L.; de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Kohn, A., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (6), 215-216
description
Cairina moschata dom. (falo, cloaca, bursa Fabricii): Belem, Castanhal, Estado do Para, Brasil

Echinostoma revolutum
  Wright, C. A.; Rollinson, D.; and Goll, P. H., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 95-105
    Bulinus senegalensis and associated parasites, isoelectric focusing studies on enzymes, differences in prevalence and variety of infections in 7 host populations: south bank of Gambia River

Echinostoma revolutum
  Zajicek, D., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 113-118
    Gallus gallus (exper.) (ileum)

Echinostoma robustum Yamaguti, 1935
  Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
    Streptopelia chinensis
    S. orientalis
    S. tranquebarica
    (intestine of all): all from Vietnam

Echinostomum spinosum Odhner, 1910
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
    as syn. of Monilifer spinulosus (Rudolphi, 1809)

Echinostomatidae
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    key

Echinostomatidae, cercaire d'Echinostome sp. n° 8
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)

Echinostomatidae, cercaire d'Echinostome sp. n° 9
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Echinostomatidae [sp.]
  Gvozdev, M. A., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Khoziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 127-129
    Lymnaea stagnalis: Kaleval region, Kareiia

Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 1
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
    changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
    Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 2
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
    changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
    Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 1
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Radix auricularia: Crimea

Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 2
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Radix auricularia: Crimea

Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 1, illus.
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
    Radix auricularia (mantle tissue): Crimea

Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 2, illus.
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
    Radix auricularia (hepatopancreatic gland): Crimea

Echinostomatidae [sp.]
  Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
    Bithynia tentaculata: Volga delta
    Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (intestine) (exper.)

Echinostomatidae [sp.]
  Voronin, V. N., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 359-364
    hyperparasitized by Nosema echinostomi
    Lymnaea palustris: lake Dolgoe

Echinostome sp.
  Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
    Anas rubripes (small intestine, caeca): Canada

Echinostomes, immature
  Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
    Aythya collaris (duodenum, small intestine, large intestine, cloaca): Canada

Echinostomes
  Sriraman, P. K.; et al., 1978, Indian Vet. J., v. 55 (11), 853-856
    parasitic enteritis, cirrhosis, larval migrans, ducks, histopathology: Kolleru lake area, Andhra Pradesh

Echinostome
  Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
    Bulinus forskali: Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Echinostomum. See Echinostoma.

Ectenurus antipodus Lebedev, 1968, illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
    description
    fish, marine teleost (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Ectenurus carangis sp. nov., illus.
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
    Caranx kella: China Sea

Ectenurus lepidus nov. sp. [lapsus p. 71 for E. trachuri n. sp.]
  Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79

Ectenurus lepidus Looss, 1907
  Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
    Spicara smaris (stomach, intestine): Mediterranean Sea

Ectenurus megalaspis sp. nov., illus.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
Megalaspis cordyle: China Sea

Ectenurus pseudosciaenae sp. nov., illus.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
Pseudosciaena crocea: China Sea

Ectenurus trachuri n. sp., illus.
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
[lapsus p. 71 as Ectenurus lepidus nov. sp.]
Trachurus mediterraneus (stomach): Adriatic Sea; Tyrrhenian Sea; Mediterranean Sea
T. mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Ectenurus zonichthyi sp. nov., illus.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
Zonichthys nigrofasciata: China Sea

Elongoparorchis Rao, 1961
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 285-288
Isoparorchidae, key

Elongoparorchis Rao, 1961
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
Isoparorchiidae, Pelorohelminsinae

Encotyllabe caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Velasquez, C. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 117-120
Lethrinus nebulosus (gills): off Puerto Galera Bay, Mindoro Island, Philippines

Encyclometra caudata Dollfus, 1928, illus.
Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Encyclometra caudata Dollifus, 1928, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
Natrix piscator

Encyclometra columbrimurorum Rudolphi, 1819, illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
description
Varanus griseus
Vipera russellii
Lessymis punctatus
(intestine of all): all from Hyderabad, Sind, Pakistan

Encyclometra colubrimurorum
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Encyclometra columbrimororum (Rud, 1819), illus.
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits

Encyclometra japonica Yoshida & Ozaki, 1924 illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
description
Varanus griseus
Naja naja
Vipera russellii
Lessymis punctatus
(intestine of all): all from Hyderabad, Sind, Pakistan

Encyclometra japonica
Kagei, N.; and Kifune, T., 1977, Snake, v. 8 (2), 108-114
Elaphe quadrivirgata (intestine): Takamatsu-City, Kagawa Prefecture, Japan

Encyclometra patnai new species, illus.
Lal, A. K., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 17 (1), 1976, 53-54
Tropidonotus stolatus (intestine): Patna

Enenterum Linton, 1910
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
key to species

Enenterum aureum Linton, 1910
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
synonymy, key

Enenterum elongatum Yamaguti, 1970
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
key

Enenterum elsti sp. nov., illus.
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
key
Neoscorpis lithophilus (posterior intestine): off Mapelane, Natal, South Africa

Enenterum kyphosi Yamaguti, 1970
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
key

Enenterum minutum n. sp., illus.
Yadav, B. B., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 247-251
Otolithus ruber (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India

Enenterum pimelepteri Nagaty, 1942
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
key

'Enenterum pimelepteri' from the South Atlantic, of Fischthal and Thomas (1972) and Gomes et al. (1974)
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
as syn. of Enenterum aureum Linton, 1910

Enenterum prudhoei sp. nov., illus.
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
key
Neoscorpis lithophilus (posterior intestine): off Mapelane, Natal, South Africa

Enenterum pseudaureum
Bray, R. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 131-139
as syn. of Enenterum aureum Linton, 1910

Enhydridiplostomum alarioides
Fleming, W. J.; Dixon, C. F.; and Lovett, J. W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 131-135
Lutra canadensis (small intestine): Alabama

Enodiotrema megachondrus (Looss, 1899) Looss, 1901, illus.
Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
description
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (intestine): Gulf of Guanahacabibes, Cuba

Enodiotrema reductum Looss, 1901
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Enoplocotyle hawaiiensis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Amanses pardalis
Balistes bursa
Centropyge potteri
Chaetodon lunula
Holocentrus scythrops
Priacanthus boops
Dendrochirus brachypterus
Caesioperca thompsoni
all from Hawaii

Entobdella australis sp. nov., illus.
Kearn, G. C., 1978, Austral. J. Zool., v. 26 (1), 207-214
Taeniura lymma (skin): Heron Island
Amphotistius kuhlii (skin): Moreton Bay, Queensland

Entobdella australis Kearn, 1978
Kearn, G. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 545-552
skin-parasitic monogeneans of fish, occurrence of gut pigment in relation to habitat (host dorsal vs. ventral surface), pigment distribution in upper skin of fish hosts, chemical nature of pigment; Entobdella soleae does not contain gut pigment and does not damage host dermis during feeding
Amphotistius kuhlii: Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
Taeniura lymma: Heron Island, Queensland, Australia

Entobdella hippoglossi
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (skin): Scottish waters

Entobdella soleae
Houlihan, D. F.; and Macdonald, S., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), 109-117
Diclidophora merlangi, Entobdella soleae, egg production and respiratory rate at different oxygen partial pressures

Entobdella soleae
Kearn, G. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 545-552
skin-parasitic monogeneans of fish, occurrence of gut pigment in relation to habitat (host dorsal vs. ventral surface), pigment distribution in upper skin of fish hosts, chemical nature of pigment; Entobdella soleae does not contain gut pigment and does not damage host dermis during feeding
Solea solea (exper.)

Entobdella soleae (Van Beneden and Hesse, 1863)
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 351-357
Capsalidae (Benedenia monticelli, Trochopus pini, Entobdella soleae), oncomiracidium, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Entosiphonus thompsoni Sinitsin, 1931, illus.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1978, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 85 (2), 361-378
measurements
Blarina brevicauda: Ontario, Canada

Episthmium colymbi Schigin, 1956
Karmanova, E. M., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 53-56
as syn. of Schiginella colymbi (Schigin, 1956) [n. comb.]

Ergenstrema mugilis (Paperna, 1964), illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells

Ergenstrema mugilis Paperna, 1964, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 229-240
Ergenstrema mugilis, larval and postlarval development, ciliated cells, chaetotaxy, and excretory system of oncomiracidium
Liza ramada (branchiospines) (nat. and exper.)

Erilepterus [lapsus for Erilepturus]
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387

Erilepturus
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
[lapsus as Erilepterus]

Erilepterus [sic] trichiuri sp. nov., illus.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
Trichiurus haumela: China Sea

Erpocotyle abbreviata (Olsson, 1876)
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Squalus acanthias: Newfoundland

Erpocotyle canis
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Galeorhinus galeus (gills): Scottish waters

Erpocotyle catenulata (Guberlet, 1933), illus.
Lambert, A.; and Maillard, C., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 113-115
Erpocotyle catenulata, oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells and chetotaxy

Erpocotyle septistoma n. sp., illus.
Maillard, Cl.; and Paperna, I., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (5), 487-494
Sphyrna mokarran (branchies): cote nord du golfe d'Akaba de la mer Rouge

Erpocotyle sphyrnae (MacCallum, 1931)
Maillard, Cl.; and Paperna, I., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (5), 487-494
Sphyrna mokarran: Nueiba (Wasit), dans le golfe d'Akaba de la mer Rouge

Erpocotyle sphyrnae (MacCallum, 1931) Price, 1942, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Sphyrna lewini (gills): Hawaii

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809) Travassos, 1928
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 73-79
Tilapia zillii
T. heudeloti
(kidneys of all): all from Nungua Lake, Ghana

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 285-293
description
Ardea cinerea (larynx, oesophagus, bronchi): Milicz (fish-pond system in valley of Barycz, Lower Silesia), Poland; lake Koszno (environs Szczytno, Mazurian Lakeland), Poland

Eucotyle sp. (cohni Skrjabin, 1924?)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Bucephala clangula (kidney): Canada

aplorchis californiensis
Yoshino, T. P., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (2), 209-216
Euhaplorchis californiensis rediae, effect on digestive gland cells of Cerithidea californica, light and electron microscopy

Eumegacetes artamii Mehra, 1935, illus.
Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Eumegacetes artamii Mehra, 1935, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
Dicrurus macrocercus

Euparadistomum indica (Baugh, 1956) n. comb.
Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
Syn.: Platynotrema indica Baugh, 1956

Eupolystoma
Lambert, A.; Combes, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 175-181
Polystomoides, relationships to other genera in Polystomatidae based on morphology of oncomiracidia

Eupolystoma
Tinsley, R. C., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (4), 291-302
amended diagnosis

Eupolystoma alluaudi (de Beauchamp, 1913)
Fournier, A.; and Combes, C., 1978, Zoomorphol., v. 91 (2), 147-155
Polystoma integerrimum, structure and function of eyespots of free-swimming larva studied by electron microscopy, light concentration occurs by reflection rather than by refraction and all Polystomatidae appear to present this reflecting system (same structure also found in P. pelobatis, Eupolystoma alluaudi, and Polystomoides ocellatum)

Eupolystoma alluaudi, illus.
Fournier, A.; and Combes, C., 1979, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 289, s. D, Sc. Nat. (10), 745-747
Eupolystoma alluaudi, demonstration of embryonic developmental duality resulting in 2 types of larvae, one of which is responsible for internal cycle (multiplication in host by sexual reproduction) and one of which assures host-to-host transmission

Eupolystoma alluaudi (de Beauchamp, 1913) Euzet and Combes, 1967, illus.
Tinsley, R. C., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (4), 291-302
Eupolystoma alluadui, morphology
Bufo regularis (urinary bladder): West Africa (Yagoua, Cameroun; Dagango, Togo)
Nectophrynoides malcolmi (urinary bladder): Bale, Ethiopia, East Africa

Eupolystoma anterorchis sp. n., illus.
Tinsley, R. C., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (4), 291-302
Bufo pardalis (urinary bladder, kidneys, kidney ducts): Noordhoek and Clovelly, Cape Peninsula, Republic of South Africa

Eupolystoma anterorchis, illus.
Tinsley, R. C., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (2), 121-132
Eupolystoma anterorchis, oviposition; hatching; oncomiracidium, distribution of tegumental ciliated cells and sensillae, systematic implications
Bufo pardalis (urinary bladder): Cape area, South Africa

Eurycreadium problematicum (Issaitschikov) Yamaguti, 1934
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Stenakron vetustum Stafford, 1904

Eurysorchis australis
  Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
    gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
    Seriolella brama

Eurytrema Looss, 1907
  Eduardo, S. L.; Manuel, M. F.; and Tongson, M. S., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 104-116
    key to species occurring in domestic ruminants

[Eurytrema sp.] euritrem
  Palatkin, K. A., 1978, Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki Kazakhstana (3), 76-77
    Bradybaena lantzi
    B. plectotropis phaeozona
    B. plectotropis plectotropis
    B. semenovi
    all from south western Kazakhstan

[Eurytrema sp.] euritremy
  Palatkin, K. A., 1978, Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki Kazakhstana (6), 71-73
    [Eurytrema sp.] metacercariae, infection of grasshoppers on pastures in various ecological zones
    Conocephalus discolor
    Platycleis intermedia
    all from southwestern Kazakhstan

Eurytrema coelomaticum (Giard et Billet, 1892) Looss, 1907, illus.
  Eduardo, S. L.; Manuel, M. F.; and Tongson, M. S., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 104-116
    description, key
    Syn.: E. media Tschertkova, 1959
    cattle (pancreatic ducts): Philippines

Eurytrema coelomaticum, illus.
  Shen, Y. S.; Liu, J. J.; and Huang, S. W., 1978, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (1), 35-39
    goats (pancreas): abattoirs, Taiwan

Eurytrema coelomaticum
  Tang, C.; et al., 1979, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 25 (3), 234-242
    Eurytrema pancreaticum, incidence survey, larval forms and juveniles compared with E. coelomaticum, concluded that E. coelomaticum has independent status

Eurytrema dajii Bhalerao, 1924
  Eduardo, S. L.; Manuel, M. F.; and Tongson, M. S., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 104-116
    key

Eurytrema escuderoi new species, illus.
  Eduardo, S. L.; Manuel, M. F.; and Tongson, M. S., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 104-116
    key
    cattle
    Bubalus bubalis
    (pancreatic ducts of all): all from Pangasinan [and/or] Batangas, Philippines

Eurytrema media Tschertkova, 1959
  Eduardo, S. L.; Manuel, M. F.; and Tongson, M. S., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 104-116
    as syn. of E. coelomaticum (Giard et Billet, 1892) Looss, 1907

Eurytrema ovis Tubangui, 1925
  Eduardo, S. L.; Manuel, M. F.; and Tongson, M. S., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 104-116
    key

Eurytrema ovis
  Tang, C.; et al., 1979, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 25 (3), 234-242
    Eurytrema pancreaticum, incidence survey, larval forms and juveniles compared with E. coelomaticum, concluded that E. coelomaticum has independent status, "E. ovis is probably a synonym of E. pancreaticum."

Eurytrema pancreaticum
  Ahn, J.-H.; and Seo, B. S., 1972, Soul Uidae Chapchi (Seoul J. Med.), v. 13 (4), 235-242
    Paragonimus westermani, Eurytrema pancreaticum, paper chromatographic analysis of carbohydrate metabolism, determination of amino acid fractions and other metabolites

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889) Looss, 1907, illus.
  Eduardo, S. L.; Manuel, M. F.; and Tongson, M. S., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 104-116
    description, key
    cattle
    Bubalus bubalis
    all from Philippines

Eurytrema pancreaticum, illus.
  Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 435-448
    6 spp. of digenetic trematodes, gut epithelia, comparative ultrastructural topography, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson), illus.
  Fujino, T.; Ishii, Y.; and Mori, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 240-255
    Paragonimus ohirai, Eurytrema pancreaticum, spermatozoa and spermatogenesis, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Eurytrema pancreaticum
  Klochkova, V. I.; Vykhrestiuk, N. P.; and Burenina, E. A., 1978, Zhurnal Evoliuts. Biokhim. i Fiziol., v. 14 (6), 533-537
    Eurytrema pancreaticum, glycolytic pathways

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889), illus.
  Nadykto, M. V., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (5), 408-417
    Eurytrema pancreaticum, morphology, life cycle and development
    Bradybaena fragilis (nat. and exper.)
    B. selskii (nat. and exper.)
    B. middendorffi (nat. and exper.)
    B. maacki (nat. and exper.)
    B. arcasiana
    Conocephalus chinensis (nat. and exper.)
    Oecanthus longicaudus (nat. and exper.)
    all from Primorski krai

Eurytrema pancreaticum, illus.
Panin, V. Ia.; and Ksembaeva, G. Kh., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 330-334
Eurytrema pancreaticum, migratory route and morphogenesis in rabbits and goats
Conocephalus discolor
[Leporidae] (exper.)
[Capra hircus] (exper.)

Eurytrema pancreaticum, illus.
Shen, Y. S.; Liu, J. J.; and Huang, S. W., 1978, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (1), 35-39
cattle (pancreas): abattoirs, Taiwan

Eurytrema pancreaticum
Shien, Y. S.; et al., 1979, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), 133-138
Eurytrema pancreaticum, cattle and goats, pathological changes of pancreas: Taipei abattoir

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889), illus.
Tang, C.; et al., 1979, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 25 (3), 234-242
Eurytrema pancreaticum, incidence survey, larval forms and juveniles compared with E. coelomaticum, concluded that E. coelomaticum has independent status, "E. ovis is probably a synonym of E. pancreaticum."
Ganesella virgo
Conocephalus chinensis
all from Heilungking Province, China

Eurytrema procyonis
Smith, S. L.; Wagner, J. E.; and Wightman, S. R., 1977, Missouri Vet., v. 27 (1), 20-21
Eurytrema procyonis, domestic cats (pancreatic ducts), case reports: southwest-central Missouri

Eurytrema tonkinense Gallard et Ngu, 1944
Eduardo, S. L.; Manuel, M. F.; and Tongson, M. S., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 104-116
key

Eurytrematini
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
key to genera, includes: Lubens; Zonorchis; Platynosomum; Concinnum; Skrjabinus; Conspicuum; Pancreatrema; Bravotrema gen. nov.

Euzetrema knoepffleri Combes, 1965, illus.
Fournier, A., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 19-26
Euzetrema knoepffleri, ultrastructure of digestive caecum, partially haematophagous diet, digestive process, evidence for synchronous cycle of gastrodermal activity and 'apocrine-like' release of residues of digestion

Euzetrema knoepffleri (Combes, 1965), illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells

Excoitocaecum skrjabini (Ivanitzky, 1928) Slusarski, 1958
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Nicolla skrjabini (Ivanitzky, 1928) Dollfus, 1959

Exorchiinae Yamaguti, 1938
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Exorchis

Exorchis Kobayashi, 1915
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Exorchiinae

Falciunguis parabramis Achmerow, 1952
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
monogenetic trematodes of commercial fishes Parabramis pekinensis: Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

[Fasciola] fastsiolami
Bashirov, R. G., 1975, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 13, 129-134
nematodes, trematodes, cattle, age and seasonal dynamics on specialized farms: Belorussia

Fasciola
Brown, D. S., 1978, Pulmonates, v. 2A, 287-333
pulmonate molluscs as intermediate hosts for digenetic trematodes, review with emphasis on Fasciola and Schistosoma

Fasciola
Crossland, N. O., 1977, Advances Drug Research, v. 12, 53-88
Fasciola, Schistosoma, mammals, life cycles, relation between parasite numbers and effects of disease, use of incidence and prevalence data to estimate efficiency of control programmes, host and parasite population dynamics, mathematical models, integration of control methods

[Fasciola] fastsiolami
Lipnitskii, S. S.; and Iakubovskii, M. V., 1975, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 13, 143-147
helminths, protozoa, cattle, influence of micro-elements in host diet on infectivity

Fasciola
Sato, T.; et al., 1978, Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (J. Japan Vet. Med. Ass.), v. 31 (11), 655-659
acute fascioliasis, dairy cows, pathology, rice straw as main source of infection: Nara Prefecture

Fasciola
Sato, Y.; et al., 1979, Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (J. Japan Vet. Med. Ass.), v. 32 (3), 145-148
Fasciola, survival of metacercariae encysted on rice straws and polyethylene sheets in field, infectivity to mice measured monthly: Sendai, northern Japan

Fasciola
Shaka, S.; and Nansen, P., 1979, Vet. Parasitol., v. 5 (2-3), 145-154
fascioliasis, sheep, epidemiology: seasonal availability of metacercariae, parasite stages overwintering on pasture: Denmark

Fasciola
Vishniauskas, A. I., 1978, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 100, v. 33 (8-9), 551-552
Fasciola, sheep (exper.), dertil injectable

Fasciola sp.
Akahane, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (6), 340-346
Fasciola sp., rabbits, acute and chronic phases of infection, hematological changes

Fasciola sp.
Akahane, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (6), 347-352
Fasciola sp., rabbits, acute and chronic phases of infection, Ouchterlony and complement fixation titers

Fasciola sp.
Akahane, H.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (2), 55-60
Fasciola sp. eggs in human feces, comparison of various pre-treatment and concentration techniques

Fasciola sp.
Akahane, H.; and Oshima, T., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (4), 231-234
Fasciola sp., existence of strain with large eggs and strain with small eggs, heritability of trait: Japan

Fasciola spp., illus.
Farag, H. F.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (9-10), 188-190
Fasciola spp., focus of human infection in Nile Delta, epidemiological survey, incidence of eggs in human and domestic animal feces, identification of species infecting humans not yet determined: Egypt

Fasciola intermediate type, illus.
Huang, S. W.; et al., 1979, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), 79-85
Fasciola spp., cattle and water buffaloes, morphology, egg hatching time, phototaxis, and infectivity of miracidia to Limnea ollula (exper.), intra-species variation: Taipei abattoir, Taiwan

Fasciola sp.
Kimura, S.; and Shimizu, A., 1978, Science Rep. Fac. Agric., Kobe Univ., v. 13 (1), 167-173
Fasciola sp., goats (exper.), pathological changes in liver, tissue reaction to immature and adult flukes

Fasciola sp., illus.
Kyronseppa, H. J. P.; and Goldsmid, J. M., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (1), 16-21
survey, human intestinal parasites of patients admitted to mission hospital in Owamboland, South West Africa

Fasciola spp.
Ribbeck, R.; and Witzel, G., 1979, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 34 (2), 56-61
Fasciola spp., cattle, sheep, economic loss

Fasciola sp., illus.
Yoshihara, S.; et al., 1979, Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 41 (3), 227-233
Fasciola sp., production of specific antisera against antigens isolated from agar-gel plates, use of these antisera in fluorescent antibody studies on distribution of antigens in adult flukes

Fasciola cervi Schrank, 1790
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790)

Fasciola crenata Rudolphi, 1802
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Fasciola crenata Rudolphi, 1802
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Fasciola gigantica
  Altaif, K. I., 1979, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 11 (4), 241-245
    helminths, Awassi sheep, tetramisole, rafoxanide, body weight gains, wool growth: Iraq

Fasciola gigantica
  Andrews, P.; Dorn, H.; and Wirtz, S., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 129-134
    Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica, cattle (nat. and exper.), bilevon-injektion, bilevon-R tablet formulation, rafoxanide, and nitroxynil compared

Fasciola gigantica
  Baalawy, S. S., 1975, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 23 (1), 99-102
    Fasciola gigantica, rabbits, passive immunization with homologous immune serum and sensitized lymphocytes from previously infected rabbits and heterologous immune serum from previously infected goats, results indicate both humoral and cell-mediated factors take part in immune mechanism

Fasciola gigantica
  Baharsefat, M.; and Firouzi, Sh., 1977, Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 87 (7-8), 703-706
    Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica, control, review: Iran

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
  Baketana, K.; et al., 1977, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 25 (2), 136-140
    Fasciola gigantica, cattle, post-mortem examinations, pathological lesions: Lubumbashi, Shaba, Zaire

Fasciola gigantica
  Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
    fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Fasciola gigantica
  Ben-Ismail, R.; Carme, B.; and Gentilini, M., 1979, Path. Biol., v. 27 (8), 487-489
    Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica, Echinococcus granulosus, detection of blood group antigen P1 activity in extracts, not detected in T[aenia] saginata extract

Fasciola gigantica
  Castelino, J. B.; and Preston, J. M., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (2), 198-203
    Fasciola gigantica, cattle, influence of breed and age on prevalence, abattoir survey: Kenya

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
  Cheema, A. H., 1974, Vet. Path., v. 11 (5), 407-416
    Fasciola gigantica, F. hepatica, cattle (gall bladders), gross and histopathologic findings: Iraq; southern Iran

Fasciola gigantica
  Dumag, P. U.; et al., 1976, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 31 (1-4), 72-86
    Fasciola gigantica-infected Lymnaea rubiginosa snails, intra-molluscan development, cercarial output, distribution pattern of metacercariae on pasture grasses

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
  Farag, H. F.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (9-10), 188-190
    Fasciola spp., focus of human infection in Nile Delta, epidemiological survey, incidence of eggs in human and domestic animal feces, identification of species infecting humans not yet determined: Egypt

Fasciola gigantica
  Federis, M. T.; and Tongson, M. S., 1977, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 32 (1-4), 94-114
    Fasciola gigantica, cattle, carabaos, niclosulide, anthelmintic efficacy based on egg counts of fecal samples, less effective in young animals, no adverse side effects: Philippines

Fasciola gigantica
  Gadzhiev, Ia. G.; et al., 1977 Veterinariia, Moskva (5), 63-64
    Fasciola gigantica, cattle, acute infection outbreak, related to increased Lymnaea auricularia population in newly irrigated area: Azerbaidzhan SSR

Fasciola gigantica
  Gaur, S. N. S.; et al., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (2), 159-161
    deer, wild (feces): National Jim Corbett Park, Uttar Pradesh

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
  Huang, S. W.; et al., 1979, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), 79-85
    Fasciola spp., cattle and water buffaloes, morphology, egg hatching time, phototaxis, and infectivity of miracidia to Limnea ollula (exper.), intra-species variation: Taipei abattoir, Taiwan

F[asciola] gigantica
  Jha, S. N.; et al., 1977, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 8 (1), 119-125
    F[asciola] gigantica, G[igantocotyle] explanatum, and Echinococcus granulosus in bovines, incidence, gross and microscopic pathology
    bovines (liver, lumen of bile ducts): Bihar, India

Fasciola gigantica
  Kimura, S.; and Shimizu, A., 1978, Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 40 (3), 357-359
    Fasciola gigantica, survival of metacercariae on rice plants exposed to various room temperatures and relative humidities for varying lengths of time, infectivity to rabbits (exper.), significance in use of rice stems as cattle feed

Fasciola gigantica [and/or] hepatica
  Magzoub, M.; and Kasim, A. A., 1978, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 10 (4), 205-206
    prevalence
    cattle
    sheep
    goats
    camels
    (livers of all): all from abattoirs, Saudi Arabia

Fasciola gigantica
Mango, A. M.; Mango, C. K. A.; and Esamal, D., 1977, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 25 (3), 251-256
Fasciola gigantica, rabbits and guinea pigs, mortality, susceptibility, prepatency, and worm recovery, rabbits slightly more resistant than guinea pigs

Fasciola gigantica
Masaba, S.; Kanyambo, F. N.; and Moyo, M., 1977, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 25 (4), 421-425
Fasciola gigantica, Echinococcus granulosus, slaughtered cattle, incidence, main causes of liver and lung condemnation: Mwanza abattoir, Tanzania

Fasciola gigantica
Mohan Rao, M. R. K.; and Choudary, C., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (10), 890-891
Fasciola gigantica in Bubalus bubalis (liver), aberrant location in spleen and lung, pathology: India

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold
Mzembe, S. A. T.; and Chaudhry, M. A., 1979, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 11 (4), 246-250
Fasciola gigantica, ecology of intermediate host, Lymnaea natalensis; seasonal distribution of fluke infestation in snail: Malawi

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., 1975, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 23 (3), 303-314
Fasciola gigantica, occurrence of 2 cercarial generations in life cycle, anatomy of cercaria

Fasciola gigantica
Ojukwu, E. M.; and Ikeme, M. M., 1978, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 26 (3), 242-247 [pages assembled incorrectly]
helminths, Zebu cattle, helmoral B, critical tests and field trials: Nigeria

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
Palmieri, J. R.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 256-259
experimentally infected by Nosema sp.
Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.)

Fasciola gigantica
Qadir, A. N. M. A., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (5), 429-431
Fasciola gigantica, goats, acedist, comparison with bilevon: Bangladesh

Fasciola gigantica
Razafindrakoto, C.; Ranaivoson, A.; and Megard, J. P., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (2), 165-169
Fasciola gigantica, Malagasy zebu cattle, rafoxanide injectable, recommended for curative and prophylactic treatment

Fasciola gigantica
van Schalkwyk, P. C.; et al., 1979, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 50 (1), 31-35
helminths, sheep (nat. and exper.), albendazole

Fasciola gigantica
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W.; and Buys, J., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (2), 194-197
Fasciola gigantica, attempted serodiagnosis of chronic infection using a fluorescent antibody technique with single and multiple whole-fluke antigens; test seems of doubtful use in areas where fascioliasis as well as other fluke infections are endemic

Fasciola gigantica
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
cattle
sheep
camels (lungs, liver)
all imported to United Arab Republic

Fasciola gigantica
Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 141-148
bilharziasis, humans, diagnosis using fractionated Fasciola gigantica antigens for intradermal test vs. homologous Schistosoma mansoni antigen

Fasciola gigantica
Tager-Kagan, P., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (4), 437-442
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, sheep, and goats, epidemiology, economic importance, prophylaxis: Niger

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
Tinar, R., 1975, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 22 (3-4), 125-136
Fasciola gigantica, sheep, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence technique satisfactory

Fasciola gigantica
Tongson, M. S., 1978, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 17 (1-2), 106-120
Fasciola gigantica, F. hepatica, life cycle review, control programs: Philippines

Fasciola gigantica
Tripathy, S. B.; and Chakrabarti, A., 1978, Indian J. Animal Health, v. 17 (2), 163-166
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, disophenol: India

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
Troncy, P. M.; and Vasseau-Martin, N., 1975, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 23 (2), 203-205
Fasciola gigantica, existence of sporocyst stage

Fasciola gigantica
Ueno, H., 1977, Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 87 (7-8), 693-699
Fasciola gigantica, epidemiological survey, seasonal appearance of cercariae in aquatic rice field, longevity of metacercariae on rice straw after harvesting, establishment of frequency and timing of anthelmintic application (rice straw used as roughage for stabled cattle, cattle manure used as fertilizer in rice fields): Japan

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
Uzoukwu, M.; and Ikeme, M. M., 1978, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 26 (2), 162-167
Fasciola gigantica, Fulani Zebu cattle, hepatic changes in natural chronic infestations, gross lesions, histopathology: Nsukka abattoir, Nigeria

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
Van Ros, G., 1973, Rev. Franc. Gastro-Enterol. (89), 35-50
human intestinal helminths, differential diagnosis

Fasciola gigantica
Vassiliades, G., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (1), 57-62
Fasciola gigantica, survival of Limnaea natalensis in drought conditions, beginning of rainy season optimal time for molluscicide application: Senegal

Fasciola gigantica
Wellington, A. C., 1978, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 49 (2), 125-126
Fasciola gigantica, Haemonchus placei, Bunostomum phlebotomum and Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle, nitroxynil injected subcutaneously achieved class A efficacy when evaluated by non parametric method, not effective against Cooperia spp.

Fasciola gigantica
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
Kobus leche kafuensis (bile ducts): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Fasciola globipora Rudolphi, 1802
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Sphaerostomum globiporum (Rud., 1802) Szidat, 1944 nec Looss 1899, partim

Fasciola hepatica
Aitken, M. M.; et al., 1978, J. Comp. Path., v. 88 (1), 75-84
Fasciola hepatica increased susceptibility of cattle to lethal effects of Salmonella dublin and predisposed to development of carrier state

Fasciola hepatica
Aitken, M. M.; et al., 1978, J. Comp. Path., v. 88 (3), 433-442
Fasciola hepatica, effects of intravenous Salmonella dublin on cattle at different stages of fluke infection, susceptibility to S. dublin, possible serious effects

Fasciola hepatica
Aitken, M. M.; et al., 1978, J. Comp. Path., v. 88 (4), 555-562
Fasciola hepatica, effects of flukes on response of rats to Salmonella dublin (lethal dose reduced; excretion of S. dublin enhanced and prolonged; infection persisted longer) were similar to those in cattle; similar effects not produced by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis

Fasciola hepatica
Aitken, M. M.; et al., 1979, Research Vet. Sc., v. 27 (3), 306-312
Fasciola hepatica-infected and non-infected cattle, immune responses to Salmonella dublin, Brucella abortus, and ovalbumin

Fasciola hepatica
Alcaino, H.; and Baker, N. F., 1977, Arch. Med. Vet., Valdivia, v. 9 (1), 68-71
Fasciola hepatica, review of enzymes, isozymes and metabolic pathways

Fasciola hepatica
Amato Neto, V.; and da Silva, L. J., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (4), 275-277
human (fezes): cidade de Cacapava, Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil

Fasciola hepatica
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1977, Tech. Immunofluoresc. et React. Immuno-enzymat., 271-276
immunofluorescence for diagnosis of human parasitic diseases, review with specific techniques for Fasciola hepatica

Fasciola hepatica
Anderson, P. H.; Berrett, S.; and Patterson, D. S. P., 1978, J. Comp. Path., v. 88 (2), 245-251
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, resistance to reinfection, increases in plasma glutamate dehydrogenase and gamma-glutamyl transferase activities after first infection but not second, gross pathology of liver, less damage from second infection

Fasciola hepatica
Andrews, P.; Dorn, H.; and Wirtz, S., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 129-134
Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica, cattle (nat. and exper.), bilevon-injektion, bilevon-R tablet formulation, rafoxanide, and nitroxynil compared

Fasciola hepatica
Andrews, P.; and Meister, G., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (3), 305-308
Fasciola hepatica, mice of various strains, considerable differences in susceptibility and mortality among strains, problem in chemotherapeutic studies, attempt to find strain susceptible to infection but refractory to damage

Fasciola hepatica
Angehrn, W.; and Wegmann, T., 1975, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 105 (22), 715-718
Fasciola hepatica, woman, fluke found in common bile duct during surgery for suspected gall bladder infection, clinical case report, discussion of parasite life cycle, and clinical features of human infection: region of St. Gallen, Switzerland

Fasciola hepatica
Australian Bureau of Animal Health, 1977, Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 87 (7-8), 675-691
Fasciola hepatica, epidemiology, distribution, economic loss, pathogenesis, immunity, diagnosis, chemotherapy, review: Australia

Fasciola hepatica
Bagadi, H. O.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1973, Research Vet. Sc., v. 15 (1), 49-53
Fasciola hepatica and Clostridium novyi (oedematiens) type B causing infectious necrotic hepatitis, sheep, epidemiological survey: southern Scotland

Fasciola hepatica
Bagadi, H. O.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1973, Research Vet. Sc., v. 15 (1), 53-61
Fasciola hepatica and Clostridium novyi (oedematiens) type B causing experimentally induced infectious necrotic hepatitis in guinea-pigs, rabbits, and for first time in sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Baharsefat, M.; and Firouzi, Sh., 1977, Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 87 (7-8), 703-706
Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica, control, review: Iran

Fasciola hepatica L.
Bankov, I.; et al., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 3-10
Fasciola hepatica, increased enzyme activity in blood serum of guinea pigs

Fasciola hepatica L.
Bankov, I.; and Osikovski, E., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 13-19
Fasciola hepatica, identification of free amino acids and other ninhydrin-positive compounds

Fasciola hepatica L.
Bankov, I.; and Tosheva, R., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 20-25
Fasciola hepatica, guinea pigs, changes in acid-soluble nucleotide content of liver

Fasciola hepatica
Barrett, J., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (3), 269-275
Fasciola hepatica adults, activation of succinate dehydrogenase, significance of results in regulation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in parasitic helminths

Fasciola hepatica
Barrett, J.; Coles, G. C.; and Simpkin, K. G., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 117-123
Fasciola hepatica adults, activities and intracellular distribution of enzymes of acetate and propionate production, possible pathways of acetate and propionate production

Fasciola hepatica
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Fasciola hepatica
Bartlett, M. S.; et al., 1978, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 7 (6), 524-528
modified zinc sulfate flotation technique evaluated in comparison with formalin-ether concentration method for recovery of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs and larvae from feces preserved in formalin less than and longer than 1 month, results suggest that (except for schistosomes) F-$ZnSO_4$ compares favorably to FE method for detecting infections of clinical significance

Fasciola hepatica
Beddok, R. A.; and Mansour, T. E., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (24), 3689-3692
Fasciola hepatica, serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase, antagonism by levorphanol and dextrorphan

Fasciola hepatica
Ben-Ismail, R.; Carme, B.; and Gentilini, M., 1979, Path. Biol., v. 27 (8), 487-489
Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica, Echinococcus granulosus, detection of blood group antigen P1 activity in extracts, not detected in T[aenia] saginata extract

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Bennett, C. E., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (3), 325-332
Fasciola hepatica, identification of soluble adult antigen on tegumental surface of juveniles

Fasciola hepatica
Berdyeva, G. T.; and Driuchenko, E. A., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 28-30
Ascaris suum, Ascaridia galli, Fasciola hepatica, histidine metabolism, determination of histamine and histidine-ammonia-lyase

Fasciola hepatica
Berry, C. I.; and Dargie, J. D., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), 327-339
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), pathophysiology: influence of dietary protein and iron on erythrokinetics

Fasciola hepatica
Bolbol, A. S.; Hammond, J. A.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Vet. Sc. Commun., v. 2 (3), 231-235
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits, repeated infections terminated by rafoxanide, host response in terms of resistance, serum glutamic dehydrogenase assays, eosinophil counts, and post-mortem appearance of liver

Fasciola hepatica
Boray, J. C., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), 127-141
Fasciola hepatica (Australian strain, sheep origin), relative susceptibility of indigenous and exotic Lymnaea spp. and parthenogenetic development of parasite in these species, effect of snail size, potential impact of introduced exotic snails for epidemiology of fascioliasis: Australia
Lymnaea tomentosa
L. columella
L. viridis
L. auricularia rubiginosa (development only to young sporocyts)
L. lessoni ("   "   "   ")

(all exper.)

Fasciola hepatica
Bouree, P., 1977, Rev. de Med., Paris, v. 18 (38), 1960-1968
Entamoeba histolytica, Fasciola hepatica, Echinococcus granulosus, human hepatic forms, therapeutic aspects compared

Fasciola hepatica
Bratanov, V.; Penchev, P.; and Dinev, P., 1977, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 14 (2), 45-49
helminths in sewage, decontamination by electrocoagulation and electroflotation after preliminary treatment with calcium hydroxide: livestock farms, Bulgaria

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Brenes, R. R.; et al., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 137-142
Fasciola hepatica, first report of intermediate host, exper. life cycle in rabbits; positive skin tests in over half of human inhabitants surveyed
Lymnaea columella: Grano de Oro, Moravia de Chirripo, Cartago, Costa Rica
conejos (conductos biliares) (exper.)

Fasciola hepatica
Brindle, Y.; Letarte, R.; and Gagnon, J., 1979, Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 25 (6), 788-789
Fasciola hepatica, hemagglutination titers in Alces americana: Province of Quebec, Canada

Fasciola hepatica
Brunsdon, R. V., 1977, Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 87 (7-8), 665-673
Fasciola hepatica, distribution, incidence, significance, control recommendations; distribution and ecology of snail hosts, review: New Zealand

Fasciola hepatica
Bulajic, M.; et al., 1977, Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 105 (7-8), 657-663
Fasciola hepatica, human, immunodiagnosis, comparative study of complement fixation, double diffusion precipitation, and indirect fluorescent antibody tests

Fasciola hepatica
Burden, D. J.; et al., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (3), 302-306
Fasciola hepatica, Ostertagia ostertagi, concurrent daily infection of calves, F. hepatica had little influence on size and structure of O. ostertagi worm population or vice versa; no evidence of clinical disease, no difference in weight gain compared to singly infected calves

Fasciola hepatica
Burden, D. J.; and Hammet, N. C., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 103 (8), 158
Fasciola hepatica, calves (exper.), detection of prepatent infections with microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (micro-ELISA) test, promising results, no cross reaction with Ostertagia ostertagi

Fasciola hepatica
Campbell, N. J.; et al., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), 143-152
Fasciola hepatica, failure to induce homologous immunity in sheep vaccinated with irradiated metacercariae

Fasciola hepatica
Campbell, N. J.; Dineen, J. K.; and Kelly, J. D., 1979, Research Vet. Sc., v. 26 (3), 391-393
effect of Taenia hydatigena infection on existing and concurrent infections of Fasciola hepatica in sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Campbell, N. J.; and Hall, C. A., 1979, Research Vet. Sc., v. 26 (1), 90-93
Fasciola hepatica, benzimidazole-resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep (exper.), efficacy of albendazole

Fasciola hepatica
Campbell, N. J.; Kelly, J. D.; and Dineen, J. K., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), 317-325
Fasciola hepatica, rats, functional role for gut in development of age resistance demonstrated by comparing number and development of flukes recovered following oral vs. intraperitoneal administration of encysted metacercariae

Fasciola hepatica
Campbell, N. J.; Kelly, J. D., ; and Martin, I. C. A., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 469-474
Taenia taeniaeformis, Fasciola hepatica, rats, homologous resistance and cross resistance

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Canning, E. U.; Higby, G. C.; and Nicholas, J. P., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (3), 381-392
Nosema eurytremae, pathogenicity to Fasciola hepatica in Lymnaea truncatula -

F[asciola] hepatica
Carli, S.; et al., 1979, Riv. Zootecn. e Vet. (1), 7-9
F[asciola] hepatica, in vitro, lucensomycin, fluke motility, effect of drug reduced by steroid compounds, not affected by alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine

Fasciola hepatica
Cawthorne, M. A.; et al., 1971, Research Vet. Sc., v. 12 (6), 516-520
sheep, carbon tetrachloride toxicity markedly increased by prior administration of DDT, ethyoxyquin given 24-48 hr before CCl_4 prevented toxicity, ethyoxyquin did not diminish fasciolicidal action of CCl_4

Fasciola hepatica
Cheema, A. H., 1974, Vet. Path., v. 11 (5), 407-416
Fasciola gigantica, F. hepatica, cattle (gall bladders), gross and histopathologic findings: Iraq; southern Iran

Fasciola hepatica
Chevis, R. A. F.; and Kelly, J. D., 1978, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 26 (9), 218-220
Fasciola hepatica, rats and sheep (both exper.), mebendazole, parbendazole, cambendazole, thiabendazole, anthelmintic activity, molecular structure-activity analyses

Fasciola hepatica
Chi, C. W.; and Isseroff, H., 1979, J. Nutrition, Bethesda, v. 109 (7), 1299-1306
Fasciola hepatica, rats, growth studies, nitrogen balance studies, disposition of excessive proline

Fasciola hepatica
Chowaniec, W.; and Markiewicz, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 25-32
Fasciola hepatica, course of experimental infections in rabbits in relation to age of metacercariae and temperature at which snail intermediate hosts have been maintained, latter considered to be a factor in virulence of metacercariae but not former

Fasciola hepatica
Chroustova, E.; Willomitzer, J.; and Strouhal, Z., 1977, Veterinarstvi, v. 27 (10), 460-462
Fasciola hepatica, wild ruminants, prevalence, BHS treatment, Frescon for snail control

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Coil, W. H., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (3), 229-232
Fasciola hepatica miracidia, scanning electron microscopy of penetration into Fossaria bulimoides, topographic miracidial morphology, course and rate of penetration

Fasciola hepatica
Coles, G. C.; and Briscoe, M. G., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 103 (16), 360-361 [Letter]
Fasciola hepatica eggs, LD_{50} values of 7 benzimidazoles determined and compared with values for Haemonchus contortus eggs

Fasciola hepatica
Corba, J., 1978, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 77-81
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, sheep, bilevon injection highly effective and well tolerated; not effective against Dicrocoelium spp.

Fasciola hepatica
Corba, J., 1978, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), 77-81
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, sheep, bilevon injection

Fasciola hepatica
Corba, J.; et al., 1978, Veterinarstvi, v. 28 (2), 87-88
Fasciola hepatica, heifers, brotianid, rafoxanide

Fasciola hepatica
Corba, J.; et al., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (4), 318-323
helminths of sheep and cattle, efficacy of fenbendazole

Fasciola hepatica
Corba, J.; Hovorka, J.; and Popovic, S., 1973, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 46, v. 18 (6), 365-370
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, efficacy of diamphenethide

Fasciola hepatica
Corba, J.; Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 181-189
Fasciola hepatica, sheep; Paramphistomum spp., cattle, brotianide

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Correa, M. O.; and Fleury, G. C., 1971, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 5 (5), 267-270
Fasciola hepatica, human, case report, cure with dehydroemetine: Estado de Sao Paulo

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Cosme, A.; et al., 1979, Med. Clin., Barcelona, v. 73 (10), 438-442
Fasciola hepatica, woman, choledochal obstruction, case report, clinical review: Orio (Guipuzcoa)

Fasciola hepatica
Courtin, S.; et al., 1979, Arch. Med. Vet., Valdivia, v. 11 (1), 23-26
Oryctolagus cuniculus (liver): Nahuelbuta, Chile

Fasciola hepatica
Craig, T. M.; and Bell, R. R., 1978, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 173 (1), 104-107
Fasciola hepatica, Fascioloides magna, seasonal transmission to cattle pastured in 2 ecologically dissimilar areas of Texas, drug treatment in late summer, especially of young cattle, may considerably reduce Fasciola hepatica in snail vectors, while control of Fascioloides magna is not considered practicable at present time

Fasciola hepatica
Cruthers, L. R.; et al., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (12), 1574
variety of nematodes, cestode, and trematode species in domestic animals, orally active benzimidazole anthelmintics discovered to be active by injection also

Fasciola hepatica
Cvetkovic, Lj.; and Lepojev, O., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 9 (2), 81-89
snails found in epizootic regions of fasciolosis
Lymnaea truncatula
L. stagnalis
all from SR Srbiji

Fasciola hepatica
Czeczuga, B., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (7), 471-474
Fasciola hepatica and bovine liver, carotenoid content, xanthophylls are dominating carotenoids in F. hepatica, column and thin-layer chromatography

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Dancescu, P.; Rafael-Stefanescu, G.; and Titeica, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 261-262
Fasciola hepatica, human, 3 months after anthelmintic treatment, elimination in bile of large number of deformed and shriveled eggs: Roumania

Fasciola hepatica
Dargie, J. D.; and Berry, C. I., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), 17-25
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, development of hypoalbuminemia during course of primary infection, accompanying changes in albumin metabolism, influence of protein intake

Fasciola hepatica
Dargie, J. D.; Berry, C. I.; and Parkins, J. J., 1979, Research Vet. Sc., v. 26 (3), 289-295
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.) given hay or hay plus pelleted supplement, feed intake and digestibility, body weight and nitrogen balance

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Davies, C., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), 197-206
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae grown in vitro in 2 different media, ultrastructure of tegument and digestive caeca, comparison with development of these 2 systems during maturation in vivo

Fasciola hepatica
Davies, C.; et al., 1979, Research Vet. Sc., v. 26 (2), 259-260
Fasciola hepatica, unsuccessful attempts to immunise rats using in vitro culture antigens from newly excysted metacercariae

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Davies, C.; and Smyth, J. D., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 125-131
Fasciola hepatica, in vitro cultivation of metacercariae under wide variety of conditions was generally unsuccessful, cultured metacercariae appeared to be in state of 'suspended animation' because when injected into mice they developed into egg-producing adults; partially developed flukes recovered from mice continued somatic growth in vitro but their genitalia failed to develop further

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Debray, C.; et al., 1975, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 51 (45), 2735-2737
Fasciola hepatica, echinococcosis, man, mixed infection, case report

Fasciola hepatica
Delak, M., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 1 (1-2), 59-64
fascioliasis, domestic animals, review of drugs used in Yugoslavia and their possible side effects

Fasciola hepatica
Delak, M.; and Radokovic, M., 1978, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 48 (1), 17-22
Fasciola hepatica from bile ducts of cattle, and bovine liver samples, amount of contamination with DDT, γ-HCH, and α-HCH

Fasciola hepatica
Dey-Hazra, A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 198
helminths, pigs, mode of pathogenicity, review

Fasciola hepatica
Dimitrov, G.; Kuncheva, K.; and Georgiev, B., 1978, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 15 (6), 92-100
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.) on diets with 2 different levels of protein content, serum protein levels, numbers of worms established and reaching maturity

Fasciola hepatica
Dineen, J. K.; Kelly, J. D.; and Campbell, N. J., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), 173-176
Fasciola hepatica, nature and characteristics of cross protection produced in sheep by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis, mechanism unknown, may be immunological

Fasciola hepatica
Doy, T. G.; Hughes, D. L.; and Harness, E., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (1), 41-44
Fasciola hepatica, rats, 3-week-old initial infection results in high degree of immunity to subsequent challenge, this resistance could be detected within 48 h of challenge and was a true immunity and not an alteration in migratory behavior, eosinophils were prevalent in lamina propria of small intestine and increased markedly after challenge

Fasciola hepatica
Elliot, A., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (2), 78-83
Fasciola hepatica, immunologic observations on 5 persons with fascioliasis, higher antibody titers found during invasive phase than were found during biliary phase

Fasciola hepatica
Ertel, J. C.; and Isseroff, H., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 97-109
Fasciola hepatica, ornithine-δ-transaminase (OTA), partial purification and characterization, concluded that high specific activity of OTA and its high tolerance for α-ketoglutarate result in high levels of proline formation

Fasciola hepatica
Eslami, A.; et al., 1976, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 32 (1-4), 21-27
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, Linguatula serrata, incidence in liver of ruminants; important cause of economic losses: Tehran abattoir

Fasciola hepatica
Euzeby, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1979, Rev. Med. Vet., Toulouse, v. 130 (8-9), 1149-1150, 1155-1160
fascioliasis and strongylosis, sheep on naturally dry and artificially irrigated pastures, plan for anthelmintic prophylaxis: Spain

Fasciola hepatica
Eyckmans, L.; Vandepitte, J.; and Vandenbroucke, J., 1971, Tijdschr. Gastro-enterol., v. 14 (2), 90-96
Fasciola hepatica-infected humans, 3 case reports, ingesting wild watercress probable source of infection: Belgium

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Farag, H. F.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (9-10), 188-190
Fasciola spp., focus of human infection in Nile Delta, epidemiological survey, incidence of eggs in human and domestic animal feces, identification of species infecting humans not yet determined: Egypt

Fasciola hepatica
Ferreira, L. D. B. B., 1977, Reposit. Trab. Lab. Nac. Invest. Vet., Lisboa, v. 9, 137-139
Fasciola hepatica, observation of miracidia after coproculture

Fasciola hepatica
Ferrell, J. E., jr.; et al., 1979, Molec. Pharm., v. 16 (2), 556-568
structure/activity studies of flavonoids as inhibitors of Fasciola hepatica cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and relationship to quantum chemical indices

Fasciola hepatica
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1132-1134
Lymnaea bulimoides (exper.)
unsuccessful attempt to infect 5 other Lymnaea spp. from Wisconsin

Fasciola hepatica
Frame, A. D.; et al., 1979, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 63 (1), 27-30
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (liver), prevalence in 1973-1976 compared to 1948-1949, economic impact: slaughterhouses in Puerto Rico

Fasciola hepatica
Frame, A. D.; and Bendezu, P., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 136
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, consistent increase in prevalence 1973-1976: Puerto Rico

Fasciola hepatica
Fromunda, V.; and Popescu, S., 1977, Rev. Crest. Animalelor, v. 27 (7), 41-46
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Paramphistomum cervi, ruminants, intermediate hosts, pasture habitat, seasonal distribution, preventive and control measures, review

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 435-448
6 spp. of digenetic trematodes, gut epithelia, comparative ultrastructural topography, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Fasciola hepatica
Furmaga, S.; and Gundlach, J. L., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 179-189
Fasciola hepatica-infected calves, parasitological findings, erythrocyte counts, packed cell volume, hemoglobin, transferin, iron, eosinophils, neutrophils, lymphocytes, total leukocytes, implications for etiology of anemia

Fasciola hepatica
Furmaga, S.; Gundlach, J. L.; and Sobieszewski, K., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 229-247
Fasciola hepatica-infected and uninfected sheep treated and not treated with 3 fasciolicides (fasciolin, distolon, and zanil), blood serum levels of Ca, P, Na, K, and Mg

Fasciola hepatica
Furmaga, S.; Gundlach, J. L.; and Sobieszewski, K., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 159-175
Fasciola hepatica-infected rabbits and sheep, white blood cell picture during course of infection

[Fasciola] hepatica
Gallardo, A.; Saez, J. M.; and Enriques, G., 1976, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 48 (4), 471-482
[Fasciola] hepatica, human, with resulting obstructive jaundice, extensive case report: Cazalla de la Sierra, Spain

Fasciola hepatica
Galves Tio, A., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (2), 99-100
Fasciola hepatica, humans, associated cholecystitis, case reports: Peru

Fasciola hepatica
Galvez Rodriguez, A.; et al., 1976, Rev. Cubana Med., v. 15 (1), 7-12
human digestive tract parasites, diagnostic value of analysis of biliary drainage for evidence of gastrointestinal and biliary tract infections

Fasciola hepatica
Genchi, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1978, Clin. Vet Vet., Milano, v. 101 (7), 376-378
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, allergic diagnosis by intradermal inoculation of lyophilized somatic antigen

Fasciola hepatica L.
Georgiev, B., 1978, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 15 (10), 45-50
Fasciola hepatica, length of development in Galba truncatula (nat. and exper.), seasonal distribution of cercarial release, overwintering: Rhodope mountains; Thracian lowlands

F[asciola] hepatica
Georgieva, D., 1978, Vet. Sbirka, v. 76 (4), 32-33
anthelmintic treatment, lambs, weight gains

Fasciola hepatica
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

F[asciola] hepatica
Gladysz-Pawlak, K., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (28-34), 345-355
F[asciola] hepatica, cattle, diagnosis with latex reaction, recommended as particularly useful for mass field examinations

Fasciola hepatica
Gold, D.; and Goldberg, M., 1977, Israel J. Zool., v. 25 (4), 1976, 178-185
Fasciola hepatica, separate and combined effect of light and temperature on hatching of eggs

Fasciola hepatica
Goll, P. H.; and Scott, J. M., 1978, Brit. Vet. J., v. 134 (6), 551-555
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, Lymnaea truncatula population density determined by adequate rainfall, parasite transmission mainly 'overwintering' variety, 'summer infection' and acute fascioliasis outbreaks in above average rainfall: Central Highlands, Ethiopia

Fasciola hepatica
Gomes, P.; Velarde, A.; and Chiriboga, J., 1973, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 57 (1), 87-88
Fasciola hepatica miracidia, simple method for mass production

Fasciola hepatica
Goose, J., 1978, Nature, London (5677), v. 275, 216-217
Fasciola hepatica, excretory/secretory products, toxicity to rat lymphoid splenic cells, reduction of immune adherence of peritoneal cells to flukes in vitro, postulated that F. hepatica produces substances which are toxic to its host's lymphocytes and that these substances may protect the parasite from its host's immune defenses

Fasciola hepatica
Grados B., O.; and Berrocal S., L. A., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (6), 425-427
Fasciola hepatica, humans, bithionol: Peru

Fasciola hepatica
Gundlach, J. L., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 9-47
Fasciola hepatica, structure of 41 antigens, serologic activity in rabbits using 5 tests

Fasciola hepatica
Gundlach, J. L., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 285-306
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits, serological response, dynamics in relation to intensity and duration of infection and to superinfection (complement fixation, passive hemagglutination, gel precipitation, and immunoelectrophoresis with various antigens)

Fasciola hepatica
Gutierrez-Q., M.; Martuscelli-Q., A.; and Oyarzabal-C., J. H., 1976, Rev. Invest. Salud Pub., Mexico, v. 36 (4), 203-213
sera of children with eosinophilia and history of parasitism compared with sera of normal children, indirect hemagglutination test

Fasciola hepatica
Guttowa, A.; and Boniecka, B., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (28-34), 315-322
Fasciola hepatica, Triaenophorus nodulosus, embryos, in vitro effects of pesticides Vapam and Lebaycid, implications for effects of environmental pollution on structure of ecosystems

Fasciola hepatica
de Haro Arteaga, I.; et al., 1977, Rev. Invest. Salud Pub., Mexico, v. 37 (1), 57-64
Fasciola hepatica, incidence survey of local domestic animals and possible vector snails for evidence of infection, attempted experimental infection of snails: Almoloya del Rio, Estado de Mexico

Fasciola hepatica
Harris, R. E.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1977, N. Zealand J. Zool., v. 4 (4), 395-399
path analysis of physical and biological variables in marsh microhabitats of Lymnaea tomentosa and L. columella, intermediate hosts of Fasciola hepatica

Fasciola hepatica
Hawkins, C. D.; and Morris, R. S., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), 341-351
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), degree of productivity depression assessed by bodyweight change, midside patch wool growth, fleece weights, and feed digestibility

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 374-376
Fasciola hepatica, rats, protective immunity to reinfection is expressed by 48 hrs after challenge

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (3), 325-326
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), potent fasciolicidal activity of 2-hydroxy-2',3,4',5,5',6-hexachlorobenzenesulfonanilide

Fasciola hepatica
Henriksen, S. A.; and Pilegaard-Andersen, C., 1979, Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 31 (1), 6-13
Fasciola hepatica, bovine, frequency in fecal examinations, 1963-1977, seasonal variation; pronounced declining tendency, 1973-1977: Denmark

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), 287-295
Fasciola hepatica, complexity of adult worm antigens, cross-reactivity with sera to Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum, presence of one common antigen between the two genera, protection of mice immunized with Fasciola hepatica antigens to challenge exposure with Schistosoma mansoni cercariae

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V.; and Cervoni, M., 1978, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 20, 385-390
Fasciola hepatica, Schistosoma mansoni, purification of specific antigens by means of a combination of Laurell crossed immunoelectrophoresis for immunization using complexed antigen and affinity chromatography with monospecific antibody

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V.; Pelley, R. P.; and del Llano de Diaz, A., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 55-60
Fasciola hepatica, solubilization of antigens which are reactive with anti-Schistosoma mansoni antiserum

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V.; and Sagramoso de Ateca, L., 1979, Infect. and Immun., v. 26 (3), 802-807
Fasciola hepatica antigens which induce cross-protection against Schistosoma mansoni, isolation by concanavalin A affinity chromatography, properties

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V.; and Santiago de Weil, N., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (5), 680-684
Fasciola hepatica, rats, rabbits, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay can be used for serodiagnosis and for prediction of chemotherapeutic success

Fasciola hepatica
Hocquet, P., 1976, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 26 (16), 1203-1206
Fasciola hepatica, human hepatic infection, general clinical review

Fasciola (Fasciola) hepatica
Holland-Moritz, W.; Nickel, S.; and Hiepe, T., 1977, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 32 (23), 889-893
Fasciola hepatica, calves, Galba truncatula, epizootiology (ameliorated and unameliorated pastures, population density of G. truncatula, soil structure, vegetation, hydrological and climatic factors); importance of melioration for complex fascioliasis control program: Potsdam, East Germany

Fasciola hepatica
Hope Cawdery, M. J.; and Lindsey, W., 1977, Proc. Seminar Biol. Control (Dublin, Feb. 17-18), 161-169
Fasciola hepatica, decline of fluke and Lymnaea truncatula populations on reclaimed western blanket peat, possible relationship to predation by Hydromya dorsalis: Co. Mayo, Ireland

Fasciola hepatica
Howell, M. J., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (5), 817-819
Fasciola hepatica, rats, vaccination with precipitated antigen-antibody complex recovered from cultures of metacercariae in immune rat serum and emulsified with Freund's complete adjuvant

Fasciola hepatica
Howell, M. J.; and Sandeman, R. M., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), 41-45
Fasciola hepatica, precipitate which forms when metacercariae are cultured in immune rat serum is a complex of parasite metabolic antigen and rat Ig (possibly IgG), vaccination of rats with precipitate in FCA confers significant degree of protection

Fasciola hepatica
Hrzenjak, T.; Popovic, M.; and Ehrlich, I., 1978, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 48 (3), 131-137
Fasciola hepatica, fatty acid composition

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Huang, S. W.; et al., 1979, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), 79-85
Fasciola spp., cattle and water buffaloes, morphology, egg hatching time, phototaxis, and infectivity of miracidia to Limnea ollula (exper.), intra-species variation: Taipei abattoir, Taiwan

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Harness, E.; and Doy, T. G., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (3), 356-359
Taenia hydatigena, goats, sheep, cattle (all exper.), challenged orally with Fasciola hepatica metacercariae, showed no evidence of resistance

Fasciola hepatica
Isseroff, H.; and Smith, K. R., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1134-1135
Fasciola hepatica, laboratory cultivation of Fossaria cubensis for use as intermediate host

Fasciola hepatica
Isseroff, H.; Spengler, R. N.; and Charnock, D. R., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (5), 709-714
Fasciola hepatica, rats, anemia, similarity to anemia produced by infused proline

Fasciola hepatica
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1979, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 27 (1), 69-70
6 tapeworms and Fasciola hepatica, determination of Cu concentration, atomic absorption spectrometry

F[asciola] hepatica
Keller, H., 1978, Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 120 (4), 189-193
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, F[asciola] hepatica, cattle, glutamate-dehydrogenase and L-γ-glutamyl-transferase activities in sera, compared with cattle not showing macroscopic visceral lesions

Fasciola hepatica
Kendall, S. B.; et al., 1978, J. Comp. Path., v. 88 (1), 115-122
Fasciola hepatica, cattle highly resistant to reinfection after initial infection had been terminated by anthelmintic treatment 3 or 22 weeks previously, 82% reduction in worm burden of reinfected cattle, much smaller size of flukes recovered from reinfected animals, precipitin production less in response to second infection than primary infection

Fasciola hepatica
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Fasciola hepatica
Kimura, S.; and Shimizu, A., 1977, Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (J. Japan Vet. Med. Ass.), v. 30 (12), 642-645
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, recommended timing of anthelmintic treatment: Kobe area

Fasciola hepatica
Knight, R. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 601-605
Fasciola hepatica of ovine and bovine origin, effects of experimental infection in homologous and heterologous hosts, "Since there appear to be no strain differences in infectivity and pathogenicity of flukes from sheep and cattle, sheep and cattle isolates would more correctly describe flukes cultured from one or the other host."

Fasciola hepatica
Koehler, P.; Bryant, C.; and Behm, C. A., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), 399-404
Fasciola hepatica, ATP synthesis in succinate decarboxylase system from mitochondria, inhibition in vitro by mebendazole and a soluble derivative of cambendazole

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Køie, M.; Nansen, P.; and Ørnbjerg Christensen, N., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (3), 289-297
Fasciola hepatica rediae, cercariae, cysts, excysted metacercariae, migratory stages, scanning electron microscopy

Fasciola hepatica
Kolesnikov, V. I., 1977, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot SibNIVI (28), 143-146
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits, new anthelmintics tested, phenacetine highly effective

Fasciola hepatica
Kozar, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 473-483
Fasciola hepatica, rats immunized with Galba truncatula or Lymnaea tomentosa antigens, subsequently infected with metacercariae from same or different snail species, intensity of infection, liver anatomo-pathological changes, parasite adaptation to snails discussed

Fasciola hepatica
Kozhokaru, A. F.; and Topaly, V. P., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 178-183
Fasciola hepatica total and mitochondrial lipids, ox brain total lipids, and ox heart mitochondrial lipids as sources of bimolecular phospholipid membranes in which proton conductivity induced by aromatic sulfides, sulfoxides, and sulfones correlated with their fasciolicidal effects and permitted toxicity evaluation

Fasciola hepatica
Lalic, R.; Cuperlovic, K.; and Movsesijan, M., 1976, Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 26 (2), 69-75
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits immunized with secretory/excretory antigen, antibodies detected with complement fixation, precipitation, and fluorescent antibody tests, immunologically identical antibodies found after infection

Fasciola hepatica
Lamberg, K. J., 1978, Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 90 (4), 223-227
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, outbreak described, possible snail hosts, rafoxanide treatment: Rogaland

Fasciola hepatica
Le Bars, H.; and Banting, A. de L., 1979, Med. & Chir. Digest., v. 8 (5), 435-441
Fasciola hepatica, exper. infection in rabbits, sheep, and cattle, variations in blood parameters that reflect alterations in liver function compared with normal values in order to establish standards for studying toxicity of flukicides

Fasciola hepatica
Lehner, R. P.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1979, Vet. Parsitol., v. 5 (4), 315-323
Fasciola hepatica, maintenance in vitro of adult flukes in continuous-flow system

Fasciola hepatica
Lehner, R. P.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1979, Vet. Sc. Commun., v. 2 (4), 337-340
Fasciola hepatica, rats, rabbits, and mice, failure of attempted immunization with metabolic antigens of F. hepatica

Fasciola hepatica
Leimbacher, F., 1978, Rev. Med. Vet., Toulouse, v. 129 (7), 1027-1046
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, assessment of earlier forecast, practical interest for large scale use as guide in establishment of control programs: Limousin

Fasciola hepatica
Lur'e, B. L.; Kochetova, M. M.; and Shumakovich, I. E., 1977, Vestnik Moskov. Univ., s. Biol. (1), 27-29
Fasciola hepatica, Ascaris suum, and other invertebrates, qualitative analysis of catecholamines in tissues

Fasciola hepatica [and/or] gigantica
Magzoub, M.; and Kasim, A. A., 1978, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 10 (4), 205-206
prevalence
cattle
sheep
goats
camels
(livers of all): all from abattoirs, Saudi Arabia

Fasciola hepatica
Mansour, T. E., 1979, Science (4405), v. 205, 462-469
helminths, regulation of motility, metabolism, chemotaxis, and egg formation in relation to development of new and more selective chemotherapeutic agents, review

Fasciola hepatica
Mansour, T. E.; and Mansour, J. M., 1977, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 26 (24), 2325-2330
Fasciola hepatica, phosphodiesterase, properties, kinetics, effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on motility and endogenous cAMP concentrations in fluke heads

Fasciola hepatica
Mansour, T. E.; and Mansour, J. M., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (12), 1943-1946
Fasciola hepatica, effect of some phosphodiesterase inhibitors on adenylate cyclase

Fasciola hepatica
Marchand, A., 1978, Prat. Vet. Equine, v. 10 (4), 165-166
Fasciola hepatica, horses, review

Fasciola hepatica
Markiewicz, K.; Kuleta, Z.; and Romaniuk, K., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 177-182
Fasciola hepatica, cows, laboratory rats, serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity as indicator of extent of liver injury, anatomopathological and histopathological examinations

Fasciola hepatica
Medina, F. R.; and Woodbury, R., 1979, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 63 (3), 366-376
Lymnaea spp., molluscicidal assay of 200 Puerto Rican terrestrial plants, possible use in biological control of snail vectors of fascioliasis hepatica

Fasciola hepatica
Meek, A. H.; and Morris, R. S., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (2), 58-60
Fasciola hepatica metacercariae encysted on herbage, longevity, winter vs. summer, irrigated and non-irrigated pastures: Werribee, Victoria

Fasciola hepatica
Meek, A. H.; and Morris, R. S., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (2), 61-64
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.) maintained under grazing conditions, no evidence that previous infection conferred significant host resistance to future challenge

Fasciola hepatica
Meek, A. H.; and Morris, R. S., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (8), 365-369
Fasciola hepatica, sheep grazing on irrigated vs. non-irrigated pastures, temporal distribution of acquisition of infection, influence of infection on productivity, outline of suitable treatment regimen: northern Victoria

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Michael, A. I.; and Awadalla, H. N., 1976, J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 35 (4), 9-16
Fasciola hepatica, distribution of enzymes, histochemical study

Fasciola hepatica , illus.
Moczon, T., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (5), 289-292
Fasciola hepatica miracidia, inhibitory effect of pesticides on enzyme activity

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Nansen, P.; and Joergensen, R. J., 1977, Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 29 (6), 263-266
parasite eggs in fecal material from archaeological site, early Viking period (750-800 A. D.): Ribe, Denmark

Fasciola hepatica
Nansen, P.; Midtgaard, N., 1977, Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 29 (6), 257-262
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, high frequency in adults and strikingly low frequency in lambs results from marshland management system; summer grazing on dike and its seaward side where snail vectors are not found prevents lamb infection; massive infection of adults also prevented: South-western Jutland

Fasciola hepatica
Naquira, C.; et al., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), 33-37
Fasciola hepatica, epidemiologic survey for possible causes of human fascioliasis in the central highland of Peru

Fasciola hepatica
Nava, C.; Metlich, M. A.; and Marti M., M., 1974, Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 26 (2), 181-185
Fasciola hepatica, human, case report of hepatic distomiasis with eggs found also in the bile and biliary tract, emetine chlorhydrate therapy resulted in permanent cure; diagnostic considerations, emphasis on frequent association between parasitism and gallstones: Villa de Reyes, San Luis Potosi, Mexico

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Neuhaus, W., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (3), 209-221
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Pleurogenoides medians, Fasciola hepatica, length of uterus as correlated with body size at different stages of development, mathematical analysis of growth

Fasciola hepatica
Northup, J. K.; et al., 1979, J. Biol. Chem., v. 254 (23), 11861-11867
Fasciola hepatica, adenylate cyclase, detergent extraction from membrane preparations, properties of solubilized vs. particulate enzyme

Fasciola hepatica
Northup, J. K.; and Mansour, T. E., 1978, Molec. Pharm., v. 14 (5), 804-819
Fasciola hepatica, ligand specificity of adenylate cyclase-coupled serotonin receptors

Fasciola hepatica
Northup, J. K.; and Mansour, T. E., 1978, Molec. Pharm., v. 14 (5), 820-833
Fasciola hepatica, role of guanine nucleotides in coupling adenylate cyclase and serotonin receptors

Fasciola hepatica
Oakley, G. A.; Owen, B.; and Knapp, N. H. H., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 104 (22), 503-507
Fasciola hepatica, dairy heifers (exper.), production and performance (growth, gestation period, conception rate, calf birthweights, milk production)

Fasciola hepatica
Ørnbjerg Christensen, N.; et al., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 113-120
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, cross-resistance in mice

Fasciola hepatica
Ørnbjerg Christensen, N.; Nansen, P.; and Frandsen, F., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 61-67
Fasciola hepatica, host-finding capacity of miracidia in relation to time, number of miracidia per snail (Lymnaea truncatula), and several physico-chemical environmental factors (light/dark, water volume, pH, turbidity, salinity)

Fasciola hepatica
Onet, E.; Constantinescu, V.; and Sandu, G., 1978, Rev. Med. Vet., Toulouse, v. 129 (6), 933-937
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (biliary canal), isolation of 3 mycobacteria strains: Cluj abattoir, Rumania

Fasciola hepatica
Over, H. J.; et al., 1977, Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 102 (5), 304-317
Fasciola hepatica, control of intermediate host, Lymnaea truncatula, by Frescon (N-tritylmorpholine), field conditions trial, effectiveness determined by snail population measurements and infections of tracer lambs, particularly effective when used in spring

Fasciola hepatica
Over, H. J.; et al., 1978, Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 103 (2), 129-139
Fasciola hepatica in sheep grazing on known contaminated pastures, diamphenethide, good results: province of Zeeland, the Netherlands

Fasciola hepatica
Pelley, R. P.; and Hillyer, G. V., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1192-1194
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, demonstration of common antigen

Fasciola hepatica
Petrov, D.; Milushev, I.; and Monov, M., 1978, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 15 (4), 33-39
Oestrus ovis, sheep, neguvon, ranide, and dovenix compared; use of ranide economically justified only for mixed infection with Fasciola hepatica

Fasciola hepatica
Petrovic, M.; and Deedler, A. M., 1979, Period. Biol., v. 81 (2), 513-515
Fasciola hepatica, immunodiagnosis, application of Defined Antigen Substrate Spheres system to immunofluorescence and immunohistoperoxidase reactions, cross-reactivity with Schistosoma mansoni

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; et al., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 50-58
Fasciola hepatica, origin, ultrastructure, and function of subcuticular cells of tegument, localization of DNA synthesis, high degree of DNA-replication indicates mitotic activity of non-differentiated subcuticular cells

Fasciola hepatica
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Krustev, L., 1972, Virchows Arch. B, Cell Path., v. 11 (4), 334-342
Fasciola hepatica-infected rabbits, enzymehistochemical studies of pathological process in liver

Fasciola hepatica
Pouplard, L.; and Pecheur, M., 1977, Hohenheimer Arbeit., Reihe Tier Prod. (87), 64 pp.
helminthiasis, cattle, epizootiology, therapeutic and husbandry control methods, monographic review

Fasciola hepatica
  Prichard, R. K., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (3), 277-288
    Fasciola hepatica, metabolic profile of adult flukes obtained from rafoxanide-treated sheep, concluded that mode of action of rafoxanide in vivo is by uncoupling oxidative phosphorylation

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
  Rajasekariah, G. R., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (11), 1458-1459
    Fasciola hepatica, ingestion of cercariae by Chaetogaster limnaei (an annelid ectocommensal on Lymnaea tomentosa, the intermediate host of the liver fluke), possible exploitation as biological control measure

Fasciola hepatica
  Rajasekariah, G. R.; et al., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (3), 393-400
    Fasciola hepatica, rats, mice, attempts to induce protection against infection by injection of in vitro-derived excretory/secretory products of either migrating larvae or adult worms

Fasciola hepatica
  Rajasekariah, G. R.; et al., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (2), 175-180
    Fasciola hepatica, unsuccessful attempts to immunise rats and mice by oral dosing with Taenia hydatigena eggs or by vaccination with various T. hydatigena antigen preparations, results suggest that mice and rats are inappropriate as models for investigating cross-immunity between these 2 species

Fasciola hepatica
  Rajasekariah, G. R.; and Howell, M. J., 1978, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 56 (6), 747-756
    Fasciola hepatica, rats, acquired immunity against different challenge doses of metacercariae, antibody responses following both primary and challenge infection

Fasciola hepatica
  Rajasekariah, G. R.; and Howell, M. J., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), 233-238
    Fasciola hepatica, rats, effectiveness of different developmental stages of parasite in stimulating resistance to challenge infection, all implanted stages conferred significant degree of protection with the exception of adult worms

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
  Rajasekariah, G. R.; and Howell, M. J., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 138-139
    Fasciola hepatica in Lymnaea tomentosa (exper.), passage of cysts in feces is not a natural form of emission but due to snail ingestion of cysts from contaminated environment, viability of fecal cysts, infectivity to rats

Fasciola hepatica
  Rajasekariah, G. R.; and Howell, M. J., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 481-487
    Fasciola hepatica, rats, transfer of immunity by serum and cells from infected to naive animals, hematological and precipitating antibody responses of recipients

Fasciola hepatica
  Reeder, M. M., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (3), 229-243
    parasitic infections of human liver and bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, general review

Fasciola hepatica
  Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (1), 4-7
    helminths, sheep, economic effects (death, poor growth rate, poor food utilisation, poor fleece quality), outline of more efficient prophylactic programmes than those currently adopted by sheep farmers: United Kingdom

Fasciola hepatica
  Renart, M. F.; et al., 1979, Biochem. and Biophys. Research Commun., v. 89 (4), 1146-1153
    Fasciola hepatica, fluoride and guanosine nucleotide activated adenylate cyclase, reconstitution after inactivation

Fasciola hepatica
  Rew, R. S.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 290-294
    Fasciola hepatica, lambs (exper.), diamfenetide, clinical and anthelmintic effects, value of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in detecting hepatobiliary damage

Fasciola hepatica
  Ribbeck, R.; and Witzel, G., 1979, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 34 (2), 56-61
    Fasciola spp., cattle, sheep, economic loss

Fasciola hepatica
  Ritchie, L. S.; et al., 1978, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 62 (2), 139-144
    Fasciola hepatica in Lymnaea cubensis snails, increased snail numbers coincident with heavy rainfall, frequency of infection in cattle more than doubled, need for long term epidemiological research: Puerto Rico

Fasciola hepatica
  Rodriguez, A.; and Gonzalez, H., 1975, Rev. Inst. Nac. Hig., Caracas, v. 8 (1-2), 111-114
    Fasciola hepatica, human, case report: Maracay, Estado Aragua, Venezuela

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
  Rodriguez Loeches Fernandez, J.; et al., 1976, Rev. Cubana Cirug., v. 15 (2), 221-229
    Fasciola hepatica, humans, 2 case reports of parasitic cholangitis simulating cholelithiasis, surgical management: Cuba

Fasciola hepatica
  Ronald, N. C.; Craig, T. M.; and Bell, R. R., 1979, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 40 (9), 1299-1300
    Fasciola hepatica, Fascioloides magna, cattle, albendazole, controlled evaluation: Texas

Fasciola hepatica
  Rondelaud, D., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 63-74
    Fasciola hepatica-infected or non-infected Lymnaea truncatula, disturbance of daily rhythm of behavior in presence of predators

Fasciola hepatica
Rondelaud, D., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 623-630
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea glabra, L. truncatula, and L. palustris found in malacological survey of water-cress pools responsible for human cases of fascioliasis, exper. infections show that L. glabra as well as L. truncatula can serve as vector, biological control by introduction of predatory snail Zonitoides nitidus: Limousin

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Rondelaud, D.; and Barthe, D., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 201-213
Fasciola hepatica, development of redial generations in Lymnaea truncatula in relation to temperature, desiccation of habitat, and host body size

Fasciola hepatica
Rondelaud, D.; and Barthe, D., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (3), 255-264
Fasciola hepatica-infected Lymnaea truncatula, reconstitution of digestive epithelium at end of parasitic cycle

Fasciola hepatica
Rondelaud, D.; and Barthe, D., 1978, Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 172 (6), 1194-1200
Fasciola hepatica, development of rediae in Limnaea spp., dependent upon host growth

Fasciola hepatica
Rondelaud, D.; and Barthe, D., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1130-1131
Fasciola hepatica, presence of erratic cercariae in lumina of digestive gland of Zonitoides snails preying on infested Lymnaea truncatula, lack of infestation in Zonitoides after ingesting prey makes it suitable for biological control

Fasciola hepatica
Rowlands, D. ap T.; and Clampitt, R. B., 1979, Vet. Parasitol., v. 5 (2-3), 155-175
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, cattle (both exper.), bodyweight, blood and plasma analyses, emphasis on use of plasma enzyme levels to detect and monitor liver damage and to assess efficacy of diamphenethide against immature flukes

Fasciola hepatica
Rushton, B.; and Murray, M., 1978, J. Path., v. 125 (1), 11-16
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (nat. and exper.) (liver), intrahepatic vascular lesions, stages of portal vein stenosis identified by using acrylic resin casts prepared from diseased vasculature

Fasciola hepatica
Sawma, J. T.; Isseroff, H.; and Reino, D., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 61A (2), 239-243
rats, induction of bile duct hyperplasia by infusion of proline (but by none of the other amino acids tested), proline-induced hyperplasia resembles that observed in bile ducts of Fasciola hepatica-infected rats

Fasciola hepatica
van Schalkwyk, P. C.; et al., 1979, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 50 (1), 31-35
helminths, sheep (nat. and exper.), albendazole

Fasciola hepatica
Schulman, M. D.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 555-561
Fasciola hepatica, rats, 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, pharmacokinetic basis for efficacy

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Schussele, A.; and Laperrouza, C., 1971, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (47), 1677-1687; (48), 1713-1717
Fasciola hepatica, Clonorchis sinensis, human hepatic infections, extensive clinical review: life cycle, epidemiology, morphology, pathology, diagnosis, therapy, case reports

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
cattle
sheep
all imported to United Arab Republic

Fasciola hepatica
Simonic, T. and Locatelli, A., 1978, Arch. Vet. Ital., Milano, v. 29 (3-4), 101-103
Fasciola hepatica homogenates, serotonin (5-HT) activates and 3',5'-cyclic GMP inhibits glycogen-phosphorylase activity

Fasciola hepatica
Smithers, S. R., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 296-332
schistosomiasis, fascioliasis, Clonorchis sinensis, Apatemon gracilis, immunity, review

Fasciola hepatica
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 152-161
helminth infections, serodiagnosis, review

Fasciola hepatica
Speiser, F.; and Weiss, N., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (11), 1512-1514
112 sera from Europeans with parasitologically proven helminthiasis tested in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay against 7 nonpurified helminth antigens, extensive cross-reactions

Fasciola hepatica
Stpiczynska, R.; Rzeczkowska, A.; and Guttowa, A., 1978, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 26 (6), 405-410
Fasciola hepatica, stimulatory effect of pesticides on invasive activity of miracidia and on asexual reproduction of larvae in Lymnaea tomentosa snails

Fasciola hepatica
Supperer, R., 1973, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 1 (1), 33-42
parasitic diseases of swine, intensive rearing, treatment and control measures, review

Fasciola hepatica
Supperer, R., 1973, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 1 (4), 403-412
parasites of calves, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, review

Fasciola hepatica
Sykes, A. R., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (2), 32-34
subclinical parasitism in sheep, effects of parasites localized in abomasum, small intestine, and liver on bodyweight gain, efficiency of food utilization, and serum constituents, diagnostic aids

Fasciola hepatica
Tarczynski, S.; and Szepelski, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (42-50), 513-519
Fasciola hepatica metacercariae, longevity and infectivity in hay, effect of different methods of hay drying used in Poland, concluded that hay may contain infective metacercariae in spite of adequate drying methods, only proper ensilage of green roughage makes it safe from infective forms of liver fluke

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Threadgold, L. T., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (1), 85-90
Fasciola hepatica, apical surface of gastrodermal cells, actual 3-dimensional organization and intracellular ultrastructure, transmission and scanning electron microscopy

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Threadgold, L. T.; and Brennan, G., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), 300-316
Fasciola hepatica, basal infolds and associated vacuoles of tegument: general and enzymatic histochemistry, osmotic behavior, theory outlining possible mode of operation of tegument as transporting epithelium

Fasciola hepatica
Timofeev, B. A.; et al., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (4), 67-68
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, disalan effective, no toxic effect; comparison of anthelmintic effect with dertil

Fasciola hepatica
Tinar, R., 1978, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 25 (3), 372-378
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), numbers of eggs in feces highest between 1600 and 1900 hours during day

Fasciola hepatica
Tongson, M. S., 1978, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 17 (1-2), 106-120
Fasciola gigantica, F. hepatica, life cycle review, control programs: Philippines

Fasciola hepatica
Trifonov, T. R., 1978, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 15 (6), 108-112
helminths of liver, sheep, 5 year postmortem survey, occurrence, mixed infections: Bourgas

Fasciola hepatica
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Fasciola hepatica
Urquhart, G. M., 1978, Colloque Immun. Parasit. Dis. (Thiverval-Grignon, Sept. 5-9, 1977), 263-273
irradiated vaccines for helminths, evaluation of reasons for success of Dictol and failure of attempts to develop other vaccines, colloquium presentation

Fasciola hepatica
Valenzuela, G., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 31-35
Fasciola hepatica eggs from bile of infected bovines, viability and survival as affected by in vitro development in outdoor temperatures: Valdivia, Chile

Fasciola hepatica
Valenzuela, G.; and Sievers, G., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (3-4), 84
Fasciola hepatica, simple method for culture of eggs under natural conditions

Fasciola hepatica
Vishniauskas, A.; and Rudaitis, A., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (4), 68-69
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (exper.), acemidophene, dertil and sulfene compared, acemidophene insufficiently effective

Fasciola hepatica
van Vugt, F.; van der Meer, P.; and van den Bergh, S. G., 1979, Internat. J. Biochem., v. 10 (1), 11-18
Fasciola hepatica adults, formation of propionate from succinate and of acetate from pyruvate as terminal processes in energy metabolism

Fasciola hepatica
Wensvoort, P.; Over, H. J.; and van Strien, M. J., 1979, Vet. Quart., v. 1 (2), 75-81
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (exper.), character, extent, and localization of perilobular fibrosis in liver

Fasciola hepatica
Wilson, R. A.; and Taylor, S. L., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (1), 91-98
Fasciola hepatica in Lymnaea truncatula, curvilinear relationship between miracidial density and snail density as manifested by successful establishment of an infection in snail host, level of parasitization not related exponentially to temperature, depth of free water overlying mud surface was absolute requirement for miracidia to successfully infect snails

Fasciola hepatica
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca mulatta (liver): wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Fasciola hepatica
Ziegler, K., 1979, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 52, v. 24 (7), 391-395
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, dovenix and bilevon highly effective; drug toxicity tests in rats

Fasciola lucioperca Mueller, 1776
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909

Fasciola varica Mueller, 1780
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1780) Looss, 1901

Fascioliasis
Alonge, D. O.; and Fasanmi, E. F., 1979, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 11 (1), 57-62
diseases and parasites of cattle resulting in carcass condemnations, abattoir survey, economic importance and public health: northern Nigeria

Fascioliasis
Boray, J. C., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), 127-141
Fasciola hepatica (Australian strain, sheep origin), relative susceptibility of indigenous and exotic Lymnaea spp. and parthenogenetic development of parasite in these species, effect of snail size, potential impact of introduced exotic snails for epidemiology of fascioliasis: Australia

Fascioliasis
Breza, M.; and Corba, J., 1976, Veterinarstvi, v. 26 (10), 453-455
fascioliasis, cattle, comparison of two new coprological techniques (sedimentation method and flotation-sedimentation method)

Fascioliasis
Contreras B., J. A., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 190-195
fascioliasis, cattle, high incidence of abortions reduced substantially and permanently following bilevon R treatment and snail control programme using copper sulphate: Venezuela

Fascioliasis
Cotteleer, C.; and Fameree, L., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 196-202
fascioliasis, cattle, bilevon-R treatment combined with prophylactic decontamination of pastures with frescon evaluated during 3-year control scheme

Fascioliasis
Ernst, S.; and Aguilar, H., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (3-4), 66-69
zoonotic helminths, domestic animals, prevalence survey: Valdivia slaughter house, Chile

Fascioliasis
Euzeby, J., 1978, Cahiers Med. Vet., v. 47, spec. no., 165-184
fascioliasis and strongylosis of ruminants, cestodiasis of all species of animals, anthelmintic therapy, review

Fascioliasis
Evans, D. G.; and Pratt, J. H., 1978, Brit. Vet. J., v. 134 (5), 476-492
critical analysis of slaughterhouse condemnation data for cattle, pigs, and sheep 1969-1975, incidence of different disease conditions, factors affecting condemnation levels including seasonal variations, slaughtering level, and correlations between condemnations for different diseases

Fascioliasis
Forsek, Z.; et al., 1977, Vet. Glasnik, v. 31 (10), 771-779
fascioliasis, Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, diagnosis and control, review: Jugoslavia

Fascioliasis
Hofmann, W.; and Amrousi, S. E., 1975, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 22 (22), 175-183
diseases of cattle, horses, and dogs, estimation of enzymes GOT and GPT to evaluate degree of hepatic involvement

Fascioliasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1977, Sovet. Med. (7), 84-88
high blood eosinophilia in presence of human helminthiasis and other infections, greatest diagnostic difficulties encountered with ascariasis, strongyloidiasis, fascioliasis and opisthorchiasis

Fascioliasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1979, Sovet. Med. (5), 86-90
helminthiasis, humans, typical errors in diagnosing and treating acute and chronic infections, especially hormone administration prior to diagnosis, case reports, management

Fascioliasis
Merenyi, L., 1978, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 100, v. 33 (2), 132-134
fascioliasis, control, treatment: Nograd county

Fascioliasis
Nageotte, A., 1979, Prat. Vet. Equine, v. 11 (2), 129
fascioliasis, horses, clinical aspects, case reports

Fascioliasis
Nickel, S., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (23), 915-917
parasitoses of farm animals, potential effects of soil and water improvement programs

Fascioliasis
Oleinik, A. P., 1977, Veterinariia, Moskva (5), 65-67
fascioliasis, sheep, diamphenethide, determining dosage and toxicity levels

Fascioliasis
Orlovskii, V. I.; and Zharikov, I. S., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 120-121
fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis, bovine, distribution in Vitebsk oblast

Fascioliasis
Petkov, A., 1977, Vet. Sbirka, v. 75 (5), 34-36
fascioliasis, sheep and cattle, distribution and seasonal dynamics: Bulgaria

Fascioliasis
Petkov, A.; et al., 1977, Vet. Sbirka, v. 75 (1), 28-30
helminthiases, sheep, dehelminthization increases productivity (milk and wool yield, growth) and decreased death rate

Fascioliasis
Speiser, F.; and Weiss, N., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (11), 1512-1514
112 sera from Europeans with parasitologically proven helminthiasis tested in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay against 7 non-purified helminth antigens, extensive cross-reactions

Fascioliasis
Willomitzer, J.; and Rozkosny, R., 1977, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 46 (3-4), 315-322
Stagnicola palustris, Lymnaea tomentosa, laboratory rearing of Dictya umbrarum for control of intermediate host snails

Fascioliasis
Zharikov, I. S.; and Orlovskii, V. I., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 116-118
fascioliasis, prevalence in cattle: southern zone of Belorussia

Fascioloides magna (Mueller, 1774), illus.
Chroustova, E., 1978, Veterinarstvi, v. 28 (3), 130-132
Fascioloides magna, experimental infection of Lymnaea palustris, potential intermediate host in Czechoslovakia

Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875)
Chroustova, E., 1979, Vet. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), 57-64
Fascioloides magna, successful infection of Lymnaea palustris (exper.), metacercariae thus obtained were infective for guinea-pigs, rabbits, and goat, no flukes were recovered from sheep but changes were produced in the organs

Fascioloides magna, illus.
Coil, W. H., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 53-59
Fascioloides magna miracidia, scanning electron microscopy of penetration of snail Fossaria bulimoides, attraction, attachment, morphology of apical papilla and epidermal plates, shedding of cilia and epidermal plates

Fascioloides magna
Craig, T. M.; and Bell, R. R., 1978, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 173 (1), 104-107
Fasciola hepatica, Fascioloides magna, seasonal transmission to cattle pastured in 2 ecologically dissimilar areas of Texas, drug treatment in late summer, especially of young cattle, may considerably reduce Fasciola hepatica in snail vectors, while control of Fascioloides magna is not considered practicable at present time

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), 292-296
Fascioloides magna, susceptibility of selected nonruminant mammalian hosts
Cavia cobaya
Mus musculus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Sus scrofa
(all exper.)

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J.; and Drawe, D. L., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (12), 1901-1903
gastrointestinal nematodes and Fascioloides magna, white-tailed deer, albendazole highly effective against nematodes, 38% effective against F. magna: Victoria, Texas

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1974, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 35 (3), 375-377
Fascioloides magna, cattle, efficacies of rafoxanide and oxyclozanide: Texas Gulf Coast Region

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1132-1134
Lymnaea bulimoides (exper.)
L. caperata (exper.)
L. humilis (exper.)
L. palustris (exper.)
L. stagnalis (exper.)
L. umbrosa (exper.)
Odocoileus virginianus (liver): Sandhill Wildlife Area, Wood County, Wisconsin

Fascioloides magna, illus.
Kolar, Z., 1978, Veterinarstvi, v. 28 (6), 276-277
Fascioloides magna, red deer, treatment with BHS

Fascioloides magna
Ronald, N. C.; Craig, T. M.; and Bell, R. R., 1979, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 40 (9), 1299-1300
Fasciola hepatica, Fascioloides magna, cattle, albendazole, controlled evaluation: Texas

Fascioloides magna
Willomitzer, J.; Chroustova, E.; and Kolar, Z., 1976, Veterinarstvi, v. 26 (9), 417-419
Fascioloides magna, deer, control with BHS for deer and Frescon as molluscicide for snail control

Fasciolopsis buski
Areekul, S.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 67-72
Fasciolopsis buski, schoolchildren, serum vitamin B12, serum and red cell folate, serum vitamin B12 and serum folate binding proteins, vitamin B12 absorption

Fasciolopsis buski
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Fasciolopsis buski
Gaur, S. N. S.; et al., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (2), 159-161
Sus scrofa (feces): Zoological Park, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh

Fasciolopsis buski
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Waseemul Islam, M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 275-280
digenetic trematodes, comparative quantitative studies of acetylcholinesterase in seven species, higher quantities in species inhabiting gastrointestinal tract than in those parasitizing liver or swimbladder, apparently a biochemical adaptation to counteract peristalsis

Faustula gangetica Srivastava, 1935, illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 181-191
description
Hilsa sinensis (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Fellodistomum agnotum Nicoll, 1909
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Steringophorus agnotus (Nicoll, 1909) Dollfus, 1952

Fellodistomum fellis (Olsson, 1868) Nicoll, 1909
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Anarhichas denticulatus (gall-bladder): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
A. lupus (gall-bladder): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
A. minor (gall-bladder): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Fellodistomum furcigerum (Olsson) Yamaguti, 1953
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905

Fellodistomum incisum (Rudolphi) of Stafford (1904) in part
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Steringophorus agnotus (Nicoll, 1909) Dollfus, 1952

Fellodistomum thapari Srivastava & Ghosh, 1968
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Fellodistomum fellis (Olsson, 1868) Nicoll, 1909

Festucaria pileata Rudolphi, 1802
  Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
    as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802)

Fibricola cratera
  Cook, T. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 938-939
    Fibricola cratera, migration in metamorphosing Rana pipiens from peritoneal cavity to hind leg musculature, progress and route

Fibricola intermedius (Pearson, 1959)
  Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
    Hydromys chrysogaster (intestine): River Torrens, Adelaide, South Australia

Fibricola ramachandrani (Betterton, 1976) comb. nov., illus.
  Palmieri, J. R.; Krishnasamy, M.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 161-167
    Fibricola ramachandrani comb. nov., intraspecific host-induced morphological variation
    Syn.: Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) ramachandrani Betterton, 1976
    Echinosorex gymnurus
    Rattus whiteheadi
    R. muelleri
    Callosciurus notatus
    all from Bukit Legong Forest Reserve, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, West Malaysia

Fischoederius elongatus
  Ambu, S., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (3), 443-444
    amphistomes, intensity of infection in slaughtered cattle and buffaloes: Shah Alam abattoir, Selangor, Malaysia

Fischoederius elongatus
  Eduardo, S. L., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 96-103
    carabao: slaughtered at National Abattoir, Marulas, Valenzuela, Bulacan, Philippines

Flexophora ophidii
  Llewellyn, J.; and Tully, C. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1063-1074
    Diclidophorinae, 12 spp., morphological variations, comparison of possible evolutionary paths in parasites and in their fish hosts, key to species
    Ophidium barbatum: Sete, France

Fundulotrema gen. nov.
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Gyrodactylidae, Gyrodactylinae
    key, tod: Fundulotrema prolongis (Hargis, 1955) comb. n.

Fundulotrema foxi (Rawson, 1973) [n. comb.]
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60

Fundulotrema megacanthus (Wellborn and Rogers, 1967) comb. n.
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Fundulus notatus (external surface): Embarrass River near Tolono; Sangamon River near Mahomet, Illinois

Fundulotrema prolongis (Hargis, 1955) comb. n. (tod)
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60

Fundulotrema stableri (Hathaway and Herlevich, 1973) [n. comb.]
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60

Fundulotrema trematoclithrus (Rogers, 1967) [n. comb.]
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60

Furcocercaria III, illus.
  Ostrowski de Nunez, M., [1978], Physis, Rev. Asoc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (93), v. 37, 1977, 117-125
    description
    Drepanotrema kermatoides: rio Lujan, Zelaya, prov. Buenos Aires, Republica Argentina
    renacuajos (rinon) (exper.)

Furcocercaria IV, illus.
  Ostrowski de Nunez, M., [1978], Physis, Rev. Asoc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (93), v. 37, 1977, 117-125
    description
    Gundlachia sp.: rio Colastine, prov. Santa Fe, Republica Argentina

Furcocercaria V, illus.
  Ostrowski de Nunez, M., [1978], Physis, Rev. Asoc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (93), v. 37, 1977, 117-125
    description
    Biomphalaria peregrina: rio Lujan, Zelaya, prov. Buenos Aires, Republica Argentina

Furcocercaria VI, illus.
  Ostrowski de Nunez, M., [1978], Physis, Rev. Asoc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (93), v. 37, 1977, 117-125
    description
    Biomphalaria peregrina: rio Lujan, Zelaya, prov. Buenos Aires, Republica Argentina
    renacuajos (piel, musculos) (exper.)

Furcocercaria VII (Posthodiplostomum sp.), illus.
  Ostrowski de Nunez, M., [1978], Physis, Rev. Asoc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (93), v. 37, 1977, 117-125
    description
    Uncancylus concentricus bonariensis: rio Lujan, Zelaya, prov. Buenos Aires, Republica Argentina

Furcocercous cercaria
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Furnestinia echeneis (Wagener, 1857)
  Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 551-559
    8 species of Monogenea of fish, oncomiracidia, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Galactosomum cochlear (Diesing, 1850)
  Travassos, L.; et al., 1963, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 7 (4), 6-7
    Sula leucogaster
    Larus dominicanus
    Sterna hirundinacea
    all from Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro

Galactosomum lacteum
  Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
    ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Galactosomum lacteum (Jaegerskjoeld, 1896)
  Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
    degree of infection by host age (adult/young) [Ardea cinerea] (intestine): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Galactosomum lacteum
  Naidenova, N. N., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 46-51
    larval form, intensity of infestation
    Gobius melanostomus
    G. fluviatilis
    G. ratan
    G. niger
    G. cobitis
    all from Black Sea [and/or] Azov Sea

Galactosomum phalacrocoracis, illus.
  Pearson, J. C.; Margolis, L.; and Boyce, N. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (10), 2235-2238
    description
    Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (viscera(?)): Nalau Passage, central British Columbia coast

Galactosomum puffini Yamaguti, 1914
  Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
    Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
    Larus ridibundus (intestine)

Galactosomum puffini Yamaguti, 1941, illus.
  Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
    Sterna maxima
    Leucophoyx thula
    (intestines of all): all from Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Galactosomum ubelakeri n. comb., illus.
  Pearson, J. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 289-294
    redescription
    Syn.: Stictodora ubelakeri Dailey, 1969
    Zalophus californianus (small intestine): Alamitos Bay, California, U.S.A.

Ganeo Klein, 1905
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    Lecithodendriidae, key

Ganeo Klein, 1905
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 255-260
    key to species, includes: Ganeo glottoides Klein, 1905; G. srinagarensis Kaw, 1950; G. africana Kaw, 1950; G. madrasensis Kaw, 1950; G. korkei Bhalerao, 1936; G. tigrinum Mehra and Negi, 1928; G. gobindia Dayal and Gupta, 1953

Ganeo attenuatus Srivastava, 1933, illus.
  Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
    Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits

Ganeo gastricus Srivastava, 1933, illus.
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
    description
    Rana tigrina
    R. cyanophlyctis
    (intestine of all): all from Karachi, Pakistan

Ganeo kumaonensis Pande, 1937, illus.
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
    description
    Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Ganeo kumaonensis Pande, 1937
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Jaisalmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Ganeo macrocotyle n. sp., illus.
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
    Rana tigrina (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Ganeo micracetabulus Bhutta & Khan, 1975
  Khan, D.; and Haseeb, M. A., 1976, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 8 (2), 173-176
    Ganeo micracetabulus and Cercaria reflexicauda cercariae, effects of 5 insecticides at various concentrations, toxicity varies but results indicate cercariae are susceptible to insecticides
    Lymnaea acuminata: vicinity of Lahore, India

Ganeo srinagarensis Kaw, 1951, illus.
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
    description
    Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Ganeo tigrinum Mehra et Negi, 1928, illus.
  Agrawal, V., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 1-11
    description
    Rana tigrina (intestine): Lucknow

Ganeo tigrinus Mehra et Negi, 1928, illus.
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
    description
    Rana tigrina (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Ganeo tigrinum Mehra & Negi, 1928
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    brief description
    Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Jodhpur and Jaisalmer Dists., Rajasthan, India

Ganeo tigrinum
  Gupta, S. P.; and Gupta, R. C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 89-94
    Ganeo tigrinum from Rana tigrina, acid and alkaline phosphatase activity, histochemical localization in various tissues

Ganeo tigrinum Mehra & Negi, 1928
  Kameswari, M.; Ramulu, G. R.; and Rao, L. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (9), 976-979
    helminth-infected Rana tigerina, macromolecular changes in liver

Ganeo tigrinum Mehra and Negi, 1928, illus.
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 255-260
    key
    Ganeo tigrinum, variability of certain structures, taxonomic importance
    Rana sp.: Ramek, District Nagpur, Maharashtra, India

Ganeo tigrinum, illus.
  Rao, L. N., 1976, J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 26 (1-2), 1974, 63-67
    Tremiorchis ranarum, Ganeo tigrinum, Mehraorchis ranarum, presence of only one type of epithelial cells in caeca performing both functions of secretion and absorption

Ganeo tigrinum Mehra and Negi, 1928
  Sathyanarayana, M. C.; and Anantaraman, S., 1979, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, Animal Sc., v. 88 (2, pt. 1), 115-118
    Ganeo tigrinum, phosphomonoesterase activity at different levels of pH
    Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine)

Ganeo tigrinus Mehra et Negi, 1928, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
    intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Ganeo tigrinus Mehra et Negi, 1928, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
    10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
   +Rana tigrina

Ganeo tigrinum
  Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1979, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 13 (1), 27-30
    trematodes of frogs, histochemical mechanism of egg shell formation

Ganeo tigrinum
  Sinha, D. P.; Sircar, M.; and Singh, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (2), 97-101
    trematodes, cestodes, glycogen distribution, histochemistry; metabolism discussed
    Rana cyanophlyctis (small intestine)

Gasterodiscoides sp.
  Rijksen, H. D., 1978, Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, v. 78 (2), 420 pp.
    Pongo pygmaeus abelii (caecum, colon): Ketambe area, Sumatra

Gasterostomum armatum (Molin) of Levinsen (1881) [et auct.]
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905

Gasterostomum fimbriatum Siebold, 1848
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    as syn. of Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827

Gasterostomum illense Ziegler, 1885
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    as syn. of Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956

Gastrocotyle trachuri Beneden et Hesse, 1863
  Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (8), 1110-1116
    differences in invasion by monogeneans were shown with respect to host species and region
    Trachurus t. trachurus
    T. picturatus
    T. trecae
    T. trachurus capensis
    all from North Sea to shelf water of Namibia

Gastrocotyle trachurii Van Beneden and Hesse, 1863, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 551-559
    8 species of Monogenea of fish, oncomiracidia, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Gastrocotyle trachuri
  Lebedev, B. I.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 458-465
    Trachurus trachurus (gills): southwestern coast of India near Quilon

Gastrocotyle trachuri Beneden e Hesse, 1863
  Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
    Trachurus mediterraneus (gills): Mediterranean Sea

Gastrocotyle trachuri, illus.
  Shaw, M. K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 243-258
    Gastrocotyle trachuri, ultrastructure of clamp wall, possible role in attachment
   +Trachurus trachurus (gills): off Plymouth

Gastrocotyle trachuri, illus.
  Shaw, M. K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (1), 43-51
    monogeneans, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites

Gastrocotyle trachuri, illus.
  Shaw, M. K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (3), 277-294
    Gastrocotyle trachuri, development of clamp attachment organs, electron microscopy

Gastrocotyle trachuri
  Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
    Trachurus trachurus (gills): Scottish waters

Gastrocotyle trachuri van Beneden et Hesse, 1863, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Trachurops crumenophthalmus (gills): Hawaii

Gastrocotylidae gen. sp. I
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    Exocoetus volitans
    E. monocirrhus
    all from Indian and Pacific Oceans

Gastrocotylidae gen. sp. III
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    Exocoetus volitans
    E. monocirrhus
    all from Indian and Pacific Oceans

Gastrodiscoides hominis
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Gastrodiscoides hominis
  Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Waseemul Islam, M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 275-280
    digenetic trematodes, comparative quantitative studies of acetylcholinesterase in seven species, higher quantities in species inhabiting gastrointestinal tract than in those parasitizing liver or swimbladder, apparently a biochemical adaptation to counteract peristalsis

Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis u. McConnal, 1876)
  Prosl, H.; and Tamer, A., 1979, Zentralbl. Vet-Med., Reihe B, v. 26 (9), 696-709
    Macaca mulatta (Blinddarm, Dickdarm)

Gastrodiscoides hominis
  Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
    Macaca fascicularis
    M. mulatta
    (large intestine of all): all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Gastrothylax crumenifer
  Eduardo, S. L., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 96-103
    carabao: slaughtered at National Abattoir, Marulas, Valenzuela, Bulacan, Philippines

Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847)
  Eduardo, S. L., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 117-122
    Carmyerius synethes and Gastrothylax crumenifer from slaughtered animals, egg-shell formation, histochemical observations

Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847)
  Klimenko, V. V.; and Velichko, I. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 291-296
    Calicophoron calicophorum, Liorchis scotiae, Gastrothylax crumenifer, disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel, characteristic differences in protein spectrum, possible use in taxonomy

Gastrothylax crumenifer
  Nizami, W. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (6), 589-590
    4 digenetic trematodes, effects of metabolic inhibitors and stimulators on oxygen uptake

Gastrothylax crumenifer
  Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Waseemul Islam, M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 275-280
    digenetic trematodes, comparative quantitative studies of acetylcholinesterase in seven species, higher quantities in species inhabiting gastrointestinal tract than in those parasitizing liver or swimbladder, apparently a biochemical adaptation to counteract peristalsis

Gastrothylax crumenifer
  Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 47-53
    Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Isoparorchis hypselobagri, carbohydrate metabolism and enzyme studies suggest possible existence of pentosephosphate pathway and capacity for gluconeogenesis
    Bubalus bubalis (rumen)

Gauhatiana lebedevi n. sp., illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
    fish, marine teleost (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Gempylitrema n. g. (type genus of subf.)
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Diclidophoridae; Gempylitrematinae n. subf.
    tod: G. longipedunculatum n. sp.

Gempylitrema gempylli (Dillon et Hargis, 1965) n. comb.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Syn.: Tagia gempylli D. et H., 1965
    [footnote p. 127: "Should be spelled gempyli."]

Gempylitrema longipedunculatum n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Promethichthys prometheus (gills): Hawaii

Gempylitrematinae n. subf.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Diclidophoridae
    type genus: Gempylitrema n. g.

Genarches muelleri (Levinsen) Looss, 1902
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Progonus muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1899

Genarchopsis goppo (Ozaki), illus.
Bose, K. C.; and Sinha, A. K., 1979, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 48 (16), 747-748 [Letter]
Genarchopsis goppo in Chana gachua, histopathology of stomach wall

Genarchopsis goppo Ozaki, 1925, illus.
Madhavi, R., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 251-259
Genarchopsis goppo, life history
"The cercaria is of cystophorous type and is identical to Cercariae indicae Sewell XXXV."
Channa punctata (nat. and exper.) (stomach): Waltair, India
Amnicola travancorica (nat. and exper.): Waltair, India
Stenocypris malcolmsoni (nat. and exper.) (haemocoel): Waltair, India
Eucypris capensis (haemocoel): Waltair, India
Aplocheilus panchax (stomach): Waltair, India

Genarchopsis muelleri (Levinsen) Yamaguti, 1953
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Progonus muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1899

Genitocotyle acirrus Park, 1937, illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., [1977], Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 24 (2), 1976, 229-234
redescription
Genyonemus lineatus (estomago, intestino): Bologna Creek cerca de Playa del Rey y escolleras de Ocean Park, California

Genolinea laticauda Manter, 1925
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lycodes vahli (stomach): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Macrourus berglax (stomach): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Genolinea laticauda Manter, 1925
Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
Liparis callyodon (stomach): California

Ghaziatrema gen. nov.
Nasir, P.; and Gomez Velasquez, Y., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 267-271
Hemiuridae, Ghaziatrematinae subf. nov.
mt: G. porzanae sp. nov.

Ghaziatrema porzanae sp. nov. (mt), illus.
Nasir, P.; and Gomez Velasquez, Y., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 267-271
Astyanax bimaculatus (stomach): Laguna de los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente. Cumana, Venezuela

Ghaziatrematinae subf. nov.
Nasir, P.; and Gomez Velasquez, Y., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 267-271
Hemiuridae
includes: Ghaziatrema gen. nov.

Gigantobilharzia Odhner, 1910
Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
key to species, includes: G. adami Fain, 1960; G. nettapi Fain, 1960; G. vittensis Reimer, 1963; G. huronensis Najim, 1950; G. plectropteri Fain, 1960; G. acotylea Odhner, 1910; G. sturniae (Tanabe, 1948); G. huttoni Leigh, 1955; G. elongata (Brackett, 1940) Grodhaus, 1965; G. ardeolae Fain, 1955; G. lawayi Brackett, 1942; G. mazuriana sp. n.
Gigantobilharziinae
diagnosis

Gigantobilharzia sp., probably n. sp.
Fahmy, M. A. M.; et al., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (1-10), 11-18
Gigantobilharzia sp., probably n. sp., recovered from chickens (exper.) infected with cercariae from Melania tuberculata, morphology, description of modified perfusion apparatus designed to collect trematodes from veins of chickens: branches of River Nile, Assiut Governorate, Egypt

Gigantobilharzia sp., illus.
Greve, J. H.; Sakla, A. A.; and McGehee, E. H., 1978, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 172 (10), 1212-1214
Gigantobilharzia sp. in Nandayus nenday (feces), histopathology

Gigantobilharzia [sp.]
Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 39-51
Larus novaehollandiae: Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia

Gigantobilharzia sp., illus.
Rohde, K., 1978, Search, v. 9 (1-2), 40-42
Gigantobilharzia sp., description, potential agent of dermatitis
Larus novaehollandiae (mesenteric veins of rectum): Heron Island (southern end of Great Barrier Reef, 80 km from mainland), Australia

Gigantobilharzia aegypti sp. nov., illus.
Omran, L. A. M.; El-Naffar, M. K.; and Mandour, A. M., 1976, J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 36 (1), 75-87
Passer domesticus (mesenteric veins, submucosa, liver): Assiut Province, Egypt
Melania tuberculata: Egypt
chicken (exper.)

Gigantobilharzia gyrauli Brackett, 1942
Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
as syn. of Gigantobilharziella gyrauli (Brackett, 1942) comb. n.

Gigantobilharzia huronensis
Hosaka, Y.; and Berry, E. G., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 318-331
schistosome miracidial immobilization caused by tissue extracts prepared from various species or strains of snails, characteristics of immobilizing activity in snail tissues

Gigantobilharzia mazuriana sp. n., illus.
  Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
    key
    Larus ridibundus (pulmonary, intestinal, and renal blood vessels): Swiecajty and Stregiel Lakes, Poland
    Sterna hirundo (pulmonary blood vessels): Swiecajty Lake, Poland
    Anas platyrhynchos dom. (intestinal and pulmonary blood vessels) (exper.)
    Anisus vortex: Stregiel and Swiecajty Lakes, Poland

Gigantobilharzia monocotylea Szidat, 1930
  Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
    as syn. of Gigantobilharziella monocotylea (Szidat, 1930) comb. n.

Gigantobilharzia tantali Fain, 1955
  Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
    as syn. of Gigantobilharziella tantali (Fain, 1955) comb. n.

Gigantobilharziella g. n.
  Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
    Schistosomatidae, Bilharziellinae
    tod: G. gyrauli (Brackett, 1942) comb. n.

Gigantobilharziella gyrauli (Brackett, 1942) comb. n. (tod)
  Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
    Syn.: Gigantobilharzia gyrauli Brackett, 1942

Gigantobilharziella monocotylea (Szidat, 1930) comb. n.
  Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
    Syn.: Gigantobilharzia monocotylea Szidat, 1930

Gigantobilharziella tantali (Fain, 1955) comb. n.
  Khalifa, R., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 265-284
    Syn.: Gigantobilharzia tantali Fain, 1955

Gigantobilharziinae
  Omran, L. A. M.; El-Naffar, M. K.; and Mandour, A. M., 1976, J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 36 (1), 75-87
    description

Gigantocotyle bathycotyle (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
  Jain, S. P., 1978, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 200 (3-4), 185-218
    Gigantocotyle bathycotyle, detailed life history, morphology of developmental stages, validity established
    Syn.: Cercaria gyraulusi Peter and Srivastava, 1955
    Gyraulus convexiusculus (free in body surrounding digestive tract, attached to outer wall of intestine, mantle tissue, foot, head, liver) (nat. and exper.)
    goats (faeces, bile ducts) (exper.)

G[igantocotyle] explanatum, illus.
  Jha, S. N.; et al., 1977, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 8 (1), 119-125
    F[asciola] gigantica, G[igantocotyle] explanatum, and Echinococcus granulosus in bovines, incidence, gross and microscopic pathology
    bovines (lumen of bile ducts): Bihar, India

Gigantocotyle explanatum
  Nizami, W. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (6), 589-590
    4 digenetic trematodes, effects of metabolic inhibitors and stimulators on oxygen uptake

Gigantocotyle explanatum
  Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Waseemul Islam, M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 275-280
    digenetic trematodes, comparative quantitative studies of acetylcholinesterase in seven species, higher quantities in species inhabiting gastrointestinal tract than in those parasitizing liver or swimbladder, apparently a biochemical adaptation to counteract peristalsis

Gigantocotyle explanatum, illus.
  Sadana, J. R.; et al., 1977, Haryana Vet., v. 16 (2), 84-87
    Gigantocotyle explanatum, bullock (bile duct), cholelithiasis associated with parasitic infection: Haryana

Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847)
  Shanker, R.; and Singh, K. S., 1978, Indian J. Animal Health, v. 17 (2), 129-132
    Gigantocotyle explanatum in domestic ruminants and Gyraulus convexiusculus, frequency of occurrence, seasonal variations
    buffaloes (ductus choledochus, ductus hepatocysticus, gall bladder, rumen)
    sheep (ductus choledochus communis, ductus hepatocysticus)
    goats (ductus choledochus communis, ductus hepatocysticus)
    Gyraulus convexiusculus
    all from northern India

Glossidium sp.
  Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
    Ictalurus nebulosus: Florida

Glossimetra orientalis Mehra, 1937, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
    intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Glossimetra orientalis, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., 1978, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 47 (22), 877-879 [Letter]
    Glossimetra orientalis, Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, prostate glands, histochemical localization of certain enzymes and non-enzyme substances

Glossimetra orientalis Mehra, 1937, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
    10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
    Kachuga dhongoka

Glossimetra orientalis Mehra 1937, illus.
  Sood, P. P., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (3), 267-272
    Glossimetra orientalis, histochemical study of butyryl cholinesterase in various tissues, functional significance in various locations discussed

Glossimetra orientalis, illus.
Sood, P. P.; and Gupta, A. N., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 311-323
Glossimetra orientalis, histochemical localization of non-specific esterase, implications for lipid metabolism

Glypthelmins intermedia (Caballero y C., Bravo H. and Cerecero, 1944) Yamaguti, 1958
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
as syn. of Choledocystus hepaticus (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Glypthelmins palmipedis Lutz, 1924
Masi Pallares, R.; and Maciel, S., 1974, Rev. Paraguaya Microbiol., v. 9 (1), 55-60, refs. 54
Bufo paracnemis
Leptodactylus typhonius
Hyla punctata
all from Paraguay

Glypthelmins palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) Travassos, 1930, illus.
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
synonymy, redescription
Leptodactylus ocellatus (intestino delgado): Volta Redonda, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Glypthelmins parva
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
as syn. of Choledocystus linguatula Byrd and Maples, 1963

Glypthelmins proximus Freitas, 1941
Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
Rana catesbiana (intestine): Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Glypthelmins quieta
Ashton, A. D.; and Rabalais, F. C., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 141-142
Hyla crucifer
Pseudacris triseriata
Rana catesbeiana
all from northwestern Ohio

Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford 1900), illus.
Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
Rana catesbiana (small intestines): Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Glypthelmins rugocaudata (Yoshida, 1916)
Uchida, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (2), 87-90
Rana nigromaculata
R. rugosa
R. limnocharis
Bufo japonicus
all from Japan

Glypthelmins rugocaudata (Yoshida, 1916), illus.
Uchida, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (3), 170-174
Mesocoelium elongata, Glypthelmins rugocaudata, abnormalities
Rana nigromaculata: near Hamamatsu City, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Glypthelmins sera Cordero, 1944
Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
Rana catesbiana (intestine): Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Glypthelmins simulans
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
as syn. of Choledocystus linguatula Byrd and Maples, 1963

Glypthelmins subtropica Harwood, 1932
Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
Rana catesbiana (intestine): Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Godavaritrema n. gen.
Karyakarte, P. P.; and Yadav, B. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 157-164
Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae
tod: Godavaritrema indica n. sp.

Godavaritrema indica n. sp. (tod), illus.
Karyakarte, P. P.; and Yadav, B. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 157-164
Macrones seenghala (intestine): Godavari river, Paithan, Maharashtra, India

Godavaritrema marina n. sp., illus.
Karyakarte, P. P.; and Yadav, B. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 157-164
Therapon theraps (intestine): Karwar, West Coast, India

Gogatea Lutz, 1935
Dubois, G., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 39-42
Prohemistomidae, Szidatinae
key

Gogatinae Mehra, 1947
Dubois, G., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 39-42
as syn. of Szidatinae Dubois, 1938

Gomtia Thapar, 1930
Verma, S. L., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 181-186
key to species; includes: G. piscicola Thapar, 1930; G. gagatia Dayal, 1949; G. lucknowia Dayal, 1949; G. bagarii n. sp.

Gomtia bagarii n. sp., illus.
Verma, S. L., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 181-186
key
Bagarius yarrellii (intestine): Gomati River, Lucknow, India

Gonacanthella Songandares-Bernal, 1959
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Metadeninae

Gonocerca muraenolepisi sp. n., illus.
Parukhin, A. M.; and Liadov, V. N., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (5), 637-642
Muraenolepis marmoratus (esophagus, stomach): Kergelen, Subantarctic zone of Indian Ocean

Gonocerca phycidis Manter, 1925
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    Syn.: Gonocerca trematomi Byrd, 1963
    Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
    Macrourus berglax (stomach): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Gonocerca trematomi Byrd, 1963
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Gonocerca phycidis Manter, 1925

Gonocercella sp. larvae
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Chorinemus lysan
    Atropus atropus
    all from South China Sea

Gorgodera amplicava
  Ashton, A. D.; and Rabalais, F. C., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 141-142
    Rana catesbeiana: northwestern Ohio

Gorgodera cygnoides (Zeder, 1800)
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta (urinary bladder): Denmark

Gorgodera cygnoides
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Gorgodera cygnoides (Zeder, 1800) Sinitzin, 1905, illus.
  Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
    helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
    Rana esculenta (urinary bladder): Czechoslovakia

Gorgodera pagenstecheri Sinitzin, 1905
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta (urinary bladder): Denmark

Gorgodera pagenstecheri Sinitsin, illus.
  Krasnodembskii, E. G., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (5), 418-422
    5 trematode species, maritae, glandular cells, morphology, localization, location in helminth body where their secretions are excreted

Gorgodera pagenstecheri Sinitzin, 1905, illus.
  Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
    helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
    Rana esculenta: Czechoslovakia

Gorgodera pagenstecheri Ssinitzin, 1905
  Skriabin, V. A., 1979, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 74-75
    Rana ridibunda (urinary bladder): Crimea

Gorgodera pagenstecheri
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Sphaerium lacustre
    Pisidium casertanum
    all from Crimea

Gorgodera varsoviensis Sinitzin, 1905, illus.
  Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
    helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
    Rana esculenta: Czechoslovakia

Gorgoderimma (Gorgoderimma [i.e.? Gorgorimma]) megacysta n. sp.
  Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gonzalez, L. E., 1978, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 6 (1), 45-50
    [lapsus p. 45 for Gorgoderina (Gorgoderimma) ([i.e.? Gorgorimma]) megacysta n. sp.]

Gorgoderina alobata Lees et Mitchell, 1965
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Bombina bombina (urinary bladder): Denmark

Gorgoderina alobata Lees et Mitchell, 1966, illus.
  Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
    helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
    Bombina bombina
    B. variegata
    all from Czechoslovakia

Gorgoderina (Gorgoderina) darwini n. sp., illus.
  Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gonzalez, L. E., 1978, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 6 (1), 39-43
    Melanophryniscus stelzneri (vejiga urinaria): Laguna de Rocha, Departamento de Rocha, Uruguay

Gorgoderina (Gorgoderimma [i.e.? Gorgorimma]) megacysta n. sp., illus.
  Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gonzalez, L. E., 1978, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 6 (1), 45-50
    [lapsus p. 45 as Gorgoderimma (Gorgoderimma) ([i.e.? Gorgorimma]) megacysta n. sp.]
    Leptodactylus ocellatus (vejiga urinaria): Laguna del Diario, Departamento de Maldonado, Uruguay

Gorgoderina (Gorgorimma) parvicava Travassos, 1922, illus.
  Gonzalez Da Silveira, L. E., 1978, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 6 (2), 111-114
    Gorgoderina parvicava, chromosomes, n = 9, all acrocentric except pairs 4 and 7 which are metacentric
    Leptodactylus ocellatus (vejiga urinaria): Barra del Rio Santa Lucia, Montevideo

Gorgoderina (Gorgoderimma [i.e.? Gorgorimma]) parvicava Travassos, 1922, illus.
  Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gonzalez, L. E., 1978, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 6 (1), 45-50
    description
    Leptodactylus ocellatus (vejiga urinaria): Banado Tropa Vieja, Departamento de Canelones, Uruguay

Gorgoderina (Gorgorimma) parvicava Travassos, 1922, illus.
  Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
    synonymy, redescription
    Leptodactylus ocellatus (bexiga urinaria): Volta Redonda, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Gorgoderina permagna Lutz, 1926
  Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
    as syn. of Gorgoderina (Gorgorimma) parvicava Travassos, 1922

Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876) Looss, 1902
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta
    R. arvalis
    (urinary bladder of all): all from Denmark

Gorgoderina vitelliloba, illus.
  Irwin, S. W. B.; and Maguire, J. G., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), 47-53
    Gorgoderina vitelliloba, ultrastructure of vitelline follicles

Gorgoderina vitelliloba, illus.
  Mitchell, J. B.; and Mason, A. R., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), 193-196
    Gorgoderina vitelliloba, escape of cercarial body from its anterior tail chamber

Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876) Sinitzin, 1905, illus.
  Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
    helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
    Rana arvalis
    R. temporaria
    R. esculenta
    all from Czechoslovakia

Gotocotyle [sic] bivaginalis (Ramalingam, 1961) comb. nov.
  Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
    Scomberomorus commersoni: Green Island, Queensland

Gotocotyle secunda (Tripathi, 1956) Yamaguti, 1963
  Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
    Scomberomorus commersoni: Green Island and Heron Island, Queensland

Gotocotyle. See Gotocotyla.

Gotocotylidae gen. sp.
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    Exocoetus volitans
    E. monocirrhus
    all from Indian and Pacific Oceans

Gyliauchen ozaki Srivastava, 1938, illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
    description
    Siganus vermiculatis
    Acanthurus sp.
    (intestine of all): all from Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Gymnophalloides macroporus (Jameson a. Nicoll, 1901)
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Gouldia minima: Novorossiisk bays

Gymnophalloides macroporus (James)
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Gymnophalloides macroporus (Lister et al., 1913)
  Gaevskaia, A. V., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 61-66
    as syn. of Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli, 1963

Gymnophallus sp. n° 1
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ventrosa
    H. acuta
    all from cote de France (Mediterranee)

Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner, 1900
  Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
    Clangula hyemalis (cloaca, duodenum, jejunum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
    as syn. of Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893)

Gymnophallus choledochus (Odhner)
  Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 1-11
    Cerastoderma edule: Thames estuary

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893)
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
    Syn.: Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900

Gymnophallus glandosa (Lebour, 1908)
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Gymnophallus macroporus Jameson & Nicoll, 1913
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
    as syn. of Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour, 1908)

Gyrdicotylinae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Gyrodactylidae
    key

Gyrdicotylus V.-G., 1960
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Gyrodactylidae
    key

Gyrodactylidae
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    key to subfamilies and genera

Gyrodactylidae
Lambert, A., 1979, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 288, s. D, Sc. Nat. (2), 231-233
Gyrodactylus sp. from Carassius auratus, chetotaxy, hypothesis on neotenic origin of Gyrodactylidae from same ancestral stock as Polyopisthocotylea

Gyrodactylinae Monticelli, 1892
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Gyrodactyloides Bychowsky, 1947
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Gyrodactyloides baueri sp. n., illus.
Kulachkova, V. G., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (6), 544-546
Clupea harengus pallasi n. maris-albi
C. harengus harengus
(nasal cavity of all): all from White Sea

Gyrodactyloides bychowskii
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Barents Sea

Gyrodactyloides poljanskii sp. n., illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 321-326
Engraulus japonicus (gills): Posyet settlement, Posyet Bay, Sea of Japan

Gyrodactylus
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 59-62
Monogenoidea of fish, analysis of zoogeographic groups, comparison of some morphological and ecological parameters: Kol'skii peninsula

Gyrodactylus v. Nordmann, 1832
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Gyrodactylus Nordmann
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Gyrodactylus sp.
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Gyrodactylus sp.
Dartnall, H. J. G.; and Walkey, M., 1979, J. Fish Biol., v. 14 (5), 471-474
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Spinachia spinachia
all from Airds Bay, Loch Etive, Scotland

Gyrodactylus sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Chondrostoma kneri (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus spp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 497-501

Gyrodactylus sp., illus.
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
description
Phoxinus phoxinus (surface of fin): Murmansk oblast

Gyrodactylus sp.
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus spp., illus.
Kritsky, D. C.; Leiby, P. D.; and Kayton, R. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 172-174
Gyrodactylus spp., rapid stain technique for haptoral bars

Gyrodactylus sp., illus.
Kulemina, I. V., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), s. Biol. (2), 12-18
Gyrodactylus sp., size of anchors and marginal hooks on opisthaptor, seasonal variation, dependence on water temperature, natural and experimental evidence

Gyrodactylus sp., illus.
Lambert, A., 1979, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 288, s. D, Sc. Nat. (2), 231-233
Gyrodactylus sp. from Carassius auratus, chetotaxy, hypothesis on neotenic origin of Gyrodactylidae from same ancestral stock as Polyopisthocotylea

Gyrodactylus sp.
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (gills): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Gyrodactylus sp. I
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Leuciscus idus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Gyrodactylus sp. II
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Acerina cernua: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Gyrodactylus alexanderi Mizelle and Kritsky
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (body surface, fins): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Gyrodactylus anguillae Ergens, 1960, illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 613-618
description
Anguilla anguilla (gill filament): cultured in heated water in Drax, England

Gyrodactylus aphyae Malmberg, 1956, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    description
    Phoxinus phoxinus
    Salmo trutta fario
    all from Lake Veliko Crno, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus aphyae
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Phoxinus phoxinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus aphyae (Malmberg, 1956) Malmberg, 1964, illus.
  Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
    Phoxinus phoxinus (fins, skin, gills, oral cavity): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Gyrodactylus arcuatus Bychowsky, 1832
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Pungitius pungitius: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Gyrodactylus bairdi Wood and Mizelle, 1957
  Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
    Cottus cognatus (gills): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Gyrodactylus birmani
  Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
    Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Gyrodactylus bubyri Osmanov, 1965, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
    description
    Pomatoschistis caucasicus (fins, skin): Aral'skoye Sea

Gyrodactylus bychowsky Sproston, 1946
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Gasterosteus aculeatus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Gyrodactylus carassii Malmberg, 1957
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    Syn.: G. decorus Malmberg, 1957
    Alburnus alburnus (fin): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Gyrodactylus carpio Kritsky et Mizelle, 1968
  Ergens, R., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 103-108
    as syn. of Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1894

Gyrodactylus chadzhikenti Osmanov, 1964
  Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
    Schizopygopsis stoliczkai: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Gyrodactylus chadzikenti Osmanov, 1964
  Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
    as syn. of Gyrodactylus montanus Bychowsky, 1957

Gyrodactylus cotti Roman, 1956
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
    Cottus szanaga (gills): River Onon near Binder, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus cyprini, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
    G. cyprini Diarova, 1964 and G. cyprini Osmanov, 1964 are synonyms, but it is uncertain which author has priority
    Cyprinus carpio (skin, gills): Uzbekistan

Gyrodactylus decorus Malmberg, 1957
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    as syn. of G. carassii Malmberg, 1957

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832
  Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
    Abramis brama: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832
  Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
    Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
    Abramis brama
    A. ballerus
    Blicca bjoercna
    (gills of all): all from Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Gyrodactylus eucaliae Ikezaki and Hoffman, 1957, illus.
  Kritsky, D. C., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 37-49
    Gyrodactylus eucaliae, 3 distinct types of cephalic glands based on morphology and stain affinities of their secretions, structure of cephalic lobe and head organ

Gyrodactylus exocoeti sp. n., illus.
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    [lapsus p. 958 as G. exoxoeti]
    Exocoetus volitans: Indian Ocean
    E. monocirrhus: Indian and Pacific Oceans (gills of all)

Gyrodactylus exoxoeti [lapsus p. 958 for G. exocoeti sp. n.]
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968

Gyrodactylus fossilis Lupi et Roman, 1956
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
    Misgurnus fossilis (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Gyrodactylus glehnii sp. n., illus.
  Ergens, R.; and Iukhimenko, S. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 186-188
    Perccottus glehni (gill filaments): Amur river near the town of Leninsk

Gyrodactylus gobii Schulman, 1953, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
    measurements
    Gobio gobio cynocephalus (fin): River Onon near Binder, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus gobii Shulman, 1953, illus.
Ergens, R., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 497-501
redescription
Gobio gobio (fins, nasal cavity): lake Markakul; lake Itkul
G. albipinnatus (fins): Vengriia
G. gobio cynocephalus (fins): Onon river (Mongolia)
G. gobio lepidolaemus (fins): lake Khalkakul
Hemibarbus maculatus (fins): lake Khanka, Astrakhan

Gyrodactylus gobioninum Gussev, 1955, illus.
Ergens, R., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 497-501
redescription
Pseudogobio rivularis (fins): lake Khanka, Astrakhan

Gyrodactylus gracilihamatus Malmberg, 1964, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Alburnoides bipunctatus (fins): River Orachovstica near Virpazar, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus gracilihamatus Malmberg, 1964
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Alburnus alburnus
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
(fin of all): all from Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Gyrodactylus gracilis
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Gyrodactylus honghuensis sp. nov., illus.
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 353-363
Erythroculter dabryi (gill): Lake Hong-Hu, Hubei Province

Gyrodactylus hrabei Ergens, 1957, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Cottus szanaga (fin): River Onon near Binder, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus japonicus Kikuchi, 1929, illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 613-618
description
Plecoglossus altivelis (fin): captured at Lake Biwa, cultured at Nagano Pref. and Tokushima Pref., Japan

Gyrodactylus kherulensis Ergens, 1974, illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 613-618
description
Cyprinus carpio (fin, gill filament): cultured at farms in Niigata Pref. and Nagano Pref., Japan

Gyrodactylus laevis Malmberg, 1956, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Phoxinus phoxinus
Chondrostoma kneri
all from Lake Veliko Crno, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus laevis Malmberg, 1956, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
Syn.: G. pusanovi Osmanov, 1965
Alburnoides taeniatus: delta of Amudar'ya River

Gyrodactylus laevis
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Phoxinus phoxinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus laevis Malmberg, 1956, illus.
Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
Phoxinus phoxinus (gills): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Gyrodactylus laevis Malmberg, 1956
Wierzbicka, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 149-163
Monogenoidea of certain Cyprinidae, seasonal dynamics
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
(gills of all): all from Lake Dabie near Szczecin, Poland

Gyrodactylus lenoki Gussev, 1953, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
measurements
Brachymystax lenok (fins, gills): River Tul near Songino, River Kherlen near Bayandelger, Lake Tirkhin tsagan, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus limnaeus [sic] Malmberg, 1964
Prost, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 85-92
"there is no reason to divide G. phoxini into two species and to recognize G. limnaeus [sic] Malmberg, 1964 as a valid species."

Gyrodactylus llewellyni Ergens & Dulmaa, 1967
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
Oreoleuciscus potanini (fins): Lake Khar, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus longiradix Malmberg, 1956
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Acerina cernua (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Gyrodactylus lotae Gussev, 1953
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Lota lota (gills, fin): River Onon near Binder, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus lotae Gussev, 1953
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Lota lota (gills): Murmansk oblast

Gyrodactylus lotae
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Lota lota: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakowskaja, 1951
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
    Esox lucius (fin): Lake Ugiy nur and Tirkhin tsagan, River Selenga near Muren, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus lucii
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Esox lucius: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus luciopercae Gussev, 1962
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
    Stizostedion luciopercae (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Gyrodactylus macronychus Malmberg, 1956, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    description
    Phoxinus phoxinus (fins, skin, nasal cavities): Lake Veliko Crno, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus macronychus Malmberg, 1956
  Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
    Phoxinus phoxinus (surface of fin): Murmansk oblast

Gyrodactylus macronychus
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Phoxinus phoxinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus macronychus Malmberg, 1956, illus.
  Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
    Phoxinus phoxinus (skin, fins): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Gyrodactylus magnificus Malmberg, 1956
  Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
    Rutilus rutilus (surface of fin): Murmansk oblast

Gyrodactylus magnificus
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Phoxinus phoxinus
    Rutilus rutilus
    all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus magnificus Malmberg, 1956, illus.
  Prost, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 85-92
    measurements
    Phoxinus percnurus (gills and fins): Piwonia river at Sosnowica (Lublin province), Poland

Gyrodactylus magnus Konovalov, 1967, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
    Thymallus arcticus (fin): River Tul near U-Bulan, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus malmbergensis sp. n., illus.
  Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
    Phoxinus phoxinus (fins, oral and nasal cavities): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Gyrodactylus markakulensis Gvosdev, 1950, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
    Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (fin): River Khalkhingol, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus markewitshi Kulakowskaja, 1952
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    Barbus meridionalis petenyi (fin): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1894, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
    description
    Cyprinus carpio (gills): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1894
  Ergens, R., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 103-108
    Gyrodactylus medius from Cyprinus carpio, redescription, morphological and metrical variation, occurrence and distribution
    Syn.: G. carpio Kritsky et Mizelle, 1968

Gyrodactylus medius
  Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
    +[fish]: Neman river basin

Gyrodactylus minimus Malmberg, 1956, illus.
  Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
    Phoxinus phoxinus (oral cavity, gills): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Gyrodactylus mongolicus sp. n., illus.
  Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
    Oreoleuciscus humilis (fins)
    Oreoleuciscus pewzowi
    Oreoleuciscus potanini (gills)
    all from Mongolia

Gyrodactylus montanus Bychowsky, 1957, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
    description
    Syn.: G. chadzikenti Osmanov, 1964
    Schizothorax intermedius (fins): Tadzhikistan; Uzbekistan
    Diptychus dybowskyi (skin): Uzbekistan

Gyrodactylus mugili sp. n., illus.
  Zhukov, E. V., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 321-326
    Mugil so-iuy (gills): Posyet settlement, Posyet Bay, Sea of Japan

Gyrodactylus mutabilitas Bychowsky, 1957, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
    description
    Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis natio steindachneri (gills, fins): Tadzhikistan

Gyrodactylus nipponensis n. sp., illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 613-618
Anguilla japonica (gill filament): cultured at farms in Shizuoka Pref. and Tokushima Pref., Japan

Gyrodactylus nordmanni sp. n., illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
Oreoleuciscus pewzowi (gills, fins): Lake Sangin dalay, Mongolia
O. potanini (gills): Lake Khar, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus oreoleucisci sp. n.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11

Gyrodactylus oreoleucisci sp. n. forma typica, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
Oreoleuciscus humilis (fins, gills): Lake Telmen, River Teysin, and Lake Sangin dalay, Mongolia
O. potanini (fins): Lake Khar, Mongolia
O. pewzowi (fins): Lake Sangin dalay, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus oreoleucisci sp. n. forma A, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
Oreoleuciscus humilis
Oreoleuciscus pewzowi
all from Mongolia

Gyrodactylus oreoleucisci sp. n. forma B, illus.
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 1-11
Oreoleuciscus humilis: Lake Telmen, Mongolia
O. pewzowi: Lake Sangin dalay, Mongolia
O. potanini: Mongolia

Gyrodactylus pannonicus Molnar, 1968, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Phoxinus phoxinus (fins, skin, nasal cavities, gills): Lake Veliko Crno, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus pannonicus Molnar, 1968, illus.
Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
Phoxinus phoxinus (oral cavity, skin, fins): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Gyrodactylus paralaevis Ergens, 1966, illus.
Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
Phoxinus phoxinus (gills): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Gyrodactylus parvicopula Bychowsky, 1933
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Leuciscus idus (oral cavity): Murmansk oblast

Gyrodactylus parvicopula
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Leuciscus idus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus perccotti sp. n., illus.
Ergens, R.; and Iukhimenko, S. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 186-188
Perccottus glehni (gill filaments): Amur river near Khabarovsk

Gyrodactylus percnuri sp. n., illus.
Prost, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 85-92
Phoxinus percnurus (gills): Piwonia river at Sosnowica (Lublin province), Poland

Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg, 1956, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Phoxinus phoxinus (nasal cavities): Lake Veliko Crno, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus phoxini
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Phoxinus phoxinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg, 1956, illus.
Prost, M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 139-147
Phoxinus phoxinus (skin, fins, oral and nasal cavities, gills): mountain stream of Wolkowyjka, Bieszczady Mts., Poland

Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg, 1956, illus.
Prost, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 85-92
"there is no reason to divide G. phoxini into two species and to recognize G. limnaeus [sic] Malmberg, 1964 as a valid species."
Phoxinus percnurus (fin, oral cavity): Piwonia river at Sosnowica (Lublin province), Poland

Gyrodactylus plecoglossi n. sp., illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 613-618
Plecoglossus altivelis (fin): captured at Lake Biwa, cultured at Nagano Pref. and Tokushima Pref., Japan

Gyrodactylus plotosi n. sp., illus.
Mayes, M. A.; and Brooks, D. R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 143-145
Plotosus lineatus (body): Philippines

Gyrodactylus prostae Ergens, 1963, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Pachychilon pictum (fins): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus prostae Ergens, 1963
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
(fin of all): all from Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Gyrodactylus pungitii
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Pungitius pungitius: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus pusanovi Osmanov, 1965
Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
as syn. of G. laevis Malmberg, 1956

Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener, 1909
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Pungitius pungitius (surface of fin): Murmansk oblast

Gyrodactylus rarus
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Pungitius pungitius: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener, 1909
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Gyrodactylus rhodei Zitnan, 1964, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Acanthorhodeus asmussii (fin): Lake Buyr nur, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus salaris
Johnsen, B. O., 1978, Astarte, v. 11 (1), 7-9
Gyrodactylus salaris in Salmo salar, heavy mortality, unfavorable environmental conditions weaken fish and lead to parasite attack: river Lakselva, Misvaer, northern Norway

Gyrodactylus scardinii Malmberg, 1956, illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
description
Leuciscus cephalus albus
Scardinius erythropthalmus scardafa
(gills of all): all from Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus seravschani Osmanov, 1965
Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
as syn. of G. sprostonae Ling Mo-en, 1962

Gyrodactylus sprostonae Ling Mo-en, 1962, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (gills): River Khalkhingol, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus sprostonae Ling Mo-en, 1962, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
Syn.: G. seravschani Osmanov, 1965
Carassius carassius
Cyprinus carpio
Schizothorax intermedius
Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis natio steindachneri (?)
(gills of all): all from Uzbekistan

Gyrodactylus sprostonae Ling, 1962, illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 613-618
description
Cyprinus carpio (gill filament): cultured at farm(s) at Nagano Pref., Japan

Gyrodactylus stankovici n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1970, Poljopriv. i Shumarstvo, v. 16 (1-2), 1-44
Cyprinus carpio (nasal cavities): Lake Skadar near Vranina, Montenegro

Gyrodactylus stankovici Ergens, 1970, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 377-380
Gyrodactylus stankovici, morphological and metrical variability, taxonomic value
Cyprinus carpio (fins, gills, nasal cavities, skin): Czechoslovakia; Hungary; USSR (Azerbaidzhan S.S.R., Estonian S.S.R., Lithuanian S.S.R., Ukrainian S.S.R., Uzbek S.S.R.); Yugoslavia

Gyrodactylus szanagai n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Cottus szanaga (fin): River Onon near Binder, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus taimeni n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 241-254
Hucho taimen (gills): Lake Dod tsagan, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus tominagai n. sp., illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 613-618
Plecoglossus altivelis (fin): captured at Lake Biwa, cultured at Nagano Pref. and Tokushima Pref., Japan

Gyrodactylus unicopula
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
Pleuronectes platessa (gills, fins): Scotland

Gyrodactylus unicopula
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Pleuronectes platessa (gills, fins): Scottish waters

Gyrodactylus vicinus Bychowsky, 1957, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 524-531
description
Schizothorax intermedius (gills): Tadzhikistan

Gyrodactylus vimbi Schulman, 1958
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Vimba vimba: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Haematoloechus Looss, 1899
Uchida, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (5), 360-365
synonymy

Haematoloechus abbreviatus (Bychowsky, 1932) Prokopic et Krivanec, 1973, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Bombina bombina
B. variegata
all from Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus asper Looss, 1899
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
(lung of all): all from Denmark

Haematoloechus asper Looss, 1899, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana arvalis
R. esculenta
Bombina variegata
all from Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus breviplexus Stafford, 1902, illus.
Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
Rana catesbiana: Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Haematoloechus buttensis Ingles, 1936, illus.
Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
Rana catesbiana: Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Haematoloechus coloradensis Cort, 1915, illus.
Dronen, N. O., jr., 1978, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 99 (2), 330-349
Haematoloechus coloradensis, population dynamics in various hosts, incidence and intensity of infection according to host age, seasonal periodicity, life cycle efficiency
Physa virgata (nat. and exper.)
Anax
Tramea
Libellula
Enallagma spp.
Rana berlandieri
all from ponds in Sierra Co., New Mexico

Haematoloechus lobatus, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 435-448
6 spp. of digenetic trematodes, gut epithelia, comparative ultrastructural topography, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Haematoloechus lobatus (Seno, 1907) Walton, 1948, illus.
Uchida, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (5), 360-365
redescription
Rana catesbiana (lung): Chiba prefecture and Takamatsu city in Kagawa prefecture, Japan

Haematoloechus longiplexus
Ashton, A. D.; and Rabalais, F. C., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 141-142
Rana catesbeiana: northwestern Ohio

Haematoloechus neivai Caballero & Sokoloff, 1934
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Neohaematoloechus neivai (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening 1960

Haematoloechus parviplexus (Irwin, 1939), illus.
Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
Rana catesbiana (lung): Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Haematoloechus schulzei (Wundsch, 1911) Caballero et Sokoloff, 1934, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana esculenta (lungs): Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus similis Looss, 1899
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta (lung): Denmark

Haematoloechus similis Looss, 1899, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana arvalis
R. esculenta
R. ridibunda
all from Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
(lung of all): all from Denmark

Haematoloechus variegatus
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Haematoloechus variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana esculenta: Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus vojtkovae Prokopic et Krivanec, 1973
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Bombina bombina: Czechoslovakia

Haematotrephus Stossich, 1902
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    Cyclocoelidae, key

Haematotrephus Stossich, 1902
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Cyclocoelidae, key

Haematotrephus lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Stossich, 1902
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    synonymy
    Haemantopus h. haemantopus [i.e. Himantopus h. himantopus] (body cavity): Merta, Nagaur Dist., Rajasthan, India

Haematotrephus triangularum (Harrah, 1922), illus.
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Syn.: Wardianum triangularum (Harrah, 1922) Wit., 1923
    Calidris alpina sakhalina: vicinity of Fuzhou, Fujian

Haliotrema Johnston et Tiegs, 1922
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key to species from Hawaiian fishes
    Syn.: Parahaliotrema Mizelle et Price, 1964

Haliotrema acanthuri n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Acanthurus sandvicensis (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema amanses n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Amanses pardalis (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema angulare n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Acanthurus nigroris (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema angulocirrus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Monotaxis sp. (Monotaxis grandoculis?) (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema annulocirrus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Chaetodon auriga
    C. lunula
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema bifurcocirrus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Parupeneus porphyreus (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema bisegmentatum n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Pomacentrus jenkinsi (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema bodiani n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Bodianus bilunulatus (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema brotulae n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Brotula multibarbata
    Zebrosoma flavescens
    Chromis ovalis
    Parupeneus porphyreus
    Melichthys vidua
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
  Euzet, L.; and Vala, J. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 35-44
    Pseudupeneus maculatus (branchies): Ste. Anne, Guadeloupe

Haliotrema caesiopercae n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Caesioperca thompsoni (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema canescens n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Zanclus canescens (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema caraibensis sp. nov., illus.
  Euzet, L.; and Vala, J. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 35-44
    Pseudupeneus maculatus (branchies): Ste. Anne, Guadeloupe

Haliotrema centropygis n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Centropyge potteri (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema chelicirrus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Holocentrus lacteoguttatus
    H. scythrops
    H. sammara
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema chromidis n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Chromis ovalis (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema ctenochaeti n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Ctenochaetus strigosus
    Acanthurus nigrofuscus
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema curvicirrus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Parupeneus porphyreus (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema epinepheli n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Epinephelus quernus (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema flagellatum n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Chaetodon fremblii
C. corallicola
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema flexicirrus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Acanthurus nigroris
A. nigrofuscus
A. leucopareius
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema golvani sp. nov., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Vala, J. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 35-44
Pseudupeneus maculatus (branchies): Ste. Anne, Guadeloupe

Haliotrema kurodai n. sp., illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish. (Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi), v. 44 (12), 1329-1332
Acanthopagrus schlegeli (gill filament): cultured in aquaria at Fisheries Laboratory of the University of Tokyo in Shizuoka Prefecture and at Nansei Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory in Hiroshima Pref., Japan

Haliotrema lactoriae n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Lactoria diaphanus (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema macracantha n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Acanthurus nigroris
A. thompsoni
Zebrasoma veliferum
Z. flavescens
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema microphallus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Chaetodon ornatissimus
C. miliaris
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema minutospirale n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Parupeneus chryserydros
P. pleurostigma
P. multifasciatus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema palmatum n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Acanthurus dussumieri
A. mata
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema pervagoris n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Pervagor spilosoma (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema priacanthi n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Priacanthus cruentatus (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema pterophallus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Centropyge potteri
Chromis verator
C. ovalis
Pomacentrus jenkinsi
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema rectangulare n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Pervagor spilosoma (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema scyphovagina n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Chaetodon miliaris
C. multicinctus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema serpenticirrus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Acanthurus dussumieri (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema sigmoidocirrus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Acanthurus mata
A. dussumieri
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema spiculare n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Brotula multibarbata (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema spirale n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Mulloidichthys pfluegeri
M. auriflamma
M. samoensis
Parupeneus pleurostigma
P. chryserydros
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Haliotrema tubulovagina n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Zanclus canescens (gills): Hawaii

Haliotrema zancli n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Zanclus canescens
Acanthurus dussumieri
A. olivaceus
A. mata
Ctenochaetus strigosus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Halipegus sp.
Skriabin, V. A., 1979, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 74-75
Rana ridibunda (stomach): Crimea

Halipegus mehransis Srivastava, 1933, illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
description
Rana tigrina (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Halipegus mehransis Srivastava 1933, illus.
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
description
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Barmer and Jaisalmer Dists., Rajasthan, India

Halipegus mehransis, illus.
Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (1), 49-50
Halipegus mehransis (stomach), Mehraorchis ranarum (liver) in Rana cyanophlyctis, histopathological changes

Halipegus mehransis
Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1979, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 13 (1), 27-30
trematodes of frogs, histochemical mechanism of egg shell formation

Halipegus mehransis
Sinha, D. P.; Sircar, M.; and Singh, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (2), 97-101
trematodes, cestodes, glycogen distribution, histochemistry; metabolism discussed

Halipegus ovocaudatus (Vulpian, 1869) Looss, 1899
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta (under tongue): Denmark

Halipegus ovocaudatus, illus.
Kechemir, N., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 75-92
Halipegus ovocaudatus, demonstration of life cycle with four obligatory hosts, description of life cycle stages
Rana ridibunda perezi (cavite buccale) (nat. and exper.)
Planorbis planorbis (glande digestive)
copepodes "appartenant en majorite a l'espece Microcyclops varicans rubellus" (cavite generale) (nat. and exper.)
ostracodes (exper.)
Zygoptera (mesenteron) (exper.)
Anisoptera (mesenteron) (exper.)
Sympetrum vulgatum (mesenteron)
S. fonscolombei (mesenteron)
Lestes virens (mesenteron)
Coenagrion tennellum (mesenteron)
C. pulchellum (mesenteron)
all from environs de Perpignan

Halipegus ovocaudatus Vulpian, 1858, illus.
Kechemir, N., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 17-33
Halipegus ovocaudatus, development of tegument during four stages (cercaria, mesocercaria, metacercaria, adult), ultrastructure

Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
Epihephelus labriformis (intestino): Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico

Hamatopeduncularia arabica sp. nov., illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
Tachysurus sp. (gills): Arabian Sea, north Indian shores, off Porbandar

Hamatopeduncularia arii Yamaguti, 1953, illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
measurements
Tachysurus thalassinus (gills): Indian Ocean, coast of Kenya, off Malindi

Hamatopeduncularia bagrae, Hargis, 1955
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
as syn. of Hargitrema bagrae [in abstract as bagre] (Hargis, 1955) Tripathi 1959

Hamatopeduncularia elegans Bychowsky and Nagibina, 1969, illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
measurements
Tachysurus cf. macrocephalus: Ungwama (Formosa) Bay; Malindi Bay, Indian Ocean, offshore Kenya

Hamatopeduncularia thalassini Bychowsky and Nagibina 1969, illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
measurements
Tachysurus sp. (gills): Arabian Sea, north Indian shores, off Porbandar

Hapalotrema gen. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Haploporidae
tod: H. flecterotestis gen. et sp. n.

Hapalotrema flecterotestis gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Liocassis brashnicowi
Mugil so-iuy
(intestine of all): all from Liao Ho river, basin of Yellow Sea

Hapalotrema mehrai sp. n., illus.
Rao, S. L., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (11-19), 119-124
Chelone mydas (heart): Pamban (South India), Gulf of Manar

Hapalotrema postorchis sp. n., illus.
Rao, S. L., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (11-19), 119-124
Chelone mydas (heart): Pamban (South India), Gulf of Manar

Haplocladus typicus Odhner, 1911
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus (intestine): Mediterranean Sea
T. mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Haplocleidus Mueller
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1899
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana temporaria
R. arvalis
(lung of all): all from Denmark

Haplometra cylindracea
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (42-50), 497-512
Haplometra cylindracea, life cycle, development, morphology, pathological changes in frog hosts
Syn.: Cercaria cambrensis Wright, 1927
Rana arvalis (lungs, body cavity, tissues of ventral throat region) (nat. and exper.)
R. temporaria (exper.)
Galba palustris (nat. and exper.)
all from Poland

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 393-400
Haplometra cylindracea, cercariae, penetration, routes of migration, and development in Rana temporaria and R. arvalis (both exper.)

Haplometra cylindracea Leder, illus.
Krasnodembskii, E. G., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (5), 418-422
5 trematode species, maritae, glandular cells, morphology, localization, location in helminth body where their secretions are excreted

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1899, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana arvalis
R. dalmatina
R. ridibunda
R. temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
all from Czechoslovakia

Haplometra cylindracea Zeder, 1800, illus.
Raikhel, A. S., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 441-445
Haplometra cylindracea, development and structure of mother and daughter sporocysts

Haplometra cylindracea
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia: Crimea

Haplometra palmipedis Lutz, 1928
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Glypthelmins palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) Travassos, 1930

Haploporidae, cercaire d'Haploporide sp. n° 3
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Haploporidae, cercaire d'Haploporide sp. n° 4
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Haploporidae, cercaire d'Haploporide sp. n° 5
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)

Haploporidae, cercaire d'Haploporide sp. n° 6
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Atlantique)

Haploporus sp. n° 7
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Haploporus benedeni (Stossich, 1887)
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Atlantique)

Haplorchid eggs, appeared to be Haplorchis pumilio, illus.
Khalifa, R.; El-Naffar, M. K.; and Arafa, M. S., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 25-38
human child (stool): Assiut city, Egypt

Haplorchis milvi Gohar, 1934
Khalifa, R.; El-Naffar, M. K.; and Arafa, M. S., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 25-38
valid species

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896), illus.
Khalifa, R.; El-Naffar, M. K.; and Arafa, M. S., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 25-38
Haplorchis pumilio, life cycle, morphology, discussion of parapleurolophocercous cercariae previously described from Egypt
Syn.: Kasr aini Khalil, 1932
Melania tuberculata
Gambusia affinis (exper.)
Tilapia nilotica (exper.)
laboratory rats (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)
Ardeola ibis ibis
Felis domesticus
Rattus fragiforus
Gallus gallus dom. (small intestine)

all from Assiut Province, Egypt

Haplorchoides Chen, 1949
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Tubanguinae
Syn.: Pseudohaplorchis Dayal, 1949 nec Yamaguti, 1954

Haplorchoides attenuatus, illus.
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
description
Puntius sophore (general musculature, base of fins, eye-muscles)
P. chola (general musculature, eye-muscles)
P. ticto (general musculature, eye-muscles, optic nerves)
Cirrhinus reba (base of caudal fin, eye-muscles)
Esomus danricus (general musculature, base of fins, operculum)
Amblypharyngodon mola (base of fins, gills)
Osteobrama cotio (general musculature, eye-muscles)
Mystus vittatus (base of caudal fin)
Ompok bimaculatus (base of caudal fin)
Channa punctatus (general musculature)
Nandus nandus (general musculature, base of fins, eye-muscles, gills)
Badis badis (general musculature, eye-muscles, optic nerves)
Ambassis ranga (base of caudal fin, eye-muscles)
Colisa lalius (general musculature, eye-muscles)
Lepidocephalus guntea (muscles attached to fins and eyes)

Haplorchoides brahamputraensis Gupta
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplorchoides gangeticus Srivastava
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplorchoides gomtioensis Gupta
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplorchoides macronis Agrawal
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplorchoides parini Chatterji
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplorchoides ritai Gupta
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplorchoides seenghali Gupta
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplorchoides silundii Srivastava
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplorchoides sindicus Rizvi
Pande, V., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (4), 303-307
species inquirendae

Haplosplanchnus bivitellosus sp. n., illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Mugil cephalus (intestine): Posyet Bay, basin of Sea of Japan
M. so-iuy (intestine): Liao Ho river, basin of Yellow Sea

Haplosplanchus pachysomus (Eysenhardt, 1829)
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Hargitrema bagrae [in abstract as bagre] (Hargis, 1955) Tripathi 1959
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
Syn.: Hamatopeduncularia bagrae, Hargis, 1955
Bagre marinus: Dauphin Island, Alabama, and Mississippi coast of Gulf of Mexico

Harmotrema sp. Baylis, 1940
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
as syn. of Dracovermis brayi new species

Harmotrema eugaria Tubangui & Masilungan, 1936
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
Cerberus rhynchops: Philippines

Harmotrema infecundum Nicoll, 1914
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
Grayia smithi: Africa

Harmotrema laticaudae Yamaguti, 1933
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
Disura (sic) major
Aipysurus laevis
black and white-ringed sea snake
all from Queensland, Australia

Harmotrema nicollii Mehra, 1936
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
as syn. of Dracovermis nicolli (Mehra) new combination
[footnote reads: "The Editor does not consider that the emendation of nicolii [sic, for nicollii] to nicolli is a 'justified emendation' according to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature . . . ."]

Harmotrema rudolphii Tubangui & Masilungan, 1936
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
as syn. of Dracovermis rudolphi (Tubangui & Masilungan) new combination

Hasstilesia Hall, 1916
Gvozdev, E. V., 1978, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (3), 1-3
Hasstilesia, morphology, life cycles, brief review

Hasstilesia tricolor
Jacobson, H. A.; Kirkpatrick, R. L.; and McGinnes, B. S., 1978, Wildlife Monogr. (60), 53 pp.
disease and physiologic characteristics of cottontail rabbits in 2 study areas in relation to population density, includes data on seasonal and sex differences
Sylvilagus floridanus: Virginia

Helicometra Odhner, 1902
Hafeezullah, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 133-139
Helicometra, genus review, variations in testes number
Syns.: Stenopera Manter, 1933; Helicometrina Linton, 1910

Helicometra sp.
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Sebastes marinus (intestine): Grand Newfoundland Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Helicometra fasciata (Rud. 1819) Odhner, 1902, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 223-231
description
Coris julis
Serranus cabrilla
S. seriba
all from Mar de Alboran

Helicometra fasciata (Rud., 1819) Odhner, 1902
Maillard, C.; and Lambert, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 367-371
Conger conger: Golfe du Lion en Mediterranee occidentale

Helicometra insolita Polyansky, 1955, illus.
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
description
Syn.: Neohelicometra insolita (Polyansky) Sekerak and Arai, 1974
Lumpenus lampretaeformis (intestine): Grand Bank and Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Helicometra pleurogrammi (Baeva, 1968) nov. comb.
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
Syn.: H. pugetensis Schell, 1973

Helicometra plovmornini Issaitschikov, 1928, illus.
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
Anarhichas lupus (intestine): Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lycodes reticulatus (intestine): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
L. vahli (intestine): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Triglops murrayi (intestine): Grand Bank and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada

Helicometra pugetensis Schell, 1973
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of H. pleurogrammi (Baeva, 1968) nov. comb.

Helicometra sebastis (Sekerak and Arai, 1974) nov. comb.
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431

Helicometrina Linton, 1910
Hafeezullah, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 133-139
as syn. of Helicometra Odhner, 1902

Helicometrina [sp.]
Hafeezullah, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 133-139
Epinephelus undulosus
Johnius axillaris
J. sina
Lutianus johnii
Lutianus rivulatus
Platycephalus indicus
P. scaber
Pomadasys furcatum
Psettodes erumei
Sillago sihama
Therapon jarbua
T. puta
all from India

Helicometrina nimia Linton, 1910, illus.
Hafeezullah, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 133-139
Syn.: Helicometrina septorchis Srivastava, 1936
Epinephelus maculatus
Johnius aneus
J. glaucus
Lutianus quinquelinearis
all from India

Helicometrina orientalis Srivastava, 1936
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Apogonichthys ellioti
Therapon jarbua
Pomadasys hasta
Johnius aneus
(intestine of all)

Helicometrina septorchis Srivastava, 1936
Hafeezullah, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 133-139
as syn. of Helicometrina nimia Linton, 1910

Helixaxine winteri Caballero y Bravo, 1965
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 27-34
Caranx hippos (branquias): Campeche, Camp. Golfo de Mexico, Mexico

Hemipera ovocaudata, illus.
Nama, H. S., 1978, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 47 (14), 518-519 [Letter]
description
Channa punctatus (stomach): Kudi (Jodhpur), Rajasthan

Hemistomum attenuatum Linstow, 1906
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Hemistomum cochlear Dubois, 1928
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Hemistomum cochleare Krause, 1914
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937

Hemistomum pseudattenuatum Dubois, 1928
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Hemistomum spathula (Creplin, 1829) Diesing, 1850
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Hemistomum spathula Krause, 1914
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937

Hemistoma spathula Stiles and Hasall, 1894
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937

Hemiurata gen. sp. larvae
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Megalaspis cordyla
Caranx speciosus
Seriola nigrofasciata
Alectis indica
Carangidae gen. sp. 1
all from South China Sea

Hemiuridae
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
key

Hemiuridae, cercaire a panache sp. n° 2
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Hemiuroidea gen. sp.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Hemiurus sp.
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Alosa pseudoharengus (stomach): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Hemiurus (Hemiurus) appendiculatus (Rud., 1802) Looss, 1899
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Alosa fallax nilotica (stomach, intestine): Adriatic Sea

Hemiurus communis Odhner, 1905, illus.
Balozet, L.; and Sicart, M., 1960, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, v. 95 (1-2), 105-110
description
Anguilla anguilla (estomac coecal): region de Toulouse et de Thau, pres de Sete

Hemiurus communis, illus.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
distribution in host gut
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus
(stomach of all): all from Scotland

Hemiurus communis Odhner
Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
Merlangius merlangus (stomach): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

Hemiurus communis
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Gadus morhua (stomach): Scottish waters

Hemiurus crenatus (Rudolphi) Luehe, 1901
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Boreogadus saida (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Gadus morhua (stomach): Funk Island Bank and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hemitripterus americanus (stomach): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (stomach): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Hemiurus (Metahemiurus) levinseni (Odhner) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1954
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905

Hemiurus levinseni (Odhner, 1905)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Merluccius bilinearis: Georges Bank
Melanogrammus aeglefinus: Georges Bank
Gadus morhua: Georges Bank; near Nova Scotia
Clupea harengus: Georges Bank
Alosa pseudoharengus: Georges Bank
Urophycis tenuis: Georges Bank
Limanda ferruginea: Georges Bank
Sebastes marinus: Grand Newfoundland Bank
all from Northwest Atlantic

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905, illus.
Grabda, J., 1977, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 7 (2), 15-34
degree of parasite infestation of Theragra chalcogramma, commercial value: imported from USSR

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Kulachkova, V. G., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 297-304
helminths of Sagitta elegans, annual and seasonal dynamics, occurrence compared with other geographic areas
Sagitta elegans (body cavity): Chupinsk bay, Kandalakshsk gulf, White Sea

Hemiurus levinseni
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Merluccius bilinearis (stomach): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Scott, J. S., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 879-891
trematode parasites of Argentina silus, incidence and intensity in different host length groups, as indicators of change in host feeding habits, not suitable as biological tags to distinguish host populations; Lecithophyllum botryophorum, parasite length/frequency distribution in different host length groups, seasonal variation, parasite life span and growth: western Atlantic

Hemiurus luehei Odhner, 1905
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Clupea harengus
Salmo salar
(stomach of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Hemiurus ocreatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Looss, 1899
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Hemiurus luehei Odhner, 1905

Hemiurus raabei Slusarski, 1958
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Clupea harengus: Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Hemiurus varicus (Mueller) Looss, 1899
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1780) Looss, 1901

Heronimus chelydrae MacCallum 1902
Rosen, R.; and Marquardt, W. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1148-1149
Pseudemys scripta elegans (lungs): Lake Conway, Faulkner County, Arkansas

Herpetodiplostomulum
Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
[this name used under the heading "Genus Herpetodiplostomum Dubois, 1936", apparently being proposed here for larval forms]

Herpetodiplostomulum gymnoti n. sp., illus.
Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
[this species described under the heading "Genus Herpetodiplostomum Dubois, 1936", comb. not made]
Gymnotus carapo (encysted in skin, particularly of head): Laguna Salta La Vieja, Chaco Province, Argentina

Herpetodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Polycotylinae
Syn.: Cheloniodiplostomum Sudarikov, 1960
includes: Herpetodiplostomum brevis (MacCallum, 1921) Zerecero, 1947; H. caimancola (Dollfus, 1935) Dubois, 1936; H. testudinis Dubois, 1936; H. delillei Zerecero, 1947

Herpetodiplostomum brevis (MacCallum, 1921) Zerecero, 1947
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Syn.: Herpetodiplostomum cinosterni (MacCallum, 1921)

Herpetodiplostomum cinosterni (MacCallum, 1921)
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
as syn. of Herpetodiplostomum brevis (MacCallum, 1921) Zerecero, 1947

Heteraxine heterocerca (Goto, 1894) Yamaguti, 1938, illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (6), 388-396
redescription
Syn.: Axine seriola Ishii, 1936
Seriola quinqueradiata (gills): Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Heteraxinidae
Kritsky, D. C.; Noble, E. R.; and Moser, M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 45-48
separation from Axinidae justified
includes: Heteraxininae; Monaxininae; Lintaxininae; Gonoplasiinae

Heteraxininae Unnithan, 1957
Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
Axinidae, key

Heteraxinoides argiropsi sp. nov., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 79-84
Argirops spinifer (gills): Arabian Sea

Heteraxinoides atlanticus sp. n., illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (8), 1110-1116
differences in invasion by monogeneans were shown with respect to host species and region
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. picturatus
T. trecae
T. trachurus capensis
(gills of all): all from Atlantic Ocean

Heteraxinoides caprodontis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Caprodon schlegelii (gills): Hawaii

Heteraxinoides hannibali Euzet et Ktari, 1970
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 79-84
as syn. of Intracotyle hannibali (Euzet et Ktari, 1970) n. comb.

Heterocotyle aetobatis Hargis, 1955
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
as syn. of Alloheterocotyla aetobatis (Hargis, 1955) n. comb.

Heterocotyle floridana of Pearse, 1949
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
as syn. of Alloheterocotyla aetobatis (Hargis, 1955) n. comb.

Heterodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Ophiodiplostomatinae, Ophiodiplostomatini nov. tr.
includes: Heterodiplostomum lanceolatum Dubois, 1936

Heterodiplostomum helicopsis n. sp., illus.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Alonso, A., 1976, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 4 (2), 85-91
Helicops carinicaudus (intestino delgado): Juan Lacaze, Departamento de Colonia, Uruguay

Heteromicrocotyla australiensis sp. nov., illus.
Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 171-182
Heteromicrocotyla australiensis sp. nov., Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis gen. and sp. nov., Caligus fortis, habitat partitioning (each parasite on separate section of gills in clearly defined niches, each morphologically adapted to its microhabitat)
Carangoides emburyi (tip of gill filaments): near Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia

Heteromicrocotylidae
Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 171-182
Microcotyloidea
new diagnosis

Heteromicrocotyloides gen. nov.
Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 171-182
Heteromicrocotylidae
mt: H. mirabilis sp. nov.

Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis sp. nov. (mt), illus.
Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 171-182
Heteromicrocotyla australiensis sp. nov., Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis gen. and sp. nov., Caligus fortis, habitat partitioning (each parasite on separate section of gills in clearly defined niches, each morphologically adapted to its microhabitat)
Carangoides emburyi (middle of gill filaments): near Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia

Heterophyes heterophyes
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Heterophyes heterophyes
Paperna, I.; Sabnai, I.; and Castel, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 123-130
microsporidian infection (tentatively Pleistophora) reported in Liza ramada in fibroblasts of metacercarial capsule of Heterophyes heterophyes, infection of metacercarial cyst resulted in hypertrophy of cyst wall and degeneration and eventual death of encapsulated metacercaria: Bardawil Lagoon, Mediterranean coast of Sinai Peninsula

Heterophyes pleomorphis sp. n., illus.
Bwangamoi, O.; and Ojok, L., 1977, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 25 (4), 427-430
dogs (intestine): Kampala, Uganda
cats

Heterophyidae [sp.]
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Cottus cognatus (gills): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Heterophyidae [sp.]
Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
Lepomis gibbosus (striated muscle of lower jaw): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Heterophyidae sp.
Cordes, D. O.; and O'Hara, P. J., 1979, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 27 (7), 147-150
Delphinus delphis (adipose tissue of lesser omentum): marine zoological park

Heterophyidae [sp.], illus
Styczynska-Jurewicz, E., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 257-268
cercariae of 3 marine species vs. a freshwater species, life span and behavior in relation to changes in salinity
Hydrobia ulvae: Atlantic tidal region in Brittany, region of Le Tour du Parc, France

Hexabothrium sp.
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Mustelus canis (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Hexabothrium dasyatis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Dasyatis sp. (D. hawaiiensis?) (gills): Hawaii

Hexagrammia zhukovi Baeva, 1965
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
Syn.: Anisorchis zhukovi Yamaguti, 1971

Hexangitrema Price, 1937
Toman, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 335-341
emendation

Hexangitrema caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Toman, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 335-341
Apolemichthys trimaculatus
Pomacanthodes imperator
(intestine of all): all from Mare Anglaise, Mahe, Seychelles, Indian Ocean

Hexangium affinum Tubangui et Masilungan, 1944
Toman, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 335-341
as syn. of Hexangium sigani Goto et Ozaki, 1929

Hexangium loossi (Nagaty, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
description
Syn.: Arthurloossia loossi Nagaty, 1954
Siganus vermiculatis: Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Hexangium loossi (Nagaty, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
Toman, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 335-341
as syn. of Hexangium sigani Goto et Ozaki, 1929

Hexangium secundum Annereaux, 1947
Toman, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 335-341
as syn. of Hexangium sigani Goto et Ozaki, 1929

Hexangium sigani Goto et Ozaki, 1929, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
description
Acanthurus sp.: Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Hexangium sigani Goto et Ozaki, 1929
Toman, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 335-341
synonymy, measurements
Siganus sp., probably S. oramin (intestine): fishmarket, Victoria, Mahe

Hexostoma keokeo n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Auxis thazard (gills): Hawaii

Hexostoma sibi n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
Thunnus alalonga
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Hexostoma thunninae (Parona et Perugia, 1889) Price, 1961, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
synonymy, description
Cybium guttatum
C. commersoni
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India

Himasthla sp., illus.
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Larus genei (intestine): Vietnam

Himasthla continua
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)
H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)
H. acuta: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Himasthla interrupta
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

?Himasthla leptosoma
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)

Himasthla leptosoma, illus.
Moore, M. N.; and Halton, D. W., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (1), 115-122
Himasthla leptosoma, Cryptocotyle lingua, Cercaria linearis in Littorina littorea, lysosomal hydrolases in digestive cells of infected and uninfected snails

Himasthla leptosoma
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Littorina littorea
Littorina littoralis
Littorina saxatilis
all from Mainland, Shetland

?Himasthla militaris
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)
H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee) ?

Himasthla militaris (Rudolphi, 1802)
Vaes, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 303-312
multiple infection of Hydrobia stagnorum with larval trematodes, interactions between parasite species: north of Belgium

Himasthla quissetensis, illus.
Herman, S. M.; and Bacha, W. J., jr., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 827-830
Himasthla quissetensis, successful infection of domestic chicks per cloaca using cercariae, growth, development, and site location (preference for ileum where worms grew and developed at rate comparable to those raised in gull, worms from bursa of Fabricius showed relatively little growth and exhibited gonadal atrophy in some cases)

Himasthla rhigedana Dietz 1909, illus.
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
redescription
Numenius americanus (intestine): Galveston, Texas

Himasthlinae gen. sp.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Himasthlinae gen. sp., illus.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
Planorbis planorbis (mantle tissue): Crimea

Hippocrepis Travassos, 1922
Babero, B. B.; Cabello C., C.; and Kinoed, J. E., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 26-31
key to species, includes: H. hippocrepis; H. fuelleborni; H. myocastoris n. sp.

Hippocrepis fuelleborni Travassos y Vogelsang 1930, illus.
Ostrowski de Nunez, M., [1977], Physis, Rev. Asoc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (91), v. 35, Secc. B, 1976, 125-130
Hippocrepis fuelleborni, description, life history, white mice (exper.)
Biomphalaria peregrina: cerca del rio Lujan en la localidad de Zelaya

Hippocrepis myocastoris n. sp., illus.
Babero, B. B.; Cabello C., C.; and Kinoed, J. E., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 26-31
key
Myocastor coypus (intestino delgado): Isla Ipun (Archipielago de los Chonos, Chile)

Hirudinella fusca (Bosc, 1802)
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata: South China Sea

Hirudinella marina Garsin, 1730, illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., 1971, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 18 (1-2), 1970, 139-147
redescription
Euthynnus lineatus (estomago): Aguas marinas del Cabo San Lucas, Peninsula de Baja California, Mexico

Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1774) Baird, 1853, illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus (coelomic membrane): Atlantic Ocean

Holorchis M. Stossich 1901
Bartoli, P.; and Prevot, G., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (1), 73-90
diagnosis emended, taxonomic position discussed

Holorchis pycnoporus M. Stossich, 1901, illus.
Bartoli, P.; and Prevot, G., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (1), 73-90
Holorchis pycnoporus, life cycle, morphology of developmental stages
Barleeia rubra (nat. and exper.) (gonade)
Parvicardium papillosum (nat. and exper.) (musculature de la paroi du corps)
Diplodus vulgaris (nat. and exper.) (intestin moyen)
Pagellus erythrinus (intestin moyen)
Diplodus annularis (exper.) (intestin moyen)
all from Brusc (Var), France

Holostephanus cobitidis Opravilova, 1968, illus.
Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
description of metacercaria
Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (exper.) (small intestine, rectum)
Bithynia tentaculata
Cobitis taenia
Protherorhinus marmoratus (muscles)
Gobius fluviatilis
G. kessleri
all from Volga delta

? Holostephanus curonensis (Szidat, 1933) Mehra, 1943
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (rectum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Holostephanus dubius (Szidat, 1936) Mehra, 1943, illus.
Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
description of metacercaria
Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (exper.) (small intestine, rectum)
Pungitius platygaster
Syngnathus nigrolineatus
all from Volga delta

Holostephanus volgensis (Sudarikov, 1962) Vojtkova, 1966, illus.
Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
description of metacercaria
Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (exper.) (intestine)
Rana ridibunda: Volga delta and predelta

Holostephanus volgensis
Vojtek, J.; and Vojtkova, L., 1976, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 6 (1), 9-15
Apatemon cobitidis, Holostephanus volgensis, Cyathocotyle opaca, localization in Anas platyrhynchos f. dom.

Holostomum cucullus Thoss, 1897
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Holostomum fallax Mehlis
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Holostomum rotundatum Linstow, 1877
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
as syn. of Strigea sphaerula sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803) Mathias, 1925

Holostomum spathula Creplin, 1829
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Holostomum sphaerula (Rudolphi) Dujardin, 1845
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
as syn. of Strigea sphaerula sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803) Mathias, 1925

Horricauda rhinobatidis Young, 1967, illus.
Kearn, G. C., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 305-311
Horricauda rhinobatidis and Troglocephalus rhinobatidis from Rhinobatos batillum (gills), level of infestation, microhabitat, larval development of Horricauda, possible role of certain structures in attachment and feeding: Queensland, Australia

Hyperandrotrema n. g.
Maillard, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 359-365
Sanguinicolidae, Chimaerohemecinae
tod: H. cetorhini n. sp.

Hyperandrotrema cetorhini n. g. n. sp. (tod), illus.
Maillard, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 359-365
Cetorhinus maximus (systeme circulatoire): Cotes Tunisiennes

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Christensen, N. O., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (2), 155-162
Diplostomum spathaceum, Hypoderaeum conoideum, Plagiorchiidae sp., Notocotylus attenuatus, labelling cercariae with radioselenium by incubating host snails with radioisotope, no negative effects on cercariae, possible applications of technique; labelled H. conoideum for radioisotope assay of host-finding by measuring snail-bound radioactivity in Helisoma duryi after exposure to cercariae

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch 1782)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (small intestine): Canada

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (small intestine): Canada

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (small intestine): Vietnam

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Zajicek, D., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 113-118
Anas platyrhyncha dom. (exper.) (middle quarter of jejunum)

Hypoderaeum dingeri
Dondero, T. J., jr.; Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Lie, K. J., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 359-363
Echinostoma audyi, Hypoderaeum dingeri, unsuccessful attempts to induce acquired resistance in Lymnaea rubiginosa using irradiated miracidia, amebocytic response to irradiated parasites was slow, no obvious enlargement of amebocyte-producing organ, no resistance to homologous challenge; development of acquired resistance may be related to speed with which snails destroy irradiated sporocysts

Hypoderaeum halcyoni sp. nov., illus.
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Halcyon smyrnensis fusca (stomach?): Vietnam

Hypohepaticola andamanensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
fish, marine teleost (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Hyptiasmus Kossack, 1911
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
Cyclocoelidae, key

Hyptiasmus arcuatus (Stossich, 1902, *ex* Brandes, 1892)
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
synonymy

Hyptiasmus laevigatus Kossack, 1911
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Hyptiasmus arcuatus (Stossich, 1902, *ex* Brandes, 1892)

Hyptiasmus tumidus Kossack, 1911
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Hyptiasmus arcuatus (Stossich, 1902, *ex* Brandes, 1892)

Hysterogonia bychowskyi sp. n., illus.
Korotaeva, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 439-440
Paristiopterus gallipavo (intestine, pyloric ceca): Indian Ocean, Great Australian Bight

Hysteromorpha
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Hysteromorpha sp.
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (intestine): Alberta, Canada

Hysteromorpha platalea Dubinin & Dubinina, 1940, illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
synonymy, description
Threskiornis molucca: Queensland

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
synonymy, brief description
Phalacrocorax melanoleucos: Tailem Bend, South Australia

Hysteromorpha triloba
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Hysteromorpha triloba, illus.
Klochkova, E. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 56-61
Hysteromorpha triloba cercaria, sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae, taxonomic significance

Ichthyocotylurus Odening, 1969 [n. rank]
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120
Strigeidae, Cotylurini
diagnosis

Ichthyocotylurus
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
key to species (metacercariae)

Ichthyocotylurus cucullus (Thoss, 1897) [n. comb.], illus.
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120
Syn.: Cotylurus communis (Hughes, 1928)

Ichthyocotylurus cumulitestis (Dubois, 1962) [n. comb.]
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120

Ichthyocotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809) [n. comb.]
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120

Ichthyocotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
synonymy, key, diagnosis

Ichthyocotylurus erraticus
Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Ichthyocotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802) [n. comb.]
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120

Ichthyocotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802), illus.
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
synonymy, key, diagnosis

Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) [n. comb.]
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120

Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825), illus.
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
synonymy, key, diagnosis

Ichthyocotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825) [n. comb.]
Niewiadomska, K., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 113-120

Ichthyocotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825), illus.
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
synonymy, key, diagnosis

Ignavia Freitas, 1948
Aleksandrova, O. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 342-349
Echinostomatidae, Ignaviinae
revision, includes: I. venusta Freitas, 1948

Ignavia sp. Oshmarin, 1970
Aleksandrova, O. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 342-349
as syn. of Ignavia venusta Freitas, 1948

Ignavia aquilae (Oshmarin et Belous, 1951)
Aleksandrova, O. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 342-349
as syn. of Ignavia venusta Freitas, 1948

Ignavia ardeae (Schewtschenko, 1954)
Aleksandrova, O. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 342-349
as syn. of Ignavia venusta Freitas, 1948

Ignavia breviovarica Gupta, 1962
Aleksandrova, O. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 342-349
as syn. of Ignavia venusta Freitas, 1948

Ignavia ciconiae Sulgostowska, 1964
Aleksandrova, O. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 342-349
as syn. of Ignavia venusta Freitas, 1948

Ignavia renale (Yeh, 1954)
Aleksandrova, O. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 342-349
as syn. of Ignavia venusta Freitas, 1948

Ignavia venusta Freitas, 1948
Aleksandrova, O. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 342-349
Ignavia venusta, synonymy, description

Iheringtrema Travassos, 1947
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Polyorchitrematinae

Intracotyle caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 79-84
Therapon jarbua
Siganus oramin
(gills of all): all from Arabian Sea

Intracotyle hannibali (Euzet et Ktari, 1970) n. comb.
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 79-84
Syn.: Heteraxinoides hannibali Euzet et Ktari, 1970

Inversocotyle gen. n.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Plectanocotylidae, Plectanocotylinae
tod: I. pumilio gen. et sp. n.

Inversocotyle Mamaev et Paruchin, 1972
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae, Plectanocotylinae

Inversocotyle pumilio gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Neoscombrops annutens (gills): Indian Ocean, Mozambique Channel, on Bao-Pash traverse

Isancistrinae Fuhrmann, 1928
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Isancistrum de Beauchamp, 1912
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Isocoeliinae Price, 1939
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
key to genera

Isocoelioides gen. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Acanthostomidae
tod: I. orientalis gen. et sp. n.

Isocoelioides orientalis gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Lateolabrax japonicus (stomach, pyloric appendages, intestine): Liao Ho river, basin of Yellow Sea

Isocoelium Ozaki, 1927
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
key

Isoparorchid metacercaria, illus.
Kalyankar, S. D.; and Mane, U. H., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 187-195
isoparorchid metacercaria, neurosecretory cells, histology and histochemistry
Mystum shinghale (swim bladder)

Isoparorchidae
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 285-288
key to genera

Isoparorchiidae
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
Hemiurioidea
Syns.: Cylindrorchiidae; Pelorohelminsidae; Tetrasteridae
includes: Isoparorchiinae Travassos, 1922; Cylindrorchiinae Poche, 1926; Pelorohelminsinae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964 emend.

Isoparorchiinae Travassos, 1922
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
Isoparorchiidae
includes: Isoparorchis; Cladolecithotrema

Isoparorchis Southwell, 1913
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 285-288
Isoparorchidae, key

Isoparorchis Southwell, 1913
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
Isoparorchiidae, Isoparorchiinae

Isoparorchis hypselobagri, illus.
Gupta, S. P.; and Srivastava, M., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 27-36
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, distribution and amount of glycogen in unstarved, starved, and starved/refed parasites, resynthesis, biochemical and histochemical studies

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898), illus.
Kugi, G.; and Shiote, S., 1979, Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (J. Japan Vet. Med. Ass.), v. 32 (3), 140-142
morphology
Zacco temminckii
Z. platypus
(muscle of both): both from Oita Prefecture

Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet
Mahajan, C. L.; et al., 1978, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 47 (21), 835-836 [Letter]
measurements
Channa punctatus (swim bladder, liver, spleen, ovary, body musculature, intestinal muscles, mesentery): water bodies around Jaipur

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898), illus.
Mahajan, C. L.; et al., 1979, J. Fish Dis., v. 2 (6), 519-528
Isoparorchis hypselobagri-infected Channa punctatus, morphological, behavioural, biochemical, and haematological changes, possible human health hazard: reservoir (Khookas bundh) about 20 km north of Jaipur

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Nizami, W. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (1), 105-108
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, accumulation of oxygen debt after various periods of anoxic incubation, respiratory overshoot dependent upon the length of anoxic incubation

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Nizami, W. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (6), 589-590
4 digenetic trematodes, effects of metabolic inhibitors and stimulators on oxygen uptake

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Waseemul Islam, M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 275-280
digenetic trematodes, comparative quantitative studies of acetylcholinesterase in seven species, higher quantities in species inhabiting gastrointestinal tract than in those parasitizing liver or swimbladder, apparently a biochemical adaptation to counteract peristalsis

Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet, 1898
Rao, L. N.; Kameswari, M.; and Rao, G. R. H., 1979, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 48 (7), 320 [Letter]
Rana tigrina (liver): India

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898)
Siddiqi, A. H.; and Nizami, W. A., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 223-227
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, prevalence and intensity in Wallago attu (swim bladder), no significant seasonal variation, speculations concerning life cycle: India

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898), illus.
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, hosts and geographic distribution
Mystus aor
M. seenghala
Cirrhina reba
Clupisoma garua
Eutropiichthys vacha: Surha Tal, Ballia District
all from India

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898)
Srivastava, C. B.; and Mukherjee, G. D., 1976, J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 26 (1-2), 1974, 131-137
Isoparorchis hypselobagri in Mystus aor and M. seenghala, intensity of infestation, seasonal variation, host size (age) and sex: river Jamuna, Allahabad, India

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Srivastava, M.; and Gupta, S. P., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 61-68
Isoparorchis hypselobagri adults, in vitro survival in various salt solutions and with addition of various sugars; carbohydrates absorbed through cuticle, pH 9 optimum

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Srivastava, M.; and Gupta, S. P., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (1), 55-58
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, polyphenol oxidase activity, probable role in egg-shell formation; scleroprotein/melanin pigment in egg
Wallagonia attu (air bladder)

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 47-53
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Isoparorchis hypselobagri, carbohydrate metabolism and enzyme studies suggest possible existence of pentosephosphate pathway and capacity for gluconeogenesis
Wallago attu (swim bladder)

Isoparorchoidea
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
elevation of Isoparorchiidae to superfamily rank unwarranted

Ithyoclinostomulum
Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
[this name used under the heading "Genus Ithyoclinostomum Witenberg, 1926", apparently being proposed here for larval forms]

Ithyoclinostomulum dimorphum (Diesing, 1850), illus.
Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
[this species described under the heading "Genus Ithyoclinostomum Witenberg, 1926"; fig. labelled Ithyoclinostomum dimorphum (Braun, 1901)]
Hoplias malabaricus (encysted on gill arches): Tucuman, Argentina

Jamuartrema n. gen.
Lal, A. K., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (2), 1974, 65-66
Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae
tod: J. indica n. sp.

Jamuartrema indica n. sp. (tod), illus.
Lal, A. K., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (2), 1974, 65-66
Channa punctatus (intestine): Patna (Bihar)

Kahawaia truttae
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Arripis trutta

Kannaphallus virilis Unnithan, 1957
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Caranx speciosus: Heron Island, Queensland

Kasr aini Khalil, 1932
Khalifa, R.; El-Naffar, M. K.; and Arafa, M. S., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 25-38
as syn. of Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896)

Krusadairtema [lapsus p. 34 for Krusadaitrema gen. n.]
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350

Krusadaitrema gen. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Allocreadiidae, Allocreadiinae
[lapsus p. 34 as Krusadairtema], tod: K. chanosi gen. et sp. n.

Krusadaitrema chanosi gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Chanos chanos (intestine): Krusadi Island, southern India

Ktariella n. g.
Vala, J. C.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. A, Biol. Marine, v. 27 (1-A), 1-9
Calceostomatidae
key; tod: K. polyorchis n. sp.

Ktariella polyorchis n. sp. (tod), illus.
Vala, J. C.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. A, Biol. Marine, v. 27 (1-A), 1-9
Argyrosomus regius (arcs branchiaux): golfe de Tunis

Kuhnia scombri, illus.
Shaw, M. K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (1), 43-51
monogeneans, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites

Kuhnia scombri
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Scomber scombrus (gills): Scottish waters

Kuhnia scombri (Kuhn, 1829) Sproston, 1945, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Scomber japonicus (gills): Hawaii

Labicola, new genus
  Blair, D., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (5), 519-526
    Labicolidae, new family
    tod: L. elongata new species

Labicola elongata new species (tod), illus.
  Blair, D., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (5), 519-526
    Dugong dugon (abscesses in upper lip): Townsville, North Queensland; Mornington Island, Gulf of Carpentaria; Thursday Island, Torres Straits

Labicolidae, new family
  Blair, D., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (5), 519-526
    Digenea
    includes: Labicola, new genus

Labratrema minimus (Stossich)
  Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 1-11
    Syn.: Bucephalus haimeanus
    Cerastoderma edule: Thames estuary

Labrifer secundus Manter, 1940, illus.
  Pritchard, M. H., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 127-133
    measurements, description
    Syn.: Labrifer tertius Pritchard, 1960
    Pimelometopon pulchrum (intestine): La Jolla, California; E. of Isla Guadalupe, Mexico

Labrifer tertius Pritchard, 1960
  Pritchard, M. H., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 127-133
    as syn. of Labrifer secundus Manter, 1940

Laccadivensia n. gen. (type of subfam.)
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    Axinidae, Laccadivensinae n. subfam.
    tod: L. hemibelslei n. sp.

Laccadivensia hemibelslei n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    Hemibelsles chrysophora (gills): Kavaratti, Laccadive Islands, Arabian sea, India

Laccadivensinae n. subfam.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    [lapsus p. 280 as Laccadivonsinae]
    Axinidae; key
    type genus: Laccadivensia n. gen.

Laccadivonsinae [p. 280, lapsus for Laccadivensinae n. subfam.]
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296

Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour, 1908)
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
    synonymy

Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia etelis Yamaguti, 1966, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Etelis carbunculus (gill): Hawaii

Lamellodiscus epsilon n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Monotaxis sp. (M. grandoculis?) (gills): Hawaii

Lamellodiscus japonicus n. sp., illus.
  Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 607-612
    Acanthopagrus schlegeli (gill filament): cultured at farm(s) in Hiroshima Pref., Japan

Lamellodiscus spari sp. n., illus.
  Zhukov, E. V., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 321-326
    Sparus macrocephalus czerskii (gills): Posyet settlement, Posyet Bay, Sea of Japan

Lamellodiscus spari Zhukov, 1970, illus.
  Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 607-612
    description
    Acanthopagrus schlegeli (gill filament): cultured at farm(s) in Hiroshima Pref. and Shizuoka Pref., Japan

Lamellodiscus takitai n. sp., illus.
  Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 607-612
    Acanthopagrus schlegeli (gill filament): cultured at farm(s) in Hiroshima Pref. and Shizuoka Pref., Japan

Lampritrema nipponicum Yamaguti, 1940
  Scott, J. S., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 879-891
    Argentina silus: western Atlantic

Langeronia Caballero and Bravo Hollis, 1949
  Ubelaker, J. E., 1965, Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 68 (1), 187-190
    "The degree of variation observed in my specimens. . .supports Yamaguti's synonomy of Langeronia with Loxogenes."

Langeronia provitellaria Sacks, 1952, illus.
  Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
    Rana catesbiana: Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Lankatrema Crusz et Fernand, 1954
  Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 285-288
    Opisthotrematidae, key

Laterocotyle n. gen.
  Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
    Aspidogasteridae, Cotylaspidinae
    key, mt: Laterocotyle padreinsulae n. sp.

Laterocotyle padreinsulae n. gen., n. sp. (mt), illus.
  Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
    Pogonias cromis (intestine): Port Isabel, South Padre Island, Texas, USA

Laterotrema (Pseudolaterotrema) paspalevi Hotenovsky, 1969
  Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
    Cinclus cinclus (bursa of Fabricius, cloaca): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Learedius orientalis Mehra, 1939
Rao, S. L., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (11-19), 119-124
Chelone mydas: India

Lebouria (Caudotestis) Issaitschikov, 1928
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Caudotestis Issaitschikov, 1928

Lechriorchis primus
Rau, M. E.; and Gordon, D. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1765-1767
helminths overwintering in garter snakes, host hypobiosis not accompanied by significant changes in prevalence or intensity of parasite infections
Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis (oesophagus, membranous air sac): Ille Perrot, Province Quebec, Canada

Lecithaster [sp.], presumably L. gibbosus
Boyce, N. P. J., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 813-820
Centropages abdominalis (nat. and exper.)
Pseudocalanus minutus (nat. and exper.)
Thais lamellosa
T. emarginata
all from British Columbia

Lecithaster allocytti sp. n., illus.
Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (9), 1290-1295
Allocyttus verrucosus (intestine): Aguljas shoal

Lecithaster blennii sp. n.
Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 120 [Abstract]
Blennius sanguinolentus (intestino): citta di Gaeta, prov. Latina

Lecithaster confusus
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Lecithaster confusus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Clupea harengus (stomach): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Lecithaster confusus Odhner, 1905
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Mullus barbatus
Myctophum punctatum
(intestine of all): all from Adriatic Sea [and/or] Tyrrhenian Sea

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Boyce, N. P. J., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 813-820
acquisition of parasites by Oncorhynchus gorbuscha during migration from Bella Coola River to Fitz Hugh Sound, British Columbia
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (intestine & pyloric caeca)

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1902) Luehe, 1902
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Boreogadus saida (intestine): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Gadus morhua (intestine): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hippoglossoides platessoides (intestine): Green Bank, Banquereau, and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lycodes reticulatus (intestine): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
L. vahli (intestine): Grand Bank, Funk Island Bank, and Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Triglops murrayi (intestine): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Lecithaster gibbosus
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: White Sea; Barents Sea; Umba [and/or] Keret rivers

Lecithaster gibbosus, illus.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
distribution in host gut
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus
(intestine of all): all from Scotland

Lecithaster gibbosus
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Luhe, 1901
Margolis, L.; and Boyce, N. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 893-907
Tubulovesicula lindbergi and Lecithaster gibbosus in captive Oncorhynchus, parasite life span, maturation, and growth
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: captured in Nalau Passage, central British Columbia coast, maintained in captivity
O. keta: captured in Departure Bay, maintained in captivity

Lecithaster gibbosus Rudolphi
Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
Merlangius merlangus (stomach, caeca, intestine): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

Lecithaster gibbosus
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Gadus morhua (fore-gut, mid-gut): Scottish waters

Lecithaster indicus Srivastava, 1935, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
description
fish, marine teleost (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Lecithaster salmonis Yamaguti
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Lecithaster stellatus Looss, 1907
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata: South China Sea

Lecithochirium sp., illus.
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
description
Seriola nigrofasciata: South China Sea

Lecithochirium acutum Chauhan 1945, illus.
Karyakarte, P. P.; and Kulkarni, H. S., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 129-131
Lecithochirium acutum, neurosecretory cells, location and morphology

Lecithochirium branchialis (Stunkard et Nigrelli, 1934) Manter, 1934, illus.
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Arnoglossus thori
A. laterna
Belone acus
all from Mediterranean basin

Lecithochirium fusiforme Luehe, 1901
Maillard, C.; and Lambert, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 367-371
Conger conger: Golfe du Lion en Mediterranee occidentale

Lecithochirium magnaporum Manter, 1940
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Atropus atropus: South China Sea

Lecithochirium monticelli (Linton, 1898) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Selar crumenophthalmus
Atropus atropus
all from South China Sea

Lecithochirium ophiocephalus sp. n., illus.
Naidenova, N. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 143-147
Gobius ophiocephalus (among folds of mucous membranes of gullet): Black Sea, Sevastopol bays and Kerchensk strait

Lecithochirium proterorhini sp. n., illus.
Naidenova, N. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 143-147
[lapsus p. 147 as L. proterorhinus]
Proterorhinus marmoratus (liver): Black Sea, Sevastopol bays

Lecithochirium proterorhinus [lapsus p. 147 for L. proterorhini sp. n.]
Naidenova, N. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 143-147

Lecithochirium rufoviride (Rud., 1819) Luehe, 1901
Maillard, C.; and Lambert, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 367-371
Conger conger: Golfe du Lion en Mediterranee occidentale

Lecithocladium Luehe, 1901
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 181-191
key to species; includes: L. carultum Chauhan, 1945; L. chingi Manter and Pritchard, 1960; L. seriolellae Manter, 1954; L. magnacetabulum Yamaguti, 1934; L. glandulum Chauhan, 1945; L. psenopsis Yamaguti, 1934; L. megalaspis Yamaguti, 1953; L. annulatum Chauhan, 1945; L. excisum Luehe, 1906; L. harpodontis Srivastava, 1942; L. bulbolabrum Reid et al., 1966; L. aegyptensis Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963; L. brevicaudum Srivastava, 1942; L. inglisi n. sp.; L. apolecti Velasques, 1962; L. angustiovum Yamaguti, 1953; L. parviovum Yamaguti, 1953; L. scombri Yamaguti, 1953

Lecithocladium excisiforme Cohn, 1902
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Selaroides leptolepis
Selar malam
Caranx sp.
all from South China Sea

Lecithocladium excisum (Rud., 1819) Luehe, 1901
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Lecithocladium harpodontis Srivastava, 1937
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Atropus atropus
Decapterus sp. 4
Selar crumenophthalmus
all from South China Sea

Lecithocladium inglisi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 181-191
key
Caranx kalla (stomach): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Lecithocladium lutiani sp. nov., illus.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
Lutianus erythropterus: China Sea

Lecithocladium magnacetabulum Yamaguti, 1934
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 181-191
Syn.: L. pagrosomi Yamaguti, 1934
key

Lecithocladium megalaspis Yamaguti, 1953
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Megalaspis cordyla: South China Sea

Lecithocladium pagrosomi Yamaguti, 1934
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 181-191
as syn. of L. magnacetabulum Yamaguti, 1934

Lecithocladium seriolellae Manter, 1954, illus.
Kagei, N.; Asano, K.; and Kihata, M., 1977, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 26 (2), 55-57
description
Seriolella punctata (stomach): shore of Island of Banks, New Zealand

Lecithocladium seriolellae Manter
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Caranx malabaricus: South China Sea

Lecithodendridae [sp.]
Venkata Rama Krishna, G.; and Simha, S. S., 1977, Comp. Physiol. and Ecol., v. 2 (4), 242-244
larval trematodes, depletion of carbohydrate reserves in Lymnaea luteola f. typica: Kakatiya Univ., Warangal, A. P., India

Lecithodendriidae
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
key
key to Rajasthan genera

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) Looss, 1896
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
key to species of subgenus Lecithodendrium includes: L. (L.) hirsutum (Looss, 1896); L. (L.) macrostomum (Ozaki, 1929); L. (L.) witenbergi n. sp.; L. (L.) modlingeri (Pande, 1935); L. (L.) sheilae n. sp.; L. (L.) gurdaspurense n. sp.; L. (L.) rysavyi Dubois, 1960; L. (L.) rotundum Shtrom, 1935; L. (L.) semen (Krischenblatt, 1941); L. (L.) granulosum Looss, 1907; L. (L.) minutum Gupta and Bhardwaj, 1958; L. (L.) pricei Perez Vigueras, 1940; L. (L.) ganpati n. sp.

Lecithodendrium
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 79-82
Pleurogenidae, Lecithodendriidae, Plagiorchiidae, parasites of bats, morphology, localization in host intestine, and mode of feeding briefly discussed as examples of adaptive evolution of the parasites

Lecithodendrium (L.) sp. inq. Gupta & Bhardwaj, 1958
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
as syn. of Lecithodendrium (L.) gurdaspurense n. sp.

Lecithodendrium sp. inq. Gupta, 1966
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931

Lecithodendrium sp. Andreiko et Skvorzov, 1968
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Lecithodendrium rysavy Dubois, 1960

Lecithodendrium daovantieni Odening, 1968
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Lecithodendrium macrostomum (Ozaki, 1929) Skarbilovich, 1948

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) ganpati n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
key
Pipistrellus dormeri (intestine): Rode, village near Moga, Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) gurdaspurense n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
Syn.: Lecithodendrium (L.) sp. inq. Gupta & Bhardwaj, 1958; key
Pipistrellus dormeri (upper part of small intestine): Rode, village near Moga (Ferozepur), Punjab

Lecithodendrium japonicum Yamaguti, 1939
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
as syn. of Mesothatrium japonicum (Yamaguti, 1939)

Lecithodendrium kuzjakini sp. n., illus.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 64-67
Myotis oxygnathus (small intestine): Severnaia Moldaviia, Rezinskii raion

Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) macrostomum (Ozaki, 1929), illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
synonymy, key, description
Pipistrellus dormeri (intestine): Rode and Kalsan, villages near Moga and Raikot, Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium macrostomum (Ozaki, 1929) Skarbilovich, 1948
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) minutum Gupta and Bhardwaj, 1958, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
valid species, key, redescription
Pipistrellus dormeri (small intestine): Rode, village near Moga, Punjab

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) modlingeri (Pande, 1935), illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
synonymy, key, description
Pipistrellus dormeri (intestine): Rode and Kalsan, villages near Moga and Raikot, Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium moldovensis Skvorzov, 1968
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Lecithodendrium rysavy Dubois, 1960

Lecithodendrium mystacini Zdzitowiecki, 1969
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) rysavyi Dubois, 1960, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
key, description
Scotophilus heathei (intestine): Mahalan, village near Ferozepur, Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium rysavy Dubois, 1960
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) sheilae n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
key
Pipistrellus dormeri (intestine): Rode, village near Moga, Punjab, India

Lecithodendrium spathulatum (Ozaki, 1929) Dollfus, 1937
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Lecithodendrium macrostomum (Ozaki, 1929) Skarbilovich, 1948

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) witenbergi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehta, S., 1975, Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n.s., v. 23 (3-4), 1972, 163-178
key
Pipistrellus dormeri (small intestine): Ferozepur (Punjab)

Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 127-133
Lecithophyllum botryophorum, anatomical details
Argentina silus
A. sphyraena
(stomach of all): all from fjords near Bergen, Norway (Herdlafjord and Raunefjord)

Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Olsson, 1868)
Scott, J. S., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 879-891
trematode parasites of Argentina silus, incidence and intensity in different host length groups, as indicators of change in host feeding habits, not suitable as biological tags to distinguish host populations; Lecithophyllum botryophorum, parasite length/frequency distribution in different host length groups, seasonal variation, parasite life span and growth: western Atlantic

Lecithophyllum irelandeum sp. n., illus.
Orias, J. D.; Noble, E. R.; and Alderson, G. D., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 49-51
Melamphaidae (stomach): eastern Atlantic Ocean, west of Ireland

Lecithophyllum neocytti sp. n., illus.
Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (9), 1290-1295
Neocyttus rhomboidalis (stomach): Aguljas shoal

Leipertrema vitellariolateralis Rohde, 1963
Betterton, C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 313-320
intestinal helminths of small mammals, patterns of parasitism with respect to host ecology
Callosciurus notatus
Tupaia glis
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour, 1908) Nicoll, 1910, illus.
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Gadus morhua (intestine): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lepidion eques (intestine): St. Pierre Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour, 1908)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Poronotus triacanthus (intestine): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Lepidapedon elongatum Nicoll, 1915
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Peprilus triacanthus (intestine): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Lepidapedon elongatum Lebour, 1908
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

?Lepidapedon elongatum
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Gadus morhua (pyloric caeca): Scottish waters

Lepidapedon megalaspi Paruchin (in press) [? nomen nudum]
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Megalaspis cordyla
Decapterus sp. 3
Caranx malabaricus
all from South China Sea

Lepidapedon microcotyleum
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Gadus morhua (pyloric caeca, fore-gut): Scottish waters

Lepidapedon oaxacensis sp. nov., illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (1), s. Zool., 1969, 21-42
Epinephelus labriformis (estomago): Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico

Lepidapedon rachion (Cobbold, 1858) Stafford, 1904
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    synonymy
    Gadus morhua (intestine): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
    Lycodes vahli (intestine): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Lepidapedon rachion (Lebour, 1908)
  Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
    Melanogrammus aeglefinus (intestine): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Lepidapedon rachion (Cobbold, 1858) sensu Lebour, 1908
  Sannia, A.; James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1978, J. Nat. Hist., v. 12 (5), 487-500
    as syn. of Cercaria cerastodermae I nom. nov. [i. e. new sp.]

Lepidapedon rachion
  Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
    Gadus morhua (mid-gut to rectum): Scottish waters

Lepidauchen nicolli n. sp.
  Yadav, B. B., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 227-231
    Pristipoma furcatum (intestine): Karwar, West Coast, India

Lepidauchen stenostoma Nicoll, 1913, illus.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    description and measurements
    Archosargus unimaculatus (intestine): Anzoategui State, Venezuela

Lepidophyllum Odhner, 1902
  Arai, H. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 799-803
    Syn.: Paralepidophyllum Yamaguti, 1934

Lepidophyllum cameroni n. sp., illus.
  Arai, H. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 799-803
    Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus (urinary bladder): Burke Channel, British Columbia, Canada

Lepidophyllum pyriforme (Yamaguti, 1934) n.comb.
  Arai, H. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 799-803
    Syn.: Paralepidophyllum pyriforme

Lepidophyllum steenstrupi Odhner, 1902
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    Anarhichas denticulatus (urinary bladder): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
    A. lupus (urinary bladder): Flemish Cap, Funk Island Bank, Green Bank, St. Pierre Bank, and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
    Lycodes reticulatus (urinary bladder): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
    L. vahli (urinary bladder): Grand Bank, Funk Island Bank, and Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Lepocreadiidae (Odhner, 1905) Nicoll, 1934
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Syn.: Diploproctodaedae Ozaki, 1928

Lepocreadioides sp., illus.
  Karykarte, P. P.; and Yadav, B. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 181-184
    description
    Cynoglossus oligolepis (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India

Lepocreadium album (Stossich, 1890) Stossich, 1904, illus.
  Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1976, Parassitologia, v. 18 (1-3), 21-32
    description
    Blennius pavo (intestino): Golfo di Gaeta, Prov. Latina

Lepocreadium retrusum Nicoll, 1914
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Venus gallina
    Donax venustus
    Spisula subtruncata
    Gouldia minima
    all from Novorossiisk bays

Lepocreadium retrusum Lint.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Lepocreadium retrusum Linton, 1940
  Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
    Trachurus mediterraneus (pyloric caeca): Adriatic Sea; Tyrrhenian Sea; Mediterranean Sea
    T. mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Lepodora rachiaea (Cobbold) Odhner, 1905
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Lepidapedon rachion (Cobbold, 1858) Stafford, 1904

Leptocleidus Mueller 1936
  Sullivan, J. R.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 810-812
    Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
    emended generic diagnosis

Leptocleidus megalonchus Mueller 1936, illus.
  Sullivan, J. R.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 810-812
    redescription, synonymy
    Micropterus salmoides (pharyngeal area): Florida
    M. notius (pharyngeal area): Florida
    M. punctulatus (pharyngeal area): Kentucky
    M. dolomieui (pharyngeal area): Arkansas
    M. coosae (pharyngeal area): Georgia; Alabama

Leptocotyle minor
  Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
    Scyliorhinus caniculus (skin): Scottish waters

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
  Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
    Anas rubripes (large intestine): Canada

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Mueller
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Leucochloridium Carus, 1835 (*sensu* Kagan)
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 19-23
Urogonimus macrostomus, re-investigation of type specimens confirms placement of species in Urogonimus; comparison of reproductive system of U. macrostomus with Leucochloridium and Neoleucochloridium

Leucochloridium sp., illus.
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 153-164
Leucochloridium sp. sporocysts, variability of this stage, not distinguishable from several named species and described sporocysts; metacercariae described
Succinea pfeifferi (nat. and exper.): Agdenes area, Norway
Taeniopygia guttata (exper.)

Leucochloridium sp. Bakke
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
as syn. of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932

Leucochloridium sp. Roman, 1936
Pojmanska, T., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 23-36
as syn. of Neoleucochloridium holostomum (Rudolphi, 1819)

Leucochloridium sp., illus.
Soboleva, T. N.; and Osipovskaia, L. L., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (1), 26-34
Succinea sarsi: Kazakhstan

Leucochloridium cyanocittae McIntosh 1932
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
valid species

Leucochloridium cyanocittae McIntosh, 1932
Lewis, P. D., jr., 1978, Proc. Montana Acad. Sc., v. 37, 1977, 70-81
Leucochloridium variae, L. cyanocittae, Neoleucochloridium problematicum, adaptations for transmission from molluscan to avian hosts: avoidance of desiccation, transit through avian host, transfer to avian host by mimicry

Leucochloridium cyanocittae McIntosh, 1932, illus.
Rietschel, G., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 265-274
description, synonymy
Succinea putris: Hessen

Leucochloridium fabricii n. sp., illus.
Dwivedi, M. P., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 307-311
Myophonus caeruleus temminckii (bursa fabricii): Chhindwara, M. P. India

Leucochloridium fuscostriatum Robinson, 1947
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
as syn. of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932

Leucochloridium fuscum Rietschel, 1970
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
as syn. of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932

Leucochloridium holostomum
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Leucochloridium insigne (*sensu* Witenberg 1926)
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
as syn. of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932

Leucochloridium kazachstanica, illus.
Soboleva, T. N.; and Osipovskaia, L. L., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (1), 26-34
Syn.: Cercaria kazachstanica IV Butenko, 1967
Succinea sarsi: Kazakhstan

Leucochloridium macrostomum, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Leucochloridium macrostoma (Rud., 1803)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Turdus merula
Dryocopus martius
Dryobates major
(cloaca of all): all from Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Leucochloridium musculare Wu, 1938
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
species inquirenda

Leucochloridium papillocirratum Groschaft et Sitko, 1970
Pojmanska, T., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 23-36
as syn. of Neoleucochloridium holostomum (Rudolphi, 1819)

Leucochloridium paradoxum, illus.
Soboleva, T. N.; and Osipovskaia, L. L., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (1), 26-34
Succinea altaica evoluta: Kazakhstan

Leucochloridium parcum Travassos, 1922, illus.
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
description
Ramphocelus brasilius (Ductus choledochus): died Tierpark Berlin (DDR), imported from Brazil

Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
as syn. of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932

Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
    Syn.: Leucochloridium fuscum Rietschel, 1970

Leucochloridium phragmitophila Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya and Dubinina, 1951
  Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
    as syn. of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932

Leucochloridium phragmitophila Byhovskaja-Pavlovskaja et Dubinina, 1951 in parte
  Pojmanska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 129-134
    as syn. of L. vogtianum Baudon, 1881

Leucochloridium pricei (McIntosh 1932)
  Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
    Bonasa umbellus: Maine

Leucochloridium problematicum, Magath, 1920, illus.
  Soboleva, T. N.; and Osipovskaia, L. L., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (1), 26-34
    Succinea sarsi
    S. altaica evoluta
    all from Kazakhstan

Leucochloridium pulchrum sp. n., illus.
  Fernandes, B. M. M., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (1-2), 7-8
    Jacana spinosa jacana (cloaca): Sooretama, Estado do Espirito Santo, and Salobra, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Leucochloridium sime Yamaguti, 1935
  Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
    species inquirenda

Leucochloridium subtilis Pojmanska, 1969
  Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
    as syn. of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932

Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932, illus.
  Bakke, T. A., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 94-102
    Leucochloridium variae, synonymy, intraspecific variation of adults
    Larus canus (nat. and exper.): Norway
    Taeniopygia guttata (exper.)
    Succinea pfeifferi: Norway

Leucochloridium variae
  Burky, A. J.; and Hornbach, D. J., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 371-374
    Leucochloridium variae, carbon and nitrogen content of parasite and of infected and uninfected Succinea ovalis

Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932
  Lewis, P. D., jr., 1978, Proc. Montana Acad. Sc., v. 37, 1977, 70-81
    Leucochloridium variae, L. cyanocittae, Neoleucochloridium problematicum, adaptations for transmission from molluscan to avian hosts: avoidance of desiccation, transit through avian host, transfer to avian host by mimicry

Leucochloridium vogtianum Baudon, 1881, illus.
  Pojmanska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 129-134
    life cycle
    Syn.: L. phragmitophila Byhovskaja-Pavlovskaja et Dubinina, 1951 in parte
    Acrocephalus scirpaceus (nat. and exper.)
    A. arundinaceus
    A. schoenobaenus
    Succinea putris (nat. and exper.)
    S. pfeifferi (nat. and exper.)
    all from Poland

Leucochloridium vogtianum Baudon, 1881, illus.
  Soboleva, T. N.; and Osipovskaia, L. L., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (1), 26-34
    Succinea sarsi: Kazakhstan

Leuresthicola Price, 1961
  Thapar, G. S.; Krishna; and Gupta, S. P., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 1-11
    key to species, includes: Leuresthicola olsoni Price, 1961; L. dollfusi sp. nov.

Leuresthicola dollfusi sp. nov., illus.
  Thapar, G. S.; Krishna; and Gupta, S. P., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 1-11
    key
    Cybium guttatum (gill filaments): Puri, Orissa

Leurodera decora Linton, 1910
  Fischthal, J. H., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 13-18
    digenetic trematodes of marine fishes, allometric growth, diagnostic usefulness in taxonomic studies
    Haemulon flavolineatum: Long Cay, off coast of Belize

Leurodera inaequalis sp. n., illus.
  Travassos, L.; de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Buehrnheim, P. F., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (3), 71-73
    Diapterus olisthostomus (intestino): Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz, Oceano Atlantico, Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil

Leurosoma rudolfbarthi sp. n., illus.
  Kohn, A.; and Fernandes, B. M. M., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 87-89
    Chironius fuscus (ureter): Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Levinseniella Stiles and Hassall, 1901
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 47-52
    Syn.: Austromicrophallus Szidat, 1964

?Levinseniella sp. n° 17
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Levinseniella acanthophalla Oschmarin, 1963
  Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
    as syn. of Levinseniella (Levinseniella) bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamaguti, 1939

Levinseniella (Monarrhenos) anenteron (Szidat, 1964) nov. comb., illus.
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 47-52
Larus marinus dominicanus (tube digestif): Argentine

Levinseniella (Levinseniella) bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamaguti, 1939
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
synonymy

?Levinseniella bucephalae sensu Ryjikof et Timofeeva, 1962
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
as syn. of Levinseniella (Levinseniella) miyazakii (Yamaguti, 1975) Deblock, 1978

Levinseniella bucephalae tringae Oschmarin, 1963
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
as syn. of Levinseniella (Levinseniella) bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamaguti, 1939

Levinseniella camtahatica [lapsus p. 6 for L. camtshatica nov. sp.]
Morozov, F. N., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 5-12

Levinseniella camtshatica nov. sp., illus.
Morozov, F. N., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 5-12
[lapsus p. 6 as L. camtahatica]
Bucephala sp. (intestine): Kamchatka coastland, SSSR

Levinseniella (Levinseniella) cipangi Deblock et Pearson, 1970, illus.
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
synonymy

Levinseniella conicostoma Bridgman et coll., 1972
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
as syn. of L. (Monarrhenos) monodactyla Deblock et Pearson, 1970

Levinseniella (Levinseniella) howensis Johnston, 1917, illus.
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
redescription
Charadrius dominicus (gros intestin): Lord Howe Island, Australie

Levinseniella (Levinseniella) miyazakii (Yamaguti, 1975) Deblock, 1978
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
synonymy

Levinseniella (Monarrhenos) monodactyla Deblock et Pearson, 1970
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
Syn.: L. conicostoma Bridgman et coll., 1972

Levinseniella propinqua Jagerskioeld, 1907
Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
Oidemia fusca (caeca)
Somateria mollissima (rectum, caeca)
all from Baltic Coast

Levinseniella propinqua Jaegerskioeld, 1907
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (ileum, caeca, rectum, cloaca, duodenum, jejunum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Ligophorus vanbenedeni (Parona and Perugia, 1890)
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 551-559
8 species of Monogenea of fish, oncomiracidia, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Liliatrema sobolevi Gubanov, 1953, illus.
Ohbayashi, M.; and Araki, J., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 47-48
description
Hexagrammos otakii (muscle tissue): Shukuzu, Otaru, Hokkaido, coast of Japan Sea

Limatuloides Dubois, 1964
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Parabascus Looss, 1907

Limatulum Travassos, 1921
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gonzalez, L. E., 1976, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 4 (2), 79-84
diagnosis emended

Limatulum brevicoecum n. sp., illus.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Gonzalez, L. E., 1976, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 4 (2), 79-84
Myotis levis levis (estomago): Laguana del Sauce, Maldonado, Uruguay

Linstowiella
Mishchenko, V. F., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 102-112
validity of genus restored

Linstowiella viviparae, illus.
Mishchenko, V. F., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 102-112
Linstowiella viviparae, life cycle and development, description of egg, miracidium, sporocyst, cercaria, metacercaria, and marita
Viviparus viviparus (nat. and exper.): head of Volga delta, Astrakhan state reserve
Aythya fuligula (exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (exper.)
Larus argentatus (exper.)

Lintaxininae Price, 1962
Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
Axinidae, key

Lintonium hetrorchis (Bilquees, 1972) Madhavi, 1975, illus.
Stunkard, H. W., 1978, Biol. Bull., v. 155 (2), 383-394

Lintonium isorchis (Bilquees, 1972) Madhavi, 1975, illus.
Stunkard, H. W., 1978, Biol. Bull., v. 155 (2), 383-394

Lintonium puriensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 215-217
Tetrodon lunaris (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Lintonium srivastavai sp. nov., illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (1), s. Zool., 1969, 21-42
Sphaeroides annulatus (intestino): Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico

Lintonium vibex (Linton, 1900), illus.
Gomes, D. C., 1969, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (4), 187-189
description, syn.: Distomum vibex Linton, 1900
Spheroides formosus (intestino): Ilha da Marambaia, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Lintonium vibex (Linton, 1905) Stunkard et Nigrelli, 1930
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Chorinemus lysan: South China Sea

Lintonium vibex (Linton, 1900) Stunkard & Nigrelli, 1930, illus.
Stunkard, H. W., 1978, Biol. Bull., v. 155 (2), 383-394
Lintonium vibex, life cycle, taxonomic relations, literature review, results support the postulate that Cercaria laevicardium is larval stage of L. vibex
Spheroides maculatus (nat. and exper.)
Mnemiopsis leidyi
Laevicardium mortoni
all from Woods Hole area

Liolope Cohn, 1902
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
Liolopidae
emended diagnosis

Liolope copulans Cohn, 1902
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
Megalobatrachus japonicus: Mt. Kasaoka, Okayama Prefecture, Japan

Liolope dollfusi Skrjabin, 1962
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
incertae sedis

Liolopidae Dollfus, 1934
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 267-273
cladistic relationships of genera and host phylogeny, zoogeography of genera

Liorchis scotiae
Bobkova, A. F.; et al., 1977, Vet.-Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 15, 86-90
Liorchis scotiae, Paramphistomum ichikawai, preparation and testing of antigen for skin test diagnosis of bovine paramphistomiasis

Liorchis scotiae (Willmott, 1950)
Klimenko, V. V.; and Velichko, I. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 291-296
Calicophoron calicophorum, Liorchis scotiae, Gastrothylax crumenifer, disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel, characteristic differences in protein spectrum, possible use in taxonomy

Liorchis scotiae
Orlovskii, V. I.; and Zharikov, I. S., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 120-121
fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis, bovine, distribution in Vitebsk oblast

Liorchis scotiae
Zharikov, I. S.; and Orlovskii, V. I., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 116-118
[Bos taurus]
Cervus elaphus
all from southern zone of Belorussia

Lissemysia
Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
key

Lissemysia Sinha, 1935
Singh, C. B., 1973, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 43 (4), 225-228
key to Indian species, includes: L. indica Sinha, 1935; L. sinhai Srivastava et al., 1959; L. jagatai n. sp.; L. mehrai Srivastava et al., 1959; L. ovata Tandon, 1949

Lissemysia jagatai n. sp., illus.
Singh, C. B., 1973, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 43 (4), 225-228
key
Lissemys punctata (intestine): Allahabad and Agra, India

Lissorchis attenuatus
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Lissorchis gullaris
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Carpiodes cyprinus (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Lissorchis gullaris Self and Campbell, 1956
Mauney, M., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 685-686
Ictiobus bubalus (gut mucosa): Cache River, Woodruff Co., Arkansas

Lissorchis (Triganodistomum) simeri
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Catostomus commersoni
Moxostoma anisurum
M. erythrurum
all from middle Georgia

Lobatostoma Eckmann, 1932
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman Spector, B., 1976, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 4 (2), 67-78
geographic distribution; key to species, includes: L. pacificum Manter; L. platense n. sp.; L. kemostoma (MacCallum y MacCallum); L. albulae Yamaguti; L. ringens (Linton); L. manteri Rhode

Lobatostoma albulae n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Albula vulpes (intestine): Hawaii

Lobatostoma plantense [lapsus p. 75 for L. platense n. sp.]
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman Spector, B., 1976, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 4 (2), 67-78

Lobatostoma platense n. sp., illus.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman Spector, B., 1976, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 4 (2), 67-78
[lapsus p. 75 as L. plantense]
key
Trachinotus glaucus (intestino posterior): Rio de la Plata, frente a Montevideo

Lobatostoma ringens (Linton, 1905), illus.
Gomes, D. C.; and de Fabio, S. P., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 83-85
redescription
Micropogon sp. (intestino): Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Lobatostoma ringens
Halton, D. W.; and Hendrix, S. S., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (3), 237-241
Lobatostoma ringens, chemical composition and histochemistry

Lomasoma kergeleni sp. n., illus.
Parukhin, A. M.; and Liadov, V. N., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (5), 637-642
Pseudoicichtys australis (pyloric caeca, intestine): Kergelen, Subantarctic zone of Indian Ocean

Loxogenes Stafford, 1904
Ubelaker, J. E., 1965, Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 68 (1), 187-190
"The degree of variation observed in my specimens. . .supports Yamaguti's synonomy of Langeronia with Loxogenes."

Loxogenes macrocirra (Caballero and Bravo Hollis, 1949) Yamaguti, 1958
Ubelaker, J. E., 1965, Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 68 (1), 187-190
diagnosis
Syn.: Loxogenes provitellaria, Sacks, 1952
Bufo marinus (gut): Moyogalpa, Isle Ometepe, Nicaragua

Loxogenes provitellaria, Sacks, 1952
Ubelaker, J. E., 1965, Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 68 (1), 187-190
as syn. of Loxogenes macrocirra (Caballero and Bravo Hollis, 1949) Yamaguti, 1958

Lubens
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
Eurytrematini, key

Lubens khairabadensis n. sp., illus.
Ahmad, J., 1979, Geobios, v. 6 (3), 122-123
Lobipluvia malabarica (gall bladder): Khairabad, U.P.

Lutztrema Travassos
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
generic diagnosis
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae

Lutztrema sp., illus.
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 81-87
incidence and intensity
Numida meleagris galeata (gall bladder): markets of Ghana

Lutztrema ailuroedi n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
Ailuroedus crassirostris (bile duct, at mouth of gall bladder): Mt Glorious, Qld

Lutztrema monenteron (Price und McIntosh, 1935), illus.
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
description, measurements
Cyanocorax chrysops (Gallenblase): died Tierpark Berlin (DDR), imported from Brazil

Lyperosomum sp., illus.
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 30 (1-4), 1973-1975, 30-38
description
Rallina eurizonoides eurizonoides (liver): Mindoro Oriental Province, Philippines

Lyperosomum alagesi (Skrjabin et Udinsev, 1930)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Garrulus glandarius
Pica pica
(liver of all): all from Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Lyperosomum alagesi (Skrjabin et Udinzev, 1930)
Stoimenov, K.; K'osev, B.; and Bonev, B., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 104-109
Garrulus glandarius (bile): Northeastern Bulgaria

Lyperosomum emberizae furdiei [lapsus p. 190 for L. emberizae turdici nov. subsp.]
Makarenko, V. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 183-190

Lyperosomum emberizae turdici nov. subsp., illus.
Makarenko, V. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 183-190
[lapsus p. 190 as L. emberizae furdiei]
Turdus pilaris pilaris (liver): Oslianka mountain, Kizelov region, Perm oblast

Lyperosomum longicauda (Rudolphi, 1809)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Coloeus monedula (bile duct): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Lyperosomum oswaldoi (Travassos 1920) Travassos 1944
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
Numenius americanus (bile ducts, livers): Galveston, Texas

Lyperosomum palawanense Fischthal and Kuntz, 1973
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 30 (1-4), 1973-1975, 30-38
as syn. of L. turdia (Ku, 1938) Travassos, 1944

Lyperosomum pawlowskyi (Strom, 1928) Travassos, 1944, illus.
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 30 (1-4), 1973-1975, 30-38
description
Rallus rallus striatus (gall bladder): Pampanga Province, Philippines

Lyperosomum schikhobalovi Kassimov, 1952, illus.
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 30 (1-4), 1973-1975, 30-38
description
Gallus gallus gallus (liver): Ilocus Sur Province, Philippines

Lyperosomum sinuosum Travassos 1917
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
Numenius americanus (pancreas): Galveston, Texas

Lyperosomum turdia (Ku, 1938) Travassos, 1944
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 30 (1-4), 1973-1975, 30-38
Syn.: L. palawanense Fischthal and Kuntz, 1973

Macravestibulum sp.
Esch, G. W.; Gibbons, J. W.; and Bourque, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 624-632
enteric helminths in Chrysemys s. scripta from various habitats, prevalence, densities, host variables (plastron length, small intestine length, weight), monthly changes: Savannah River Plant, near Aiken, South Carolina

M[acravestibulum] obtusicaudatum
Esch, G. W.; Gibbons, J. W.; and Bourque, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 633-638
enteric helminths in Chrysemys s. scripta from variety of habitats, species diversity and mean number of parasite species per host, relationship of various life history strategies of helminth parasites and predictability (or stability) of local environmental conditions: Savannah River Plant, near Aiken, South Carolina

Macrodera sp.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Macrodera longicollis
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Macroderoides Pearse 1924
Taylor, P. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 393-394
char. emend.
Macroderoididae, Macroderoidinae

Macroderoides flavus
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Esox niger (stomach, intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Macroderoides spiniferus Pearse, 1924
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (muscle): near San Marcos, Texas

Macroderoides trilobatus sp. n., illus.
Taylor, P. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 393-394
Amia calva (mid-intestine): Ochlocknee River, Colquit County, Georgia

Macrogyrodactylus Malmberg, 1956
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key
Syn.: Neogyrodactylus Prudhoe, 1957

Macroorchis spinulosus Ando, 1919
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 241-249
Potamon dehaani: Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Magnacetabulum selari sp. nov., illus.
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 97-104
Selar mate
S. crumenophthalmus
Megalaspis cordyla
(stomach [and/or] intestine of all): all from Gulf of Tonkin, Democratic Republic of Vietnam

Magnacetabulum selari Paruchin (in press) [nomen nudum]
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Carangidae: South China Sea

Mahrosa Nagaty y Abdel Aal, 1961
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae

Malabarotrema gen. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Waretrematidae, Waretrematinae
tod: M. indica gen. et sp. n.

Malabarotrema indica gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Etroplus suratensis (intestine): Cochin region, Arabian Sea

Malagashitrema cameroonense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 640-648
Chamaeleo cristatus (small intestine, anterior part): Olounou, Cameroon
C. africanus (small intestine, middle part): Sir, Cameroon

Manteria Caballero, 1950
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
Syn.: Dihemistephanus Manter, 1940 nec Looss, 1901

Manteria costalimai Freitas & Kohn, 1964, illus.
de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Kohn, A., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (3-4), 109-110
modification by maceration
Scombroides sp.: Baia da Guanabara

Manteria (Manteria) costalimae Freitas and Kohn, 1964, illus.
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
measurements
Oligoplites sp. (intestine): Anzoategui State, Venezuela

Margotrema gen. nov.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 87-92
Allocreadiidae, Walliniinae
tod: M. bravoae sp. nov.

Margotrema bravoae gen. nov. sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 87-92
Lermichthys multiradiatus (intestino (recto)): La Lagunilla, Estado de Mexico

Maritrema sp., illus.
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
    Gammarus balcanicus (body muscles): Crimea

Maritrema sp., illus.
  Styczynska-Jurewicz, E., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 257-268
    cercariae of 3 marine species vs. a freshwater species, life span and behavior in relation to changes in salinity
    Hydrobia ulvae: Atlantic tidal region in Brittany, region of Le Tour du Parc, France

Maritrema arenaria Hadley and Castle 1940
  Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
    Numenius americanus (intestine): Galveston, Texas

Maritrema bravoae sp. nov., illus.
  Caballero y C., E.; and Ibanez H., N., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 29-37
    Anthus chii peruvianus (intestino delgado): Zona arqueologica de Chan Chan, Departamento de la Libertad, Provincia de Trujillo, Republica del Peru, America del Sur

Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll
  Ching, H. L., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1877-1879
    Balanus glandula (intestinal wall)
    Bucephala islandica (intestine)
    all from Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Maritrema megametrios Deblock and Rausch
  Ching, H. L., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1877-1879
    Orchestia traskiana (hemocoel)
    Gnorimosphaeroma oregonense (hemocoel)
    Larus philadelphia
    all from Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Maritrema misenensis (A. Palombi, 1940)
  Bartoli, P.; and Prevot, G., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 181-193
    Maritrema misenensis, ecological conditions required for life cycle, different intermediate hosts utilized in lagoon vs. marine habitat, method of infestation of second intermediate host, variation in parasitism of second intermediate host in relation to season and age and sex of host
    Cerithium mediterraneum
    Orchestia mediterranea
    Cerithium rupestre
    Orchestia montagui
    Charadrius alexandrinus
    all from region de Brusc, Provence, France

Maritrema oocysta (Lebour, 1907)
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)

Maritrema paracadiae Ching
  Ching, H. L., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1877-1879
    Bucephala islandica (intestine): Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Maritrema pyrenaica Deblock et Combes, 1965, illus.
  Jourdane, J., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (4), 449-456
    Maritrema pyrenaica, life cycle, description of developmental stages
    Galemys pyrenaica
    Neomys fodiens
    Bythinella reyniesii (glandes digestive et genitale, cavite branchiale)
    Gammarus pulex (cavite generale entre les diverticules intestinaux) (nat. and exper.)
    all from Pyrenees

Maritrema pyrenaica (Deblock et Combes, 1965), illus.
  Richard, J.; and Jourdane, J., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 607-615
    Microphallus gracilis, Maritrema pyrenaica, cercariae, comparison of chetotaxy, Microphallus and Maritrema can be separated on this basis
    Bythinella reyniesii: Fenouillet, Pyrenees-Orientales

Maritrema subdolum Yaegerskiold
  Berger, V. Ia.; and Kondratenkov, A. P., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 563-564
    larval trematode-infected Hydrobia ulvae, lowered resistance to desiccation and fresh water

Maritrema subdolum Jaegerskioeld, 1909
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)
    H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)
    H. acuta: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Maritrema subdolum Jaegerskioeld, 1909
  Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
    Clangula hyemalis (ileum, caeca, rectum, cloaca): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Maritrema subdolum (Jagerskiold, 1908)
  Vaes, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 303-312
    multiple infection of Hydrobia stagnorum with larval trematodes, interactions between parasite species: north of Belgium

Maritrema syntomocyclus Deblock et Ky, 1966
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ventrosa
    H. acuta
    all from cote de France (Mediterranee)

Maritrema syntomocyclus Deblock and Tran Van Ky, 1966
  Vaes, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 303-312
    multiple infection of Hydrobia stagnorum with larval trematodes, interactions between parasite species: north of Belgium

Massoprostatini Dubois, 1951
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Proterodiplostomatinae
    includes: Massoprostatum

Massoprostatum Caballero, 1947
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Proterodiplostomatinae, Massoprostatini includes: Massoprostatum longum Caballero, 1947

Maycterobonacinus [p. 67, lapsus for Mycterobonacinus n. g.]
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73

Mazocraeoides georgei (Price, 1936)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Alosa pseudoharengus (gills): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Mazocraeoides georgei Price, 1936
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Alosa pseudoharengus (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Mazocraes sp., illus.
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 551-559
8 species of Monogenea of fish, oncomiracidia, ciliated cells, chetotaxy
Sardinella maderensis (branchies): Tunis

Mediavagina latridis
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Latridopsis ciliaris

Mediogonimus jourdanei n. sp., illus.
Mas-Coma, S.; and Rocamora, J. M., 1978, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 101, 59-64
Clethrionomys glareolus (foie): Son del Pino et Puerto de la Bonaigua (Vall d'Aneu, Prov. Lerida, Espagne)

Megalodiscus rankini Bravo-Hollis, 1941, illus.
Brooks. D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
synonymy
Notopthalmus viridescens: Athens, Georgia

Megalodiscus temperatus
Ashton, A. D.; and Rabalais, F. C., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 141-142
Rana catesbeiana: northwestern Ohio

Megalodiscus temperatus
Nollen, P. M.; and Pyne, J. L., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 35-37
Megalodiscus temperatus adults in Rana pipiens, timing stages of spermatogenesis, inseminative behavior, techniques used include labelling of spermatogonial cells with ^{3}H-adenosine, method for transplanting worms to frogs, and autoradiography

Megalodiscus temperatus, illus.
Prechel, D. P.; and Nollen, P. M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 446-450
Megalodiscus temperatus, effects of miracidial aging and dilution of snail-conditioned water on responses of miracidia

Megalophalloides gen. n.
Ching, H. L.; and Ibanez Herrera, N., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (9), 1438-1442
Microphallidae, Microphallinae, mt: M. apanhorayi sp. n.

Megalophalloides apanhorayi gen. et sp. n. (mt), illus.
Ching, H. L.; and Ibanez Herrera, N., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (9), 1438-1442
Pseudothelphusa chilensis (digestive gland): streams of Cajamarca Highlands, Peru
mouse (intestines) (exper.)

Megalophallus miyazakii Yamaguti, 1975, to Levinseniella [comb. not made]
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 47-52
"est . . . un Levinseniella (Levinseniella) . . ."

Megalophallus miyazakii Yamag.
Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
as syn. of Levinseniella (Levinseniella) miyazakii (Yamaguti, 1975) Deblock, 1978

Mehrailla Srivastava 1939
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae

Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934
Kameswari, M.; Ramulu, G. R.; and Rao, L. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (9), 976-979
helminth-infected Rana tigerina, macromolecular changes in liver

Mehraorchis ranarum
Karyakarte, P. P.; Chawda, D. B.; and Simant, S. C., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 89-92
Mehraorchis ranarum from Rana cyanophlyctis, carbohydrate metabolism, glycogen content, before and after starvation, lactic acid analysis

Mehraorchis ranarum (Mehra & Negi), illus.
Karyakarte, P. P.; Simant, S. C.; and Chawda, D. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 121-123
Mehraorchis ranarum, neurosecretory cells, location and morphology

Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits

Mehraorchis ranarum, illus.
Rao, L. N., 1976, J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 26 (1-2), 1974, 63-67
Tremiorchis ranarum, Ganeo tigrinum, Mehraorchis ranarum, presence of only one type of epithelial cells in caeca performing both functions of secretion and absorption

Mehraorchis ranarum, illus.
Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (1), 49-50
Halipegus mehransis (stomach), Mehraorchis ranarum (liver) in Rana cyanophlyctis, histopathological changes

Mehraorchis ranarum
  Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1979, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 13 (1), 27-30
    trematodes of frogs, histochemical mechanism of egg shell formation

Mehraorchis ranarum
  Sinha, D. P.; Sircar, M.; and Singh, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (2), 97-101
    trematodes, cestodes, glycogen distribution, histochemistry; metabolism discussed

Mehraorchis tigrinarum Gupta, 1954, illus.
  Agrawal, V., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 1-11
    description
    Bufo sp. (intestine): Lucknow

Meiogymnophallus macroporus (Jameson et Nicoll, 1913)
  Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
    trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
    Oidemia fusca (duodenum, jejunum, ileum, rectum)
    O. nigra (jejunum, ileum)
    Somateria mollissima (duodenum, ileum)
    all from Baltic Coast

Meiogymnophallus macroporus (Jameson et Nicoll, 1913) Ching, 1965
  Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
    Clangula hyemalis (jejunum, ileum, caeca): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Meiogymnophallus minutus (Cobbold, 1859)
  Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
    trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
    Somateria mollissima (duodenum, jejunum, ileum): Baltic Coast

Mesocoelium
  Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Bourgat, R., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 853-859
    Mesocoelium monodi cercaria and metacercaria, chaetotaxy shows close relationship to Dicrocoeliidae

Mesocoelium elongata Goto et Ozaki, 1929, illus.
  Uchida, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (3), 170-174
    Mesocoelium elongata, Glypthelmins rugocaudata, abnormalities
    Triturus pyrrhogaster: Tomioka, Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Mesocoelium geoemydae Ozaki, 1936, illus.
  Uchida, A.; Uchida, K.; and Itagaki, H., 1977, Snake, v. 9 (1), 5-7
    Trimeresurus okinavensis (duodenum): Anami-Island, Japan

Mesocoelium monodi, illus.
  Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Bourgat, R., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 853-859
    Mesocoelium monodi, chaetotaxy of cercaria and metacercaria
    Lamellaxis gracilis
    Dicroglossus occipitalis
    all from environs de Lome, Togo

Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929
  Fischthal, J. H., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 640-648
    Chamaeleo d. dilepis: Zaire
    C. africanus: Cameroon
    C. gracilis: Togo
    C. senegalensis: Togo
    Rhampholeon s. spectrum: Cameroon
    Mabuya maculilabris: Togo
    M. perrotetii: Togo
    Varanus niloticus: Zaire
    V. exanthematicus: Togo
    (small intestine of all)

Mesocoelium pesteri Saoud, 1964
  Fischthal, J. H., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 640-648
    Chamaeleo cristatus (small intestine): Olounou, Cameroon

Mesodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Proterodiplostomatinae, Proterodiplostomatini includes: Mesodiplostomum gladiolum Dubois, 1936

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus Olsson, 1876, illus.
  Krasnolobova, T. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 119-121
    Mesorchis pseudoechinatus, life cycle
    Pungitius pungitius (gills)
    Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills)
    Alburnus alburnus (gills)
    Larus ridibundus (exper.) (intestine)
    Sterna hirundo (exper.) (intestine)
    all from Latvian SSR

Mesostephanoides Dubois, 1951
  Dubois, G., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 39-42
    Prohemistomidae, Szidatinae
    key

Mesostephanus haliasturis Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941
  Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
    "incorrect original spelling haliasturus"
    description, syn.: Mesostephanus minor Dubois & Pearson, 1965
    Pelecanus conspicillatus: Tailem Bend, South Australia

Mesostephanus minor Dubois & Pearson, 1965
  Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
    as syn. of Mesostephanus haliasturis Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941

Mesothatrium (Skarbilovich)
  Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
    key to species

Mesothatrium japonicum (Yamaguti, 1939)
  Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
    key
    Syn.: Lecithodendrium japonicum Yamaguti, 1939

Mesothatrium lageniforme (Ogata, 1947)
  Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
    key
    Syn.: Acanthatrium lageniforme

Metacercaria sp. Okabe, 1942
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 241-249
Potamon dehaani: Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Metacercaria g. sp.
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Abramis brama]
(body cavity of all): all from Kamsk reservoir

Metacercaria discursata Sinitz
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Metacercaria mutabilis Markowski, 1936
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Lacunovermis macomae (Lebour, 1908)

Metacercaria myocerca Villot, 1879
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
Angulus exiguus: Novorossiisk bays

Metacercaria shikokuensis Ito et al., 1956
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 241-249
Potamon dehaani: Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Metacercariae (encysted), probably Diplostomulum desmognathi
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Desmognathus quadramaculatus
D. fuscus
all from Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Metacercariae
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta
R. arvalis
R. dalmatina
Triturus cristatus
T. vulgaris
all from Denmark

Metacetabulum karachiense sp. n., illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 295-303
Chelonia mydas (intestine): Karachi coast, Pakistan

Metadena Linton, 1910
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Metadeninae
synonymy

Metadena caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
Liparis callyodon (intestine): California

Metadeninae Yamaguti, 1958
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Gonacanthella; Metadena; Paracryptogonimoides

Metagonimiasis
Seo, B. S., 1974, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 17 (7), 450-455
human trematode infections, incidence, trends: Korea

Metagonimus sp.
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus takahashii Suzuki, 1930, illus.
Fujino, T.; Ishii, Y.; and Saito, S., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (3), 175-185
Metagonimus yokogawai, M. takahashii, cercariae, morphology, electron microscopy (scanning)

Metagonimus takahashii
Hamajima, F.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 241-249
Clonorchis sinensis, Metagonimus takahashii, Paragonimus miyazakii, in vitro effects of bithionol and menichlopholan on motility, metabolism, and fine structure

Metagonimus takahashii
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus takahashii, illus.
Tongu, Y.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 312-317
Metagonimus takahashii, M. yokogawai, fine structure of penetration gland cells

Metagonimus yokogawai
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Metagonimus yokogawai
Chu, J. K., 1972, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 15 (8), 685-690
human parasites, differential diagnosis

Metagonimus yokogawai, illus.
Fujino, T.; Ishii, Y.; and Saito, S., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (3), 175-185
Metagonimus yokogawai, M. takahashii, cercariae, morphology, electron microscopy (scanning)

Metagonimus yokogawai, illus.
Goldsmith, R. S., 1978, South. Med. J., v. 71 (12), 1513-1515
Metagonimus yokogawai, American woman travelling in the Orient, case report, chronic diarrhea treated unsuccessfully with hexylresorcinol, cure with tetrachloroethylene: California

Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurda, 1912
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Leuciscus cephalus (fin, scales): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Nycticorax nycticorax] (intestine): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Metagonimus yokogawai
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada, 1912
Shatrov, A. S., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (3), 196-199
Metagonimus yokogawai, life cycle and development, biology of larval stages: upper Priamur'e
Semisulcospira cancellata (exper.)
Carassius auratus gibelio (exper.)
[Felis catus] (exper.)

Metagonimus yokogawai, illus.
Tongu, Y.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 312-317
Metagonimus takahashii, M. yokogawai, fine structure of penetration gland cells

Metagonimus yokogawai
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (1), 35-40
Metagonimus yokogawai, hamsters, anthelmintic efficacy of various fractions of kamala, crude rottlerin most effective

Metagyrodactylus Yamaguti, 1963
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis (Rees, 1964), illus.
Bourgat, R.; and Kulo, S. D., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 195-200
Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis, life cycle
Dicroglossus occipitalis (poumons) (nat. and exper.): Togo
Segmentorbis kanisaensis (gland digestive): Togo
Bulinus forskalii (exper.)
Gyraulus chudeaui (exper.)
"especes indeterminees d'Odonates Isopteres" (exper.)
Conraua derooi (poumons) (exper.)

Metahemiurus levinseni (Odhner) of Brinkman (1975)
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905

Metametorchis nycticoraxis Leonov, 1956
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Nycticorax nycticorax] (liver): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Metamicrocotyla inoblita sp. n., illus.
Buehrnheim, U., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (3-4), 101-103
Mugil platanus (branquias): Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz (Oceano Atlantico), Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil

Metamicrocotyla macracantha (Alexander, 1954) Koratha, 1955
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Mugil cephalus: Moreton Bay, Queensland

Metamicrocotyla mugilis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Mugil cephalus (gills): Hawaii

Metapolystoma brygoonis (Euzet et Combes, 1964)
Lambert, A.; and Bourgat, R., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (5), 547-549
Metapolystoma brygoonis, oncomiracidium, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Metapolystoma cachani, illus.
Murith, D., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (2), 187-194
Dicroglossus occipitalis (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire

Metopisthogyne sphyraenae Yamaguti, 1966, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Sphyraena helleri (gill): Hawaii

Metorchis sp.
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Bucephala clangula (liver): Canada

Metorchis albidus
Linnik, V. Ia., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 136-138
6 species of trematodes found in fish of Berezina river

Metorchis albidus
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Felis catus] (bile ducts) (exper.)
[Rutilus rutilus]: Neman river basin
[Blicca bjoerkna]: " " "

Metorchis intermedius Heinemann, 1937, illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Metorchis xanthosomus
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Microbilharzia lari (McLeod, 1937) McLeod, 1940
Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 39-51
as syn. of Austrobilharzia terrigalensis Johnston, 1917

Microbothrium apiculatum
  Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
    Squalus acanthias (skin): Scottish waters

Microcotyle
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Microcotyle sp.
  Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
    Cynoscion regalis (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Microcotyle acanthogobii Yamaguti, 1940
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    as syn. of Prostatomicrocotyla acanthogobii (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb.

Microcotyle bothi n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Bothus mancus (gill): Hawaii

Microcotyle donavini, illus.
  Shaw, M. K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (1), 43-51
    monogeneans, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites

Microcotyle emmelichthyops n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Emmelichthyops sp. (gills): Hawaii

Microcotyle labracis Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863, illus.
  Oliver, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 91-98
    Microcotyle labracis, host specificity, localization on gills, euryhalinity, eggs
    Dicentrarchus labrax (branchies): cotes du Roussillon et de Gascogne
    D. punctatus (branchies): Golfe de Gascogne

Microcotyle mormyri, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
    larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells in a Monopisthocotylea (Diplectanum aequans) and a Polyopisthocotylea (Microcotyle mormyri) compared, results show evidence of two larval types and confirm affinities of Polystomatidae with Polyopisthocotylea but not proximity of Polystomatidae with Tetraonchidae

Microcotyle polymixiae n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Polymixia japonica (gills): Hawaii

Microcotyle pomatomi Goto, 1899, illus.
  Kohn, A.; and Buehrnheim, U., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (5-6), 131-133
    description
    Pomatomus saltatrix (branquias): Baia de Guanabara

Microcotyle pomatomi Goto, 1899
  Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
    Pomatomus saltatrix (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Microcotyle pomatomi Goto, 1899
  Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
    Pomatomus saltatrix: Rockingham, W. Australia

Microcotyle poronoti MacCallum, 1915
  Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
    Peprilus triacanthus (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Microcotyle spari Yamaguti, 1937
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    as syn. of Prostatomicrocotyla spari (Yamaguti, 1937) n. comb.

Microcotylidae gen. sp.
  Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
    gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
    Seriola grandis
    Aldrichetta forsteri

Microphallid
  Walter, J. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 137-140
    Austrobilhariza terrigalensis in Velacumantus australis is always associated with germinal sacs of other trematodes and retards the development of these other species

Microphallidae, Cercaria ?Microphallide sp. n° 15
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)
    H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Microphallidae, Cercaria ?Microphallide sp. n° 16
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Atlantique)

Microphallidae gen. sp.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
    trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Microphallides
  Deblock, S., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 151-160
    "microphallides", life cycles, review

Microphalloides ovariolobatus sp. nov., illus.
  Ke, X., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 157-162
    Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus
    Tringa nebularia
    (intestine of all): Zhangiang, Guangdong and Bei-hai, Guangxi, China

Microphalloides peponis sp. nov., illus.
  Ke, X., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 157-162
    Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus (intestine): Bei-hai, Guangxi, China

Microphallus sp. (oblonga Ching, 1960?)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Bucephala clangula (posterior small intestine): Canada

Microphallus sp. (?=M. claviformis (Brandes 1888)), illus.
Styczynska-Jurewicz, E., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 257-268
cercariae of 3 marine species vs. a freshwater species, life span and behavior in relation to changes in salinity
Hydrobia ulvae: Atlantic tidal region in Brittany, region of Le Tour du Parc, France

Microphallus abortivus Deblock, 1974
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Atlantique)
H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)
H. acuta: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Microphallus breviatus Deblock et Maill., 1975
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa
H. acuta
all from cote de France (Mediterranée)

Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888)
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)

Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888)
Vaes, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 303-312
multiple infection of Hydrobia stagnorum with larval trematodes, interactions between parasite species: north of Belgium

Microphallus crocidurae sp. nov., illus.
Baer, J. G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 11-17
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Adiopodoume, Cote d'Ivoire

Microphallus gracilis (Baer, 1943), illus.
Richard, J.; and Jourdane, J., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 607-615
Microphallus gracilis, Maritrema pyrenaica, cercariae, comparison of chetotaxy, Microphallus and Maritrema can be separated on this basis
Bythinella reyniesii: Fenouillet, Pyrenees-Orientales

Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa
H. acuta
all from cote de France (Mediterranee)

Microphallus pirum sensu Lebour, 1907
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)
H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)
H. acuta: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Microphallus primas (Jagerskiold, 1908)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (posterior small intestine): Ontario

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen)
Ching, H. L., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1877-1879
Bucephala islandica (intestine): Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881) Baer, 1943
Pascoe, D., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (27-41), 359-368
Microphallus spp.-infected vs. uninfected Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa var. similis, protein fractions in haemocoelic fluid as revealed by electrophoretic examination, possible association with immunity

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881), illus.
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (3), 349-358
Microphallus pygmaeus, changes in ultrastructure of daughter sporocyst and contained metacercariae during culture in artificial seawater and modified Medium 199, comparison with variations in oxygen consumption, almost simultaneous onset of body wall degeneration in both media suggests that the nutrient medium is not suitable for maintenance of healthy daughter sporocysts

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881)
Threlfall, W.; and Goudie, R. I., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 229-232
Microphallus pygmaeus and Cercaria parvicaudata in Littorina saxatilis, intensity and extensity of infection by sex and size of host, and month; host reproductive capacity; experimental infection in mice
Littorina saxatilis: Gull Island, Witless Bay and Newman's Sound, Newfoundland
mice (exper.)

Microphallus pygmaeus
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Littorina littoralis
Littorina saxatilis
all from Mainland, Shetland

Microphallus quechuasensis sp. nov., illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Ibanez H., N., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 29-37
Charadrius vociferus peruvianus (intestino delgado): Las Delicias, Trujillo, Peru, America del Sur

Microphallus scolectroma Deblock et Ky, 1966
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)

Microphallus similis, illus.
Davies, C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 553-564
Microphallus similis metacercariae and adults, forebody glands and surface features, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, cytochemistry, ultracytochemistry

Microphallus similis, illus.
Davies, C.; and Smyth, J. D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 261-267
Microphallus similis, development in the mouse and under a range of in vitro cultivation systems

Microphallus similis (Jagerskiold, 1900) Baer, 1943
Pascoe, D., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (27-41), 359-368
Microphallus spp.-infected vs. uninfected Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa var. similis, protein fractions in haemocoelic fluid as revealed by electrophoretic examination, possible association with immunity

Microphallus similis (Jaeg., 1900)
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (3), 359-367
Microphallus similis, daughter sporocyst, ultrastructure of tegument

Microphallus similis
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Littorina littorea
Littorina littoralis
Littorina saxatilis
all from Mainland, Shetland

Microphallus somateriae (Kulatschkova)
Berger, V. Ia.; and Kondratenkov, A. P., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 563-564
larval trematode-infected Hydrobia ulvae, lowered resistance to desiccation and fresh water

Microphallus somateriae (Kulatchkova, 1958)
Vaes, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 303-312
multiple infection of Hydrobia stagnorum with larval trematodes, interactions between parasite species: north of Belgium

Microphallus tauricus sp. n., illus.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 513-517
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (small intestine) (exper.)
Gammarus balcanicus (cephalothoracic muscles, abdomen): Burul'chi river, Krymsk oblast, USSR

Microphallus tauricus Stenko, 1973
Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
Gammarus balcanicus (cephalothorax muscles, rarely abdomen): Crimea

Microscaphidiidae Travassos, 1922
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Microscaphidiidae, phylogenetic relationships discussed
"it is best to treat microscaphids as distinct from amphistomes, as a separate group until information on their life-history patterns is available."

Microscaphidiidae Travassos, 1922
Toman, G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 335-341
as syn. of Angiodictyidae Looss, 1902

Microscaphidiinae Looss, 1900
Groschaft, J., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 169-176
Microscaphidiidae
Syn.: Angiodictyinae Yamaguti, 1958
key to genera; emended diagnosis

Microscaphidium Looss, 1900
Groschaft, J., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 169-176
Microscaphidiinae, key

Microscaphidium aberrans Looss, 1902
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Chelone mydas: Egyptian coast

Microscaphidium caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Groschaft, J., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 169-176
Chelonia mydas (intestine): Gulf of Guanahacabibes, Cuba

Microscaphidium caballeroi Groschaft, 1977, illus.
Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
Chelonia m. mydas (intestine): Gulf of Guanahacabibes, Cuba

Microscaphidium reticulare (Beneden, 1899)
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Chelone mydas: Egyptian coast

Moliniella anceps (Molin, 1859), illus.
Zdarska, Z., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 15-25
Moliniella anceps, larval stages, histology and histochemistry of cystogenic gland cells and cyst wall, participation of gland cells of cercaria in origin of layers of cyst wall of metacercaria
Limnaea palustris (hepatopancreas, kidney) (nat. and exper.)

Monascus elongatus n. sp., illus.
Karyakarte, P. P.; and Yadav, B. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 169-175
Stromateus niger (stomach): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India

Monascus (= Haplocladus) filiformis (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907, illus.
Køie, M., 1979, Ophelia, v. 18 (1), 113-132
synonymy, "likely that M. netoi is a synonym of M. filiformis"
Monascus filiformis, life cycle, cercariae redescribed, morphology of developmental stages, scanning electron microscopy
Nucula nitidosa: off Frederikshavn, western Kattegat
Trachurus trachurus: western Kattegat
Crystallogobius linearis (nat. and exper.): Danish waters
Limanda limanda (nat. and exper.): off Frederikshavn, western Kattegat
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus: western Kattegat
Arnoglossus laterna: Danish waters
Buglossidium luteum: Danish waters
Pomatoschistus minutus (nat. and exper.): Danish waters
Pleuronectes platessa (exper.)
Platichthys flesus (exper.)

Monascus filiformis (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907, illus.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    description and measurements
    Trachurus lathami (abdominal cavity): Sucre State, Venezuela

Monascus minor (Odhner, 1911)
  Køie, M., 1979, Ophelia, v. 18 (1), 113-132
    as syn. of M. filiformis (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907

Monascus netoi
  Køie, M., 1979, Ophelia, v. 18 (1), 113-132
    "likely that M. netoi is a synonym of M. filiformis"

Monascus typicus Odhner, 1911, illus.
  Karyakarte, P. P.; and Yadav, B. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 169-175
    description
    Platycephalus macrocanthus (gills): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India

Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911)
  Køie, M., 1979, Ophelia, v. 18 (1), 113-132
    as syn. of M. filiformis (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907

Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911), illus.
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
    description
    Trachurops crumenophthalmus (intestino): Puerto Escondido, Oaxaca
    Caranx hippos (intestino): Salina Cruz, Oaxaca

Monaxine caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
  Thapar, G. S.; Krishna; and Gupta, S. P., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 1-11
    Pseudosciaena diacanthus (gill filaments): Puri, Orissa

Monaxine formionis Unnithan, 1957, illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    description
    Stromateus niger
    S. sinensis
    (gills of all): all from Calicut, India

Monaxine hargisi sp. nov., illus.
  Thapar, G. S.; Krishna; and Gupta, S. P., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 1-11
    Caranx armatus (gill filaments): Puri, Orissa

Monaxine mizellei sp. nov., illus.
  Thapar, G. S.; Krishna; and Gupta, S. P., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 1-11
    Saurus indicus (gill filaments): Puri, Orissa

Monaxine pseudosciaenae sp. nov., illus.
  Thapar, G. S.; Krishna; and Gupta, S. P., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 1-11
    [lapsus p. 4 as M. pseudoscianae]
    Pseudosciaena diacanthus (gill filaments): Puri, Orissa

Monaxine pseudoscianae [lapsus p. 4 for M. pseudosciaenae sp. nov.]
  Thapar, G. S.; Krishna; and Gupta, S. P., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 1-11

Monaxininae Unnithan, 1957
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    Axinidae, key

Monaxininae gen. sp.
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    Exocoetus volitans: Pacific Ocean

Monilifer sp.
  Frank, C., 1976, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 45 (4), 263-270
    Gavia immer (small intestine): south-eastern "Seewinkel", Burgenland

Monilifer spinulosus (Rudolphi, 1809)
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
    Syn.: Echinostomum spinosum Odhner, 1910

Monogenea
  Benazzi, M.; and Benazzi Lentati, G., 1976, Animal Cytogenet., v. 1, 182 pp.
    platyhelminthes, gametogenesis, chromosome pattern, cycles, and evolution, reproductive mechanisms, cytotaxonomy

Monogenea
  Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 320-329
    monogeneans of fish (primarily Dactylogyrus), variation in size of body and attachment organs, of localization on host, and of developmental cycle with respect to host age and size, taxonomic implications

Monogenea
  Lebedev, B. I., 1979, Zhurnal Obshch. Biol., v. 40 (2), 271-281
    Monogenea, congeneric concurrent parasitism of fish gills, spatial distribution related to coevolution of competitive species, simultaneous hermaphroditism aids reproduction in restricted environment, review

Monogenea
  Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
    Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Monogenea
  Price, C. E.; and Henderson, A., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 195-203
    Monogenea of Mexican freshwater fishes, introduction to series of studies, recommendations for system of anatomical terms useful for morphological descriptions of Monogenea, host specificity

Monogenea
  Rohde, K., 1977, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 199 (3-4), 164-172
    distribution of monogenean and copepod ectoparasites on gills of tropical marine fish and fish from cold-temperate seas, evidence that restricted microhabitat leads to intraspecific contact and, thus, facilitates mating

Monogenea
  Rohde, K., 1978, Marine Biol., v. 47 (2), 125-134
    marine Monogenea and Digenea, latitudinal differences in host specificity, digenetic host specificity increases from cold to warm seas but no such gradient exists in Monogenea, differences explained in terms of reproductive strategies

Monogenoidea [sp.]
  Gichenok, L. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (7), 958-968
    monogeneans in Exocoetus, patterns of extensivity and intensivity of invasion, both increase with host age
    Exocoetus volitans
    E. monocirrhus

Monomacracanthus g. n.
  Mamaev, Iu. L., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (3), 30-33
    Microcotylidae
    tod: M. cadodai sp. n.

Monomacracanthus cadodai sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Mamaev, Iu. L., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (3), 30-33
    Pseudosciaena crocea
    Sciaena dussumieri
    all from North-Vietnam bay

Monopisthocotylea
  Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
    larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells in a Monopisthocotylea (Diplectanum aequans) and a Polyopisthocotylea (Microcotyle mormyri) compared, results show evidence of two larval types and confirm affinities of Polystomatidae with Polyopisthocotylea but not proximity of Polystomatidae with Tetraonchidae

Monorchis japonicus sp. n., illus.
  Zhukov, E. V., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 321-326
    Hyporhamphus sajori (intestine): Zarubino and Posyet settlements, Posyet Bay, Sea of Japan

Monorchis minutus sp. nov., illus.
  Madhavi, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 233-246
    Pomadasys maculatus (intestine): Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal

Monostoma elaphi Zeder, 1800
  Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
    as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790)

Monostomum lanceolatum Wedl, 1858
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    as syn. of Haematotrephus lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Stossich, 1902

Monostome
  Allison, F. R., 1979, N. Zealand J. Zool., v. 6 (1), 13-20
    Cominella glandiformis: Heathcote-Avon estuary, Christchurch, New Zealand

Monostomum. See Monostoma.

Montchadskyella gen. n.
  Bykhovskii, B. E.; Korotaeva, V. D.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 451-457
    Montchadskyellidae fam. n.
    tod: M. intestinale gen. et sp. n.

Montchadskyella intestinale gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Bykhovskii, B. E.; Korotaeva, V. D.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 451-457
    Paristiopterus gallipavo
    Zanclistius elevatus
    (forepart of intestine [and/or] stomach of all): all from Indian Ocean in region of Great Australian Bight

Montchadskyellidae fam. n.
  Bykhovskii, B. E.; Korotaeva, V. D.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 451-457
    Dactylogyridea, Monopisthocotylinea
    type genus: Montchadskyella gen. n.

Multicalyx cristata (Faust & Tang, 1936)
  Travassos, L.; et al., 1963, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 7 (4), 6-7
    Rhinobates porcellens: Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro

Multigonotylinae Premvati, 1967
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae
    includes: Multigonotylus

Multigonotylus Premvati, 1967
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae, Multigonotylinae

Multitestis Manter, 1931
  Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 75-78
    key to species, includes: M. pyriformis Manter, 1963; M. magnacetabulum Mamaev, 1970; M. rotundus Sparks, 1954; M. inconstans (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931; M. nasusi Bravo-Hollis et Brenes, 1959; M. nemadactyli sp. n.; M. chaetodoni Manter, 1947; M. blennii Manter, 1931

Multitestis inconstans (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931, illus.
  Kohn, A., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (3), 75-77
    synonymy, description
    Chaetodipterus faber (intestino): Ilha da Marambaia, Oceano Atlantico, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Multitestis magnacetabulum Mamaev, 1970
  Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 75-78
    key
    Drepane punctata (intestine, pyloric caeca): Indian Ocean near northwest coast of Australia

Multitestis manteri sp. n. [nomen nudum]
  Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 75-78
    Drepane punctata

Multitestis nasusi Bravo-Hollis & Brenes, 1959 [et auct.]
  Kohn, A., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (3), 75-77
    as syn. of Multitestis inconstans (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931

Multitestis nemadactyli sp. n., illus.
  Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 75-78
    key
    Nemadactylus valenciennesi: Great Australian Bight
    Latridopsis forsteri: Tasman Sea
    (intestine of all)

Multitestis rotundus Sparks, 1954
  Fischthal, J. H., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 13-18
    digenetic trematodes of marine fishes, allometric growth, diagnostic usefulness in taxonomic studies
    Calamus bajanado: Turneffe Islands, off coast of Belize

Murraytrematoides kuhliae n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Kuhlia sandvicensis (gills): Hawaii

Mycterobonacinae n. subfam.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Lepocreadiidae

Mycterobonacinus n. g.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Lepocreadiidae, Mycterobonacinae n. subfam. [lapsus p. 67 as Maycterobonacinus]
    tod: M. magnifus n. sp.

Mycterobonacinus magnifus n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Mycteroperca bonaci (intestine): Coast of Cumana, Sucre State, Venezuela

Nagmia Nagaty, 1930
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
    Anaporrhutinae, key

Nanophyetus salmincola
  Olson, R. E., 1978, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 64 (2), 117-120
    prevalence, potential value as biological tags
    Oncorhynchus kisutch
    O. tshawytscha
    (kidney of all): all from Pacific Ocean off Newport, Oregon

Nanophyetus salmincola
  Schalm, O. W., 1978, Canine Pract., Santa Barbara, v. 5 (3), 59, 61-63
    Nanophyetus salmincola in dogs (feces), probably caused by eating raw fish

Nasicola n. gen.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Capsalidae; Capsalinae
    tod: N. klawei (Stunkard, 1962) n. comb.

Nasicola klawei (Stunkard, 1962) n. comb. (tod), illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Syn.: Caballerocotyla klawei Stunkard, 1962
    Neothunnus macropterus
    Parathunnus sibi
    (nasal cavity of all): all from Hawaii

Nasitrema sp.
  Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
    60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
    Delphinus delphis (muscle abscess, air sinus, brain tissue)
    Lagenorhynchus obliquidens (air sinus, brain)
    Lissodelphis borealis (air sinus, brain)
    Phocoenoides dalli (air sinus, brain tissue)
    Stenella coeruleoalba (air sinus, brain tissue)
    all from southern California

Nasitrema dalli Yamaguti, 1950
  Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
    60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
    Phocoenoides dalli (air sinus): southern California

Nasitrema delphini Neiland, Rice and Holden, 1970
  Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
    60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
    Delphinus delphis (air sinus): southern California

Nasitrema globicephalae
  Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
    60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
    Delphinus delphis (air sinus)
    Lagenorhynchus obliquidens (air sinus)
    Lissodelphis borealis (air sinus)
    Globicephala macrorhynchus (umbilical artery)
    all from southern California

Nasitrema stenosoma Neiland, Rice and Holden, 1970
  Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
    60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
    Delphinus delphis (air sinus): southern California

Nasoancyrocephalus n. g.
  Machida, M., 1979, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 5 (2), 83-87
    Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
    tod: N. diorchis n. sp.

Nasoancyrocephalus diorchis n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Machida, M., 1979, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 5 (2), 83-87
    Naso unicornis (gills): Irabu Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Nasobranchitrema pacificum Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Naso hexacanthus
    N. lituratus
    N. brevirostris
    N. annulatus
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Neascus sp. metacercariae
  Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
    fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
    [host not known]: southeastern Wisconsin

Neascus sp.
  Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
    Cottus cognatus (peritoneum, musculature): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory

Neascus [sp.] I, illus.
  Hendrickson, G. L., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 64-68
    Semotilus atromaculatus (retina, choroid, sclera)
    Hybognathus hankinsoni (retina, sclera)
    Pimephales promelas (choroid, sclera)
    all from Big Laramie River, southeastern Wyoming

Neascus [sp.] II
  Hendrickson, G. L., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 64-68
    Hybognathus hankinsoni (retina, sclera, choroid)
    Pimephales promelas (sclera)
    Semotilus atromaculatus (choroid)
    all from Big Laramie River, southeastern Wyoming

Neascus spp. Hughes, 1929
  Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
    Perca flavescens (muscle): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Neascus brevicaudatus
  Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
    ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Neascus neofunduli n. sp., illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species described under the heading "Genus Posthodiplostomum Dubois, 1936", comb. not made]
    Neofundulus paraguayensis (encysted in mesenteries, visceral cavity): Formosa Province, Argentina

Neascus ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917), illus.
  Hendrickson, G. L., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 64-68
    Semotilus atromaculatus (retina, choroid, sclera, mesenteries of body cavity)
    Hybognathus hankinsoni (choroid)
    Pimephales promelas (cranial cavity)
    chicks (exper.)
    mouse (exper.)
    all from Big Laramie River, southeastern Wyoming

Neelydiplostomum R. Gupta, 1958
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Polycotylinae

Neelydiplostomum gavialis (Narain, 1930) Gupta, 1958
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Syn.: Pseudocrocodilicola bychowskyi Srivastava et Chauhan, 1969

Neidhartia Nagaty, 1937
  Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
    Prosorhynchidae, Prosorhynchinae

Nematobothrioides australiensis sp. n., illus.
  Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 330-333
    Nematobothrioides australiensis sp. n., parasite development associated with host spawning
    Scomber australasicus (gonads): Indian Ocean, Great Australian Bight

Nematobothrium sp. larvae
  Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
    Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Nenimandijea sinense sp. nov., illus.
  Li, M.; and Gu, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 163-169
    Rana nigromaculata: Peking, China
    Bufo bufo gargarizans: Peking, China
    Rana amurensis: Heilongjiang Province, China

Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides Odening, 1962 (= Cercaria echinatoides Filippi, 1854)
  Stadnichenko, A. P., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 484-488
    Viviparus contectus males infected with Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides metacercariae and females infected with Cercaria adiposa, changes in blood proteins, agar gel electrophoresis

Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides Odening, illus.
  Stadnichenko, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 154-160
    10 trematode spp. in Viviparus viviparus, pathogenic effect studied by histological and histochemical methods, host sex differences with respect to parasite occurrence, intensity, and localization: Ukraine [and/or] lower Volga

Neoaxininae Yamaguti, 1963
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    Axinidae, key

Neobenedenia longiprostata sp. n., illus.
  Bravo-Hollis, M., 1971, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 18 (1-2), 1970, 155-171
    Serranidae, undetermined sp. (?Epinephalus analogus) (branquias): Isla Rasa, Golfo de California, Mexico

Neobenedenia pacifica sp. n., illus.
  Bravo-Hollis, M., 1971, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 18 (1-2), 1970, 155-171
    Mugil cephalus (branquias): La Paz, Baja California, Mexico

Neobucephalopsis Dayal, 1948
  Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
    as syn. of Bucephalopsis Diesing, 1855

Neobucephalopsis Dayal, 1948
  Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., [1977], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 46 (1), s. Zool., 1975, 35-38
    key to species, includes: Neobucephalopsis gauhatiensis Gupta, 1953; N. eutropiichthis Gupta, 1953; N. pseudotropei Gupta, 1953; N. bagarius Dayal, 1948; N. patnensis n. sp.

Neobucephalopsis clupisomius sp. nov., illus.
  Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Hafizuddin, A. K. M., 1976, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 37 (1), 35-39
    Clupisoma murius (intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh

Neobucephalopsis patnensis n. sp., illus.
  Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., [1977], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 46 (1), s. Zool., 1975, 35-38
    key
    Clupiosoma garua (small intestine): Patna, India

Neocaballerotrema gen. nov.
  Simha, S. S., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 307-310
    mt: N. caballeroi sp. nov.

Neocaballerotrema caballeroi sp. nov. (mt), illus.
Simha, S. S., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 307-310
Caretta caretta (intestine, blood-vessel of intestine): Pamban, Gulf of Manar, South India

Neochasminae Van Cleave y Mueller, 1932
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Allacanthochasmus; Neochasmus; Paracryptogonimus; Parspina; Polycryptocylix gen. nov.; Proneochasmus

Neochasmus Van Cleave y Mueller, 1932
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae

Neodiplorchis scaphiopi (Rodgers, 1941), Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 1-7
redescription
Scaphiopus hammondii multiplicatus (vejiga urinaria): Capulhuac, Estado de Mexico

Neodiplorchis scaphiopi (Rodgers, 1941) Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 9-13
Neodiplorchis scaphiopi, description of larva, ciliature and internal morphology, various staining techniques, and one of silver impregnation

Neodiplostomulum sp.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
brief description
Notechis scutatus: Tailem Bend, South Australia
Pseudechis porphyriacus: Adelaide Zoo
Grallina cyanoleuca (intestine): Tailem Bend, South Australia

Neodiplostomulum sp. No. 2 Odening, 1961
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937

Neodiplostomulum gymnoti n. sp., illus.
Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
[this species described under the heading "Genus Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919", comb. not made]
Gymnotus carapo (peritoneum and adipose tissue in the visceral cavity): Laguna Salta La Vieja, Chaco Province, Argentina

Neodiplostomulum minor Shevchenko, 1957 nec Dubinina, 1950
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937

Neodiplostomum sp. Odening, 1960
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum sp. 1 Odening, 1961
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) sp., illus.
Palmieri, J. R.; Krishnasamy, M.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 51-63
diagnosis
Ketupa ketupu (mid-small intestine): Perak, Malaysia

Neodiplostomum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) Dubois, 1932
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) aquilai n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
Aquila rapax (small intestine): Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
synonymy, redescription
Milvus migrans (small intestine): Tutikandi, Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) brachyurum (Nicoll, 1914)
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
brief description
Ninox novaeseelandiae: Yalkuri
Tyto alba: Point Turton, Yorke Peninsula (intestine of all): all from South Australia

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) butenonis Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
synonymy, redescription
Bubo bubo bengalensis (small intestine): Chandigarh, India

Neodiplostomum cochleare Gohar, 1934
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937

Neodiplostomum crocodilarum Tubangui et Masilungan, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
as syn. of Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense (Poirier, 1886) Dubois, 1936

Neodiplostomum (Triloborchidiplostomum) diaboli n. subgen., n. sp., illus. (tod of subgen.)
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Sarcophilus harrisii: Tasmania

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) elani Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1970
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937

Neodiplostomum inaequipartitum Dubois, 1937
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum krausei Dubois, 1937
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum krausei ovatum Dubois, 1938
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) kuluensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
Pseudogyps bengalensis (small intestine): Kulu Valley, Himachal Pradesh, India

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) lali n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
Milvus migrans (small intestine): Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) lanceolatum n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Ninox novaeseelandiae (intestine): Adelaide, South Australia

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) mehrai (Vidyarthi, 1938) Bhalerao, 1942, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
synonymy, redescription
Milvus migrans (small intestine): Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India

Neodiplostomum mehrii (Vidyarthi, 1938) Bhalerao, 1942
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) mehrai (Vidyarthi, 1938) Bhalerao, 1942

Neodiplostomum milvi (Saxena, 1954) Sudarikov et Skrjabin, 1960
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) mehrai (Vidyarthi, 1938) Bhalerao, 1942

Neodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, 1935
Palmieri, J. R., 1976, Great Basin Nat., v. 36 (3), 334-346
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921)

Neodiplostomum paraspathula Noble, 1936
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum (Dubois, 1928) Dubois, 1932
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) pseudattenuatum (Dubois) Sudarikov in Skrjabin, 1960
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) ramachandrani Betterton, 1976
Palmieri, J. R.; Krishnasamy, M.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 161-167
as syn. of Fibricola ramachandrani (Betterton, 1976) comb. nov.

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) reflexum Chandler et Rausch, 1947, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
redescription, syn.: Neodiplostomum delicatum Chandler et Rausch, 1947
Accipiter badius (small intestine): Chandigarh, India

Neodiplostomum refeni Chatterji, 1942
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) rufeni Chatterji, 1942

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) rufeni Chatterji, 1942, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
redescription, syn.: Neodiplostomum refeni Chatterji, 1942
Circus macrourus (small intestine): Chandigarh, India

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 3-33
synonymy, redescription
Accipiter badius (small intestine): Taradevi, Himachal Pradesh, India

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula australiense Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Circus approximans: Tailem Bend, South Australia
Haliaeetus leucogaster: Wauraltee, Yorke Pen., South Australia
Falco peregrinus: Naracoorte, South Australia
F. subniger: Meningie, South Australia
Accipiter cirrocephalus: Townsville, Queensland

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) subaequipartitum Dubois & Pearson, 1967, illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
description
Haliastur sphenurus (intestine): Tailem Bend, South Australia

Neodiplostomum (Triloborchidiplostomum) tamarini Dubois, 1966
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215

Neodiplostomum tytense Patwardhan, 1935
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Neophron percnopterus (intestine): Bhap Talab, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Neogogatea kentuckiensis (Cable), illus.
Foster, L. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 376-377
location of gelatinase in several different types of trematode cercariae
Spirodon dilatata: West Virginia

Neogrubea seriolellae
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Seriolella brama

Neogyrodactylus Prudhoe, 1957
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
as syn. of Macrogyrodactylus Malmberg, 1956

Neohaematoloechus neivai (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening 1960, illus.
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
synonymy, redescription
Leptodactylus ocellatus (pulmao): Volta Redonda, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Neohaliotrema maomao Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Abudefduf abdominalis (gill): Hawaii

Neohelicometra insolita (Polyansky) Sekerak and Arai, 1974
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Helicometra insolita Polyansky, 1955

Neoheterobothrium affine Linton, 1898
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Paralichthys dentatus (gill filaments, mouth cavity): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Neohexostoma kawakawa n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Euthynnus yaito
Neothunnus macropterus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Neohysterolecitha n. gen.
Ahmad, J., 1977, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 27 (3), 305-309
Hemiuridae
tod: N. indica n. sp.

Neohysterolecitha indica n. sp. (tod), illus.
Ahmad, J., 1977, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 27 (3), 305-309
Chirocentrus dorab (stomach): Bay of Bengal, off the Puri coast, Orissa, India

Neolabrifer gen. nov.
Pritchard, M. H., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 127-133
Lepocreadiidae, Lepocreadiinae
tod: N. bravoae sp. nov.

Neolabrifer bravoae gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Pritchard, M. H., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 127-133
Pimelometopon pulchrum (intestine): La Jolla and Point Loma, California; E. of Isla Guadalupe, Mexico

Neoleucochloridium Kagan, 1951
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 19-23
Urogonimus macrostomus, re-investigation of type specimens confirms placement of species in Urogonimus; comparison of reproductive system of U. macrostomus with Leucochloridium and Neoleucochloridium

Neoleucochloridium holostomum (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Pojmanska, T., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 23-36
Neoleucochloridium holostomum, life cycle, morphology, synonymy
Fulica atra
Rallus aquaticus
Succinea pfeifferi (nat. and exper.)
all from Poland

Neoleucochloridium holostomum (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Rietschel, G., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 265-274
description
Succinea elegans: Hessen
Gallus gallus (Bursa fabricii) (exper.)
Rallus aquaticus (Kloake): Hessen

Neoleucochloridium problematicum (Magath, 1920) Kagan, 1951
Lewis, P. D., jr., 1978, Proc. Montana Acad. Sc., v. 37, 1977, 70-81
Leucochloridium variae, L. cyanocittae, Neoleucochloridium problematicum, adaptations for transmission from molluscan to avian hosts: avoidance of desiccation, transit through avian host, transfer to avian host by mimicry

Neomicrocotyle Ramalingam, 1960
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    "Abortipedia Unnithan, 1962 is undoubtedly identical with Neomicrocotyle Ramalingam, 1960"

Neomicrocotyle carangis n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Caranx lugubris (gills): Hawaii

Neomicrocotyle indica (Unnithan, 1962) [n. comb.], preoccupied by N. indica Ramalingam, 1960
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    renamed: N. unnithani n. sp. [i.e., nom. nov.]

Neomicrocotyle indica Ramalingam, 1960, illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Chanana, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 277-296
    description
    Caranx sp. (gills): Kavaratti, Laccadive Islands, Arabian sea, India

Neomicrocotyle unnithani n. sp. [i.e., nom. nov.]
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    for: N. indica (Unnithan, 1962) [n. comb.], preoccupied by N. indica Ramalingam, 1960

Neonotoporus decapteri Paruchin (in press) [? nomen nudum]
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Decapterus sp. 3: South China Sea

Neopavlovskioides georgianus sp. n., illus.
  Kovaleva, A. A.; and Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (5), 783-786
    Dissostichus eleginoides (gills): Antarctic sector of Atlantic ocean

Neopechona pyriforme
  Stunkard, H. W., 1978, Biol. Bull., v. 155 (2), 383-394
    Mnemiopsis leidyi: Woods Hole area

Neophasis oculatus (Levinsen, 1881) Dawes, 1946
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    synonymy
    Lycodes vahli (intestine): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
    Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (intestine): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Neophasis pusilla Stafford, 1904, illus.
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    description
    Anarhichas lupus (intestine): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada

Neopodocotyloides sinusacca (Ching, 1960) Pritchard, 1966
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    as syn. of Podocotyle sinusacca Ching, 1960

Neopolystoma domitilae (Caballero, 1938) Price, 1939, illus.
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 43 (1), s. Zool., 1972, 1-15
    redescription
    Chrysemys scripta ornata (vejiga urinaria): Tabasco, Mexico

Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916) Price, 1939, illus.
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 43 (1), s. Zool., 1972, 1-15
    redescription
    Chrysemys scripta cataspila (vejiga urinaria): Rio Tamesi, Tamaulipas, Mexico

Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard 1916) Price 1939
  Rosen, R.; and Marquardt, W. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1148-1149
    Pseudemys scripta elegans (urinary bladder): Lake Conway, Faulkner County, Arkansas

Neopronocephalinae
  Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 235-240
    emended diagnosis

Neopronocephalus Mehra, 1932
  Dwivedi, M. P., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 319-327
    key to species; includes: N. mehri Chatterji (1936); N. ocellata n. sp.; N. spinosa n. sp.; N. wamani n. sp.; N. triangularis Mehra (1932); N. gangeticus Mehra (1932)

Neopronocephalus Mehra, 1932
  Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 235-240
    emended diagnosis
    Pronocephalidae, Neopronocephalinae

Neopronocephalus ocellata n. sp., illus.
  Dwivedi, M. P., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 319-327
    key
    Cyclemys amboinensis (intestine): Pariat Tank, Jabalpur M. P.

Neopronocephalus spinosa n. sp., illus.
  Dwivedi, M. P., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 319-327
    key
    Kachuga dhongoka (intestine): the Narmada River Gwarighat

Neopronocephalus triangularis Mehra, 1932, illus.
  Saxena, S. Km., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 295-305
    Neopronocephalus triangularis, development of cercaria, metacercaria, and experimentally raised adult
    Melanoides tuberculata: Kukrail, tributary of river Gomti
    Kachuga dhongoka (exper.) (gut)

Neopronocephalus triangularis Mehra, 1932
  Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
    intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Neopronocephalus triangularis Mehra, 1932, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
Kachuga dhongoka

Neopronocephalus triangularis Mehra, 1932, illus.
Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 235-240
synonymy, redescription
Morenia ocellata (intestine): Udaipur, India

Neopronocephalus wamani n. sp., illus.
Dwivedi, M. P., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 319-327
key
Lissemys punctata (intestine): the Narmada River, Hoshangabad, M. P.

Neoprosorhynchinae Yamaguti, 1958
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., [1978], Research Bull. Panjab Univ., v. 25 (1-2), 1974, 123-126
diagnosis, key to genera
includes: Neoprosorhynchus; Roparhynchus n. gen.

Neoprosorhynchus Dayal, 1948
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., [1978], Research Bull. Panjab Univ., v. 25 (1-2), 1974, 123-126
Neoprosorhynchinae
key

Neoprosorhynchus Dayal, 1948
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Prosorhynchinae

Neorenicola Odening, 1962
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
Renicolidae, key

Neotetraonchidae fam. nov.
Bravo-Hollis, M., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 39 (1), s. Zool., 1968, 13-27
Tetraonchiformes
type genus: Neotetraonchus gen. nov.

Neotetraonchus gen. nov.
Bravo-Hollis, M., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 39 (1), s. Zool., 1968, 13-27
Neotetraonchidae fam. nov.
tod: N. bychowskyi sp. nov.

Neotetraonchus bravo-hollisae sp. nov., illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
Galeichthys felis: Dauphin Island, Alabama coast of Gulf of Mexico

Neotetraonchus bychowskyi gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Bravo-Hollis, M., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 39 (1), s. Zool., 1968, 13-27
Galeichthys seemani (branquias): Laguna de Chila, Oaxaca, Mexico

Neotetraonchus felis (Hargis, 1955) n. comb., illus.
Paperna, I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 99-116
description, syn.: Ancyrocephalus felis, Hargis, 1955
Galeichthys felis: Dauphin Island, Alabama coast of Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi coast of Gulf of Mexico

Neothoracocotyle acanthocybii
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Acanthocybium solandri

Neothoracocotyle acanthocybii (Meserve, 1938) Hargis, 1956, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
synonymy, description
Acanthocybium solandri (gills): Hawaii

Neotropicotrema gen. nov.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero D., J., 1975, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 22 (2), 1974, 217-222
tod: N. bychowskyi sp. nov.

Neotropicotrema bychowskyi gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero D., J., 1975, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 22 (2), 1974, 217-222
Lepisosteus tropicus (intestino): Rio Palizada, Isla del Carmen, Campeche, Golfo de Mexico, Mexico

Nephrocephalus bagri-incapsulatus (Wedl, 1861) Dollfus, 1930, illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 73-79
description
Clarias senegalensis (mesenteries, stomach wall, liver, fat bodies, kidneys, body cavity): Nungua Lake, Ghana

Nephroechinostoma ardeae Schewtschenko, 1954
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Ardea purpurea]
[Egretta garzetta]
(kidney of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Nephrotrema truncatum (Leuckart 1842), illus.
Schmutzer, W., 1977, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 198 (5-6), 355-368
Nephrotrema truncatum in Rana temporaria (exper.), histopathological changes in tail region

Nicolla Wisniewski, 1933
Slusarski, W., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 121-132
Syn.: Bathycreadium Kabata, 1961

Nicolla elongata Maillard, 1970, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 223-231
description
Phycis blennioides: Motril, Mar de Alboran

Nicolla skrjabini (Ivanitzky, 1928) Dollfus, 1959
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Silurus glanis
Gobio gobio
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Nicolla skrjabini
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
A. ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Nicolla testiobliqua (L. W. Wisniewski, 1933) R. Ph. Dollfus, 1958, illus.
Slusarski, W., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 121-132
redescription
Salmo trutta morpha fario
S. gairdneri
(small intestines of all): all from Bosnia River, near Sarajevo, Yugoslavia

Nitzschia Baer
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Nitzschia sturionis (Abildgaard, 1794)
Appy, R. G.; and Dadswell, M. J., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1382-1391
Acipenser oxyrhynchus (gills): Saint John River estuary, N.B., Canada

Nordosttrema messjatzevi Issaitschikov, 1928
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Steganoderma formosum Stafford, 1904

Notocotyle sp. n° 10
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)

Notocotyle sp. n° 11
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Notocotyle sp. n° 12
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)

Notocotyle sp. n° 13
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Atlantique)

Notocotyle sp. n° 14
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche)

Notocotylidae
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
key

Notocotylidae gen. sp.
Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
Cygnus cygnus
C. bewickii
Anser erythropus
A. fabalis
Anas platyrhynchos
A. falcata
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
A. clypeata
Anas sp.
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
Aythya fuligula
Melanitta fusca
Mergus albellus
all from Iakutiia

Notocotylidae [sp.]
Gvozdev, M. A., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Khoziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 127-129
Lymnaea stagnalis: Kaleval region, Karelia

Notocotylidae [sp.], Cercaria N
Vaes, M., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (3), 303-312
multiple infection of Hydrobia stagnorum with larval trematodes, interactions between parasite species: north of Belgium

Notocotylus sp. I, illus.
Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
description
Anas penelope
A. acuta
all from Iakutiia

Notocotylus sp. II, illus.
Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
description
Cygnus cygnus
Anser fabalis
Clangula hyemalis
all from Iakutiia

Notocotylus sp.
Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
Oidemia fusca (caeca)
Somateria mollissima (rectum, caeca)
all from Baltic Coast

Notocotylus sp.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
measurements
Stercorarius parasiticus: northern areas of Central Siberia

Notocotylus sp.
Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
Bithynia tentaculata: Volga delta
Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (caecum) (exper.)

Notocotylus aegyptiacus, illus.
Manuel, M. F.; and Sison, M. O., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 64-74
incidence, intensity
Anas boschas (ceca): Philippines

Notocotylus anseri n. sp., illus.
Gupta, P. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 17 (1), 1976, 1-4
Anser anser (intestine): Kanpur, U. P.

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (posterior small intestine, caeca): Ontario

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rud.), illus.
Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 171-175
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
all from Slovenia

Notocotylus attenuatus
Christensen, N. O., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (2), 155-162
Diplostomum spathaceum, Hypoderaeum conoideum, Plagiorchiidae sp., Notocotylus attenuatus, labelling cercariae with radioselenium by incubating host snails with radioisotope, no negative effects on cercariae, possible applications of technique; labelled H. conoideum for radioisotope assay of host-finding by measuring snail-bound radioactivity in Helisoma duryi after exposure to cercariae

Notocotylus attenuatus
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Notocotylus attenuatus Rud., 1809
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
Stratiomyia sp.
Odontomyia sp.
Acilius sp.
Rhantus sp.
all from Karasuk lake system

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (small and large intestine)
Bucephala clangula (small intestine)
all from Canada

Notocotylus attenuatus, illus.
Radlett, A. J., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (3), 411-416
Notocotylus attenuatus, in domestic fowl, in vivo excystation of metacercariae, intracaecal growth and movement of worms, attachment of juvenile worms to host's caecum

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rud., 1809)
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (ceca): Alberta, Canada

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (rectum, cloaca): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809), Kossack, 1911, illus.
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 153-159
redescription
Anas boschas domestica
A. platyrhynchos
(intestin): all from province de Toledo, Espagne

Notocotylus attenuatus
Zajicek, D., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 113-118
Anas platyrhyncha dom. (exper.) (caeca)

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.
Zdarska, Z., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 31-47
Notocotylus attenuatus, cercaria, relationship of gland cells to layers of cyst wall of adolescaria, morphology, histochemistry

Notocotylus babai Bhalerao, 1935, illus.
Gupta, P. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 17 (1), 1976, 1-4
description
Anser indicus (intestine): Kanpur, U. P.

Notocotylus barmerensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Fulica atra (intestine): Jalipa Tank, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Notocotylus casarcai sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
Casarca ferruginea (intestine): Lucknow

Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935 (Cercaria imbricata (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935)
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Notocotylus imbricatus, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Notocotylus imbricatus imbricatus (Looss, 1893) U. Szidat, 1935
Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
description
Anas penelope
A. formosa
all from Iakutiia

Notocotylus magniovatus
  Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
    Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Notocotylus naviformis, illus.
  Manuel, M. F.; and Sison, M. O., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 64-74
    incidence, intensity
    Anas boschas (ceca, large intestine): Philippines

Notocotylus noyeri Joyeux, 1922
  Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
    Microtus oeconomus (caecum): Komi ASSR

Notocotylus noyeri
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Planorbis planorbis
    Anisus spirorbis
    all from Crimea

Notocotylus pacifera
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Notocotylus parviovatus Yamaguti, 1934
  Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
    Cygnus cygnus
    C. bewickii
    Anser albifrons
    A. erythropus
    A. fabalis
    all from Iakutiia

Notocotylus poecilorhynchai sp. nov.
  Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
    Anas poecilorhyncha (intestine): Lucknow

Notocotylus seineti
  Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
    Lymnaea peregra: Mainland, Shetland

Notocotylus triserialis
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
    changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
    Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Notocotylus triserialis
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Radix auricularia: Crimea

Notocotylus triserialis dafilae Harwood, 1939
  Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. penelope
    A. acuta
    A. clypeata
    all from Iakutiia

Notocotylus triserialis triserialis Diesing, 1839
  Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
    Cygnus cygnus
    Anser albifrons
    A. fabalis
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. falcata
    A. penelope
    A. acuta
    A. crecca
    A. querquedula
    A. formosa
    A. clypeata
    Anas sp.
    Clangula hyemalis
    Bucephala clangula
    Aythya fuligula
    A. marila
    Melanitta fusca
    Mergus albellus
    all from Iakutiia

Notocotylus urbanensis (Cort)
  Foster, L. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 376-377
    location of gelatinase in several different types of trematode cercariae
    Physa gyrina: Tygart River, West Virginia

Notocotylus urbanensis
  MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
    platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Notocotylus urbanensis
  Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
    parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Nudacotyle novicia
  MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
    platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Ochetosoma aniarum (Leidy, 1891)
Dronen, N. O.; and Guidry, E. V., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 223-225
Ochetosoma ellipticum, O. aniarum, measurements and ratios in live and fixed specimens, ratios for each morphological feature remained constant, may be useful as comparative tool in fluke taxonomy

Ochetosoma aniarum (Leidy, 1891), illus.
Powell, E. C., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 136-141
Ochetosoma aniarum, metacercariae, early ultrastructural development of excretory bladder

Ochetosoma aniarum (Leidy 1891), illus.
Powell, E. C., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 328-331
Ochetosoma aniarum adults, excretory bladder epithelium, fine structure

Ochetosoma ellipticum (Pratt, 1903)
Dronen, N. O.; and Guidry, E. V., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 223-225
Ochetosoma ellipticum, O. aniarum, measurements and ratios in live and fixed specimens, ratios for each morphological feature remained constant, may be useful as comparative tool in fluke taxonomy

Ochetosomatidae sp.
Holt, P. E.; Brown, A.; and Brown, B., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (18), 404-405
Strongyloides [sp.] in Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki, clinical symptoms, unsuccessful treatment with thiabendazole, mixed infection with flagellates and Ochetosomatidae sp., case report
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki (oropharynx)

Octangium sagitta (Looss, 1899)
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Chelone mydas: Egyptian coast

Octolabea Euzet et Trilles, 1960
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae, Octolabeinae

Octolabeinae (Yamaguti, 1963) grad. nov.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae
includes: Octolabea Euzet et Trilles, 1960

Octomacrum Mueller
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Octomacrum lanceatum
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Catostomus commersoni (gills): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Octomacrum spinum Dansby & Shoemaker, 1973
Joy, J. E.; Tarter, D. C.; and Franklin, H., 1978, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 97 (1), 100-104
Octomacrum spinum and Unicauda sp. in Campostoma anomalum (gills), prevalence and parasite load, sex of parasite, seasonal occurrence: Fourpole Creek, Cabell Co., West Virginia

Octoplectanocotyla Yamaguti, 1937
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Plectanocotylinae

Octoplectanocotyla Yamaguti, 1937
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae, Plectanocotylinae

Octoplectanocotylinae Price, 1961
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
subfamily rejected

Octostoma scombri Kuhn, 1829
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Scomber scombrus (gills): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Odeningotrema apidion Dunn, 1964
Betterton, C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 313-320
intestinal helminths of small mammals, patterns of parasitism with respect to host ecology
Tupaia glis: Peninsular Malaysia

Odhneria odhneri Travassos, 1921, illus.
Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Biol. Bull., v. 156 (2), 234-245
Odhneria odhneri, morphology, life history, taxonomic relations
Larus argentatus (exper.)(intestine)
Littorina saxatilis (liver)
Palaemonetes vulgaris (abdominal muscle) (nat. and exper.)
all from Quissett harbor near Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Odhneriotrema incommodum,(Leidy 1856), illus.
Leigh, W. H., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 831-834
Odhneriotrema incommodum, life history observations: metacercarial stage in Lepisosteus platyrhyncus shows marked affinity for female hosts; molluscan host unknown; migration after excystment in Alligator mississipiensis, host reaction (caused by secretions from parasite glands) forces relocation every few days, nature of host-parasite junction
Lepisosteus platyrhyncus (ovaries, testes, mesenteries): south Florida
Alligator mississipiensis (pharyngeal and buccal cavities) (exper.)

Oligapta Unnithan, 1957
Crane, J. W.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Kayton, R. J., 1979, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 92 (4), 719-723
emended diagnosis

Oligapta kruidenieri new species, illus.
Crane, J. W.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Kayton, R. J., 1979, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 92 (4), 719-723
Thyrinops pachylepis (gills): estuary, north shore of Peninsula de San Juan del Gozo, El Salvador

Oligonchoinea Bychowsky 1937
Lebedev, B. I., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (1-2), 99-104
number of families, genera, and species of monogeneans of subclass Oligonchoinea presently registered from marine fishes

Oligoncobenedenia nasonis Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Naso hexacanthus (gills): Hawaii

Ommatobrephus lobatum madagascariense n. subsp., illus.
  Richard, J., 1966, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., 2. s., v. 38 (5), 690-699
    [lapsus pp. 694, 697 as O. lobatum madagascariensis n. subsp.]
    Madagascarophis colubrina (rectum): Nord-Ouest de Madagascar (Ampijoroa)

Ommatobrephus lobatum madagascariensis n. subsp. [pp. 694, 697, lapsus for O. lobatum madagascariense n. subsp.]
  Richard, J., 1966, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., 2. s., v. 38 (5), 690-699

Ommatobrephus pulmonicola n. sp., illus.
  Richard, J., 1966, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., 2. s., v. 38 (5), 690-699
    Madagascarophis colubrina (poumon): Nord-Ouest de Madagascar (Ampijoroa)

Omphalometra flexuosa var. peyrei var. nov., illus.
  Timon-David, J., 1960, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, v. 95 (1-2), 11-17
    Galemys pyrenaicus (intestin): bassin du Salat

Onchocleidus principalis (Mizelle, 1936)
  Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 551-559
    8 species of Monogenea of fish, oncomiracidia, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Opechona bacillaris (Molin, 1859) Looss, 1907, illus.
  Køie, M., 1975, Ophelia, v. 13 (1-2), 1974-1975, 63-86
    Opechona bacillaris, morphology, life history
    Nassarius pygmaeus: northern Øresund
    Pleurobrachia pileus (nat. and exper.)
      (near stomach, mesogloea): northern Øresund; western Kattegat
    Sagitta sp. (nat. and exper.) (body coelom):
      western Kattegat
    Sagitta elegans (exper.)
    Eutonina indicans (nat. and exper.): northern Øresund
    Tima bairdii: northern Øresund
    Aglanta digitale: northern Øresund

    Melicertum octocostatum: western Kattegat
    Cyclopterus lumpus (intestine): northern Øresund
    Scomber scombrus (intestine): northern Øresund
    Podocoryne carnea (exper.)

Opechona bacillaris Molin, 1859
  Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
    Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Opechona bacillaris (Molin, 1895) Looss, 1907, illus.
  Reimer, L. W.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 542-550
    Phialidium hemisphaericum
    Aglantha digitalis
    Leuckartiara octona
    Tomopteris helgolandica
    Sagitta elegans
    Obelia sp.
    Dimophyes arctica
    Tomopteris
    Aglantha
    Dimophyes
    all from North Sea

Opechona buckleyi n. sp., illus.
  Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 181-191
    Stromateus cinereus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Opechona retractilis Lebour
  Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
    Merlangius merlangus (stomach, caeca, intestine): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

Opecoelidae gen. sp., illus.
  Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
    Spisula subtruncata (liver, foot): Novorossiisk bays

Opecoelidae [sp.], illus.
  Reimer, L. W.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 542-550
    Thysanopoda: North Sea

Opecoeloides Odhner 1928
  Stunkard, H. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 177-178
    Opecoeloides, discussion of taxonomy and nomenclature of genus

Opecoeloides furcatus (Bremser, 1819) Odhner, 1928, illus.
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 223-231
    description
    Mullus surmuletus
    M. barbatus
    all from Motril, Mar de Alboran

Opecoeloides vittellosus (Linton, 1900)
  Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
    Stenotomus chrysops (intestine): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Opecoeloides vitellosus (Linton 1900) von Wicklen 1946
  Stunkard, H. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 177-178
    Spheroides maculatus: Long Island Sound

Opecoelus sp. larvae
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Megalaspis cordyla: South China Sea

Opecoelus caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Caballero R., G., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 135-140
Clinocottus analis australis (intestino): Catalina Island, U.S.A.

Opecoelus pacificus sp. n., illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., [1977], Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 24 (2), 1976, 191-198
Clinocottus analis australis (intestino): Catalina Island, California

Opegaster cameroni n. sp., illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 957-963
Clinocottus analis australis (intestin): Laguna Beach, Los Angeles, Californie, USA
Girella nigricans (intestin): Palos Verdes, Californie, USA

Opegaster gonorhynchi sp. n., illus.
Gavriliuk-Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (3), 83-86
Gonorhynchus gonorhynchus (intestine): Cape Agulhas (Indian Ocean)

Ophiodiplostomatidi Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Proterodiplostomatidae
includes: Ophiodiplostomatinae; Proalarioidinae

Ophiodiplostomatinae Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Proterodiplostomatidae, Ophiodiplostomatidi
includes: Ophiodiplostomatini nov. tr.

Ophiodiplostomatini nov. tr.
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Ophiodiplostomatinae
includes: Ophiodiplostomum; Heterodiplostomum; Petalodiplostomum

Ophiodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Ophiodiplostomatinae, Ophiodiplostomatini nov. tr.
includes: Ophiodiplostomum spectabile Dubois, 1936

Ophiosacculus Moedlinger, 1930
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
Syn.: Retortosacculus (Moedlinger, 1930)

Ophiosacculus eptesicus Mazaberidse et Khotenovsky, 1966
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Moedlinger, 1930)

Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Moedlinger, 1930)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Ophiosacculus multiglandularis Mituch, 1964
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Moedlinger, 1930)

Ophthalmophagus Stossich, 1902
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Cyclocoelidae, key

Ophthalmophagus Stossich, 1902
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
Cyclocoelidae, key

Ophthalmophagus sp., illus.
Taft, S. J.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 597-600
Porzana carolina
Rallus limnicola
all from tidal marshes, Jackson County, Mississippi

Ophthalmophagus sp., illus.
Taft, S. J.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 597-600
Ophthalmophagus sp., near singularis, aspects of larval development, first report on life history in genus Ophthalmophagus and first record of cyclocoelids parasitizing marine snails
Rallus longirostris (nasal cavities and orbits): tidal marshes, Jackson County, Mississippi
Melampus bidentatus (exper.)
Detracia floridanus (exper.)

Ophthalmophagus magalhaesi Travassos, 1925, illus.
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
Anas platyrhynchos domestica: vicinity of Fuzhou, Fujian

Ophthalmophagus mertensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Actitis hypoleucos (body cavity): Merta, Nagaur Dist., Rajasthan, India

Ophthalmophagus singularis
Taft, S. J.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 597-600
Ophthalmophagus sp., near singularis, aspects of larval development, first report on life history in genus Ophthalmophagus and first record of cyclocoelids parasitizing marine snails

Opishogonoporantesophagus [p. 67, lapsus for Opisthogonoporantesophagus n. g.]
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73

Opisthioglyphe sp., illus.
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
description of metacercaria
Sympetrum vulgatum
S. flaveolum
all from Karasuk lake system

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froelich, 1791) Looss, 1899
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta
    R. ridibunda
    (intestine of all): all from Denmark

Opisthioglyphe ranae
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froelich, 1791) Looss, 1899, illus.
  Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
    helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
    Rana arvalis
    R. esculenta
    R. ridibunda
    R. temporaria
    Bombina bombina
    B. variegata
    Bufo viridis
    all from Czechoslovakia

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froelich, 1791)
  Skriabin, V. A., 1979, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 74-75
    Rana ridibunda (small intestine): Crimea

Opisthioglyphe ranae
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
    changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
    Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Opisthioglyphe ranae
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Radix auricularia
    Sphaerium lacustre
    Physa
    all from Crimea

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froehlich, 1791)
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1979, Biol. Nauki, Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spets. Obraz. SSR (181) (1), 28-33
    Radix auricularia
    Physa acuta
    Lymnaea stagnalis
    Anisus spirorbis
    Gyraulus gredleri
    Galba truncatula
    Planorbis planorbis
    Musculium lacustre
    all from Crimea

Opisthioglyphe rastellus (Olsson, 1876) Looss, 1907
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta
    R. temporaria
    R. arvalis
    Bufo bufo
    B. viridis
    (intestine of all): all from Denmark

Opisthioglyphe rastellus Olsson, illus.
  Krasnodembskii, E. G., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (5), 418-422
    5 trematode species, maritae, glandular cells, morphology, localization, location in helminth body where their secretions are excreted

Opisthodiscus americanus Holl, 1928
  Brooks. D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
    transferred to Megalodiscus [comb. indicated, not made] becoming junior homonym of M. americanus Chandler, 1923, next available name is a junior synonym M. rankini Bravo-Hollis, 1941

Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides Cohn, illus.
  Matskasi, I., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 25-30
    Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides, neurosecretory cells, morphology, diurnal rhythm of secretory activity

Opisthodiscus nigrivasis Mehely, 1928
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta (rectum): Denmark
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis
  Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
    key

Opisthogonoporantesophaginae n. subfam.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Lepocreadiidae
    key

Opisthogonoporantesophagus n. g.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Lepocreadiidae, Opisthogonoporantesophaginae n. subfam.
    [lapsus p. 67 as Opishogonoporantesophagus]
    key; tod: O. intrusus n. sp.

Opisthogonoporantesophagus intrusus n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    key
    Diplectrum radiale (stomach, intestine): Los Boqueticos, Puerto la Cruz, Anzoategui State, Venezuela

Opisthogonoporinae Yamaguti, 1958 emend.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Lepocreadiidae
    diagnosis, key

Opisthogonoporoides Madhavi, 1972 emend.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Lepocreadiidae, Opisthogonoporantesophaginae n. subfam.
    diagnosis, key

Opisthogonoporoides hanumanthai Madhavi, 1972
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    key

Opisthogonoporus Yamaguti, 1937 emend.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Lepocreadiidae, Opisthogonoporinae
    key

Opisthogonoporus amadai Yamaguti, 1937
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    key

Opisthogonoporus vitellosus Pritchard, 1963
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    as syn. of Pseudopisthogonoporus vitellosus (Pritchard, 1963) Yamaguti, 1970

Opistholecithum gen. nov.
  Baer, J. G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 11-17
    Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae
    tod: O. margaritae sp. nov.

Opistholecithum margaritae gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod), illus.
  Baer, J. G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 11-17
    Crocidura poensis pamela
    C. flavescens spurrelli
    (vesicule biliaire of all): all from Cote d'Ivoire

Opisthometra planicollis (Rudolphi, 1819)
  Travassos, L.; et al., 1963, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 7 (4), 6-7
    synonymy
    Sula leucogaster: Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro

Opisthomonorcheides decapteri Paruchin (in press) [? nomen nudum]
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Decapterus sp. 4
    Selar mate
    all from South China Sea

Opisthomonorcheides indicus n. sp., illus.
  Ahmad, J., 1977, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 27 (3), 305-309
    Apogonichthys ellioti (intestine): Bay of Bengal, off the Puri coast, Orissa, India

Opisthomonorcheides karwarensis n. sp., illus.
  Karyakarte, P. P.; and Yadav, B. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 165-168
    Stromateus niger (intestine): Karwar, West Coast, India

Opisthomonorchis carangis Yamaguti, 1952
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Carangidae gen. sp. 2
    Caranx malabaricus
    all from South China Sea

Opisthorchiasis
  Asvanich, C. K., 1977, Siriraj Hosp. Gaz., v. 29 (12), 1804-1807
    opisthorchiasis, human, clinical review, therapy

Opisthorchiasis
  Belozerov, E. S.; et al., 1978, Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (2), 78-80
    opisthorchiasis, patients, indices of cellular and humoral immunity in chronic cases

Opisthorchiasis
  Beznos, T. V.; Linnik, V. Ia.; and Bekish, O. Ia. L., 1977, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 15, 95-98
    opisthorchiasis antigen-sensitized rats, changes in histamine levels indicate disruption of histamine metabolism

Opisthorchiasis
  Doroshenko, K. G.; and Rogozenko, G. F., 1976, Terap. Arkh., v. 48 (12), 48-52
    opisthorchiasis associated with brucellosis, humans, diagnosis, clinical aspects, importance of early treatment of parasitic infection, case reports

Opisthorchiasis
  Glazkov, G. A.; Klimshin, A. A.; and Krivenko, V. V., 1979, Gig. i Sanitariia (8), 53-55
    opisthorchiasis, method for inspecting fish for metacercariae and determining their viability

Opisthorchiasis
  Iablokov, D. D.; Mosin, G. P.; and Volkov, V. T., 1979, Terap. Arkh., v. 51 (4), 43-45
    opisthorchiasis associated with asthma, humans, clinical management, therapy

Opisthorchiasis
  Karnaukhov, V. K., 1977, Sovet. Med. (7), 84-88
    high blood eosinophilia in presence of human helminthiasis and other infections, greatest diagnostic difficulties encountered with ascariasis, strongyloidiasis, fascioliasis and opisthorchiasis

Opisthorchiasis
  Karnaukhov, V. K., 1979, Sovet. Med. (5), 86-90
    helminthiasis, humans, typical errors in diagnosing and treating acute and chronic infections, especially hormone administration prior to diagnosis, case reports, management

Opisthorchiasis
  Kim, N. Kh., 1976, Terap. Arkh., v. 48 (6), 130-132
    opisthorchiasis, patients treated with chloxyl, changes in aldolase, transaminases, and blood coagulants during therapy

Opisthorchiasis
  Komiakov, V. S.; and Iatskiv, V. I., 1976, Terap. Arkh., v. 48 (5), 130-132
    opisthorchiasis, lambliasis, and chronic throat infection associated with infectious-allergic form of myocarditis, 26-year-old man, case report

Opisthorchiasis
  Nalobin, A. V.; and Mel'nikov, V. I., 1977, Sovet. Med. (12), 103-105
    opisthorchiasis, humans, differential diagnosis

Opisthorchiasis
  Strelis, A. K.; Zhivotiagin, V. N.; and Limberg, V. R., 1979, Problemy Tuberkul. (11), 68-70
    opisthorchiasis complicated by tuberculosis, humans, case reports, clinical management and therapy

Opisthorchidae [sp.]
  Linnik, V. Ia., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 136-138
    6 species of trematodes found in fish of Berezina river

Opisthorchis
Krivenko, V. V., 1979, Gig. i Sanitariia (4), 80-81
Opisthorchis eggs, survival in water and soil, influence of oxygen, chloride and hydrogen ions: Tiumensk region, Tiumensk oblast

Opisthorchis
Rogozenko, G. F.; and Doroshenko, K. G., 1979, Sovet. Med. (5), 68-73
Opisthorchis as concomitant infection provoked exacerbations and relapses of human chronic brucellosis with more pronounced and longer lasting clinical symptoms

Opisthorchis, illus.
Sriraman, P. K.; et al., 1978, Indian Vet. J., v. 55 (11), 853-856
parasitic enteritis, cirrhosis, larval migrans, ducks, histopathology: Kolleru lake area, Andhra Pradesh

Opisthorchis caninis
Mandal, P. C., 1978, Arch. Vet., Inst. Cercet. Vet. si Bioprep. Pasteur, v. 13, 49-55
parasites and other pathologic involvements in liver of pigs, abattoir survey: India

Opisthorchis canis [i.e., caninus], illus.
Rai, H. S.; Pandey, B. B.; and Rai, P., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (2), 89-90
Opisthorchis canis [i.e., caninus], dog (exper.), pathological changes in liver

Opisthorchis elongatus n. sp., illus.
Agrawal, N., 1977, Indian J. Zoot., v. 16 (3), 1975, 183-185
Vivipara bengalensis (mantle wall): Kathauta Tal

Opisthorchis felineus
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Opisthorchis felineus
Beer, S. A., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (10), 1561-1563
Opisthorchis felineus cercariae, movement in water

O[pisthorchis] felineus
Beer, S. A.; et al., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (1), 74-81
O[pisthorchis] felineus, abiotic factors influence distribution of snail vector, Bithynia inflata: Tomsk region

Opisthorchis felineus
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Opisthorchis felineus Rivolta
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Upper Kama
[Rutilus rutilus]: Upper Kama; Chusovaia river

Opisthorchis felineus
Kreuzer, W.; Obermeier, O. P.; and Kotter, L., 1976, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 4 (1), 115-126
parasites and other diseases of fishes consumed by humans, clinical review

Opisthorchis felineus
Linnik, V. Ia., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 136-138
6 species of trematodes found in fish of Berezina river

Opisthorchis felineus
Nikitina, L. P.; and Kononova, V. M., 1978, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 14 (4), 77-78
Opisthorchis felineus in cyprinid fishes and Bithynia leachi, potential focus for human infection: Ural river basin

Opisthorchis felineus
Zigan'shin, R. V.; et al., 1977, Sovet. Med. (5), 93-96
opisthorchosis, humans, diagnosis, surgical management, importance of patient history in differentiating from other surgical emergencies, case reports

Opisthorchis guayaquilensis Rodriguez, Gomez et Montalvan, 1949
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1962, Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 30, 1960-1962, 157-166
as syn. of Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward, 1901)

Opisthorchis longissimus (Linstow, 1883)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Ardea purpurea]
[Egretta garzetta]
[Nycticorax nycticorax]
(liver of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Opisthorchis noverca Braun, 1902, illus.
Sahai, B. N.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1978, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 48 (2), 113-122
Opisthorchis noverca, morphology, life history
Cirrhinus reba (muscles below fins, scales) (nat. and exper.)
Labeo bata (muscles below fins, scales) (nat. and exper.)
dogs (bile-ducts, gall-bladders, livers) (nat. and exper.)
pigs (pancreatic ducts)
Melanoides lineatus
all from India

Opisthorchis obsequens Nicoll, 1914, illus.
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 30 (1-4), 1973-1975, 30-38
description
Anas boschas domestica (liver): Rizal Province, Philippines

Opisthorchis pedicellata
Gupta, S. P.; and Gupta, R. C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 83-87
Opisthorchis pedicellata from Rita rita, identification of free amino acids in tissues

Opisthorchis pricei Foster, 1939
Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1962, Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 30, 1960-1962, 157-166
as syn. of Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward, 1901)

Opisthorchis schikhobalovi Sultanov, 1962
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 30 (1-4), 1973-1975, 30-38
"the status of Opisthorchis schikhobalovi Sultanov, 1962 is doubted"

Opisthorchis tonkae
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Opisthorchis viverrini
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Opisthorchis viverrini, illus.
Bhamarapravati, N.; Thammavit [sic], W.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (4), 787-794
Opisthorchis viverrini-infected Syrian golden hamsters, liver histopathology, immunopathologic mechanisms may be important in pathogenesis; hamster is suitable model host

Opisthorchis viverrini
Bhamarapravati, N.; and Thamavit, W., 1978, Lancet, London (8057), v. 1, 206-207 [Letter]
Opisthorchis viverrini-infected Syrian golden hamsters, study of possible combined effects of presence of liver flukes and nitrosating agents in food stuffs in the genesis of intrahepatic bileduct neoplasms in certain human populations

Opisthorchis viverrini
Koompirochana, C.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (1), 60-64
Opisthorchis viverrini, humans, clinicopathologic findings, 154 autopsy cases, unusually high incidence of cholangiocarcinoma: Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
Reeder, M. M., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (3), 229-243
parasitic infections of human liver and bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, general review

Opisthorchis viverrini, illus.
Sonakul, D.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 215-219
Opisthorchis viverrini, human, association with primary hepatic carcinoma, autopsy survey: Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini, illus.
Stitnimankarn, T.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (4), 558-567
Opisthorchis viverrini, humans, ultrastructure of associated cholangiocarcinoma: Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini, illus.
Thamavit, W.; et al., 1978, Cancer Research, v. 38 (12), 4634-4639
Opisthorchis viverrini-infected Syrian golden hamsters (exper.), effects of dimethylnitrosamine on induction of cholangiocarcinoma and cholangiofibrosis

Opisthotrema Fischer, 1883
Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 285-288
Opisthotrematidae, key

Opisthotrema cochleotrema (Travassos and Vogelsang 1931)
Budiarso, Iwan T.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 568
Dugong dugon

Opisthotrema dujonis (Leuckart 1874) Price, 1932
Budiarso, Iwan T.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 568
Dugong dugon (mucosal layer of eustachian tube): off coast of Pothondo, South Sulawesi

Opisthotrema nasalis Purnomo, Palmieri and Budiarso 1979 [?nom. nud.]
Budiarso, Iwan T.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 568
as cause of nasal lesions
Dugong dugon (mucosal layer of nasal septa): off coast of Pothondo, South Sulawesi

Opisthotrematidae
Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 285-288
emend. diag.
key to genera, includes: Paracochleotrema; Pulmonicola; Lankatrema; Cochleotrema; Opisthotrema

Orchidasma amphiorchis (Braun, 1899)
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Orientobilharzia dattai (Dutt and Sriv., 1952) Dutt and Sriv., 1955
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India
synonymy

Orientobilharzia dattai
Muraleedharan, K.; et al., 1976, Indian Vet. J., v. 53 (10), 819-820
Lymnaea luteola: Karnataka
L. acuminata: "
guinea pig (exper.) (portal veins)

Orientobilharzia dattai, illus.
Singh, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1976, Haryana Agric. Univ. J. Research, v. 6 (3-4), 244-245
Orientobilharzia dattai in white mice and goats (both exper.), histopathological changes in the liver

Orientobilharzia harinasutai Kruatrachue, Bhaibulaya and Harinasuta, 1965
Baugh, S. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 121-125
as syn. of Thailandobilharzia harinasutai (Kruatrachue, Bhaibulaya and Harinasuta, 1965) nomen novum [i.e., n. comb.]

Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Dutt and Sriv., 1955
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India
synonymy

Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Dutt and Srivastava, 1955
  Kumar, V., 1973, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 53 (1), 17-23
    Orientobilharzia turkestanicum, susceptibility of various aquatic snails to infection, determination of pre-patent period in natural vector, and observation of age-resistance of snails to infection
    Lymnaea auricularia (nat. and exper.): Kashmir (suburb of Srinagar)
    L. a. rufescens (exper.)

Orientobilharzia turkestanicum
  Sahba, G. H.; and Malek, E. A., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), 912-913
    Orientobilharzia turkestanicum, cause of cercarial dermatitis among rice farmers
    cattle (feces)
    Lymnaea gedrosiana (nat. and exper.)
    all from Caspian Sea area of Iran

Orientobilharzia turkestanica var. tuberculata, illus.
  Lien, C. A.; et al., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 183-189
    Orientobilharzia turkestanica var. tuberculata, aetiological agent of rice-field dermatitis, life history
    cattle
    Radix ovata (nat. and/or exper.)
    R. lagotis (nat. and/or exper.)
    Galba laticallosiformis (nat. and/or exper.)
    rabbit (exper.)
    human (exper.)
    all from Chengnan People's Commune, Hailung Hsien, Kirin Province

Orientocreadium pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1934
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    synonymy
    Silurus glanis (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954)
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
    Silurus glanis (intestine): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Orientocreadium skrjabini Koval, 1952
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    as syn. of O. pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1934

Orientodiscus lobatus Srivastava, 1938, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
    intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Orientodiscus lobatus Sirvastava, 1938
  Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
    10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
    Morenia ocellata

Ornithobilharzia sp. Chapin, 1924
  Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 39-51
    as syn. of Austrobilharzia terrigalensis Johnston, 1917

Ornithobilharzia lari McLeod, 1937
  Rohde, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 39-51
    as syn. of Austrobilharzia terrigalensis Johnston, 1917

Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum Price, 1929
  Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
    as syn. of Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Dutt and Sriv., 1955

Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum
  Eslami, A.; et al., 1976, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 32 (1-4), 21-27
    Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, Linguatula serrata, incidence in liver of ruminants; important cause of economic losses: Tehran abattoir

Ornithodiplostomum
  Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
    key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus (Faust, 1913)
  Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
    fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
    Semotilus atromaculatus: southeastern Wisconsin

Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917)
  Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
    helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
    Gambusia affinis (eyes, ovaries, coelom): near San Marcos, Texas

Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, illus.
  Hendrickson, G. L., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), 245-258
    Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus cercariae, migration to brain of Pimephales promelas

Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus
  Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
    parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917) Dubois, 1936
  Sogandares-Bernal, F.; Hietala, H. J.; and Gunst, R. F., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 616-623
    Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus infection not found to affect stamina of Richardsonius balteatus, evolutionary implications; multivariate contingency table analysis of data

Ornithodiplostomum scardinii (Schulman, 1952), illus.
  Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
    Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
    Physa fontinalis: Volga delta

Orophocotyle planei (Stossich, 1899) Looss, 1902
  Korotaeva, V. D., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 60-62
    Mola mola (stomach, intestine): Arafura Sea

Orthoruberinae n. subfam.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Hermiuridae

Orthoruberus n. g.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Hemiuridae, Orthoruberinae n. subfam.
    tod: O. distinctum n. sp.

Orthoruberus distinctum n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    Orthopristis ruber (stomach): Coast of Cumana, Sucre State, Venezuela

Oschmarinella laevicaecum (Yamaguti, 1942)
  Beverley-Burton, M., 1978, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 35 (10), 1356-1359
    Lagenorhynchus acutus (liver, bile ducts, hepatopancreatic ducts): Lingley Cove, Edmunds, Maine

Oschmarinotrema acanthophallus (Oschm.) Yamag., 1971
  Pearson, J. C.; and Deblock, S., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 31-37
    as syn. of Levinseniella (Levinseniella) bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamaguti, 1939

Osphryobothrus Yamaguti, 1958
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 47-58
    Diclidophorinae, key

Osphyobothrus bychowskyi Khoche et Chauhan, 1969, illus.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 305-311
    description
    Saurida undosquamis: Indian Ocean near south-west coast of India (mainly in line with the city of Quilon)
    S. tumbil: South China Sea (North Vietnam gulf)
    (gills of all)

Osphyobothrus multivitellatus sp. n., illus.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 305-311
    Saurida gracilis (gills): Indian Ocean (near south-west coast of India in line with the city of Quilon); South China Sea (Gulf of Siam)

Ostiolum Pratt, 1903
  Uchida, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (5), 360-365
    as syn. of Haematoloechus Looss, 1899

Otodistomum sp., illus.
  Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
    fish helminths, body shape and orientation in host gut, habitat specificity and migrations within gut
    Raja radiata (pyloric (and cardiac?) stomach): Scottish waters

Otodistomum cestoides (Beneden, 1870)
  Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
    Raja radiata: Newfoundland

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin, 1837) Stafford, 1904, illus.
  Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 957-963
    redescription
    Squatina californica (estomac): Long Beach Harbor County, Californie et le Segundo, Californie, USA

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin, 1837)
  Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
    Squalus acanthias: Newfoundland

Ototrema gen. n.
  Font, W. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 391-392
    Lecithodendriidae
    mt: O. schildti sp. n.

Ototrema schildti gen. n., sp. n. (mt), illus.
  Font, W. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 391-392
    Myotis lucifugus (intestine): Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin

Ozakia tropica (Manter, 1940) Manter, 1947, illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
    description, syn.: Coitocaecum tropicum Manter, 1940
    fish, marine teleost (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
measurements
Stercorarius parasiticus: northern areas of Central Siberia

Pagumogonimus skrjabini (Chin, 1959)
Hubei Medical College. Department of Parasitology, and Department of Medicine, Infectious Disease Division, 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 179-186
human, patient (subcutaneous nodule)
Potamon
cats (lungs) (nat. and exper.)
all from Xingshan, Hubei Province, China

Paleocryptogonimus Szidat, 1954
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae

Palaeorchis Szidat, 1943
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
key to species

Palaeorchis diplorchis (Yamaguti, 1936)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
key

Palaeorchis incognitus Szidat
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Leuciscus idus] (urinary bladder): Kamsk reservoir

Palaeorchis incognitus Szidat, 1943, illus.
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
measurements, key
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Palaeorchis incognitus
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
A. ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Palaeorchis skrjabini Kowal, 1950
Rokicki, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 71-79
Vimba vimba (intestine): River Vistula, Poland

Palaeorchis skrjabini Koval, 1950
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of P. unicus Szidat, 1943

Palaeorchis unicus Szidat, 1943
Rokicki, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 71-79
Vimba vimba (intestine): River Vistula, Poland

Palaeorchis unicus Szidat, 1943, illus.
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
description, key
Syn.: P. skrjabini Koval, 1950
Blicca bjoercna
Vimba vimba
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Palaeorchis unicus
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Pancreatrema Oshmarin
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
generic diagnosis
Dicrocoeliidae

Pancreatrema
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
Eurytrematini, key

Pancreatrema meliphagae n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
Meliphaga ornata (probably from bile duct): Blanchetown, S. Aust.

Panopistus pricei Sinitsin, 1931
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1978, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 85 (2), 361-378
measurements
Blarina brevicauda: Ontario, Canada

Papillatrium Richard
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401
insufficient basis for establishing genus

Papillatrium inversum, to Lecithodendrium [comb. not made]
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 394-401

Parabascus
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 79-82
Pleurogenidae, Lecithodendriidae, Plagiorchiidae, parasites of bats, morphology, localization in host intestine, and mode of feeding briefly discussed as examples of adaptive evolution of the parasites

Parabascus Looss, 1907
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Parabascus duboisi (Hurkova, 1961) Odening, 1964
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907, illus.
Theron, A., 1975, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol Terr., v. 25 (1), 181-185
Parabascus lepidotus, a common parasite of Chiroptera, found in Apodemus sylvaticus in France, "doit etre considere comme un parasite transfuge"

Parabascus oppositus Zdzitowiecki, 1969
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Moedlinger, 1930)

Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900), illus.
Mehl, R.; Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Rhizocrinus (10), 1-4
Parabascus semisquamosus, description, brief review of biology, host specificity and distribution
Pipistrellus pipistrellus: Drobak, Southern Norway

Paracochleotrema gen. n.
Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 285-288
Opisthotrematidae, key
tod: P. indicum sp. n.

Paracochleotrema indicum sp. n. (tod), illus.
Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 285-288
Dugong dugong (nasal passage): Mandapam, India

Paracoenogonimus ovatus (Katsurada)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Upper Kama

Paracoenogonimus ovatus
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Tinca tinca]
[Abramis brama]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Esox lucius]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
all from Neman river basin

Paracoenogonimus ovatus
Sudarikov, V. E., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 182-194
Cobitis taenia: Volga delta
Anas platyrhynchos dom[estica] (small intestine (exper.)

Paracoenogonimus ovatus
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Paracryptogonimoides Nagaty y Abdel Aal, 1961
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Metadeninae

Paracryptogonimus Yamaguti, 1934
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae

Paracryptogonimus americanus Manter, 1940
Fischthal, J. H., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 29-39
Apocreadium mexicanum, Pseudocreadium lamelliforme, Paracryptogonimus americanus, allometric growth of body proportions and organs, taxonomic implications
Lutjanus synagris: off Belize

Paracryptogonimus americanus Manter, 1940, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
Centropomus robalito (intestino): San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico

Paracryptogonimus yamagutii sp. nov., illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (1), s. Zool., 1969, 21-42
Centropomus robalito (intestino): San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico

Paradactylogyrus catlaius Thapar, 1948
Rizvi, S. S. H., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 111-120
Cirrhina mrigala (gills): Indus river, Sukkur and Larkana, Pakistan

Paradactylostomum gen. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Allocreadiidae, Opecoelinae
tod: P. indicum gen. et sp. n.

Paradactylostomum indicum gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 346-350
Engraulus telara (intestine): estuary of the Hooghly river, Bay of Bengal

Paradiplosoon [lapsus p. 9 for Paradiplozoon subgen. nov.]
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19

Paradiplostomum La Rue, 1926
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Polycotylinae
includes: Paradiplostomum abbreviatum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, 1926

Paradiplozoon subgen. nov.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 5-19
subgen. of Diplozoon
key
[lapsus p. 9 as Paradiplosoon]

Paradiscogaster manteri Kurochkin, illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (2), 40-46
parasite coloration, possible functions, review
Anoplocapros lenticularis (intestine): Great Australian gulf

Paradistomum crucifer (Nicoll)
Mawson, P. M., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 95 (3), 169-183
Phyllodactylus marmoratus (gall bladder): Pearson Island, western coast of South Australia

Paradistomum habui n. sp., illus.
Kagei, N., 1972, Snake, v. 4 (2), 114-117
Trimeresurus flavoviridis: Amami Oshima
T. tokarensis: Tokara-jima
(gall bladder of all): all from Kagoshima prefecture, Japan

Paradistomum habui, illus.
Ishii, A., 1973, Snake, v. 5 (1-2), 133-140
Trimeresurus flavoviridis (gut): Amami-oshima, southern Japan

Paradistomum megareceptaculum (Tamura, 1941) Yamaguti, 1957, illus.
Uchida, A.; Uchida, K.; and Itagaki, H., 1977, Snake, v. 9 (1), 5-7
description, morphologic variations
Rhabdophis tigrinus (bile duct): Hachioji City in Tokyo, Japan

Paradistomum parvissimum (Travassos, 1918) Travassos, 1919, illus.
Rodrigues, H. de O., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (5), 167-168
description
Hemidactylus mabouia
Ameiva ameiva
all from Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Paradistomum parvissimum (Travassos, 1918) Travassos, 1919
Rodrigues, H. de O., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12, Suppl., 15-23
Hemidactylus mabouia (vesicula biliar, canal coledoco): Rio de Janeiro (Manguinhos), Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

[Parafasciolopsis] parafastsiolopsisov
Karasev, N. F.; and Litvinov, V. F., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (8), 70-71
[Parafasciolopsis], elk, prevalence, pathology, decreased meat production, economic losses: Berezinsk reserve

Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha
Jarvis, T., 1977, Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Toode Kogum. (104), 137-143
helminths of roedeer, [Capreolus capreolus], role in infecting farm animals: Estonian SSR

Paragonimiasis
Arzube R., M. E.; and Voelker, J., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), 275-277
paragonimiasis, humans, incidence survey (1972-1976) by age and sex: Ecuador

Paragonimiasis
Kang, S. Y., 1972, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 15 (6), 470-474
pulmonary parasitic diseases, human

Paragonimiasis
Lee, C. G.; et al., 1976, Soakwa (J. Korean Pediat. Ass.), v. 19 (2), 61-65 (137-141)
paragonimiasis, 11-year-old boy, associated eosinophilia, had eaten undercooked freshwater crabs

Paragonimiasis
Seo, B. S., 1974, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 17 (7), 450-455
human trematode infections, incidence, trends: Korea

Paragonimiasis
Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., 1976, v. 27 (special no. 1), 77 pp.
onchocerciasis, trypanosomiasis, paragonimiasis, humans, papers presented at the 8th Congress of the German Society of Tropical Medicine

Paragonimus
Demetriou, A.; Phillips, B. M.; and Hendrickse, R. G., 1978, Arch. Dis. Childhood, v. 53 (11), 912-913
Paragonimus diagnosed in child presenting with soft tissue swellings on basis of clinical, radiological, serological, and epidemiological evidence despite failure to demonstrate ova in sputum, treatment with bitin-S followed by complete cure: Britain (had previously lived in eastern Nigeria)

Paragonimus spp.
Chung, H. L.; et al., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 155-168
Paragonimus, table giving differential features of a species: China

Paragonimus sp., probably P. westermani, illus.
Dutt, S. C.; and Gupta, P. P., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (4), 391-393
Arcticus binturong (lung): Zoological Park, Chhatbir, Chandigarh

Paragonimus [sp.], probably P. westermani
Hubei Medical College. Department of Parasitology, and Department of Medicine, Infectious Disease Division, 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 179-186
Potamon: Xingshan, Hubei Province, China
cats (lungs) (exper.)

Paragonimus sp., illus.
Proctor, E. M.; and Gregory, M. A., 1974, South African Med. J., v. 48 (46), 1947-1948
Paragonimus sp., unable to detect any morphological differences in ultrastructural study of ova from human and cat feces: Durban, South Africa

Paragonimus sp.
Voelker, J.; and Arzube R., M., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (2), 249-263
Mensch (Sputum): Prov. Manabi, Ecuador

Paragonimus africanus
Oelerich, S., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), 539-544
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, P. africanus, Macaca mulatta (exper.), serological changes (indirect hemagglutination, complement fixation, double gel diffusion), cross-reactions occurred but species could be differentiated by disc-electrophoresis; supplemented by parasitologic and radiologic observations of other authors

Paragonimus ecuadoriensis n. sp., illus.
Voelker, J.; and Arzube R., M., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (2), 249-263
Felis silvestris f. catus (Lunge, Faezes) (exper.)
Nasua nasua (Lunge)
Hypolobocerca aequatorialis (Carapax, Hepatopancreas, Muskulatur, Kiemen)
all from Membrillal bei Jipijapa, Prov. Manabi (Cordillera de la Costa), Ecuador

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 139-148
5 Paragonimus spp., comparative ultrastructural topography of gut epithelia

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, illus.
Seo, B. S.; and Kwak, J. W., 1972, Soul Uidae Chapchi (Seoul J. Med.), v. 13 (4), 221-233
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, metacercariae, morphology, measurements, growth and development in mice
mouse (exper.) (abdominal cavity, thoracic cavity)
Sesarma dehaani (liver)
S. intermedia (liver)
Helice tridens tridens (liver)
all from Hadan and Hadong at Nakdong and Sumjin River deltas, South Kyong-Sang Do Province, Korea

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
Terasaki, K., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 222-229
Paragonimus spp., chromosome studies
Helice tridens: Japan

Paragonimus kellicotti
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Dubey, J. P.; et al., 1978, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 173 (6), 734-742
Paragonimus kellicotti, cats (exper.), clinical signs, clinicopathologic data, radiologic findings, fecal diagnosis, necropsy findings

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Dubey, J. P.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (6), 1027-1031
Paragonimus kellicotti, specific-pathogen-free cats, albendazole, excellent results (reduced ova production, changed worm morphology, reduced pulmonic lesions)

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Dubey, J. P.; et al., 1979, Vet. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), 325-337
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs (peritoneal cavity, pleural cavity, lungs) (exper.), migration and development, fecal diagnosis (sedimentation vs. McMaster technique), clinicopathological and hematologic data, radiologic findings, gross and microscopic pathology

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Dubey, J. P.; Miller, T. B.; and Sharma, S. P., 1979, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 174 (8), 835-837
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs (exper.), fenbendazole effective

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Gress, F. M.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 111-143
Paragonimus kellicotti, tegumental surface membrane, fine structure, topochemistry (rich in acidic carbohydrate), possible relationship to ability of flukes to survive in immunocompetent host

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Hoover, E. A.; and Dubey, J. P., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (11), 1827-1832
Paragonimus kellicotti, cats (exper.), pathogenesis of pulmonary lesions

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Loverde, P. T., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (2), 280-285
Paragonimus kellicotti, P. ohirai, chromosome number and morphology

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Stromberg, P. C.; and Dubey, J. P., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 998-1002
Paragonimus kellicotti, life cycle in cats (exper.): migration, development, growth, maturation, distribution in lungs, egg production

Paragonimus kellicotti Ward, 1908, illus.
Stromberg, P. C.; Toussant, M. J.; and Dubey, J. P., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 13-18
Paragonimus kellicotti, population biology of metacercariae in crayfish (Orconectes rusticus, Orconectes sp.): prevalence and intensity in relation to host size (age) and sex, frequency distribution (negative binomial) and abundance in two different localities (in municipal park vs. in undisturbed woodlot), seasonal variation, no apparent detrimental effect of infection on host, seasonal timing of life cycle events is postulated: tributary of Alum Creek near Westerville, Franklin County, Ohio

Paragonimus kellicotti
Todd, K. S., jr.; Howland, T. P.; and Macy, D. W., 1978, Canine Pract., Santa Barbara, v. 5 (6), 11-12, 14
Paragonimus kellicotti, dog, albendazole may be effective, case report

Paragonimus mexicanus, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R.; Caballero-Deloya, J.; and Lazaro-Chavez M., E., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 295-298
Paragonimus mexicanus, Pseudothelphusa dilatata established as intermediate host, possible public health implications, crab consumed raw by local inhabitants and their pigs
Pseudothelphusa dilatata (entre diverticulos del hepatopancreas): region de Comala, Colima, Mexico
gatos (exper.)

Paragonimus miyazakii, illus.
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1977, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 24 (2), 255-264
Paragonimus miyazakii in Meles meles anakuma (lungs), gross observations, histopathological findings: Miyazaki Prefecture

Paragonimus miyazakii, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 139-148
5 Paragonimus spp., comparative ultrastructural topography of gut epithelia

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961, illus.
Habe, S.; Ashizawa, H.; and Saito, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (2), 63-66
Meles meles anakuma: Nara and Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan
Canis familiaris: Shikoku Island, Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii
Hamajima, F.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 241-249
Clonorchis sinensis, Metagonimus takahashii, Paragonimus miyazakii, in vitro effects of bithionol and menichlopholan on motility, metabolism, and fine structure

Paragonimus miyazakii
Hatsushika, R.; Maejima, J.; and Kamo, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 129-136
Paragonimus spp., experimental mixed infections, development and interspecific relationships in final host (dog, cat, or rat)

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo et al., 1961, illus.
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 241-249
incidence, intensity
Potamon dehaani (pericardial cavity, attached to heart): Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii
Sakaguchi, Y.; and Tada, I., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (1), 5-7
Paragonimus ohirai, P. miyazakii, comparative karyotype study
Potamon dehaani: suburbs of Nagasaki and Iwakuni

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo et al., 1961, illus.
Sano, M.; et al., 1978, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 5 (2), 75-79
measurements
boar, wild (lungs)
marten (lungs)
Potamon dehaani
all from Shizuoka Prefecture, central Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii
Terasaki, K., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 222-229
Paragonimus spp., chromosome studies: Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Paragonimus ohirai, illus.
Araki, K., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 203-219
Paragonimus ohirai, rats (exper.), effect of bithionol and hetol against various developmental stages, parasitological, pathological, and immunological evaluation

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939, illus.
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1977, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 24 (2), 265-275
Paragonimus ohirai in Sus scrofa leucomystax (lungs), histopathological findings, comparison of wild boar lesions with those found in domestic pigs indicates both are adapted as final hosts: Japan
pigs: Kagoshima, Miyazaki and Kumamoto Prefectures
Sus scrofa leucomystax: near Shimo-Korigawa, Kitagawa-cho, Higashi-Uuki-gun, Miyazaki Prefecture
(lungs of all)

Paragonimus ohirai, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 139-148
5 Paragonimus spp., comparative ultrastructural topography of gut epithelia

Paragonimus ohirai, illus.
Fujino, T.; Ishii, Y.; and Mori, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 240-255
Paragonimus ohirai, Eurytrema pancreaticum, spermatozoa and spermatogenesis, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
Habe, S.; Ashizawa, H.; and Saito, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (2), 63-66
Sus scrofa: slaughter houses, southern Kyushu, Japan

Paragonimus ohirai
Hatsushika, R.; Maejima, J.; and Kamo, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 129-136
Paragonimus spp., experimental mixed infections, development and interspecific relationships in final host (dog, cat, or rat)

Paragonimus ohirai
Kobayashi, M.; et al., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 471-477
Paragonimus ohirai, Clonorchis sinensis, adults, detection of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, its catalytic and regulatory properties, some other enzyme activities of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis, actual operation of de novo pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway

Paragonimus ohirai, illus.
Loverde, P. T., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (2), 280-285
Paragonimus kellicotti, P. ohirai, chromosome number and morphology

Paragonimus ohirai
Sakaguchi, Y.; and Tada, I., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (1), 5-7
Paragonimus ohirai, P. miyazakii, comparative karyotype study
Sesarma dehaani: Kinosaki, Hyogo Prefecture

Paragonimus ohirai, illus.
Terasaki, K., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 222-229
Paragonimus spp., chromosome studies: Japan

Paragonimus ohirai, illus.
Terasaki, K.; and Nakamura, T., 1978, Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll., v. 3 (2), 273-278
flukes, simple technique for chromosome preparations

Paragonimus ohirai
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Paragonimus peruvianus Miyazaki, Ibanez, and Miranda, 1969
Ching, H. L.; and Ibanez Herrera, N., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (9), 1438-1442
Pseudothelphusa chilensis (digestive gland): streams of Cajamarca Highlands, Peru

Paragonimus peruvianus, illus.
Ibanez H., N.; Fernandez V., E.; and Miranda C., H., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 177-185
Paragonimus peruvianus, variable position of ovary, description of certain adjoining genitals

Paragonimus peruvianus, illus.
Tantalean V., M.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (6), 332-336
Paragonimus peruvianus, rats, cats, route of larval migration

Paragonimus peruvianus, illus.
Terasaki, K.; and Nakamura, T., 1978, Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll., v. 3 (2), 273-278
flukes, simple technique for chromosome preparations

Paragonimus sadoensis, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 139-148
5 Paragonimus spp., comparative ultrastructural topography of gut epithelia

Paragonimus sadoensis
Terasaki, K., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 222-229
Paragonimus spp., chromosome studies
Potamon dehaani: Japan

Paragonimus sadoensis
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Paragonimus szechuanensis
Tai, A. Y.; and Sung, Y. C., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 169-182
Sinopotamon kwanhsienense sp. nov.: China

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Oelerich, S., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), 539-544
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, P. africanus, Macaca mulatta (exper.), serological changes (indirect hemagglutination, complement fixation, double gel diffusion), cross-reactions occurred but species could be differentiated by disc-electrophoresis; supplemented by parasitologic and radiologic observations of other authors

Paragonimus uterobilateralis, illus.
Volkmer, K. J., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 535-543
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, humans, clinical aspects, symptoms, diagnosis by X-ray, sputum examination, or indirect hemagglutination: East-Nigeria

Paragonimus westermani
Ahn, J.-H.; and Seo, B. S., 1972, Soul Uidae Chapchi (Seoul J. Med.), v. 13 (4), 235-242
Paragonimus westermani, Eurytrema pancreaticum, paper chromatographic analysis of carbohydrate metabolism, determination of amino acid fractions and other metabolites

Paragonimus westermani
Amunarriz Urrutta, M., 1977, Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 30 (3), 315-317
paragonimiasis, child, acute respiratory infection, case report, bithionol sulfoxide: Huiridima, along Napo River, Ecuador

Paragonimus westermani
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (1), 86-90
fluke infections, human, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, need for differential diagnostic considerations in travellers, immigrants, and military personnel

Paragonimus westermani
Cabrera, B. D., 1977, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 4 (2), 49-55
Paragonimus westermani in wild Rattus norvegicus (lungs), incidence; metacercariae developed to maturity in laboratory rats (exper.), confirms rat as natural host: Jaro, Leyte, Philippines

Paragonimus westermani
Chang, K. C.; Sun, Y. L.; and Chiu, J. K., 1973, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 72 (5), 297-303
Paragonimus westermani, aborigines of remote mountain area, positive diagnostic skin tests but eggs not detected in stool examinations: Chien-Shih District, Hsinchu County, northern Taiwan

Paragonimus westermani
Chou, C. H.; and Kao, C. T., 1972, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 71 (8), 525-529
Paragonimus westermani, survey of school children revealed only 1 case in previously very high endemic area: San-Wan District of Miaoli County, Taiwan

Paragonimus westermani
Chu, J. K., 1972, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 15 (8), 685-690
human parasites, differential diagnosis

Paragonimus westermani
Cross, J. H., 1973, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 72 (7), 407-412
parasitic diseases of human respiratory system, immunodiagnostic methods, review

Paragonimus westermani
Dupuy, J. P.; et al., 1979, J. Radiol., v. 60 (8-9), 533-536
Paragonimus westermani, 21-year-old Thai woman, pulmonary infection causing hemoptysis, case report: France

Paragonimus westermani
Friedmann, G.; and Thun, F., 1978, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 31 (4), 242-249
radiologic differential diagnosis of intracranial calcifications including those resulting from parasitism

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
  Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 139-148
    5 Paragonimus spp., comparative ultrastructural topography of gut epithelia

Paragonimus westermani
  Fukada, T.; et al., 1978, Shinkei Naika (Neurol. Med.), v. 8 (5), 489-491
    Paragonimus westermani, human cerebral, meningitic form, brief clinical note, EEG findings

Paragonimus westermani
  Hatsushika, R.; Maejima, J.; and Kamo, H., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 129-136
    Paragonimus spp., experimental mixed infections, development and interspecific relationships in final host (dog, cat, or rat)

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert 1878)
  Miyazaki, I.; Terasaki, K.; and Iwata, K., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 559-560
    Paragonimus westermani, natural infection of muscles of Sus scrofa leucomystax, may be important source of human infection: Miyazaki Pref., Kyushu Island

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
  Murphy, J. C.; Fox, J. G.; and Shalev, M., 1979, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 175 (9), 981-984
    Macaca fascicularis (lungs): imported to Boston, Massachusetts

Paragonimus westermanii
  Soulsby, E. J. L., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 152-161
    helminth infections, serodiagnosis, review

Paragonimus westermani
  Tai, A. Y.; and Sung, Y. C., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 169-182
    Parapotamon spinescens hsingyiense subsp. nov.
    Sinopotamon kwanhsienense sp. nov.
    S. chekiangense sp. nov.
    Isolapotamon sinense sp. nov.
    all from China

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
  Terasaki, K., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 222-229
    Paragonimus spp., chromosome studies: Japan

Paragonimus westermani
  Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
    18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Paragonimus westermani
  Volkmer, K. J.; and Braband, H., 1975, ROEFO, v. 122 (3), 265-267
    Paragonimus westermani, humans, radiologic pulmonary changes, differentiation from tuberculosis

Paragonimus westermani
  Zhong, H.; Xu, Z.; and Gao, P., 1979, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 25 (1), 33-42
    Semisulcospira libertina
    Cambaroides dauricus
    C. similis
    humans
    all from K'uantien county, Liaoning Province, China

Paragonimus westermani ichunensis n. subsp., illus.
  Zhong, H.; Xu, Z.; and Gao, P., 1979, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 25 (1), 33-42
    cats (stools, lungs)
    dogs (stools, lungs)
    Cambaroides dauricus
    C. schrenckii
    Semisulcospira amurensis
    all from Heilungkian Province, China

Paragyrodactylus Gvozdev & Martechov, 1953
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Gyrodactylidae
    key

Paragyrodactylus n. g.
  Szidat, L., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), 1-10
    Gyrodactylidae
    mt: P. superbus n. g., n. sp.

Paragyrodactylus superbus n. g., n. sp. (mt), illus.
  Szidat, L., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), 1-10
    Paragyrodactylus superbus n. g., n. sp., unusual organ function, evolutionary implications; presence of Cercomonas sp. as symbiont in intestine
    Corydoras paleatus: Aquarium des Naturhistorischen Museums, 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Buenos Aires, Argentinien

Parahaliotrema Mizelle et Price, 1964
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    as syn. of Haliotrema Johnston et Tiegs, 1922

Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910)
  Boyce, N. P. J., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 813-820
    acquisition of parasites by Oncorhynchus gorbuscha during migration from Bella Coola River to Fitz Hugh Sound, British Columbia
    Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (stomach)

Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910)
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Atropus atropus
    Decapterus sp. 3
    Chorinemus lysan
    all from South China Sea

Parahemiurus sardiniae Yamaguti, 1934
  Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
    Sardina pilchardus sardina (intestine): Tyrrhenian Sea

Paralecithodendrium kasakhstanica Tschun-Sjun et Genis, 1962-1963
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Castroia nyctali Gvozdev, 1953

Paralepidophyllum Yamaguti, 1934
Arai, H. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 799-803
as syn. of Lepidophyllum Odhner, 1902

Paralepidophyllum pyriforme
Arai, H. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 799-803
as syn. of Lepidophyllum pyriforme (Yamaguti, 1934) n. comb.

Paralepoderma brumpti (Buttner, 1950), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (41-51), 463-484
Paralepoderma cloacicola, P. brumpti, P. progeneticum, morphology of developmental stages compared, validity of species discussed
Planorbis planorbis: Wegorzewo Fishing Establishment hatchery
Rana temporaria (exper.)
Natrix natrix (exper.)

Paralepoderma brumpti
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Paralepoderma cloacicola (Luehe, 1909), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (41-51), 463-484
Paralepoderma cloacicola, P. brumpti, P. progeneticum, morphology of developmental stages compared, validity of species discussed
Planorbis planorbis (exper.)
Rana temporaria (exper.)
Natrix natrix (exper.)

Paralepoderma cloacicola (Luehe, 1909) Dollfus, 1957, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana temporaria: Czechoslovakia

Paralepoderma progeneticum Buttner, 1951, illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (41-51), 463-484
Paralepoderma cloacicola, P. brumpti, P. progeneticum, morphology of developmental stages compared, validity of species discussed
Planorbis planorbis: Mazurian Lakeland

Paramicrocotyle n. g.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165
Microcotylidae, tod: P. atriobursata n. sp.

Paramicrocotyle archosargi (MacCallum, 1913) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle atriobursata n. sp. (tod), illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165
Diapterus olisthostomus (filamentos branquiales): aguas marinas de las escolleras de Ciudad Madero, Tamaulipas, Golfo de Mexico, Mexico

Paramicrocotyle bassensis (Murray, 1931) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle branchiostegi (Yamaguti, 1937) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle cepolae (Yamaguti, 1937) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle emmelichthyops (Yamaguti, 1968) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle gimpo (Yamaguti, 1958) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle nemadactylus (Dillon y Hargis, 1965) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle neozealanicus (Dillon y Hargis, 1965) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle pentapodi (Sandars, 1944) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle pomatomi (Goto, 1899) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle sciaenicola (Murray, 1931) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle sebastice [sic] (Yamaguti, 1958) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle tampicensis n. sp., illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165
Diapterus olisthostomus (filamentos branquiales): aguas marinas de las escolleras de Ciudad Madera, Tamaulipas, Golfo de Mexico, Mexico

Paramicrocotyle tanago (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle temnodontis (Sandars, 1945) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle toba (Ishii y Sawada, 1938) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramicrocotyle victoriae (Woolcock, 1936) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1972, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 20 (2), 151-165

Paramonostomum sp.
Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
description

Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis)
Berger, V. Ia.; and Kondratenkov, A. P., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 563-564
larval trematode-infected Hydrobia ulvae, lowered resistance to desiccation and fresh water

Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis, 1846), illus.
Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 171-175
Anas crecca: Slovenia

Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis, 1846)
Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
Oidemia fusca (ileum)
Somateria mollissima (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
all from Baltic Coast

Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis, 1846), Luhe, 1909, illus.
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 153-159
redescription
Anas boschas domestica
A. platyrhynchos
(intestin): all from province de Toledo, Espagne

Paramonostomum alveoelongatum sp. nov., illus.
Filimonova, L. V., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 211-214
Aythya fuligula (caecum): Iakutiia, lower Lena river, near Dzhardzhan

Paramonostomum bucephalae Yamaguti, 1935, illus.
Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
description
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
Aythya marila
Somateria spectabilis
all from Iakutiia

Paramonostomum indica sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, P. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 17 (1), 1976, 25-30
Anser indicus (intestine): Kanpur, U. P.

Paramonostomum kanpurensis sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, P. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 17 (1), 1976, 25-30
Anser anser (intestine): Kanpur, U. P.

Paramonostomum poecilorhynchai sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, P. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 17 (1), 1976, 25-30
Anas poecilorhyncha (intestine): Kanpur, U. P.

Paramonostomum thapari sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, P. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Zoot., v. 17 (1), 1976, 25-30
Nettapus coromandelinus
Anser indicus
(intestine of all): all from Kanpur, U. P.

Paramphistoma. See Paramphistomum.

[Paramphistomatidae] paramfistomatidami
Lipnitskii, S. S.; and Iakubovskii, M. V., 1975, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 13, 143-147
helminths, protozoa, cattle, influence of micro-elements in host diet on infectivity

[Paramphistomatidae] paramfistomatid
Nikolaenko, G. V.; Zharikov, I. S.; and Luchko, V. P., 1977, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 15, 90-93
[Paramphistomatidae], antigen, preparation, analysis of components by disc electrophoresis with and without previous ultrasonic treatment; experimental immunization of rabbits

[Paramphistomatidae sp.] paramfistomatid
Orlovskii, V. I.; and Zharikov, I. S., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 70-73
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus vortex
A. contortus
all from Pukhovichsk region

Paramphistomes
Ambu, S., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (3), 443-444
amphistomes, intensity of infection in slaughtered cattle and buffaloes: Shah Alam abattoir, Selangor, Malaysia

Paramphistome sp.
Kamara, J. A., 1975, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 23 (3), 265-268
Syncerus caffer: Sierra Leone

Paramphistomes
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
cattle
sheep
all imported to United Arab Republic

Paramphistomes
Sharma, S. C.; and Asthana, V. S., 1978, Indian Vet. Med. J., v. 2 (2), 83-84
paramphistomes, buffaloes, cows, and bullocks, clinical aspects, distodin and quixalin: Andala, Aligarh District, Uttar Pradesh

Paramphistomiasis
Gupta, R. P.; and Malik, P. D., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (10), 834-838
helminths, sheep, trodax, activity under field and controlled conditions

Paramphistomiasis
Iakubovskii, M. V.; and Zharikov, I. S., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 113-119
paramphistomiasis, cattle, economic effectiveness of treatment and control measures, mathematical formula for evaluation: Brestsk oblast, Belorussian SSR

Paramphistomiasis
Orlovskii, V. I.; and Zharikov, I. S., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 120-121
fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis, bovine, distribution in Vitebsk oblast

Paramphistomiasis
Zharikov, I. S.; et al., 1975, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 13, 104-105
paramphistomiasis, calves, increased activity of malate and succinate dehydrogenase in blood; changes apparently more from excretory, secretory and metabolic products than from mechanical influence of parasite

Paramphistomiasis
Zharikov, I. S.; Orlovskii, V. I.; and Kaminskii, I. I., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 74-77
paramphistomiasis, bovine, hexachlorparaxylol and fenasal, ineffective in chronic disease

Paramphistomidae [sp.]
Venkata Rama Krishna, G.; and Simha, S. S., 1977, Comp. Physiol. and Ecol., v. 2 (4), 242-244
larval trematodes, depletion of carbohydrate reserves in Lymnaea luteola f. typica: Kakatiya Univ., Warangal, A. P., India

[Paramphistomum] paramfistomami
Bashirov, R. G., 1975, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 13, 129-134
nematodes, trematodes, cattle, age and seasonal dynamics on specialized farms: Belorussia

Paramphistomum sp.
Bratanov, V.; Penchev, P.; and Dinev, P., 1977, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 14 (2), 45-49
helminths in sewage, decontamination by electrocoagulation and electroflotation after preliminary treatment with calcium hydroxide: livestock farms, Bulgaria

Paramphistomum spp.
Corba, J.; et al., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (4), 318-323
helminths of sheep and cattle, efficacy of fenbendazole

Paramphistomum spp., illus.
Corba, J.; Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 181-189
Fasciola hepatica, sheep; Paramphistomum spp., cattle, brotianide

Paramphistomum sp.
Heinichen, I. G., 1973, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 44 (3), 265-269
Aepyceros melampus (rumen, reticulum): Nyala Game Ranch, northwest of Empangeni, Zululand

Paramphistomum sp.
Zajicek, D.; et al., 1977, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 50, v. 22 (2), 99-108
Paramphistomum sp., lambs (exper.), pathogenic effect on blood values, amino-transferases, alkaline phosphatase, minerals in blood serum

Paramphistomum calicophorum Fischoeder
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
as syn. of Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Altaif, K. I.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (2), 151-155
Paramphistomum cervi, experimental studies with local aquatic snails to establish possible intermediate hosts, only Bulinus truncatus was susceptible to infection: Iraq

Paramphistomum cervi
Fromunda, V.; and Popescu, S., 1977, Rev. Crest. Animalelor, v. 27 (7), 41-46
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Paramphistomum cervi, ruminants, intermediate hosts, pasture habitat, seasonal distribution, preventive and control measures, review

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Graubmann, H. D.; Graefner, G.; and Odening, K., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (23), 892-898
Paramphistomum cervi, red and roe deer, prevalence, intensity, pathology, morphology of worm
Rotwild
Rehwild
(zwischen den Zotten im Bereich der Pansenpfeiler of both)

Paramphistomum cervi
Gupta, P. P.; Singh, B.; and Dutt, S. C., 1978, Indian Vet. J., v. 55 (6), 491-492
Paramphistomum cervi, gross pathology, need for further study in India to determine prevalence and pathogenicity
buffalo (intestine)

Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790), illus.
Kamburov, P.; Vasilev, I.; and Sumnaliev, P., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 19-22
Planorbis planorbis: Bulgaria
[Ovis aries] (exper.)

Paramphistomum cervi
Kraneburg, W., 1978, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 91 (3), 46-48
Paramphistomum cervi, cattle, incidence in 3 different marshy areas in North Germany, presence of mature cercariae in Planorbis planorbis and Anisus vortex in spring suggests that parasite overwinters in the snails

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Kraneburg, W.; and Boch, J., 1978, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 91 (4), 71-75
Paramphistomum cervi, development in cattle, sheep, and roedeer (all exper.)

Paramphistomum cervi Zeder, 1970, illus.
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Mandawat, S.; and Sharma, P. N., 1978, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 16 (9), 968-972
Paramphistomum cervi, acetyl and butyryl cholinesterase, histochemical distribution

Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank/Zeder, 1790)
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
synonymy

Paramphistomum cervi Schrank/Zeder, 1790, illus.
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (5), 179-181
synonymy
Cervus elaphus maral (exper.)
Rind: DDR
Reh: DDR
Rothirsch: DDR
Anisus vortex (exper.)
Armiger crista (exper.)
Bathyomphalus contortus (exper.)
Planorbis planorbis (exper.)
Segmentina nitida (exper.)
Schafe (exper.)

Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790), illus.
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
synonymy, key
Paramphistomum spp., morphology and development of larval stages, variation and species differentiation, intermediate host specificity
Anisus leucostomus
A. vortex
Armiger crista
Bathyomphalus contortus
Gyraulus albus
Planorbis planorbis
Segmentina nitida
(all exper.)

Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790), illus.
Sey, O.; and Arru, E., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 295-301
Paramphistomum cervi previously reported from Sardinia was probably P. microbothrium

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Sharma, P. N.; and Hora, C., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (11), 1271-1273
Paramphistomum cervi, histochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase in tissues

Paramphistomum cervi
Zdzitowiecki, K.; et al., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (8), 537-539
". . . there is no evidence of morphological nature sound enough to regard P. cervi, P. leydeni and P. scotiae as three independent species."
cattle: slaughterhouses of Lublin and Warsaw
Cervus elaphus
Alces alces
Dama dama
Capreolus capreolus
sheep
all from Poland

Paramphistoma (Cotylophorum) cotylophorum (Fischoeder): Fukui, 1929
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937

Paramphistomum cotylophorum Fischoeder: Ben Dawes, 1936
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937

Paramphistomum daubneyi Dinnik, 1962, illus.
Graber, M.; Delavenay, R. P.; and Tesfamarian, G., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (3), 341-352
description
mouton: le Bale, a Dinscho, Ethiopie

Paramphistomum daubneyi Dinnik, 1962
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (5), 179-181
Rind (exper.)
Galba truncatula (exper.)
Radix peregra (exper.)

Paramphistomum daubneyi Dinnik, 1962, illus.
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
key
Paramphistomum spp., morphology and development of larval stages, variation and species differentiation, intermediate host specificity
Galba truncatula
Radix peregra
(all exper.)

Paramphistomum daubneyi Dinnik, 1962, illus.
Sey, O., 1979, Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 27 (1-2), 1977-1979, 115-130
Paramphistomum daubneyi, morphology, life cycle, prepatent period, geographic distribution and differences between P. daubneyi and P. microbothrium discussed
cattle (rumina): Pecs abattoir
Lymnaea truncatula (exper.)
L. peregra (exper.)
goats (exper.)

Paramphistomum daubneyi Dinnik, 1962, illus.
Sey, O.; and Arru, E., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 295-301
cattle (rumen): Sardinia

Paramphistomum explanatum
Goil, M. M., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (1), 59-62
Paramphistomum explanatum, effect of some -SH and other reagents on aspartate aminotransferase and ℓ-alanine aminotransferase

Paramphistomum explanatum (Creplin): Maplestone, 1923 [et auct.]
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
as syn. of Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937

Paramphistomum (Cauliorchis) explanatum (Creplin) Travassos, 1934
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
as syn. of Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937

Paramphistoma (Explanatum) explanatum (Creplin): Fukui 1929
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 37-51
as syn. of Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Nasmark, 1937

Paramphistomum gotoi
Ambu, S., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (3), 443-444
amphistomes, intensity of infection in slaughtered cattle and buffaloes: Shah Alam abattoir, Selangor, Malaysia

Paramphistomum gotoi /Fukui, 1922/, illus.
Pacenovsky, J.; Hovorka, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1975, Folia Vet., v. 19 (1-2), 191-201
description
Ovis aries: Mongolische Volksrepublik

Paramphistomum gracile /Fischoeder, 1901/, illus.
Pacenovsky, J.; Hovorka, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1975, Folia Vet., v. 19 (1-2), 191-201
description
Bos taurus: Mongolische Volksrepublik

Paramphistomum hiberniae Willmott, 1950
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank/Zeder, 1790)

Paramphistomum (=Liorchis) hiberniae
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (5), 179-181
as syn. of P. cervi Schrank/Zeder, 1790

Paramphistomum hiberniae Willmott, 1950
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790)

Paramphistomum ichikawai
Bobkova, A. F.; et al., 1977, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 15, 86-90
Liorchis scotiae, Paramphistomum ichikawai, preparation and testing of antigen for skin test diagnosis of bovine paramphistomiasis

Paramphistomum ichikawai, illus.
Kotrla, B.; and Chroust, K., 1978, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 47 (1-2), 97-101
description
cattle (rumen): Nejdek, district of Breclav, southen Moravia

Paramphistomum ichikawai
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (5), 179-181
Rind: Berlin; Bezirk Cottbus

Paramphistomum ichikawai Fukui, 1922, illus.
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
key
Paramphistomum spp., morphology and development of larval stages, variation and species differentiation, intermediate host specificity
Planorbis carinatus
Segmentina nitida
Planorbis planorbis
(all exper.)

Paramphistomum ichikawai (Fukui, 1922), illus.
Pacenovsky, J.; Hovorka, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1976, Folia Vet., v. 20 (1-2), 195-201
Paramphistomum ichikawai, histological structure of organs
Ovis aries (rumen): Besa, Vojany, Slovensku

Paramphistomum ichikawai Fukui, 1922
Zdzitowiecki, K.; et al., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (8), 537-539
cattle: slaughterhouses of Lublin and Warsaw, Poland
Cervus elaphus: near Poznan, Poland

Paramphistomum ichikawai
Zharikov, I. S.; and Orlovskii, V. I., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 116-118
[Bos taurus]: southern zone of Belorussia

Paramphistomum leydeni Naesmark, 1937
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank/Zeder, 1790)

Paramphistomum leydeni
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (5), 179-181
as syn. of P. cervi Schrank/Zeder, 1790

Paramphistomum leydeni Naesmark, 1937
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790)

Paramphistomum leydeni Naesmark, 1937
Zdzitowiecki, K.; et al., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (8), 537-539
". . . there is no evidence of morphological nature sound enough to regard P. cervi, P. leydeni and P. scotiae as three independent species."

Paramphistomum microbothrioides Price et McIntosh, 1944, illus.
Kamburov, P.; et al., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 22-28
[Bos taurus] (faeces): Bulgaria (imported from Iowa, USA)
Galba truncatula (exper.)
[Ovis aries] (faeces) (exper.)

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Bida, S. A.; and Schillhorn van Veen, Tj., 1977, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 9 (1), 21-23
Paramphistomum microbothrium, outbreak in Yankasa sheep (mucosa of duodenum; epithelium and papillae of rumen), clinical observations, post-mortem findings: University farm, Samaru

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901, illus.
Kamburov, P.; and Osikovski, E., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 61-67
Bos bubalus: Bulgaria

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
as syn. of Paramphistomum pigmentatum n. comb.

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Reiner, E.; et al., 1979, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 63C (1), 73-74
Paramphistomum microbothrium, Ascaris suum, Neoascaris vitulorum, number of cholinesterases

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901, illus.
Sey, O.; and Arru, E., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 295-301
Paramphistomum cervi previously reported from Sardinia was probably P. microbothrium
cattle
sheep
goats
(rumen of all): all from Sardinia

Paramphistomum microbothrium, illus.
Sumnaliev, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 88-98
Paramphistomum microbothrium, effect of temperature, ultraviolet rays, and X-ray on development of eggs; miracidia hatch in dark but light has strong stimulating effect

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Wright, C. A.; Rollinson, D.; and Goll, P. H., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 95-105
Bulinus senegalensis and associated parasites, isoelectric focusing studies on enzymes, differences in prevalence and variety of infections in 7 host populations: south bank of Gambia River

Paramphistomum microbothrium, possibly should be referred to P. phillerouxi
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 251-252
Bulinus globosus: near Mumbwa, north-west of Lusaka, Zambia
sheep (exper.)

Paramphistomum papillostomum MacCallum, 1916
Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
as syn. of Schizamphistomum scleroporum (Creplin, 1844) Looss, 1912

Paramphistomum pigmentatum n. comb.
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
key
Syns.: Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901; Cercaria pigmentata Sonsino, 1892

Paramphistomum scotiae Willmott, 1950
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank/Zeder, 1790)

Paramphistomum (=Liorchis) scotiae
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (5), 179-181
as syn. of P. cervi Schrank/Zeder, 1790

Paramphistomum scotiae Willmott, 1950
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790)

Paramphistomum scotiae Wilmott, 1950
Zdzitowiecki, K.; et al., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (8), 537-539
". . . there is no evidence of morphological nature sound enough to regard P. cervi, P. leydeni and P. scotiae as three independent species."

Paramphistomum togolense n. sp.
Albaret, J. L.; et al., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (5), 495-510
life cycle
Bulinus forskalii (nat. and exper.): 5 km au Nord de Lome, Togo
mouton (exper.) (panse)

Parancyrocephaloides dactylopteri n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Dactylopterus orientalis (gills): Hawaii

Paraneocreadium gen. n.
Kruse, G. O. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 398-400
Lepocreadiidae, Lepocreadiinae
tod: P. australiense sp. n.

Paraneocreadium australiense gen. n., sp. n. (tod), illus.
Kruse, G. O. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 398-400
Psilocranium nigricans (intestine): Aldinga Reef, South Australia

Paraphilopinna gen. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Didymozoidae
tod: P. fluvialis gen. et sp. n.

Paraphilopinna fluvialis gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus (ureter, gonads)
Lateolabrax japonicus (liver)
all from Liao Ho river, basin of Yellow Sea

Parapleurogonius brevicecum Sullivan, 1977
Brooks, D. R.; and Palmieri, J. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 34-36
Cuora amboinensis: Telok Anson, Malaysia

Parapronocephalum Belopolskaja, 1952
Podlipaev, S. A., 1976, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), Biol. (2), 18-24
Pronocephalidae

Parapronocephalum symmetricum Belopolskaja, 1952, illus.
Podlipaev, S. A., 1976, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), Biol. (2), 18-24
Parapronocephalum symmetricum, morphology of parthenitae and larvae
Littorina saxatilis
L. obtusata
(gonads and liver of all): all from pos. Dal'nie Zelentsy, Vostochnom Murmane

Pararhipidocotyle gen. n.
Kohn, A., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (5-6), 181-183
Bucephalidae, Bucephalinae, tod: P. jeffersoni sp. n.

Pararhipidocotyle Kohn, 1970
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephalidae, Bucephalinae

Pararhipidocotyle jeffersoni sp. n. (tod)
Kohn, A., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (5-6), 181-183
Salminus maxillosus (intestino): Cachoeira de Emas, Rio Mogi-Cuacu, Pirassununga, Estado de Sao Paulo

Parasaccocoelium gen. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Haploporidae
tod: P. mugili gen. et sp. n.

Parasaccocoelium mugili gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Zhukov, E. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 155-161
Mugil so-iuy (intestine): Posyet Bay, basin of Sea of Japan; Liao Ho river, basin of Yellow Sea

Parascocotyle arnoldi [of] Skrjabin 1964; [et auct]
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Ibanez H., N.; and Cordova B., E., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), 55-57
as syn. of Phagicola arnaldoi Travassos (1928 y 1929)

Parastrigea sp.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
brief description
Threskiornis molucca: Queensland

Parastrigea repens (Chase, 1921), illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
description
Circus approximans (duodenum): Tailem Bend, South Australia

Parasymphlodora Szidat, 1943
Kulakova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 137-142
Monorchiidae
diagnosis

Parasymphylodora sp., illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Parasymphylodora markewitschi Kulakowskaja, 1947, illus.
Kulakova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 137-142

Parasymphylodora parasquamosa sp. n., illus.
Kulakova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 137-142
Syns.: Asymphylodora sp. Kowal, 1960; Asymphylodora sp. Shevchenco et Barabashova, 1960; Cercariaeum tipa "parasquamosum" (Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia i Kulakova, 1960)
Leuciscus idus (intestine): Leningradsk oblast, river Shala; Kustanaisk oblast, lake Su-Zhargan; Astrakhansk oblast, Volga delta
Rutilus rutilus caspicus (intestine): Astrakhansk oblast, Volga delta
R. rutilus fluviatilis (intestine): Astrakhansk oblast, Volga delta
Blicca bjorkna (intestine): Astrakhansk oblast, Volga delta
Abramis brama (intestine): Astrakhansk oblast, Volga delta
A. ballerus (intestine): Astrakhansk oblast, Volga delta
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurshsk Bay and lake Zhuvintas, Litovsk SSR
Cyprinus carpio (exper.)

Paratelorchis Stunkard & Franz, 1977, preoccupied by Paratelorchis Mehra & Bokhari, 1932
Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (1), 142
renamed: Auritelorchis nom. nov.

Paratelorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937) Stunkard & Franz, 1977
Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (1), 142
as syn. of Auritelorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937) n. comb.

Paratelorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1900) Stunkard & Franz, 1977
Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (1), 142
as syn. of Auritelorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1900) n. comb.

Paratelorchis dollfusi Stunkard & Franz, 1977
Stunkard, H. W., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (1), 142
as syn. of Auritelorchis dollfusi (Stunkard & Franz, 1977) n. comb.

Paratrema gen. n.
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
Philophthalmidae
tod: P. numenii sp. n.

Paratrema numenii sp. n. (tod), illus.
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
Numenius americanus (bursa of Fabricius, lower intestine): Galveston, Texas

Paronatrema sp., illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (2), 40-46
parasite coloration, possible functions, review
Alopias profundus (skin around anal opening): tropical part of Pacific Ocean

Paronatrema sp., metacercaria, illus.
Shimazu, T.; and Kagei, N., 1978, Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (Zool. Mag.), v. 87 (2), 158-161
description
Euphausia pacifica (haemocoel): East China Sea

Paropecoelus filiformis sp. n., illus.
Ahmad, J., 1978, Geobios, v. 5 (6), 281-283
Chirocentrus dorab (small intestine): Puri coast, Orissa

Paropecoelus manteri sp. n., illus.
Ahmad, J., 1978, Geobios, v. 5 (6), 281-283
Therapon theraps (small intestine): Puri coast, Orissa

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll)
Ching, H. L., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1877-1879
Nucella lamellosa: Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
chicks (exper.) (cloacal sphincter)

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll 1906)
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
Numenius americanus (intestine): Galveston, Texas

Parspina Pearse, 1920
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae

Parvatrema Cable, 1953
Shimazu, T., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 300-311
generic diagnosis emended

Parvatrema affine (Jameson et Nicoll, 1913)
Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
Oidemia fusca (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
O. nigra (duodenum, jejunum, ileum, rectum)
Somateria mollissima (ileum)
all from Baltic Coast

Parvatrema affine (Jameson et Nicoll, 1913) James, 1964
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (ileum, caeca, rectum, cloaca): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Parvatrema rebunense sp. nov., illus.
Shimazu, T., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 300-311
life history
Haliotis discus hannai: Rebun Island, Hokkaido
mice (exper.) (small intestines)

Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli, 1963, illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 61-66
Parvatrema timondavidi, synonymy, description, infection of molluscan intermediate host in relation to season and host age, sex, and size
Mytilus galloprovincialis (mantle, gonad): region of Sevastopol, Black Sea
[Gallus gallus] (intestine) (exper.)

Paryphostomum sp.
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (duodenum, jejunum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Paryphostomum indicum (Bhalerao, 1927)
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
synonymy
Varanus monitor (intestine): Dak Bungalow area, Jaisalmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Paryphostomum radiatum
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Patagifer wesleyi Verma, 1936, illus.
Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Patagifer wesleyi Verma, 1936, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
Threskiornis melanocephalus

Patagium caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Lopez-Roman, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 215-221
Clemmys leprosa (intestino): Motril, Granada, Espana

Paucivitellosus fragilis Coil, Reid, and Kuntz, 1965, illus.
Cannon, L. R. G., 1978, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 89, 45-57
key
Cerithium moniliferum: southern side of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, off Queensland

Paucivitellosus fragilis
Cannon, L. R. G., 1979, Austral. J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 30 (3), 365-374
digenean trematodes in Cerithium moniliferum, incidence in relation to distribution, abundance, growth, and reproduction of snail population, no seasonal pattern of parasitism: Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef

Paurorhynchus Dickerman, 1954
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Prosorhynchinae

Paurorhynchus schubarti Kohn, 1963
Kohn, A., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (5-6), 185-186
as syn. of Bellumcorpus schubarti (Kohn, 1963) comb. nov.

Pegosomum ixobrychi pici Nguen Thi Le, sub. sp. nov., illus.
  Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
    Picus canus (liver): Vietnam

Pegosomum skrjabini Schachtachtinskaia, 1949
  Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
    degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
    [Ardea cinerea]
    [Egretta alba]
    all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Pellucidhaptor Price and Mizelle, 1964
  Dechtiar, A. O., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 865-869
    Dactylogyrinae
    emended diagnosis

Pellucidhaptor catostomi n. sp., illus.
  Dechtiar, A. O., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 865-869
    Catostomus catostomus (nasal cavity): South Bay, Lake Huron, Ontario; Lakes Louisa and Animoosh, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Pellucidhaptor nasalis n. sp., illus.
  Dechtiar, A. O., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 865-869
    Catostomus commersoni (nasal cavity): South Bay, Lake Huron, Ontario; Lakes Louisa and Animoosh, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Pellucidhaptor pricei sp. n., illus.
  Gusev, A. V.; and Strizhak, O. I., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (6), 555-557
    Abramis brama (nasal cavity): river Volga at Moshkov

Pelmatostomum americanum sp. n., illus.
  Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
    Numenius americanus (intestine): Galveston, Texas

Pelmatostomum mesembrinum Dietz, 1909, illus.
  Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
    description
    Numenius phaeopus (intestines): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Pelorohelmins Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964
  Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
    Isoparorchiidae, Pelorohelminsinae
    Syn.: Dollfustravassosius Freitas and Kohn, 1967

Pelorohelminsidae
  Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
    emendation of: Pelorohelminthidae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964
    as syn. of Isoparorchiidae

Pelorohelminsinae
  Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
    emendation of: Pelorhelminthinae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964

Pelorohelminsinae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964 emend.
  Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
    Isoparorchiidae
    includes: Pelorohelmins; Elongoparorchis; Tetraster

Pelorohelminthidae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964
  Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
    emended to: Pelorohelminsidae

Pelorohelminthinae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964
  Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
    emended to: Pelorohelminsinae

Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930)
  Boyce, N. P. J., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 813-820
    acquisition of parasites by Oncorhynchus gorbuscha during migration from Bella Coola River to Fitz Hugh Sound, British Columbia
    Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (intestine)

Pentagramma symmetricum
  Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
    ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Pentagramma symmetricum Tschulkowa, 1939
  Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 32-38
    seasonal variation of invasion extensity and intensity, host age
    Atherina mochon pontica
    A. hepsetus
    (intestine of all): all from Black Sea (region of Karadag)

Peracreadium sp.
  Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
    Merluccius bilinearis (intestine)
    Paralichthys dentatus (pyloric caeca)
    all from Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Peracreadium annahoineffae sp. n., illus.
  Gomes, D. C.; and de Fabio, S. P., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 53-54
    Balistes vetula (intestino delgado): Barra da Tijuca, Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara

Peristedionelia gen. n.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
    Plectanocotylidae, Adenicolinae subfam. n.
    tod: P. longisetosa gen. sp. n.

Peristedionelia longisetosa gen. sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
    Peristedion adeni (gills): Indian Ocean, Mozambique Channel on the Bao-Pash traverse

Peristedionelia mosambika gen. sp. n., illus.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
    Peristedion adeni (gills): Indian Ocean, Mozambique Channel on the Bao-Pash traverse

Pernagmia Nagaty y Abdel Aal, 1961
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
    Anaporrhutinae, key

Petalodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Ophiodiplostomatinae, Ophiodiplostomatini nov. tr.
    includes: Petalodiplostomum ancyloides Dubois, 1936; P. aristoterisi Ruiz et Rangel, 1954

Petalodistomum Johnston, 1914
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
    Anaporrhutinae, key

Petasiger sp.
  Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
    Clangula hyemalis (duodenum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Petasiger exaeretus
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Petasiger (Neopetasiger) neocomense Fuhrmann, 1927, illus.
  Karmanova, E. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 31-35
    Petasiger neocomense, description of cercaria and metacercaria, life cycle, localization in hosts
    Podiceps cristatus (nat. and exper.) (intestine): Volga delta
    Gyraulus acronicus (exper.) (musculature near gill arch)
    Rutilus rutilus caspicus (exper.) (musculature near gill arch)
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus (exper.) (musculature near gill arch)
    Alburnus alburnus (exper.) (musculature near gill arch)

Petasiger phalacrocoracis (Yamaguti, 1939)
  Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
    Amaurornis akool (intestine): Vietnam

Petasiger (Neopetasiger) pseudoneocomense sp. nov., illus.
  Bravo-Hollis, M., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (1), s. Zool., 1969, 15-19
    Aechmophorus occidentalis (intestino): Bahia de Todos Santos, Baja California, Mexico

Phagicola sp.
  Armas, G., 1979, J. Fish Dis., v. 2 (6), 543-547
    Mugil cephalus (heart, liver, spleen, muscle tissue, mesentery): Rio Moche coastal lagoon, northern Peru

Phagicola arnaldoi Travassos (1928 y 1929), illus.
  Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Ibanez H., N.; and Cordova B., E., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), 55-57
    Phagicola arnaldoi, synonymy, morphology
    Canis familiaris (intestino delgado): Arequipa, Peru

Phagicola arnaldoi Travassos, 1929
  Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Ibanez H., N.; and Cordova B., E., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), 55-57
    as syn. of Phagicola arnaldoi Travassos (1928 y 1929)

Phagicola arnoldi [of] Yamaguti, 1958
  Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Ibanez H., N.; and Cordova B., E., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), 55-57
    as syn. of Phagicola arnaldoi Travassos (1928 y 1929)

Phagicola longa (Ransom, 1920) Price 1932, illus.
  Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
    description
    Sula leucogaster
    Leucophoyx thula
    (intestines of all): all from Northern Columbia

Phaneropsolus sp.
  Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
    Macaca fascicularis
    M. mulatta
    M. nemestrina
    (small intestine of all): all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Phaneropsolus sp.
  Yap, L. F.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 345-353
    Macaca fascicularis (small intestines): Jenderak Utara, Malaysia

Phaneropsolus aspinosus sp. n., illus.
  Palmieri, J. R.; and Krishnasamy, M., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 155-158
    Macaca fascicularia (small intestine): New Felda Settlement, Jenderak Utara, central Pahang, West Malaysia

Phanerothecium gen. nov.
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Gyrodactylidae, Gyrodactylinae
    key, tod: Phanerothecium caballeroi sp. nov.

Phanerothecium caballeroi sp. nov.; illus.
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Cephalosilurus zungaro (gills): Rio Palo near Puerto Tejada, Cauca, Colombia; and Rio Cauca at Juanchito near Cali, Valle, Colombia

Phanerothecium caballeroi, forma major, illus.
  Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    Cephalosilurus zungaro (gills): Rio Palo near Puerto Tejada, Cauca, Colombia

Phanerothecium caballeroi, forma minor, illus.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Cephalosilurus zungaro (gills): Rio Palo near Puerto Tejada, Cauca, and Rio Cauca at Juanchito near Cali, Valle, Colombia

Pharyngostomoides sp. of Sandars (1957)
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
probably identical with Pharyngostomoides dasyuri n. sp.

Pharyngostomoides dasyuri n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
probably identical with Pharyngostomoides sp. of Sandars (1957)
Dasyurus viverrinus (small intestine): Icena Estate, Tasmania
D. maculatus (intestine): Ben Nevis, Tasmania

Pharyngostomum cordatum, illus.
Kurimoto, H., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (4), 241-246
Pharyngostomum cordatum, life history, morphology
cats (exper.) (small intestine)
puppies (exper.) (small intestine)
Rana rugosa (muscle connective tissues of hind legs)
R. nigromaculata (muscle connective tissues of hind legs)
R. brevipoda (muscle connective tissues of hind legs)
all from Osaka Prefecture, Japan

Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850)
Uchida, A.; Inoue, H.; and Itagaki, H., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (6), 384-387
Rana nigromaculata
R. catesbeiana
R. rugosa
R. brevipoda
R. limnocalis
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus
Elaphe quadrivirgata
(intestinal subserosa of all): all from Kagawa Prefecture, Shikoku Island, Japan

Philophthalmus sp., illus.
Zdarska, Z., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 119-125
Philophthalmus sp., cercaria, histology and histochemistry of cystogenic gland cells, formation of tegument

Philophthalmus andersoni sp. n., illus.
Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Penner, L. R., 1975, Univ. Connecticut Occas. Papers, Biol. Sc. Ser., v. 2 (14), 217-224
Cerithium stercusmuscarum (digestive gland, gonad): near Guaymus and from Puerto Penasco area, Sonora, Mexico
domestic chickens (orbit) (exper.)
pigeons (orbit) (exper.)
Hydroprogne caspia (orbit): San Diego Zoo, California
Thalasseus maximus (orbit): Piney Point, Manatee County, Florida

Philophthalmus gralli
Nollen, P. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 613-616
Philophthalmus gralli, development and movement of reproductive cells and inseminatory behavior studies using techniques of transplantation and autoradiography

Philophthalmus gralli
Nollen, P. M.; and Murray, H. D., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 178-180
Philophthalmus gralli identified on basis of growth characteristics, snail host, adult size and location, and certain morphologic features, treatment method developed
Tarebia granifera: Brackenridge Park, San Antonio, Texas
chickens (attached to outside of nictitating membrane in lower portion of eye) (exper.)

Philophthalmus gralli
Nollen, P. M.; Samizadeh-Yazd, A.; and Snyder, D. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (5), 772-776
Philophthalmus spp., longevity and hatchability of miracidia, effects of salinity, pH, and temperature

Philophthalmus lachrymosus Braun, 1902
Travassos, L.; et al., 1963, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 7 (4), 6-7
Larus dominicanus: Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro

Philophthalmus megalurus
Nollen, P. M.; Samizadeh-Yazd, A.; and Snyder, D. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (5), 772-776
Philophthalmus spp., longevity and hatchability of miracidia, effects of salinity, pH, and temperature

Philophthalmus nocturnus Looss, 1907
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
chicken (eyes)

Philophthalmus rhionica n. sp., illus.
Tikhomirov, I. A., 1976, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (15), Biol. (3), 33-47
Philophthalmus rhionica n. sp., life cycle
Melanopsis praemorsa (nat. and exper.) (heart, digestive gland): Rioni river valley, western Gruziia
Gallus gallus domesticus (exper.) (conjunctival sac)
[Leporidae] kroliki [author gives Latin name as Rattus norvegicus] (exper.) (conjunctival sac)

Philophthalmus rhionica [nomen nudum]
Semenov, O. Iu., 1976, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (15), Biol. (3), 26-32
Philophthalmus rhionica, miracidium chemoreception system functions to differentiate specific host Melanopsis praemorsa from other snail species, not for searching, "inductor" substance(s) localized in snail mucus initiates recognition by miracidium

Philophthalmus rizalensis, illus.
Manuel, M. F.; and Sison, M. O., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 64-74
incidence, intensity
Anas boschas (eye): Philippines

Phocitrema fusiforme Goto et Ozaki, 1930
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 89-92
helminths of Pusa hispida ochotensis, seasonal variation: Okhotsk Sea

Pholeter gastrophilus (Kossack, 1910)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1978, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 35 (10), 1356-1359
Lagenorhynchus acutus (stomachs, duodenum): Lingley Cove, Edmunds, Maine

Phyllodistomum sp.
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (urinary bladder): near San Marcos, Texas

Phyllodistomum sp.
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Leuciscus idus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Phyllodistomum sp.
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Salvelinus alpinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Phyllodistomum angulatum Linstow
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (urinary bladder): Kamsk reservoir

Phyllodistomum (Catoptroides) carangis Manter, 1947
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Chorinemus lysan (intestine): South China Sea

Phyllodistomum conostomum (Olsson, 1876), illus.
Bakke, T. A.; and Lien, L., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 155-161
Phyllodistomum conostomum, tegumental surface microtopography, scanning electron microscopy
Salmo trutta (kidney ducts): southern Norway

Phyllodistomum conostomum
Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (4), 457-466
parasite fauna of Salvelinus alpinus, comparison of species composition, number, diversity, and equitability in lakes on Norwegian mainland and its offshore Arctic islands, results do not agree well with predictions of island biogeographical theory
Salvelinus alpinus: Skogsfjordvann lake, Ringvassoy, Troms, Norway

Phyllodistomum conostomum
Konovalov, S. M.; Shevliakov, A. G.; and Krasin, V. K., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (6), 547-556
parasite fauna of various groups of young Oncorhynchus nerka, comparative analysis reveals 3 ecological groups: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka river basin

Phyllodistomum conostomum
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Phyllodistomum conostomum (Olsson, 1876), illus.
Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
description
Coregonus peled
Stenodus l[eucichthys] nelma
Coregonus sardinella
Thymallus arcticus pallasi
Coregonus lavaretus (kidney)
C. nasus
all from middle course of Kolyma river

Phyllodistomum elongatum Nybelin, 1926
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Tinca tinca
Cyprinus carpio
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
all from Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Phyllodistomum elongatum
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (urinary bladder): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Phyllodistomum elongatum Nybelin, 1926
Skriabina, E. S., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 148-155
Leuciscus l. baicalensis (kidney): middle course of Kolyma river

Phyllodistomum elongatum
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis ballerus: Dabie lake, Poland

Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1916)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Esox lucius: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Phyllodistomum folium
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Phyllodistomum megalorchis
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
S. t. m. fario
Thymallus thymallus
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Phyllodistomum (Phyllodistomum) mirandai sp. nov., illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (1), s. Zool., 1969, 21-42
Sphaeroides annulatus (vejiga urinaria): Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico

Phyllodistomum parvicava [of] Kaw, 1950
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Gorgoderina (Gorgorimma) parvicava Travassos, 1922

Phyllodistomum (Microlecithus) psettodi sp. nov., illus.
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 97-104
Psettodes erumei (urinary bladder): Gulf of Tonkin, Democratic Republic of Vietnam

Phyllodistomum simile
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Thymallus thymallus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Phyllodistomum staffordi
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Ictalurus melas
I. punctatus
all from middle Georgia

Phyllodistomum thunni n. sp., illus.
Baudin Laurencin, F.; and Richard, J., 1974, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (166), Zool. (111), 1973, 1041-1043
Thunnus albacares (vessie urinaire, ureteres): golfe de Guinee

Pisciamphistoma sp.
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Pisciamphistoma stunkardi
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Esox americanus vermiculatus
Lepomis auritus
L. macrochirus
all from middle Georgia

Placodiscus
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish. (Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi), v. 44 (12), 1329-1332
validity needs further examination

Plagioporus hypentelii Hendrix 1973, illus.
Hendrix, S. S., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 606-612
Plagioporus hypentelii, life history and seasonal biology, effect of snail sex and age on daughter sporocyst burden, photoperiodicity of cercarial emergence
Hypentelium nigricans (intestine)
Leptoxis carinata (nat. and exper.) (rectum)
Sialis infumata (nat. and exper.)
Culex pipiens (exper.)
Xiphophorus helleri (exper.)
all from Monocacy River drainage, Pennsylvania

Plagioporus idoneus (Nicoll, 1909) Price, 1934
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Anarhichas lupus (intestine): Flemish Cap, eastern seaboard of Canada
A. minor (intestine): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Plagioporus (Plagioporus) multilobatus sp. n., illus.
Travassos, L.; de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Buehrnheim, P. F., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (2), 35-38
Haemulon sp. (estomago, intestino): Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz (Oceano Atlantico), Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil

Plagioporus nicolli (Issaitschikov) Price, 1934
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Caudotestis nicolli Issaitschikov, 1928

Plagioporus (Caudotestis) nicolli (Issaitschikov) Yamaguti, 1953
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Caudotestis nicolli Issaitschikov, 1928

Plagioporus (Plagioporus) nicolli (Issaitschikov) Skrjabin and Koval, 1958
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Caudotestis nicolli Issaitschikov, 1928

Plagioporus novellus n. sp., illus.
Maillard, C.; and Lambert, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 367-371
Conger conger (intestin moyen): Sete, Golfe du Lion en Mediterranee occidentale

Plagioporus shawi (McIntosh, 1939) n. comb., illus.
Margolis, L., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 99-108
Syn.: Podocotyle shawi McIntosh, 1939
Oncorhynchus nerka (intestine): Columbia and Quinault rivers, Pacific coast of U.S.A.

Plagioporus shawi
Olson, R. E., 1978, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 64 (2), 117-120
Oncorhynchus kisutch (intestine): Pacific Ocean off Newport, Oregon

Plagioporus sinitsini Mueller, 1934
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (gall bladder): near San Marcos, Texas

Plagioporus (Caudotestis) tyrrhenicus sp. n., illus.
Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1976, Parassitologia, v. 18 (1-3), 21-32
Blennius pavo (intestino): litorale fra Santa Marinella e Civitavecchia, Prov. Roma

Plagioporus varius, illus.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
distribution in host gut
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus
(intestine of all): all from Scotland

Plagiorchidae [sp.], illus.
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Felis catus] (exper.)
[Blicca bjoerkna]: Neman river basin

Plagiorchidae [sp.]
Venkata Rama Krishna, G.; and Simha, S. S., 1977, Comp. Physiol. and Ecol., v. 2 (4), 242-244
larval trematodes, depletion of carbohydrate reserves in Lymnaea luteola f. typica: Kakatiya Univ., Warangal, A. P., India

Plagiorchiida
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (11-19), 125-141
plagiorchid trematodes, life cycles, modifications of normal 3-host life cycle (progenesis and elimination of metacercariae), evolutionary significance of these tendencies, possible origin of certain amphibian parasites

Plagiorchiidae
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
key
key to Rajasthan genera

Plagiorchiidae, cercaire virgule sp. n° 18
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Plagiorchiidae [sp.]
Voronin, V. N., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 359-364
hyperparasitized by Nosema exiphidiocercariae sp. n.
Lymnaea palustris: lake Dolgoe, Leningradsk oblast

Plagiorchioidea
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Bourgat, R., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 853-859
Plagiorchioidea and Brachylaemoidea, comparison of cercaria indicates that the similiarities in chaetotaxy are result of a close relationship and not convergence

Plagiorchis
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 79-82
Pleurogenidae, Lecithodendriidae, Plagiorchiidae, parasites of bats, morphology, localization in host intestine, and mode of feeding briefly discussed as examples of adaptive evolution of the parasites

Plagiorchis sp.
Kamiya, M.; and Kanda, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 271-275
Rattus rattus: Ishigaki Is., southwestern Japan

Plagiorchis sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Machida, M., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., s. A, Zool., v. 3 (3), 125-129
Rattus rattus: Ishigaki-jima Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Plagiorchis sp., illus.
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 92-118
Philomachus pugnax
Tringa totanus
Limosa limosa
Nyroca ferina
Anas platyrhynchos
Mus musculus
Nyctereutes procyonoides
(all exper.)

Plagiorchis sp.
Leong, T. S.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 122-126
parasites of Rattus r. diardii, influence of human habitats on rat parasite fauna
Rattus rattus diardii (small intestine): Kuala Lumpur and nearby villages

Plagiorchis sp.
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (intestine): Alberta, Canada

Plagiorchis sp.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
Stercorarius longicaudatus: northern areas of Central Siberia

Plagiorchis sp., illus.
Styczynska-Jurewicz, E., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 257-268
cercariae of 3 marine species vs. a freshwater species, life span and behavior in relation to changes in salinity
Lymnaea auricularia: artificial reservoir in Forest of Paimpont near Rennes, France

Plagiorchis sp., illus.
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (rectum, duodenum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Plagiorchis amplehaustoria Mituch, 1964
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1780) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis elegans Rud., 1802
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
Chironomus plumosus
Psectrocladius psilopterus
Phryganea grandis
all from Karasuk lake system

Plagiorchis elegans Rudolphi, 1802, illus.
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 92-118
Plagiorchis elegans, development in final hosts, morphological variation, effect of host species, parasite age, and season
Syn.: Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924
Corethra sp. (exper.)
Larus minutus (exper.)
Chlidonias nigra (exper.)
Coloeus monedula (exper.)
Sylvia borin (exper.)
Parus major
Fringilla coelebs
Locustella fluviatilis
Dendrocopus major
Corvus cornix
Falco subbuteo
[Hosts reported in Krasnolobova, T. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 43-57 and indexed in Supplement 22 are not repeated herein.]

Plagiorchis elegans, illus.
LeFlore, W. B., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 83-91
Plagiorchis elegans cercariae, histochemical localization of dehydrogenases, metabolic implications

Plagiorchis elegans, illus.
LeFlore, W. B., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (2), 225-232
Plagiorchis elegans, histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes, morphology of nervous system

Plagiorchis eutomiatus Schulz, 1932
Ershova, M. M., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 108-110
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestine): Caucasus preserve

Plagiorchis fastuosus Szidat, 1924, illus.
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 86-96
Plagiorchis fastuosus, validity, life cycle, morphology, variation in different hosts
Philomachus pugnax (nat. and exper.) (small intestine): Latviiskoi SSR
Tringa glareola: Latviiskoi SSR
T. totanus: " "
Lymnaea auricularia: " "
L. ovata: " "
Gammarus lacustris (nat. and exper.) (small intestine): Latviiskoi SSR
Larus ridibundus (exper.) (small intestine)
Sterna hirundo " " "
Aythya fuligula " " "
Mus musculus " " "
Felis domesticus " " "

Plagiorchis hepaticus Lutz, 1928
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 162-170
as syn. of Choledocystus hepaticus (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
Limnophylus rhombicus
Phryganea grandis
P. striata
Aeschna juncea
Sympetrum flaveolum
S. vulgatum
Lestes sponsa
Enallagma cyathigerum
Chironomus plumosus
Psectrocladius psilopterus
Acilius sp.
Dytiscus marginalis
Dytiscus sp.
Hydrous sp.
Chaoborus sp.
all from Karasuk lake system

Plagiorchis laricola (Skrjabin, 1924), illus.
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 43-57
Plagiorchis laricola, description of egg, miracidium, cercaria, and metacercaria, life cycle
Limnaea ovata (nat. and exper.)
Chironomus plumosus (nat. and exper.)
Chaoborus sp. (exper.)
Enallagma cyathigerum (nat. and exper.)
Cloen sp. (nat. and exper.)
Asellus aquaticus (nat. and exper.)
Sterna hirundo (exper.) (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (exper.)
L. canus (exper.)
Tringa totanus (exper.)
Philomachus pugnax (exper.)
Limosa limosa (exper.)
Delichon urbica (exper.)
Corvus monedula (exper.)
Aythia ferina (exper.)
Myotis oxygnathus (exper.)
[Mus musculus] (exper.)
Tabanus bovinus
Aeschna grandis
Orthetrum cancellatum
Limnophilus sp.
Phryganea sp.
Baetis sp.
Dytiscus sp.
Gammarus lacustris
all from region of lake Engure, Latvian SSR

Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 92-118
as syn. of Plagiorchis elegans Rudolphi, 1802

Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924, illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
description
Stercorarius parasiticus
Sterna paradisea
Stercorarius longicaudatus
Larus canus
L. argentatus
all from northern areas of Central Siberia

Plagiorchis (P.) maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, 1901
Zajicek, D., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 50
Hirundo rustica (jejunum)

Plagiorchis massino Petrov et Tichonov, 1927
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Alopex lagopus (small intestine): Komi ASSR

Plagiorchis mentulatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1899, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana esculenta
Bombina variegata
(small intestine of all): all from Czechoslovakia

Plagiorchis miniopteri Mituch, 1965
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1780) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis multiglandularis, illus.
Krasnolobova, T. A.; Iliushina, T. L.; and Rybakova, Z. I., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 70-72
Plagiorchis multiglandularis, description of adult and metacercaria, life cycle
Limnophilus rhombicus: Kulundinskoi lowlands Krotova Liaga, and Kusgan, western Siberia
Mus musculus (exper.) (small intestine)
Limnaea stagnalis
[Zygoptera] (exper.)

Plagiorchis muris
Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 13-31
helminths of voles, ecology, age and sex of host, seasonal changes: Nopporo National Forest, east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Plagiorchis muris Tanabe, 1922, illus.
Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 1-12
description
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi
A. speciosus ainu
(intestines of all): all from Nopporo National Forest, vicinity of Nopporo, 20 km east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Plagiorchis oviformis Strom, 1940, illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 140-144
description
[Sterna macrura]
[Sterna hirundo]
(intestine of all): all from Iakutiia

Plagiorchis proximus
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1780), illus.
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 40
description
Meriones persicus (small intestine): Darunta Hills, near Jalal-Abad, Afghanistan

Plagiorchis vespertilionis
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 92-118
Myotis oxygnathus (exper.)

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1780) Braun, 1900
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Plagiorchis vespertilionis
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Pipistrellus pipistrellus: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Plagitura salamandra Holl, 1928, illus.
Brooks. D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
description
Notopthalmus viridescens: Payne's Prairie, Alachau County, Florida

Platynosomum
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
Eurytrematini, key

Platynosomum andersoni n. sp., illus.
Ko, R. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (8), 1400-1403
Rattus huang (bile ducts): District of Wu Kwai Sha, New Territories, Hong Kong

Platynosomum fastosum
Collado-Torres, M. L.; and de Leon, D., 1979, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 63 (1), 78-79
Platynosomum fastosum, cats, rafoxonide ineffective: Puerto Rico

Platynosomum kirgisensis sp. n., illus.
Panin, V. Ia.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (3), 200-204
Anthus campestris (liver): Kirgiziia, central Tian-Shan

Platynosomum pyrrhocoraxi sp. n., illus.
Panin, V. Ia.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (3), 200-204
[lapsus p. 200 as P. pyrrhocorexi]
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (bile duct of liver): Kirgiziia, central Tian-Shan

Platynosomum pyrrhocorexi [lapsus p. 200 for P. pyrrhocoraxi sp. n.]
Panin, V. Ia.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (3), 200-204

Platynosomum semifuscum Looss, 1907
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Aquila pomarina (liver): Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Platynotrema caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
Coturnix coturnix (gall bladder): Lucknow

Platynotrema indica Baugh, 1956
Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
as syn. of Euparadistomum indica (Baugh, 1956) n. comb.

Plectanocotyle Diesing, 1850
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae, Plectanocotylinae

Plectanocotyle gurnardi, illus.
Shaw, M. K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (1), 43-51
monogeneans, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites

Plectanocotylidae Poche, 1926
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Monogenoidea
includes: Adenicolinae subfam. n.; Plectanocotylinae; Octolabeinae

Plectanocotylinae Monticelli, 1903
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Plectanocotylidae
diagnosis

Plectanocotylinae Monticelli, 1903
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae
includes: Plectanocotyle Diesing, 1850; Triglicola Mamaev et Paruchin, 1972; Triglicoloides Mamaev et Paruchin, 1972; Inversocotyle Mamaev et Paruchin, 1972; Octoplectanocotyla Yamaguti, 1937

Plectanocotyloides Euzet et Suriano, 1974
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (6), 52-54
as syn. of Triglicola Mamaev et Parukhin, 1972

Plectanocotyloides obscurum Euzet et Suriano, 1974
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (6), 52-54
as syn. of Triglicola obscura (Euzet et Suriano, 1974) comb. n.

Plectognathotrematoides Yamaguti, 1971, preoccupied by Plectognathotrematoides Parukhin, 1971
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 459
renamed: Yamagutiplectognathotrema nom. nov.

Plectognathotrematoides lobatus (Ozaki, 1937) Yamaguti, 1971
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 459

Pleorchis cygnoides Travassos, 1922
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Gorgoderina (Gorgorimma) parvicava Travassos, 1922

Pleorchis ghanensis Fischthal et Thomas, 1968
Bilqees, F. M., 1977, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 9 (1), 107
Pseudosciaena diacanthus (pyloric cecae): Karachi coast, Pakistan

Plerurus carangi sp. nov., illus.
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 97-104
Carangidae sp. (stomach): Gulf of Tonkin, Democratic Republic of Vietnam

Plerurus carangi Paruchin (in press) [nomen nudum]
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Carangidae gen. sp. 1: South China Sea

Plesiochorus cymbiformis (Rud., 1819)
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Pleurogenes Luehe, 1901
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Lecithodendriidae, key

Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
Bufo bufo
(intestine of all): all from Denmark

Pleurogenes claviger
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Pleurogenes claviger Rud., 1918
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
Sympetrum vulgatum: Karasuk lake system

Pleurogenes claviger Rudolphi, illus.
Krasnodembskii, E. G., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (5), 418-422
5 trematode species, maritae, glandular cells, morphology, localization, location in helminth body where their secretions are excreted

Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana arvalis
R. esculenta
Bombina bombina
all from Czechoslovakia

Pleurogenes gastroporus Luehe, 1901, illus.
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Syn.: Pleurogenes gastroporus var. equalis Mehra, H. R.; and Negi, P. S., 1928
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Gareshwar, Jaisalmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Pleurogenes gastroporus var. equalis Mehra, H. R.; and Negi, P. S., 1928
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
as syn. of Pleurogenes gastroporus Luehe, 1901

Pleurogenes loossi Africa, 1930
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
(intestine of all): all from Denmark

Pleurogenoides Travassos, 1921
Rao, R., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 23-29
key to species, includes: P. hashmi; P. sphaericus; P. solus; P. tener; P. sitapurii; P. pabdai; P. compactus; P. minus; P. bufonis; P. japonicus; P. medians; P. freycineti; P. tacapensis; P. ovatus n. sp.; P. taylori; P. infranensis; P. petropedatis; P. stromi; P. gastroporus

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876) (Cercaria helvetica VIII Dubois, 1928), illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1786) Travassos, 1921
Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
(intestine of all): all from Denmark

Pleurogenoides medians Olsson, 1876
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
Sympetrum vulgatum: Karasuk lake system

Pleurogenoides medians, illus.
Neuhaus, W., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (3), 209-221
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Pleurogenoides medians, Fasciola hepatica, length of uterus as correlated with body size at different stages of development, mathematical analysis of growth

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1875) Travassos, 1921, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana dalmatina
R. esculenta
R. temporaria
all from Czechoslovakia

Pleurogenoides notopteris n. sp., illus.
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Hafizuddin, A. K. M., 1976, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 37 (1), 35-39
Notopterus notopterus (intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh

Pleurogenoides ovatus n. sp., illus.
Rao, R., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 23-29
key
Rana tigrina
R. cyanophlyctis
(intestine of all): all from Hyderabad (A. P.) India

Pleurogenoides sitapuri Srivastava, 1933
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Rana cyanophlictis (intestine)

Pleurogenoides sitapurii Srivastava, 1934, illus.
Rao, R., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 23-29
key
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Hyderabad (A. P.) India

Pleurogenoides tener (Looss, 1898) Travassos, 1921
Fischthal, J. H., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 640-648
Chamaeleo d. dilepis (small intestine): Kiambi, Zaire

Pleurogonius trigonocephala (Rud., 1901), illus.
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Pleurogonimus trigonocephala, histopathology
Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Pleuropsolus somafertas [lapsus p. 7 for P. somaterias n. sp.]
Morozov, F. N., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 5-12

Pleuropsolus somaterias n. sp., illus.
Morozov, F. N., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 5-12
[lapsus p. 7 as P. somafertas]
Somateria malissima [sic] (intestine): Kamchatka coastland, SSSR

Pneumonoeces sp., illus.
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
description of metacercaria
Sympetrum flaveolum: Karasuk lake system

Pneumonoeces neivai Travassos & Artigas, 1927
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Neohaematoloechus neivai (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening 1960

Pneumonoeces planorbinus Lutz, 1928
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Neohaematoloechus neivai (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening 1960

Pneumonoeces pseudis Lutz, 1928
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Neohaematoloechus neivai (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening 1960

Pneumonoeces sibiricus japonicus Yamaguti, 1936
Li, M.; and Gu, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 163-169
Rana amurensis: Heilongjiang Province, China

Pneumonoeces similis Looss, 1899
Skriabin, V. A., 1979, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 74-75
Rana ridibunda (lungs): Crimea

Pneumonoeces variegatus
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Planorbis planorbis: Crimean reservoirs

Pneumonoeces variegatus
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Pneumonoeces variegatus dubininae (Odening, 1958)
  Skriabin, V. A., 1979, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 74-75
    Rana ridibunda (lungs): Crimea

Podocotyle sp., illus.
  MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
    Podocotyle sp., life history studies, seasonal pattern of infestation of major hosts, distribution and migration in host gut
    Pleuronectes platessa
    Platichthys flesus (intestine, rectum)
    Corophium volutator
    Gammarus duebeni
    G. zaddachi
    Marinogammarus marinus
    Hyale nilssoni
    Littorina saxatilis
    all from Scotland

Podocotyle sp.
  Olson, R. E., 1978, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 64 (2), 117-120
    Oncorhynchus kisutch (intestine): Pacific Ocean off Newport, Oregon

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    synonymy
    Myoxocephalus scorpius (intestine): Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi)
  Dartnall, H. J. G.; and Walkey, M., 1979, J. Fish Biol., v. 14 (5), 471-474
    Gasterosteus aculeatus
    Spinachia spinachia
    (intestine of all): all from Airds Bay, Loch Etive, Scotland

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802)
  Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
    Sebastes marinus (intestine): Grand Newfoundland Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Podocotyle atomon, illus.
  MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
    Pleuronectes platessa
    Platichthys flesus
    all from Scotland

Podocotyle atomon
  Moeller, H., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 12 (4), 311-323
    fish parasites, effects of salinity and temperature on development and survival of parasitic and free-living stages

Podocotyle atomon Rudolphi
  Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
    Merlangius merlangus (intestine, caeca): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

?Podocotyle atomon
  Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
    Gadus morhua (pyloric caeca to rectum): Scottish waters

Podocotyle atomon
  Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
    Littorina littoralis
    Littorina saxatilis
    all from Mainland, Shetland

Podocotyle blennicottusi
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    as syn. of Podocotyle enophrysi

Podocotyle californica
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    synonymy
    Clinocottus globiceps (intestine)
    Enophrys bison
    Oligocottus snyderi
    Ascelichthys rhodorus
    Clinocottus analis
    Hemilepidotus spinosus
    Scorpaenichthys marmoratus
    Anoplarchus pururescens
    Xiphister atropurpurens
    X. mucosus
    all from California

Podocotyle elongata
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    as syn. of Podocotyle californica

[Podocotyle endophrysi Park, 1937]
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    [? emended to: Podocotyle enophrysi]

Podocotyle enophrysi
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    [? emendation of: Podocotyle endophrysi Park, 1937]
    synonymy
    Enophrys bison
    Clinocottus globiceps
    Artedius notospilotus
    Ascelichthys rhodorus
    Scorpaenichthys marmoratus
    all from California

Podocotyle kofoidi
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    as syn. of Podocotyle californica

Podocotyle pacifica
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    as syn. of Podocotyle enophrysi

- Podocotyle pedunculata
  - Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    - as syn. of Podocotyle californica
- Podocotyle reflexa
  - Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
    - Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: White Sea; Barents Sea; Umba [and/or] Keret rivers
- Podocotyle shawi McIntosh, 1939
  - Margolis, L., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 99-108
    - as syn. of Plagioporus shawi (McIntosh, 1939) n. comb.
- Podocotyle sinusacca Ching, 1960
  - Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    - Syn.: Neopodocotyloides sinusacca (Ching, 1960) Pritchard, 1966
    - Liparis callyodon (intestine): California
- Polyangium Looss, 1902
  - Groschaft, J., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 169-176
    - Microscaphidiinae, key
- Polyangium linguatula (Looss, 1899) Looss, 1900, illus.
  - Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
    - description
    - Chelonia m. mydas (intestine): Gulf of Guanahacabibes, Cuba
- Polyangium linguatula (Looss, 1899)
  - Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
    - Chelone mydas: Egyptian coast
- Polyclithrinae Rogers, 1967
  - Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    - Gyrodactylidae
    - key
- Polyclithrum Rogers, 1967
  - Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
    - Gyrodactylidae
    - key
- Polycotyle Willemoes-Suhm, 1870
  - Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    - Polycotylinae
    - includes: Polycotyle ornata Willemoes-Suhm, 1870
- Polycotyle ornata Willemoes-Suhm, 1870
  - Brooks, D. R.; Overstreet, R. M.; and Pence, D. B., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 237-238
    - Alligator mississippiensis: Florida; Louisiana
- Polycotylinae Monticelli, 1888
  - Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    - Proterodiplostomatidae, Proterodiplostomatidi
    - includes: Polycotyle; Crocodilicola; Paradiplostomum; Cystodiplostomum; Herpetodiplostomum; Prolecithodiplostomum; Pseudocrocodilicola; Neelydiplostomum
- Polycriptocylix [lapsus p. 183 for Polycryptocylix gen. nov.]
  - Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
- Polycryptocyclix [lapsus p. 183 for Polycryptocylix gen. nov.]
  - Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
- Polycryptocylix gen. nov.
  - Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    - [lapsus p. 183 as Polycriptocylix; lapsus p. 187 as Polycryptocyclix]
    - Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae
    - tod: P. leonilae sp. nov.
- Polycryptocylix leonilae sp. nov., illus. (tod)
  - Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    - Lutjanus guttatus (intestino): Puerto Escondido Oaxaca, Mexico
- Polyopisthocotylea
  - Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
    - larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells in a Monopisthocotylea (Diplectanum aequans) and a Polyopisthocotylea (Microcotyle mormyri) compared, results show evidence of two larval types and confirm affinities of Polystomatidae with Polyopisthocotylea but not proximity of Polystomatidae with Tetraonchidae
- Polyorchitrema Srivastava, 1939
  - Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    - Cryptogonimidae, Polyorchitrematinae
- Polyorchitrema Srivastava 1939
  - Verma, S. L., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 181-186
    - key to species; includes: P. piscicola Srivastava, 1939; P. vachai n. sp.
- Polyorchitrema piscicola Srivastava, illus.
  - Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1977, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 11 (2), 100-104
    - redescription, taxonomic status discussed
    - Clupiosoma garua (intestine): Dinapore (Patna)
- Polyorchitrema vachai n. sp., illus.
  - Verma, S. L., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 181-186
    - key
    - Eutropiichthys vacha (intestine): Gomati River, Lucknow, India
- Polyorchitrematinae Price, 1940
  - Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    - Cryptogonimidae
    - includes: Polyorchitrema; Iheringtrema

Polystoma
  Lambert, A.; Combes, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 175-181
    Polystomoides, relationships to other genera in Polystomatidae based on morphology of oncomiracidia

Polystoma Zeder
  Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
    Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Polystoma baeri, illus.
  Murith, D., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (2), 187-194
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (branchies) (nat. and exper.): Cote-d'Ivoire

Polystoma dorsalis, illus.
  Murith, D., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (2), 187-194
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire

Polystoma ebriensis Maeder, 1973, illus.
  Dupouy, J., 1978, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 92 (3), 775-785
    description of adult
    Ptychadena aequiplicata (vessie): Cameroun

Polystoma ebriensis, illus.
  Murith, D., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (2), 187-194
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
    Ptychadena aequiplicata (exper.)

Polystoma grassei Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1966
  Dupouy, J.; and Combes, C., 1977, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool. et Biol. Animale, 12. s., v. 19 (4), 397-400
    Polystoma grassei, internal direct cycle of reproduction in urinary bladder of host, Leptopelis ocellatus: Kala, a proximite de Yaounde, Cameroun

Polystoma integerrimum, illus.
  Fournier, A., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (2), 169-185
    Polystoma integerrimum, P. pelobatis, tegument, ultrastructure during various stages of development

Polystoma integerrimum, illus.
  Fournier, A.; and Combes, C., 1978, Zoomorphol., v. 91 (2), 147-155
    Polystoma integerrimum, structure and function of eyespots of free-swimming larva studied by electron microscopy, light concentration occurs by reflection rather than by refraction and all Polystomatidae appear to present this reflecting system (same structure also found in P. pelobatis, Eupolystoma alluaudi, and Polystomoides ocellatum)

Polystoma integerrimum (Froelich, 1791) Rudolphi, 1807
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta
    R. temporaria
    R. arvalis
    (urinary bladder of all): all from Denmark

Polystomum integerrimum
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Polystoma integerrimum (Froehlich), illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
    larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells

Polystoma integerrimum
  Macdonald, S.; and Combes, C., 1978, Chronobiologia, v. 4 (3), 277-285
    Polystoma integerrimum from Rana temporaria, hatching rhythm of oncomiracidia under different experimental conditions of light and darkness and temperature

Polystoma integerrimum (Froelich, 1791) Rudolphi, 1808, illus.
  Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
    helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
    Rana arvalis
    R. temporaria
    (urinary bladder of all): all from Czechoslovakia

Polystoma integerrimum (Froelich, 1791)
  Skriabin, V. A., 1979, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 74-75
    Bufo viridis (urinary bladder): Crimea

Polystoma mangenoti, illus.
  Murith, D., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (2), 187-194
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire

Polystoma naevius Caballero y Cerecero, 1941, illus.
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 1-7
    redescription
    Smilisca baudinii (vejiga urinaria): Estacion de Biologia Tropical Los Tuxtlas, Sontecomapan, Veracruz

Polystoma pelobatis Euzet & Combs, 1965
  Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. P., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 215-219
    Pelobates cultripes (vessie urinaire): Corbieres, Pyrenees-Orientales

Polystoma pelobatis, illus.
  Fournier, A., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (2), 169-185
    Polystoma integerrimum, P. pelobatis, tegument, ultrastructure during various stages of development

Polystoma pelobatis (Euzet and Combes, 1965)
Fournier, A.; and Combes, C., 1978, Zoomorphol., v. 91 (2), 147-155
Polystoma integerrimum, structure and function of eyespots of free-swimming larva studied by electron microscopy, light concentration occurs by reflection rather than by refraction and all Polystomatidae appear to present this reflecting system (same structure also found in P. pelobatis, Eupolystoma alluaudi, and Polystomoides ocellatum)

Polystomatidae
Fournier, A.; and Combes, C., 1978, Zoomorphol., v. 91 (2), 147-155
Polystoma integerrimum, structure and function of eyespots of free-swimming larva studied by electron microscopy, light concentration occurs by reflection rather than by refraction and all Polystomatidae appear to present this reflecting system (same structure also found in P. pelobatis, Eupolystoma alluaudi, and Polystomoides ocellatum)

Polystomatidae
Lambert, A., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (14), 1243-1246
larval chaetotaxy and ciliated cells in a Monopisthocotylea (Diplectanum aequans) and a Polyopisthocotylea (Microcotyle mormyri) compared, results show evidence of two larval types and confirm affinities of Polystomatidae with Polyopisthocotylea but not proximity of Polystomatidae with Tetraonchidae

Polystomatidae
Lambert, A.; Combes, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 175-181
Polystomoides, relationships to other genera in Polystomatidae based on morphology of oncomiracidia

Polystomoidella oblonga (Wright, 1879) Price, 1939, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 43 (1), s. Zool., 1972, 1-15
redescription
Kinosternon hirtipes (vejiga urinaria): Xochimilco, D. F., y Estado de Mexico

Polystomoidella whartoni Price, 1939, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 43 (1), s. Zool., 1972, 1-15
redescription
Kinosternon hirtipes (vejiga urinaria): Yuriria, Estado de Guanajuato, Mexico

Polystomoides
Knoepffler, L. P.; and Combes, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 221-230
aspects of world-wide distribution

Polystomoides Ward, 1917
Lambert, A.; Combes, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 175-181
Polystomoides, relationships to other genera in Polystomatidae based on morphology of oncomiracidia

Polystomoides Ward
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100),v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Polystomoides bourgati n. sp., illus.
Combes, C.; and Kulo, S. D., 1978, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 92 (3), 622-626
Pelusios castaneus derbianus (vessie urinaire): environs de Lome (Togo), Afrique Occidentale

Polystomoides kachugae, illus.
Duda, P. L.; and Gupta, V., 1978, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 47 (3), 106 [Letter]
Polystomoides kachugae, chromosome number, diploid count 2n=24
Kachuga smithi (urinary bladder, cloacal bursae): Jammu, India

Polystomoides ocellatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Fournier, A.; and Combes, C., 1978, Zoomorphol., v. 91 (2), 147-155
Polystoma integerrimum, structure and function of eyespots of free-swimming larva studied by electron microscopy, light concentration occurs by reflection rather than by refraction and all Polystomatidae appear to present this reflecting system (same structure also found in P. pelobatis, Eupolystoma alluaudi, and Polystomoides ocellatum)

Polystomoides ocellatum (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Knoepffler, L. P.; and Combes, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 221-230
redescription
Emys orbicularis (pharynx): Corse, France

Polystomoides ocellatum (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Lambert, A.; Combes, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 175-181
Polystomoides ocellatum oncomiracidium, morphology
Clemis caspica var. leprosa (oesophage): region de Tunis

Polystomoides tunisiensis n. sp., illus.
Gonzalez, J. P.; and Mishra, G. S., 1977, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 54 (1-2), 29-38
Clemys caspica var. leprosa (cavite buccale, pharynx, tiers anterieur de l'oesophage): Tunisie

Polystomoides tunisiensis Gonzalez et Mishra 1977, illus.
Mishra, G. S.; and Gonzalez, J. P., 1978, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 55 (3), 303-326
measurements
Clemmys caspica leprosa (cavite buccale, pharynx, oesophage): Tunisie

Poracanthium furcatum (Stossich, 1883) Dollfus, 1948, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 223-231
description
Mullus barbatus
M. surmuletus
all from Motril, Mar de Alboran

Posthodiplostomulum cuticola
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Posthodiplostomum
Palmieri, J. R., [1978], Great Basin Nat., v. 37 (4), 1977, 481-488
Posthodiplostomum minimum, host induced morphological variations (testes number, size, and shape; ovary measurements and position; vitelline gland distribution; egg size); due to lack of host specificity as well as overlap of egg and body sizes of species of Posthodiplostomum, it is apparent that several reported species are not valid

Posthodiplostomum
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
description
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris: Tailem Bend, South Australia
P. melanoleucos: Tailem Bend, South Australia
Pelecanus conspicillatus: Tailem Bend, South Australia
Hydroprogne caspia: Tailem Bend, South Australia
Egretta alba: Tailem bend, South Australia
Ardea novaehollandiae: Tailem Bend, and Swan Reach, South Australia
Nycticorax caledonicus: Mary River, Northern Territory

Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (Nordmann, 1832), illus.
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
Planorbis planorbis: Volga delta

Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Planorbis planorbis: Crimean reservoirs

Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (Nordmann, 1832) Wisniewski, 1958
Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
Perca fluviatilis (retina and chorioid of eyes): Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

P[osthodiplostomum] cuticola
Afanas'ev, V. I., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (8), 71-72
Lernaea cyprinacea, Argulus foliaceus, P[osthodiplostomum] cuticola, pathology in fish

Posthodiplostomum cuticola, illus.
Koerting, W., 1977, Fisch u. Umwelt (4), 37-48
fish parasites, histopathological changes

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Ardea purpurea]
[Egretta alba]
[Egretta garzetta]
[Nycticorax nycticorax]
(intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
all from Neman river basin

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1912)
Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
Semotilus atromaculatus: southeastern Wisconsin

Posthodiplostomum minimum
Bulow, F. J.; and Anderson, R. D., 1979, Progr. Fish. Cult., v. 41 (2), 73
parasites of fish liver, tissue press counting technique

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, 1936
Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
Lepomis gibbosus (liver, kidney): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921)
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (musculature): near San Marcos, Texas

Posthodiplostomum minimum, illus.
  Latimer, D. C.; and Meade, T. G., 1979, Texas J. Sc., v. 31 (1), 53-58
    Posthodiplostomum minimum, Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial responses to uninfected and P. minimum-infected sera of Lepomis sp. at different dilutions, pericercarial envelope formation

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921), illus.
  Palmieri, J. R., 1976, Great Basin Nat., v. 36 (3), 334-346
    Posthodiplostomum minimum, synonymy, development in variety of vertebrate hosts
    Lepomis gibbosus (nat. and exper.)
    L. macrochirus macrochirus
    Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu (exper.)
    Physa gyrina (nat. and exper.)
    Lymnaea reflexa (nat. and exper.)
    Larus delawarensis
    Sterna forsteri
    Ardea herodias
    Gallus domesticus (exper.)
    Meleagris gallopavo (exper.)
    Passer domesticus (exper.)
    Parus atricapillus (exper.)
    Pheucticus ludovicianus (exper.)
    Cyanocitta cristata (exper.)
    Toxostoma rufum (exper.)
    Troglodytes aedon (exper.)
    Turdus migratorius (exper.)
    Colaptes auratus (exper.)
    Streptopelia risoria (exper.)
    Zenaidura macroura (exper.)
    Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)
    Ambystoma tigrinum (nat. and exper.)
    Bufo americanus (exper.)
    Rana pipiens (nat. and exper.)
    Eurycea bislineata (exper.)
    Chrysemys picta (nat. and exper.)
    Thamnophis radix (nat. and exper.)
    T. sirtalis
    Iguana iguana (exper.)
    Larus argentatus (exper.)
    Columba livia (exper.)
    Peromyscus leucopus (exper.)
    Tamias striatus (exper.)
    Ondatra zibethicus (exper.)
    Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
    Blarina brevicauda (exper.)
    Didelphis marsupialis (exper.)
    Mustela erminea (exper.)
    Mus musculus (exper.)
    Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
    Felis catus (exper.)
    Canis familiaris (exper.)
    all from Miller's Bay, Iowa

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921), illus.
  Palmieri, J. R., 1977, Great Basin Nat., v. 37 (2), 129-137
    Posthodiplostomum minimum, centrarchid strain in various ecologically abnormal experimental hosts, host-induced variations of body measurements and tegument
    Physa gyrina
    sunfish
    Bufo americanus
    Ambystoma tigrinum
    Chrysemys picta
    Didelphis marsupialis
    Felis catus
    Larus argentatus
    Meriones unguiculatus

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921), illus.-- Continued.
  Palmieri, J. R., 1977, Great Basin Nat., v. 37 (2), 129-137
    Gallus domesticus
    Rana pipiens
    Thamnophis radix
    Columba livia
    Zenaidura macroura
    Ardea herodias
    Canis familiaris
    Iguana iguana
    (all exper.)

Posthodiplostomum minimum, illus.
  Palmieri, J. R., 1977, Great Basin Nat., v. 37 (3), 375-382
    Posthodiplostomum minimum, host-induced variations in size, shape, and complexity of oral sucker, acetabulum, and holdfast organ

Posthodiplostomum minimum, illus.
  Palmieri, J. R., [1978], Great Basin Nat., v. 37 (4), 1977, 481-488
    Posthodiplostomum minimum, host induced morphological variations (testes number, size, and shape; ovary measurements and position; vitelline gland distribution; egg size); due to lack of host specificity as well as overlap of egg and body sizes of species of Posthodiplostomum, it is apparent that several reported species are not valid

Posthodiplostomum minimun
  Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
    Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi
  Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
    Lepomis auritus
    L. gibbosus
    L. gulosus
    L. macrochirus
    L. megalotis
    L. microlophus
    L. megalotis
    L. microlophus
    L. punctatus
    all from middle Georgia

Posthodiplostomum minimum minimum
  Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
    Semotilus atromaculatus: middle Georgia

Postorchigenes joannae (Zdzitowiecki, 1967) Odening, 1966
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
    as syn. of Parabascus duboisi (Hurkova, 1961) Odening, 1964

Postorchigenes paraguayensis sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 217-221
    Noctilio leporinus rufescens (small intestine): Rio Verde at southern part of Estancia Juan de Zalazar, Departmento Presidente Hayes, Paraguay

Postorchigenes pseudolepidotus Odening, 1968
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
    as syn. of Parabascus duboisi (Hurkova, 1961) Odening, 1964

Pretestis gen. nov.
  Angel, L. M.; and Manter, H. W., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 1-10
    Paramphistomatidae
    tod: P. australianus sp. nov.

Pretestis australianus gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
  Angel, L. M.; and Manter, H. W., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 1-10
    Bidyanus bidyanus (rectum): Macintyre River, Goondiwindi, Queensland; Lower River Murray, South Australia
    Melanotaenia fluviatilis (digestive tract): Goondiwindi, Queensland
    Percalates colonorum (digestive tract): Lower River Murray, South Australia
    Acanthopagrus butcheri (digestive tract): Lower River Murray, South Australia

Pricea multae
  Ramalingam, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 145-154
    Pricea multae, and other trematodes, role of vitelline cells and Mehlis' gland in formation of egg-shell

Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945
  Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
    Scomberomorus commersoni: Green Island and Heron Island, Queensland

Pricetrema eumetopii sp. n., illus.
  Shults, L. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 382-385
    Eumetopias jubatus (small intestine): Knik River at Eklutna, Alaska

Pricetrema phocae sp. n., illus.
  Shults, L. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 382-385
    Phoca vitulina richardsi (small intestine): Izembek Lagoon, Alaska Peninsula

Primatotrema macacae Premvati, 1958, illus.
  Prosl, H.; and Tamer, A., 1979, Zentralbl. Vet-Med., Reihe B, v. 26 (9), 696-709
    Macaca mulatta
    M. irus
    (Dunndarm of all)

Prionosoma zachwatkini sp. n., illus.
  Sergienko, M. I., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (4), 327-329
    Rallus aquaticus
    Porzana parva
    Capella gallinago
    (intestine of all): all from USSR, Lvov Oblast, s. Gorodishche Korolevskoe, Otynevichskie pond

Proacetabulorchis dogieli Belopolskaja & Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja
  Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
    description
    Ardea novaehollandiae (bile ducts): Brisbane, Qld and Deception Bay, Qld

Proalarioides Yamaguti, 1933
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Proalarioidinae
    synonymy

Proalarioides kobayashii Park, 1940
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    as syn. of Proalarioides serpentis Yamaguti, 1933

Proalarioides serpentis Yamaguti, 1933
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Syn.: Proalarioides kobayashii Park, 1940

Proalarioides tropidonotis Vidyarthi, 1937
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    synonymy

Proalarioides tropidonotis Vidyarthi, 1937
  Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
    Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Proalarioides tropidonotis Vidyarthi, 1937, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
    intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Proalarioidinae Sudarikov, 1960
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Proterodiplostomatidae, Ophiodiplostomatidi
    Syn.: Travassosstomum Bhalerao, 1938
    includes: Proalarioides

Probolocoryphe glandulosa (Coil 1955) Heard 1969
  Dronen, N. O., jr.; and Badley, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 645-649
    Numenius americanus (intestine): Galveston, Texas

Proctoeces ichiharai n. sp., illus.
  Shimura, S.; and Egusa, S., 1979, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish. (Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi), v. 45 (10), 1249-1253
    Batillus cornutus (renal coelom of kidney, buccal cavity): Japan (Misaki, Kanagawa Pref.; Chikura, Chiba Pref.)
Proctoeces ichiharai, illus.
  Shimura, S.; and Egusa, S., 1979, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish. (Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi), v. 45 (10), 1255-1260
    Proctoeces ichiharai, general morphology of developmental stages, growth and relative growth of internal organs
    Batillus cornutus (renal coelom): Japan

Proctoeces maculatus (Looss)
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Proctoeces major Yamaguti
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 134-139
trematodes of molluscs, comparison of biocenoses: Crimean coast

Proctophantastes allocytti sp. n., illus.
Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (9), 1290-1295
Allocyttus verrucosus
Neocyttus rhomboidalis
Cyttosoma boops
(intestine of all): Aguljas shoal, Walters bank (Indian Ocean); South-East Atlantic

Proctotrema sp.
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Selar crumenophthalmus: South China Sea

Progenarchopsis gen. n.
Fischthal, J. H., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 640-648
Halipegidae, Halipeginae
tod: P. cameroonensis sp. n.

Progenarchopsis cameroonensis sp. n. (tod), illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 640-648
Chamaeleo africanus (esophagus): Sir, Cameroon

Progonus muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1899
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Anarhichas lupus (stomach): Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Artediellus uncinatus (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (stomach): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hippoglossoides platessoides (stomach): Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lepidion eques (stomach): St. Pierre Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Limanda ferruginea (stomach): Sable Island Bank and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lophius americanus (stomach): St. Pierre Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lumpenus lampretaeformis (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lycodes reticulatus (stomach): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
L. vahli (stomach): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Myoxocephalus scorpius (stomach): Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (stomach): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Triglops murrayi (stomach): Grand Bank and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Urophycis tenuis (stomach): St. Pierre Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Progorgodera foliata Brooks and Buckner, 1976
Brooks. D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
Siren lacertina: Payne's Prairie, Alachua County, Florida

Prohemistomum azimi n. sp., illus.
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (3), 281-285
Nycteris thebaica (small intestine): Abu-Rawash, Giza Governorate, A.R. Egypt

Prohyptiasmus Witenberg, 1923
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
Cyclocoelidae, key

Prolecithodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Polycotylinae
includes: Prolecithodiplostomum contrictum Dubois, 1936; P. cavum Dubois, 1936

Prolecithodiplostomum constrictum Dubois, 1937
Brooks, D. R.; Overstreet, R. M.; and Pence, D. B., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 237-238
Caiman crocodilus fuscus: Costa Rica

Proneochasmus Szidat, 1954
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae

Prosogonotrema summetrica sp. nov. [p. 247, lapsus for P. symmetrica sp. nov.]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965, Rabot. Gel'mintol. 40-Let. Nauch. i Pedagog. Deiat. Prof. A. A. Sobolev, 213-249 [For complete author reference see Supplement 18, Part 1]

Prosogonotrema symmetrica sp. nov., illus.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965, Rabot. Gel'mintol. 40-Let. Nauch. i Pedagog. Deiat. Prof. A. A. Sobolev, 213-249 [For complete author reference see Supplement 18, Part 1]
[lapsus p. 247 as P. summetrica sp. nov.]
Pristhiopomoides thypus (stomach): North Vietnam bay

Prosogonotrema zygaenae n. sp., illus.
Ali, S. M.; and Bagwan, I. M., 1971, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc., v. 10, 61-63
Zygaena malleus (intestine): Bombay, Maharashtra (India)

Prosorchinae Yamaguti, 1934
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
includes: Prosorchis

Prosorchiopsis
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
rejected as a genus or subgenus

Prosorchis Yamaguti, 1934
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
Prosorchinae
key to species

Prosorchis acanthuri sp. n., illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key
Acanthurus sp. (stomach): Red Sea

Prosorchis australis sp. n., illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key
Seriolella maculata
Psenopsis humerosus
all from New Zealand region

Prosorchis breviformis Srivastava, 1936
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key

Prosorchis breviformis Srivastava, 1936, illus.
Nama, H. S., 1977, Science and Culture, v. 43 (8), 370-371
redescription
Cybium guttatum (stomach): Verawal coast, Gujarat

Prosorchis dollfusi sp. n., illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key
Psenopsis humerosus (stomach): Indian Ocean near northwestern coast of Australia
Psenes whiteleggii (stomach)

Prosorchis legendrei Dollfus, 1947
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key

Prosorchis ostorhinchi sp. n., illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key
Ostorhinchus conwaii (intestines): western part of the Great Australian Bight

Prosorchis palinurichthi sp. n., illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key
Palinurichthys pringlei (stomach): southern Atlantic

Prosorchis psenopsis Yamaguti, 1934
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key

Prosorchis skrjabini sp. n., illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Korotaeva, V. D., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 212-221
key
Navodon ayraud (intestine): eastern part of the Great Australian Bight

Prosorhynchidae Tendeiro, 1954
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephaloidea, includes: Prosorhynchinae; Alcicorninae

Prosorhynchinae Nicoll, 1914
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, includes: Pseudoprosorhynchus Yamaguti, 1938; Prosorhynchus Odhner, 1905; Bellumcorpus Kohn, 1962; Neoprosorhynchus Dayal, 1948; Chabaudtrema Kohn, 1970; Neidhartia Nagaty, 1937; Paurorhynchus Dickerman, 1954

Prosorhynchoides Dollfus, 1929
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephalidae, Bucephalopsinae

Prosorhynchus Odhner, 1905
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Prosorhynchinae

Prosorhynchus aculeatus Odhner, 1905
Maillard, C.; and Lambert, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 367-371
Conger conger: Golfe du Lion en Mediterranee occidentale

Prosorhynchus caballeroi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 9-18
Caranx kalla (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi) of Zhukov (1963) [et auct.]
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905

Prosorhynchus magniovatus Yamaguti, 1938
Maillard, C.; and Lambert, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 367-371
Conger conger: Golfe du Lion en Mediterranee occidentale

Prosorhynchus manteri Srivastava, 1938, illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 9-18
description
Trichiurus muticus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa

Prosorhynchus orientalis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 9-18
Rastrelliger kanagurta (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa

Prosorhynchus ozaki Manter, 1934, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
description
Rastrelliger brachyosoma (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Prosorhynchus ozakii Manter, 1934, illus.
Kohn, A., 1967, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), 69-70
description
Garrupa sp. (diverticulos piloricos): Baia de Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Prosorhynchus pacificus Manter, 1940
  Fischthal, J. H., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 13-18
    digenetic trematodes of marine fishes, allometric growth, diagnostic usefulness in taxonomic studies
    Mycteroperca venenosa: Drowned Cays, off coast of Belize

Prosorhynchus scalpellum McFarlane, 1936
  Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
    brief description
    Liparis callyodon (intestine): California

Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    synonymy
    Myoxocephalus scorpius (intestine): Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    Myoxocephalus scorpius (pyloric caeca)
    Rutilus rutilus (intestine)
    all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Prosotocus Looss, 1899
  Rao, R., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 151-155
    key to species, includes: P. fuelleborni Travassoss 1930; P. sigalasi Bailenger et Chanseau, 1954; P. confusus Looss, 1894; P. indicus Mehra, 1928; P. infrequentus Srivastava, 1933; P. mirabilis Grabda, 1959; P. kashabia Kaw, 1943; P. tigrinum Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963; P. simhaii n. sp.; P. dorsoporus Murhar, B. M., 1960; P. poroformis Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963; P. himalayai Pande, B. P., 1937; P. partapus Kaw, B. L., 1950

Prosotocus confusus (Looss, 1894), illus.
  Baianov, M. G., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (2), 122-126
    Prosotocus confusus, progenesis
    Aeschna grandis
    A. juncea (nat. and exper.)
    A. cyanea
    Anax imperator
    Bithynia tentaculata (nat. and exper.)
    all from Lake Karagaily, Zaural'e Bashkirsk ASSR

Prosotocus confusus (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta (intestine): Denmark

Prosotocus confusus
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Prosotocus confusus (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899
  Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
    Sympetrum flaveolum
    S. vulgatum
    Aeschna juncea
    all from Karasuk lake system

Prosotocus confusus (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899, illus.
  Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
    helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
    Rana arvalis
    R. esculenta
    R. ridibunda
    R. temporaria
    Bombina variegata
    all from Czechoslovakia

Prosotocus fuelleborni Travassos
  Bozhkov, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 5-11
    helminths, transmission experiments, Rana ridibunda to Rana dalmatina

Prosotocus simhaii n. sp., illus.
  Rao, R., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 151-155
    key
    Rana tigrina (intestine): Pilani, Rajasthan, India

Prostatomicrocotyla n. g.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Microcotylidae; Prostatomicrocotylinae n. subf.
    tod: P. kuhliae n. sp.

Prostatomicrocotyla acanthogobii (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Syn.: Microcotyle acanthogobii Yamaguti, 1940

Prostatomicrocotyla kuhliae n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Kuhlia sandvicensis (gills): Hawaii

Prostatomicrocotyla maomao n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Abudefduf abdominalis (gills): Hawaii

Prostatomicrocotyla spari (Yamaguti, 1937) n. comb.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Syn.: Microcotyle spari Yamaguti, 1937

Prostatomicrocotylinae n. subf.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Microcotylidae
    includes: Prostatomicrocotyla n. g.

Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    Lecithodendriidae, key

Prosthodendrium
  Khotenovskii, I. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 79-82
    Pleurogenidae, Lecithodendriidae, Plagiorchiidae, parasites of bats, morphology, localization in host intestine, and mode of feeding briefly discussed as examples of adaptive evolution of the parasites

Prosthodendrium sp.
Leong, T. S.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 122-126
parasites of Rattus r. diardii, influence of human habitats on rat parasite fauna
Rattus rattus diardii (small intestine): Kuala Lumpur and nearby villages

Prosthodendrium (?) ascidia (van Beneden, 1873), illus.
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
description
Myotis longipes (small intestine): Afghanistan

Prosthodendrium brachyurna sp. n., illus.
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
"The trematodes defined by Macaberidze and Khotenovskiy (1967) as P. parvouterus seem to be identical with the findings by Rohde (1963) named Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) swansoni Macy, 1936 (?). We assume that both mentioned identifications are erroneous and that the specimens are identical with the described P. brachyurna sp. n."
Megaderma lyra (small intestine): near Kabul River between Darunta and Bisut, Afghanistan

Prosthodendrium carolinum Hurkova, 1959
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)

Prosthodendrium chilostomum
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Prosthodendrium cryptolecithum Zdzitowiecki, 1969
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)

Prosthodendrium dinanantum (Bhale Rao 1926; Dolfus 1931), illus.
Ramulu, G. R.; and Rao, L. N., 1979, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, Animal Sc., v. 88 (2, pt. 1), 145-151
Prosthodendrium dinanantum, P. pyramidum, nerve arrangement, distribution and characterization of esterases
Rhinopoma kienneri

Prosthodendrium erhardovae Rysavy, 1954
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)

Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium) latum sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 640-648
Chamaeleo africanus (small intestine, anterior part): Waza and Yagoua, Cameroon

Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926), illus.
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
description
Eptesicus serotinus (small intestine)
Taphozous nudiventris
Megaderma lyra (small intestine)
all from Afghanistan

Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Prosthodendrium loossi (Pande, 1935), illus.
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
description
Eptesicus nasutus (small intestine)
Pipistrellus coromandra (small intestine)
all from Afghanistan

Prosthodendrium minor sp. n., illus.
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
Myotis longipes (small intestine): Jalal-Abad, Afghanistan

Prosthodendrium mirabilis Zdzitowiecki, 1969
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Acanthatrium tatrense Zdzitowiecki, 1967

Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum (Bhalerao, 1926)
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
synonymy
Taphozous k. kachhensis (intestine): Jaisalmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Prosthodendrium parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926), illus.
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
synonymy, description
Taphozous nudiventris (intestine)
Megaderma lyra (small intestine)
Scotophilus heathi (small intestine)
all from Afghanistan

Prosthodendrium parvouterus *sensu* Hurkova (1959)
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
"In our opinion, P. parvouterus *sensu* Hurkova (1959) is identical with P. *pushpai* Bhalerao, 1936, . ."

Prosthodendrium parvouterus [*sensu*] Macaberidze and Khotenovskiy (1967)
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
"The trematodes defined by Macaberidze and Khotenovskiy (1967) as P. parvouterus seem to be identical with the findings by Rohde (1963) named Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) swansoni Macy, 1936 (?). We assume that both mentioned identifications are erroneous and that the specimens are identical with the described P. brachyurna sp. n."

Prosthodendrium pushpai Bhalerao (1936)
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
"In our opinion, P. parvouterus sensu Hurkova (1959) is identical with P. pushpai Bhalerao, 1936, . ."

Prosthodendrium pyramidum (Looss 1896; Macy 1936), illus.
Ramulu, G. R.; and Rao, L. N., 1979, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, Animal Sc., v. 88 (2, pt. 1), 145-151
Prosthodendrium dinanantum, P. pyramidum, nerve arrangement, distribution and characterization of esterases
Rhinopoma kienneri

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) swansoni Macy, 1936(?) [sensu] Rohde (1963)
Groschaft, J.; and Tenora, F., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 127-138
"The trematodes defined by Macaberidze and Khotenovskiy (1967) as P. parvouterus seem to be identical with the findings by Rhode (1963) named Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) swansoni Macy, 1936 (?). We assume that both mentioned identifications are erroneous and that the specimens are identical with the described P. brachyurna sp. n."

Prosthodendrium vastesticulorum Mituch, 1964
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)

Prosthogonimus Luehe, 1899
Krasnolobova, T. A.; Iliushina, T. L.; and Rybakova, Z. I., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 73-75
Prosthogonimus, extent of development of reproductive system varies with final host and cannot be used as criterion for splitting genus into subgenera

Prosthogonimus sp.
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: Michigan

Prosthogonimus sp., illus.
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
description of metacercaria
Acilius sp.: Karasuk lake system

Prosthogonimus sp. (Cercaria vesiculosa), illus.
Manohar, L.; and Venkateswara Rao, P., 1978, Acta Zool. et Path. Antverpiensia (70), 157-166
Cercaria vesiculosa of Prosthogonimus sp. in Lymnaea luteola (foot, mantle, digestive gland), distribution in host, abundance determined by planimetry, relationship between size of host and extent of infection, definite ratio between mass of parasite and mass of host digestive gland in a given age group

Prosthogonimus sp.
Venkateswara Rao, P.; et al., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 13-21
Prosthogonimus sp. cercariae, cercaricidal effect of certain common fertilizers, ammonium sulphate may be cercaricide of choice

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (large intestine, Bursa of Fabricius, cloaca): Ontario

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (large intestine, air sacs)
Bucephala clangula (bursa)
all from Canada

Prosthogonimus ketupi Jaiswal, 1957
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Nephron percnopterus ginginiunus (bursa fabricii)

Prosthogonimus (Prosthogenotrema) limani Gnedina, 1941
Krasnolobova, T. A.; Iliushina, T. L.; and Rybakova, Z. I., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 73-75
as syn. of Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus

Prosthogonimus macrorchis, illus.
Sardey, M. R.; and Bhilegaonkar, N. G., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (1), 65-66
deshi hen (egg): Nagpur

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Humphrey, J. D., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (4), 205-207 [Letter]
domestic fowl (alimentary tract): Papua New Guinea

Prosthogonimus ovatus Rud., 1803
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 55-64
Sympetrum flaveolum
S. vulgatum
Aeschna juncea
Limnophylus rhombicus
Phryganea grandis
all from Karasuk lake system

Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus, illus.
Krasnolobova, T. A.; Iliushina, T. L.; and Rybakova, Z. I., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 73-75
Prosthogonimus ovatus, synonymy, extent of development of reproductive system varies with definitive host
Gallus gallus dom. (bursa of Fabricius) (exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (bursa of Fabricius) (exper.)
Sympetrum flaveolum: Karusuksk region, Novosibirsk oblast
Aeschna juncea: Karusuksk region, Novosibirsk oblast

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Corvus corone cornix
Pica pica
(bursa of Fabricius of all): all from Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Stoimenov, K.; K'osev, B.; and Bonev, B., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 104-109
Garrulus glandarius (bursa Fabricii): Northeastern Bulgaria

Prosthogonimus (Prosthogenotrema) ryjikowi Ablassov, 1955
Krasnolobova, T. A.; Iliushina, T. L.; and Rybakova, Z. I., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 73-75
as syn. of Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus

Protancyrocephaloides gen. n.
Burn, P. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 49-52
Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae
tod: P. liopsettae sp. n.

Protancyrocephaloides liopsettae sp. n. (tod), illus.
Burn, P. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 49-52
Liopsetta putnami (gills): Great Bay estuary, New Hampshire

Proterodiplostomatidae Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
taxonomic revision
includes: Proterodiplostomatidi Dubois, 1936; Ophiodiplostomatidi Dubois, 1936

Proterodiplostomatidi Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Proterodiplostomatidae
includes: Proterodiplostomatinae; Polycotylinae

Proterodiplostomatinae Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Proterodiplostomatidae, Proterodiplostomatidi
includes: Proterodiplostomatini; Massoprostatini

Proterodiplostomatini Dubois, 1951
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Proterodiplostomatinae
includes: Proterodiplostomum; Mesodiplostomum; Pseudoneodiplostomum; Archaeodiplostomum

Proterodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Proterodiplostomatinae, Proterodiplostomatini
includes: Proterodiplostomum tumidulum Dubois, 1936; P. medusae (Dubois, 1936) Caballero, Hidalgo et Grocott, 1957; P. brasiliense (Ruis et Rangel, 1954) Sudarikov, 1960; P. intermedium Nasir et Rodriguez, 1967; P. longum (Brandes, 1888) Dubois, 1936

Proterodiplostomum brasiliense (Ruiz et Rangel, 1954) Sudarikov, 1960
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59

Proterodiplostomum medusae (Dubois, 1937) Caballero, Hidalgo, and Grocott, 1957
Brooks, D. R.; Overstreet, R. M.; and Pence, D. B., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 237-238
Caiman crocodilus fuscus: Costa Rica

Proterometra albacauda
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Goniobasis catenaria
Lepomis auritus
L. gibbosus
L. gulosus
L. macrochirus
L. megalotis
L. microlophus
Noturus gyrinus
Pomoxis annularis
all from middle Georgia

Proterometra macrostoma, illus.
Prior, D. J.; and Uglem, G. L., 1979, J. Exper. Biol., v. 83, 239-247
Proterometra macrostoma cercariae, behavioral and physiological aspects of swimming

Protogyrodactylus alienus sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Gerres lucidus
G. filamentosus
(gills of all): all from South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus delicatus sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Gerres lucidus (gills): South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus elegantis sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Gerres abbreviatus (gills): South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus fissilis sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Gerres macrosoma (gills): South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus gussevi sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Therapon jarbua (gills): South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus marinoides sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Therapon jarbua (gills): South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus perforatus sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Therapon jarbua (gills): South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus solidus sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Therapon jarbua (gills): South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus sprostonae sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Gerres abbreviatus
G. macrosoma
(gills of all): all from South China Sea, Hainan island

Protogyrodactylus youngi sp. n., illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (6), 473-483
Gerres macrosoma (gills): South China Sea, Hainan island

Protomicrocotyle celebesensis Yamaguti, 1953, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Caranx sexfasciatus (gills): Hawaii

Protomicrocotyle manteri Bravo, 1967, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1970, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 16 (2), 1968, 153-169
Caranx hippos (branquias): Pto. Escondido, Oax

Protomicrocotyle mirabilis (MacCallum, 1918) Johnston y Tiegs, 1922
Caballero y C., E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 27-34
Caranx hippos (branquias): Campeche, Camp. Golfo de Mexico, Mexico

Protomicrocotyle pacifica Meserve, 1938
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
"Protomicrocotyle pacifica Meserve, 1938, transferred by Unnithan to his Abortipedia, should be assigned to Neomicrocotyle Ramalingam."

Protopolystoma
Lambert, A.; Combes, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 175-181
Polystomoides, relationships to other genera in Polystomatidae based on morphology of oncomiracidia

Pseudacanthocotyle verrilli (Goto, 1899)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Stenotomus chrysops (ventral side): Northwest Atlantic

Pseudacanthocotyle verrilli (Goto, 1899), illus.
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Raja radiata (skin): Newfoundland

Pseudacolpenteron Bychowsky & Gussev
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Pseudallobenedenia apharei Yamaguti, 1966, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Aphareus rutilans (gill): Hawaii

Pseudallobenedenia opakapaka Yamaguti, 1966, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Pristipomoides microlepis (gill): Hawaii

Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rud., 1819), illus.
Carvalho-Varela, M.; and Durao, J. F. C., 1977, 13. Internat. Cong. Game Biol. (Atlanta, Georgia, Mar. 11-15), 212-215
Vulpes vulpes silacea (liver): central region of Portugal

Pseudamphistomum truncatum
Linnik, V. Ia., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 136-138
6 species of trematodes found in fish of Berezina river

Pseudamphistomum truncatum
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Felis catus] (exper.)
[Rutilus rutilus]: Neman river basin
[Blicca bjoerkna]: " " "

Pseudancyrocephalus n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae
key to species from Hawaiian fishes
tod: P. kala n. sp.

Pseudancyrocephalus duplicatus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Naso unicornis (gills): Hawaii

Pseudancyrocephalus duplicatus Yamaguti, 1968, illus.
Machida, M., 1979, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 5 (2), 83-87
description
Naso unicornis (gills): Irabu Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Pseudancyrocephalus kala n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Naso brevirostris
N. hexacanthus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Pseudancyrocephalus longicirrus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Naso brevirostris
N. hexacanthus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Pseudancyrocephalus longispicularis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Naso brevirostris (gills): Hawaii

Pseudancyrocephalus nasonis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Naso brevirostris (gills): Hawaii

Pseudaxine decapteri n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Decapterus pinnulatus
D. maruadsi
Caranx mate
Trachurops crumenophthalmus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Pseudaxine decapteri Yamaguti, 1968
Lebedev, B. I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 69-78
as syn. of Pseudaxinoides decapteri (Yamaguti, 1968) comb. nov.

Pseudaxine indicana Chauhan, 1945
Lebedev, B. I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 69-78
sp. inquirenda

Pseudaxine kurra Unnithan, 1968
Lebedev, B. I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 69-78
sp. dubia

Pseudaxine mexicana Meserve, 1938
Lebedev, B. I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 69-78
"There is no doubt that species mexicana Meserve should be removed from the composition of the genus Pseudaxine."

Pseudaxine trachuri Parona et Perugia, 1889
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (8), 1110-1116
differences in invasion by monogeneans were shown with respect to host species and region
Trachurus t. trachurus
T. picturatus
T. trecae
T. trachurus capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean

Pseudaxine trachuri Parona e Perugia, 1890
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus (gills): Adriatic Sea; Mediterranean Sea
T. picturatus (gills): Aegean Sea

Pseudaxine trachuri, illus.
Shaw, M. K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (1), 43-51
monogeneans, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites

Pseudaxinoides sp.
Lebedev, B. I.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 458-465
Trachurus trachurus (gills): southwestern coast of India near Quilon

Pseudaxinoides bychowskyi sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 69-78
Caranx djedaba (gills): Masirah island, Arabian Sea; Sofala, Mozambique Strait; Hainan island, South-China Sea
Caranx kalla (gills): Sofala, Mozambique Strait
Caranx sp. (gills): Masirah island, Arabian Sea

Pseudaxinoides caballeroi, sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 69-78
Caranx djedaba (gills): Masirah island, Arabian Sea; Hainan island, South-China Sea
Caranx kalla (gills): Sofala, Mozambique Strait
Caranx sp. (gills): Masirah island, Arabian Sea

Pseudaxinoides decapteri (Yamaguti, 1968) comb. nov.
Lebedev, B. I., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 69-78
Syn.: Pseudaxine decapteri Yamaguti, 1968

Pseudechinostomum caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Kohn, A.; and Fernandes, B. M. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 203-205
Nectomys squamipes (intestino): Sumidouro, Estado de Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Pseudempleurosoma carangis Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Caranx lugubris
C. sexfasciatus
Myripristis berndti
all from Hawaii

Pseudoexorchiinae Yamaguti, 1958
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Pseudoexorchis

Pseudoexorchis Yamaguti, 1958
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Pseudoexorchiinae

Pseudexorchis major
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Pseudobenedenia
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Pseudobenedenia elongata n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Pristipomoides sieboldii
Arnillo auricilla
Priacanthus boops
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Pseudobenedenia merinthe n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Merinthe macrocephala (gills): Hawaii

Pseudobenedenia ovalis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Etelis marshi
E. carbunculus
Priacanthus boops
(body surface of all): all from Hawaii

Pseudobenedenoides antarcticus sp. n., illus.
Kovaleva, A. A.; and Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (5), 783-786
Notothenia kempi (gills): Antarctic sector of Atlantic ocean

Pseudobilharziella corvi
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: rivers of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Pseudocalceostoma, Yamaguti, 1963
Vala, J. C.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. A, Biol. Marine, v. 27 (1-A), 1-9
key

Pseudochauhanea sphyraenae Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Sphyraena barracuda (gill): Hawaii

Pseudochetosoma salmonicola
  Kasim, M. H.; Rahemo, Z. L.; and Warsi, A. A., 1977, Mesopotamia J. Agric., v. 12 (2), 133-141, Arabic p. 15
    parasites of Acanthobrama marmid and Cyprinion macrostomus, intensity of infection, seasonal variations, sex of host
    Acanthobrama marmid (gall bladder): river Tigris, Mosul (Iraq)

Pseudochetosoma spinosum (Polyansky) Yamaguti, 1971
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Deretrema pycnorganum (Rees, 1953) Yamaguti, 1958

Pseudocoitocaecum indicum sp. n., illus.
  Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 229-233
    Upeneus macronemus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Pseudocreadium lamelliforme (Linton, 1907) Manter, 1946
  Fischthal, J. H., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 29-39
    Apocreadium mexicanum, Pseudocreadium lamelliforme, Paracryptogonimus americanus, allometric growth of body proportions and organs, taxonomic implications
    Balistes vetula: off Belize

Pseudocrocodilicola Byrd et Reiber, 1942
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    Polycotylinae
    includes: Pseudocrocodilicola americaniense Byrd et Reiber, 1942; P. georgia Byrd et Reiber, 1942

Pseudocrocodilicola bychowskyi Srivastava et Chauhan, 1969
  Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
    as syn. of Neelydiplostomum gavialis (Narain, 1930) Gupta, 1958

Pseudocrocodilicola georgiana Byrd and Reiber, 1942
  Brooks, D. R.; Overstreet, R. M.; and Pence, D. B., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 237-238
    Alligator mississippiensis: Louisiana

Pseudocryptogonimus Yamaguti, 1958
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae

Pseudocypseluritrema gen. nov.
  Parukhin, A. M., 1974, Ang. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), 124-126
    Steganodermatidae, Steganodermatinae
    tod: P. kurotschkini sp. n.

Pseudocypseluritrema kurotschkini sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Parukhin, A. M., 1974, Ang. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), 124-126
    Cypselurus robustus (Magen): Rotes Meer

Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis, illus.
  Imada, R.; and Muroga, K., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (6), 571-576
    Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis on Anguilla anguilla (gills), influence of water temperature on oviposition, hatching and development of parasite

Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis
  Imada, R.; and Muroga, K., 1979, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish. (Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi), v. 45 (1), 25-29
    Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis on Anguilla anguilla (gills), trichlorfon, formalin, and sodium chloride baths compared, 2 trichlorfon baths effective and harmless

Pseudodiclidophora decapteri Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Decapterus pinnulatus (gills): Hawaii

Pseudodiplectanum Tripathi emend. Nagibina
  Nagibina, L. F., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 85-89
    Diplectanidae, Diplectaninae
    diagnosis

Pseudodiplectanum bychowskii sp. nov., illus.
  Nagibina, L. F., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 85-89
    Cynoglossus bilineata (gills): Hainan Isl., South China Sea

Pseudodiplectanum caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
  Nagibina, L. F., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 85-89
    Symphurus orientalis (gills): Hainan Isl., South China Sea

Pseudodiplectanum cynoglossum Tripathi, 1955, illus.
  Nagibina, L. F., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 85-89
    redescription
    Cynoglossus bilineata (gills): Hainan Isl., South China Sea

Pseudodiscocotyla opakapaka Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    description
    Pristipomoides microlepis
    Aphareus rutilans
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Pseudohaliotrematoides
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key to species from Hawaiian fishes

Pseudohaliotrematoides aurigae n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Chaetodon auriga (gills): Hawaii

Pseudohaliotrematoides falcatus n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    key
    Holocentrus spinifer (gills): Hawaii

Pseudohaliotrematoides microphallus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Chaetodon auriga (gills): Hawaii

Pseudohaliotrematoides recurvatus n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Strongylura gigantea (gills): Hawaii

Pseudohaliotrematoides triangulovagina n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Forcipiger longirostris
Chaetodon auriga
C. multicinctus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Pseudohaliotrematoides zancli n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
key
Zanclus canescens (gills): Hawaii

Pseudohaplorchis Dayal, 1949 nec Yamaguti, 1954
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
as syn. of Haplorchoides Chen, 1949

Pseudohaplorchis Yamaguti, 1954 nec Dayal, 1949
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
as syn. of Tubanguia Srivastava, 1935

Pseudolamellodiscus Yamaguti, 1953
Rakotofiringa, S.; and Maillard, C., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (5), 507-518
modified diagnosis

Pseudolamellodiscus forsterii n. sp., illus.
Rakotofiringa, S.; and Maillard, C., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (5), 507-518
Sphyraena forsteri (branchies): Nosy-be (Madagascar)

Pseudolamellodiscus jelloi n. sp., illus.
Rakotofiringa, S.; and Maillard, C., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (5), 507-518
Sphyraena jello (branchies): Nosy-be (Madagascar)

Pseudolamellodiscus sphyraenae (Yamaguti, 1953), illus.
Rakotofiringa, S.; and Maillard, C., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (5), 507-518
description
Sphyraena sp.
S. barracuda
(branchies of all): all from Madagascar

Pseudolepocreadioides secundus sp. nov., illus.
Ahmad, J., 1979, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 48 (12), 554 [Letter]
Pomacanthus annularis (small intestine): Puri coast, Bay of Bengal

Pseudoleptobothrium aptychotremae Young, 1967
Kearn, G. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 545-552
skin-parasitic monogeneans of fish, occurrence of gut pigment in relation to habitat (host dorsal vs. ventral surface), pigment distribution in upper skin of fish hosts, chemical nature of pigment; Entobdella soleae does not contain gut pigment and does not damage host dermis during feeding
Aptychotrema banksi: Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia

Pseudoleptobothrium aptychotremae Young 1967
Kearn, G. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1129-1130
Pseudoleptobothrium aptychotremae on skin of Aptychotrema banksi in seawater tank was preyed upon by other fish in tank

Pseudomazocraes monsivaisae Caballero & Bravo 1955, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1970, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 16 (2), 1968, 153-169
Caranx hippos (branquias)
Trachurops crumenophthalmus (branquias)
all from Salina Cruz y Puerto Escondido, Oax

Pseudomegasolena n. g.
Machida, M.; and Kamiya, H., 1976, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 2 (3), 153-156
Waretrematidae, Megasoleninae
tod: Pseudomegasolena ishigakiensis n. sp.

Pseudomegasolena ishigakiensis n. sp. (tod), illus.
Machida, M.; and Kamiya, H., 1976, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 2 (3), 153-156
Scarus venosus (small intestine): Ishigakijima Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Pseudometadena Yamaguti, 1952
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Pseudometadeninae

Pseudometadeninae Yamaguti, 1958
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Pseudometadena

Pseudomurraytrema asiaticus sp. nov., illus.
Chang, C. Y.; and Ji, G. L., 1978, Shui Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi K'an (Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica), v. 6 (3), 349-352
Myxocyprinus asiaticus (gill): middle reaches of Yangtze River (Jiayu, Hubei Province)

Pseudoneodiplostomoides Yamaguti, 1954
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
"Le sous-genre . . . est superflu."

Pseudoneodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Proterodiplostomatinae, Proterodiplostomatini

Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum (Wedl, 1862) Dubois, 1948
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
Syn.: Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1965, nec Dollfus

Pseudoneodiplostomum (Pseudoneodiplostomoides) crocodili Yamaguti, 1954
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
as syn. of Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense (Poirier, 1886) Dubois, 1936

Pseudoneodiplostumum dollfusi Dubois, 1948
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
as syn. of Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense (Poirier, 1886) Dubois, 1936

Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense (Poirier, 1886) Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
synonymy

Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1965, nec Dollfus
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
as syn. of Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum (Wedl, 1862) Dubois, 1948

Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi (Dollfus, 1935) Dubois, 1936, illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 73-79
description
Clarias senegalensis (fat bodies, kidneys, mesenteries, ovary, small intestine wall): Nungua Lake, Ghana

Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi gabonicum Dubois, 1948
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
synonymy

Pseudonitzschia uku Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Aprion virescens (gill): Hawaii

Pseudopecoelina puriensis sp. n., illus.
Ahmad, J., 1978, Geobios, v. 5 (6), 281-283
Therapon theraps (small intestine): Puri coast, Orissa

Pseudopecoelina stunkardi sp. n., illus.
Ahmad, J., 1978, Geobios, v. 5 (6), 281-283
Sciaena volgeri (small intestine): Puri coast, Orissa

Pseudopecoeloides carangis (Yamaguti, 1940)
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Alectis indica
Megalaspis cordyla
all from South China Sea

Pseudopecoeloides orientalis sp. n., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 229-233
Upeneus macronemus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Pseudopecoelus littoralis sp. n., illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., [1977], Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 24 (2), 1976, 191-198
Genyonemus lineatus (intestino): escolleras de Ocean Park, California

Pseudopisthodiscus
Brooks. D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
suppressed

Pseudopisthodiscus americanus (Holl, 1928) Yamaguti, 1958
Brooks. D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
as syn. of Megalodiscus rankini Bravo-Hollis, 1941

Pseudopisthogonoporus Yamaguti, 1970 emend.
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
Lepocreadiidae, Opisthogonoporantesophaginae n. subfam.
diagnosis, key

Pseudopisthogonoporus vitellosus (Pritchard, 1963) Yamaguti, 1970
Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
key
Syn.: Opisthogonoporus vitellosus Pritchard, 1963

Pseudopisthogyne lepidocybii Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (gills): Hawaii

Pseudopisthogynopsis lepidocybii Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (gill): Hawaii

Pseudopodocotyle gen. nov.
Caballero Rodriguez, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 45-50
Opecoelidae
tod: P. bravoae sp. nov.

Pseudopodocotyle bravoae gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Caballero Rodriguez, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 45-50
Pseudothelphusa tristani (hepatopancreas): Balsa de Atenas, Atenas, Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica, America Central

Pseudoprosorhynchus Yamaguti, 1938
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Prosorhynchinae

Pseudopsilostoma varium (Linton, 1928)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Bucephala clangula (proventriculus): Canada

Pseudopsilostoma varium (Linton, 1928)
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (proventriculus): Canada

Pseudopterinotrema albulae Yamaguti, 1966, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Albula vulpes (gill): Hawaii

Pseudorenicola Odening, 1962
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
Renicolidae, key

Pseudorenicola glandoloboides (Byrd und Heard, 1970) n. comb.
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119

Pseudorenicola hydranassae (Lumsden und Zischke, 1963) n. comb.
  Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119

Pseudorenicola roscovitus (Stunkard, 1932) n. comb.
  Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119

Pseudorenicola thaidus (Stunkard, 1964) n. comb.
  Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119

Pseudoscolopacitrema gen. n.
  Palmieri, J. R.; Krishnasamy, M.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 51-63
    Diplostomatidae, Diplostomini, Crassiphialini
    tod: P. otteri gen. n. et sp. n.

Pseudoscolopacitrema otteri gen. n. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Palmieri, J. R.; Krishnasamy, M.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 51-63
    Amblonyx cinerea (small intestine): Zoo Negara, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Pseudozoogonoides microacetabulum (Shulman-Albova) Zhukov, 1957
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    as syn. of Diphterostomum microacetabulum Shulman-Albova, 1952

Psilochasmus
  Sriraman, P. K.; et al., 1978, Indian Vet. J., v. 55 (11), 853-856
    parasitic enteritis, cirrhosis, larval migrans, ducks, histopathology: Kolleru lake area, Andhra Pradesh

Psilochasmus aglyptorchis Loos Frank, 1968
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Psilochasmus japonicus Ishii, N., 1935
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    as syn. of Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825) Luehe, 1909 emend. Gupta, 1957

Psilochasmus longicirratus Skrjabin, 1913
  Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
    Anas rubripes (anterior small intestine): Canada

Psilochasmus longicirratus, illus.
  Manuel, M. F.; and Sison, M. O., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 64-74
    incidence, intensity
    Anas boschas (small intestine): Philippines

Psilochasmus longicirratus Skrjabin, 1913
  Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
    intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825) Luehe, 1909 emend. Gupta, 1957
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    synonymy
    Anas crecca (intestine): Jaisalmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825) Luehe, 1909
  Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
    Clangula hyemalis (ileum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Psilorchis Thapar et Lal, 1935
  Sharma, P. N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 7-11
    key to species, includes: P. ajagainis; P. indicus; P. thapari; P. seekhpari; P. udaipurensis n. sp.

Psilorchis udaipurensis n. sp.
  Sharma, P. N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 7-11
    [lapsus p. 10 as P. udaipurensiv]
    key
    Casarea ferruginea (intestine): Bhateẉar (Udaipur), India

Psilorchis udaipurensiv [p. 10, lapsus for P. udaipurensis n. sp.]
  Sharma, P. N., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 7-11

Psilostomatidae
  Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
    key

Psilostomum sp.
  Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
    Lophodytes cucullatus (small intestine): Ontario

Psilostomum sp.
  Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
    Anas rubripes (large intestine): Canada

Psilostomum sp.
  Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
    Aythya collaris (large intestine): Canada

Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Atlantique)

Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1825)
  Grytner-Ziecina, B.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 121-128
    trematodes of 3 spp. of Anatinae, distribution in host intestine
    Oidemia fusca (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
    Somateria mollissima (ileum)
    all from Baltic Coast

Psilostomum chilkai Chatterji, 1956
  Madhavi, R., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 51-59
    as syn. of Allocreadium fasciatusi Kakaji, 1969

Psilotornus Byrd et Prestwood, 1969
  Machalska, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 171-178
    diagnosis emended

Psilotornus confertus sp. n., illus.
Machalska, J., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 171-178
Turdus philomelos
T. iliacus
(cloaca of all): all from Vistula Lagoon, Hel Peninsula, Poland

Psilotrema spiculigerum (Muehling, 1898) (Cercaria tuberculata Fil. 1857), illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Psilotrema spiculigerum (Muehling, 1898) Odhner, 1913, illus.
Sumnaliev, P.; Kanev, I.; and Vasilev, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 59-66
Psilotrema spiculigerum, life cycle
[Gallus gallus] (exper.)
[pigeons] (exper.)
[Coturnix japonica] (exper.)
[Cavia porcellus] (exper.)
Bithynia tentaculata: Bulgaria

Ptychogonimus fontanus
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Stizostedion vitreum (stomach): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Ptychogonimus megastomus (Rud., 1819) Luhe, 1900, illus.
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Squalus acanthias (stomach): Adriatic Sea

Pulmonicola Poche, 1926
Sharma, P. N.; and Gupta, A. N., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 285-288
Opisthotrematidae, key

Pycnadena cheilodacthyli sp. n., illus.
Evdokimova, E. B., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (4), 339-340
Cheilodacthylus bergi (intestine): Patagonian Shelf, Atlantic coast of Argentina

Pycnoporus acetabulatus Looss, 1907
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
Syn.: Pycnoporus kasakhstanica Tschun-Sjun et Genis, 1962-1963

Pycnoporus heteroporus (Dujardin, 1845) Looss, 1899
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Pycnoporus kasakhstanica Tschun-Sjun et Genis, 1962-1963
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Pycnoporus acetabulatus Looss, 1907

Pycnoporus megacotyle Ogata, 1939
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Pycnoporus heteroporus (Dujardin, 1845) Looss, 1899

Pygidiopsis genata
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pleuronectes flesus]
[Pisces] bychok-zelenchak
[Pisces] bychok-pomatoshistus
all from 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Pygidiopsis genata Looss, 1907
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Egretta alba]
[Egretta garzetta]
(intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Pyragraphorus hollisae sp. nov., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 61-71
Lichia glauca (branchies): Mediterranee (Golfe de Tunis, Golfe du Lion)

Pyragraphorus pyragraphorus (MacCallum and MacCallum, 1913) Sproston, 1946
Young, P. C., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 163-175
Trachynotus botla: Heron Island and Moreton Bay, Queensland

Quilonella gen. n.
Lebedev, B. I.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 458-465
Gastrocotyloidea, Gephyrocotylidae
tod: Q. ventrosa gen. et sp. n.

Quilonella ventrosa gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Lebedev, B. I.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 458-465
Trachurus trachurus (gills): southwestern coast of India near Quilon

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis (Barker and Lauchlin 1911)
Dyer, W. G.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 70 (3-4), 356-362
Ondatra zibethicus (caecum): southern Illinois

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis (Barker et Laughlin, 1911)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Ondatra zibethica (caecum, large intestine): Komi ASSR

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis
Jilek, R., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 70 (1), 105-107
Ondatra zibethica zibethica: southern Illinois

Quinquerserialis quinqueserialis
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis (Barker and Laughlin, 1911), illus.
Wittrock, D. D., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (2), 145-154
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, ultrastructure of ventral papillae, suggested that papillae are nonglandular and may function in nutrient absorption

Renicola Cohn, 1903
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
Renicolidae, key

Renicola Cohn, 1903
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
subgenus of Renicola
Renicolidae, key
Syn.: Wrightrenicola Odening, 1962

Renicola cf. cruzi Wright, 1954, illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Sterna maxima (kidney): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Renicola ardeolae sp. n., illus.
Khalifa, R.; and El-Naffar, M. K., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 355-360
Ardeola ibis ibis (kidneys): Assiut, Upper Egypt

Renicola (R.) fischeri Odening, 1962, illus.
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
description
Ardeola bacchus (Nieren): died Tierpark Berlin, imported from North Vietnam

Renicola lari J. Timon-David, 1933, illus.
Prevot, G.; and Bartoli, P., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 561-575
Renicola lari, life cycle, description of developmental stages
Cerithium mediterraneum (masse viscerale): lagune du Brusc, Var
C. rupestre (masse viscerale): lagune du Brusc, Var
Atherina hepsetus (foie): lagune du Brusc, Var
A. boyeri (foie; intestin) (nat. and exper.): lagune du Brusc, Var
Mugil auratus (intestin) (exper.)
Syngnathus abaster (intestin) (exper.)
Gobius sp. (intestin) (exper.)
Larus argentatus michaellis (canaux uriniferes des reins) (nat. and exper.): Provence
L. ridibundus (canaux uriniferes des reins) (nat. and exper.): Provence

Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
Stercorarius parasiticus: northern areas of Central Siberia

Renicola mirandaribeiroi Freitas, 1955
Travassos, L.; et al., 1963, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 7 (4), 6-7
Sula leucogaster: Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro

Renicola roscovita
Williams, I. C.; and Ellis, C., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 307-315
Littorina littorea
Littorina saxatilis
all from Mainland, Shetland

Renicola sudaricovi Leonov, 1958
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea]
[Egretta garzetta]
(kidney of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Renicola (R.) undecimus Sudarikov in Skrjabin, 1947, illus.
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
description, measurements
Anhinga anhingo (Nieren): died Tierpark Berlin (DDR), imported from Cuba

Renicolidae
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
key to genera and subgenera
includes genera: Neorenicola; Renicola; Pseudorenicola; subgenera: Renicola; Anatirenicola

Renicolidae Dollfus, 1939
Pois, N. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Ardasheva, N. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (5), 413-419
key to xiphidiocercariae

Renigonius cuorensis sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Palmieri, J. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 34-36
Cuora amboinensis (small intestine): Telok Anson, Malaysia

Repandum palmipedis Byrd & Maples, 1963
Vicente, J. J.; and dos Santos, E., 1976, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 18, 27-42
as syn. of Glypthelmins palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) Travassos, 1930

Reptiliotrema indicum: Baschkirova, E. in Skrjabin, K. I., 1941
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
as syn. of Paryphostomum indicum (Bhalerao, 1927)

Reptiliotrema lobata n. sp., illus.
Mulay, V. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 172-179
Varanus monitor (intestine): India

Retortosacculus (Moedlinger, 1930)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Ophiosacculus Moedlinger, 1930

Retortosacculus trigonostoma (Moedlinger, 1930)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Moedlinger, 1930)

Retractomonorchis gen. nov.
Madhavi, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 233-246
Monorchiidae, Monorchiinae
tod: R. delicatus sp. nov.

Retractomonorchis delicatus gen. nov. sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Madhavi, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 233-246
Pampus chinensis
P. argenteus
(intestine of all): all from Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal

Rhipidocotyle Diesing, 1858
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Bucephalidae, Bucephalinae

Rhipidocotyle Diesing, 1858
Ku, C. T.; and Shen, J. W., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 205-211
key to species, includes: R. lepisostei Hopkins, 1954; R. lintoni Hopkins, 1954; R. transversale Chandler, 1935; R. croceae sp. nov.; R. nagatyi Manter, 1940; R. quadriculatum Kohn, 1961; R. galeata (Rudolphi, 1819) Eckmann, 1932; R. angusticolle Chandler, 1941; R. capitata (Linton, 1940); R. laruei Velasquez, 1959; R. eckmanni Nagaty, 1937; R. illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956; R. papillosum (Woodhead, 1929); R. septpapillata Krull, 1934; R. longleyi Manter, 1934; R. ghanaensis Fischthal et Thomas, 1968; R. adbaculum Manter, 1940; R. pentagonium (Ozaki, 1924); R. baculum (Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932; R. barracudae Manter, 1940; R. sphyraenae Yamaguti, 1959; R. khalili Nagaty, 1937; R. apapillosa Chauhan, 1943; R. elongata Mcfarlane, 1936; R. ligulum Chauhan, 1943; R. eggletoni Velasquez, 1959; R. clavivesiculum sp. nov.

Rhipidocotyle sp.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
Trachinus vipera (intestine): Scotland

Rhipidocotyle sp., probably R. minimum, illus.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
Rhipidocotyle sp. probably R. minimum, incidence and intensity, life history studies, geographical distribution in British Coastal waters as compared with R. johnstonei
Pleuronectes platessa (gill muscles and adjacent tissues)
Trigla gurnardus (intestine) (nat. and exper.)
T. lucerna (intestine)
Limanda limanda (gill muscles)
all from Scotland

Rhipidocotyle adbaculum Manter, 1940
Ku, C. T.; and Shen, J. W., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 205-211
key
[no host]: China

Rhipidocotyle baculum (Linton, 1905) Eckmann 1932
Ku, C. T.; and Shen, J. W., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 205-211
key
[no host]: China

Rhipidocotyle campanula (Dujardin, 1845) Dollfus, 1968
Baturo, B., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (20-27), 203-220
Bucephalus polymorphus, Rhipidocotyle illense, life cycles, morphology and biology of developmental stages, discovered that cercaria described by Baer, 1927, as B. polymorphus is in fact larval stage of R. illense, proposal to retain name B. polymorphus and to replace R. illense with R. campanula submitted to International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature

Rhipidocotyle clavivesiculum sp. nov., illus.
Ku, C. T.; and Shen, J. W., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 205-211
key
Plectropomus leopardus (small intestine): Haikow, Hainan Island, South China Sea, China

Rhipidocotyle croceae sp. nov., illus.
Ku, C. T.; and Shen, J. W., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 205-211
key
Pseudosciaena crocea (intestine): Tungsoa, Chusan Archipelago, East China Sea, China

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883)
Baturo, B., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (20-27), 203-220
Bucephalus polymorphus, Rhipidocotyle illense, life cycles, morphology and biology of developmental stages, discovered that cercaria described by Baer, 1927, as B. polymorphus is in fact larval stage of R. illense, proposal to retain name B. polymorphus and to replace R. illense with R. campanula submitted to International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
Unio pictorum
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Blicca bjoerkna
all from Poland

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine): Kamsk reservoir

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Blicca bjorkna (gills): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Rhipidocotyle illense
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
all from Neman river basin

Rhipidocotyle illense Ziegler
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine): Votkinsk reservoir

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Esox lucius
Carassius carassius
Salmo salar
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Rhipidocotyle illense
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956
Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
Perca fluviatilis (intestines): Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Rhipidocotyle indicus n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 47 (2), s. Zool., 1976, 9-18
Cynoglossus lida (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa

Rhipidocotyle johnstonei
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
Rhipidocotyle johnstonei, geographical distribution as compared to Rhipidocotyle sp.
Pleuronectes platessa (muscles at bases of dorsal and ventral fins, fin membranes): British coastal waters

Rhipidocotyle papillosa
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis: near San Marcos, Texas

Rhipidocotyle paruchini sp. n., illus.
Gavriliuk-Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (3), 83-86
Otolithes argenteus (intestine): Cape Agulhas (Indian Ocean)

Rhipidocotyle septpapillata
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Catostomus commersoni (intestine)
Micropterus dolomieui (cecae, intestine)
Pomoxis nigromaculatus (intestine)
all from Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Rhipidocotyle vachius sp. n., illus.
Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1976, Ann. Zool., Agra, v. 12 (4), 123-126
Eutropiichthys vacha (small intestine): Dinapore (Bihar, India)

Rhodotrema ovacutum (Lebour) Odhner, 1911
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Steringotrema ovacutum (Lebour, 1908) Yamaguti, 1953

Rhopalias sp.
Komma, M. D.; et al., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (3), 399-403
Didelphis a. azarae: zona urbana de cidade de Neropolis

Rhopalias n. sp., illus.
Komma, M. D.; et al., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (3), 399-403
Didelphis a. azarae: zona urbana de cidade de Neropolis

Rhopalias coronatus Rudolphi 1819
Kingston, N.; and Tay, J., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 39 (1), s. Zool., 1968, 167
Didelphis marsupialis (intestino): Quintana Roo, Yucatan, Mexico

Rhopalias coronatus (Rudolphi, 1819) (Stiles e Hassal, 1898), illus.
Komma, M. D.; et al., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (3), 399-403
Didelphis a. azarae (ceco): zona urbana de cidade de Neropolis

Rhopalias goyanna n. sp., illus.
Komma, M. D.; and Alves, E. L., 1974, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 3 (4), 341-345
Didelphis azarae azarae (intestino delgado): Neropolis, Estado de Goias, Brasil

Rhopalias macracanthus Chandler 1932
Kingston, N.; and Tay, J., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 39 (1), s. Zool., 1968, 167
Didelphis marsupialis (intestino): Quintana Roo, Yucatan, Mexico

Rhynchocreadium singhia Pershad, illus.
Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1977, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 11 (2), 100-104
redescription, taxonomic status discussed
Rhyncobdella aculeata (intestine): Dinapore (Patna)

Rhytidodes gelatinosus (Rud., 1819) Looss, 1901, illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 295-303
description
Chelonia mydas (intestine): Karachi coast, Pakistan

Rhytidodes gelatinosus (Rud., 1819)
Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
Rhytidodes gelatinosus, morphology
Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Rhytidodoides intestinalis Price, 1939, illus.
Mehrotra, V.; and Gupta, N. K., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 207-210

Rhytidodoides intestinalis Price, 1939 of Caballero 1954
Mehrotra, V.; and Gupta, N. K., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 207-210
as syn. of Rhytidodoides pricei sp. n.

Rhytidodoides pricei sp. n., illus.
Mehrotra, V.; and Gupta, N. K., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 207-210
Syn.: R. intestinalis Price, 1939 of Caballero 1954
Chelone mydas (intestine, duodenum): Island Chepillo, Panama; Gulf of Mannar (Pamban, Tamil Nadu), India

Ribeiroia marini
Combes, C.; and Theron, A., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 141-150
trematodes, periodicity of cercarial emission, types of rhythms and factors synchronizing them, adaptive value in completion of life cycle, potential use in prevention of human and animal infection

Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis n. ssp., illus.
Nassi, H., 1978, Acta Trop., v. 35 (1), 41-56
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis n. ssp., life cycle, sterilization of Biomphalaria glabrata (vector of schistosomiasis), method for producing large quantities of trematode eggs with view to eventual control of snail populations
Biomphalaria glabrata (nat. and exper.) (voisinage de la cavite pulmonaire, ovotestis, glande digestive, organes anterieurs)
Tilapia mossambica (nat. and exper.) (canaux du systeme lateral du corps et de la tete, autour de la bouche, des yeux et des opercules ainsi qu'a la base des nageoires)
Poecilia reticulata (nat. and exper.)
Bufo marinus (exper.)
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
laboratory rats (exper.) (paroi de la moitie posterieure de l'estomac, region pylorique du duodenum)
all from Guadeloupe

Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis Nassi, 1978
Nassi, H.; Pointier, J. P.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 185-192
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control using Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis (an autochthonous trematode which sterilizes this snail vector of Schistosoma mansoni), field trial: Guadeloupe

Ribeiroia ondatrae (Price, 1931) Price, 1942, illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Sula leucogaster: Santa Maria, Northern Columbia

Riojatrema gen. nov.
Lamothe A., R., [1964], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 24, 1963, 73-88. [Correction for 1963 b, as published in Supplement 17]
Polystomatinae
key, tod: R. bravoae sp. nov.

Riojatrema bravoae gen. nov. sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Lamothe A., R., [1964], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 24, 1963, 73-88. [Correction for 1963 b, as published in Supplement 17]
Tomodactylus amulae
Bufo simus
(vejiga urinaria of all): all from Cerro del Tepozteco, Tepoztlan, Estado Morelos, Mexico

Roparhynchus n. gen.
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., [1978], Research Bull. Panjab Univ., v. 25 (1-2), 1974, 123-126
Bucephalidae, Neoprosorhynchinae
key, tod: R. nelsoni n. sp.

Roparhynchus nelsoni n. sp. (tod), illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Kumari, A., [1978], Research Bull. Panjab Univ., v. 25 (1-2), 1974, 123-126
Xenentoden cancila (gut): Satluj river at Ropar (Panjab)

Rossicotrema donicum
Linnik, V. Ia., 1974, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 12, 136-138
6 species of trematodes found in fish of Berezina river

Rudolphinus crucibulum (Rud., 1819) Stunkard, 1974
Maillard, C.; and Lambert, M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 367-371
Conger conger: Golfe du Lion en Mediterranee occidentale

Rudolphitrema phisalaemi [lapsus p. 97 for R. physalaemi n. sp.]
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Ponce de Leon, R., 1976, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 4 (2), 93-97

Rudolphitrema physalaemi n. sp., illus.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Ponce de Leon, R., 1976, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 4 (2), 93-97
[lapsus p. 97 as R. phisalaemi]
Physalaemus gracilis (intestino medio): charco temporal, localidad de Sauce, Departamento de Canelones, Uruguay

Saakotrema metatestis (Saakowa, 1952)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young) [Egretta garzetta] (bursa of Fabricius, cloaca): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Saakotrema vietnamense (Odening, 1961) Odening, 1962
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Egretta i. intermedia (small intestine): Vietnam

Saakotrematidae (Odening, 1961) Odening, 1962
Pavlov, A. V.; Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 60-68
Syn.: Echinocollidae Odening, 1961

Saccocoelioides Szidat, 1964
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
Haploporidae; Haploporinae
generic diagnosis

Saccocoelioides N.° 5 Szidat, 1954
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
as syn. of Saccocoelioides quintus nom. nov. [i.e., n. sp.]

Saccocoelioides elongatus Szidat, 1954
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
species inquirenda

Saccocoelioides leporinodus n. sp., illus.
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
Leporinodus vittatus (intestino): altos do rio Cauca, Departamento do Valle, Colombia

Saccocoelioides magnerchis [lapsus p. 481 for S. magnorchis n. sp.]
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484

Saccocoelioides magnorchis n. sp., illus.
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
[lapsus p. 481 as S. magnerchis]
Saccodon caucae (intestino): Rio Pance, Departamento do Valle, Colombia

Saccocoelioides magnus Szidat, 1954
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
species inquirenda

Saccocoelioides quintus nom. nov. [i.e., n. sp.]
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
Syn.: Saccocoelioides N.° 5 Szidat, 1954

Saccocoelioides saccodontis n. sp., illus.
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
[lapsus p. 481 as S. saccordontis]
Saccodon caucae (intestino): altos do rio Cauca, Departamento do Valle, Colombia

Saccocoelioides saccordontis [lapsus p. 481 for S. saccodontis n. sp.]
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484

Saccocoelioides sogandaresi Lumsden, 1963
Thatcher, V. E., 1978, Acta Amazonica, v. 8 (3), 477-484
"excluded from the genus."

Saccocoelium tensum Looss, 1902
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Sacculoesophagiphora gen. nov.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
Acanthostomidae, Anisocladiinae
tod: S. bipapillosa gen. nov. et sp. nov.

Sacculoesophagiphora bipapillosa gen. nov. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
Lateolabrax japonicus: along coast of China Sea

Salmonchus
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 191-192
Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858 accepted as only genus in family Tetraonchidae, systematic independence of the subgenera Tetraonchus (Tetraonchus) and T. (Salmonchus) not accepted

Salmonchus gvosdevi Spassky et Roytman, 1960
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
as syn. of Tetraonchus gvosdevi (Spassky et Roytman, 1960)

Salmonchus lenoki [sensu] Spasskyi and Roytman (1960)
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
"The worms identified incorrectly as Salmonchus lenoki by Spasskyi and Roytman (1960) are, in fact, T. rogersi n. sp.

Salmonchus skrjabini Spassky et Roytman, 1958
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
as syn. of Tetraonchus skrjabini (Spassky et Roytman, 1958)

Sanguinicola sp.
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Leuciscus idus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Sanguinicola sp.
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Esox lucius: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Sanguinicola sp., illus.
Koerting, W., 1977, Fisch u. Umwelt (4), 37-48
fish parasites, histopathological changes

Sanguinicola sp.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Sanguinicola sp.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia
Lithoglyphus naticoides
all from Crimea

Sanguinicola armata
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Sanguinicola armata
Ollenschlaeger, B., 1975, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 3 (1), 99-107
blood and other parasites of commercial fish, pathology, transmission, therapy, clinical review

Sanguinicola inermis
Didenko, P. P.; et al., 1979, Veterinariia, Moskva (5), 49-50
Sanguinicola inermis, carp, coriban in feed

Sanguinicola inermis Plehn, illus.
Hlond, S.; Kozlowski, F.; and Szaryk, A., 1977, Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. H, Rybactwo, v. 98 (2), 65-76
Sanguinicola inermis, carp fry, cause of gill necrosis and death, importance of hygienic maintenance of ponds and histopathological examination of gill tissue to determine necessity of prophylactic measures

Sanguinicola inermis
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Sanguinicola inermis Plehn, 1905
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Cyprinus carpio: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Sanguinicola inermis
Ollenschlaeger, B., 1975, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 3 (1), 99-107
blood and other parasites of commercial fish, pathology, transmission, therapy, clinical review

Sanguinicola intermedia
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Sanguinicola intermedia
Ollenschlaeger, B., 1975, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 3 (1), 99-107
blood and other parasites of commercial fish, pathology, transmission, therapy, clinical review

Sanguinicola volgensis
Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
Abramis brama
Abramis ballerus
Blicca bjoercna
all from Dabie lake, Poland

Saturnius n.gen.
Manter, H. W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 787-792
Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae
tod: S. segmentatus n.sp.

Saturnius Manter, 1969, emended
Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 273-284
Hemiuridae, Bunocotylinae
diagnosis

Saturnius maurepasi sp. nov., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 273-284
Mugil cephalus (under lining of pyloric stomach, rarely in lumen): Mississippi Sound and adjacent water

Saturnius mugilis (Yamaguti, 1970) comb. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 273-284
Syn.: Bunocotyle mugilis Yamaguti, 1970
Mugil cephalus (stomach): Hawaii

Saturnius papernai sp. nov., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 273-284
Mugil cephalus (under lining of pyloric stomach, rarely in lumen): Bardawil Lagoon, northwestern Sinai

Saturnius segmentatus n.gen., n.sp., illus. (tod)
Manter, H. W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 787-792
Mugil cephalus (stomach): Wynnum, Queensland, Australia

Saturnius segmentatus Manter, 1969, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 273-284
description
Mugil cephalus (stomach): Wynnum, Queensland, Australia

Satyapalia nom. nov.
Lakshminarayana, K. V.; and Hafeezullah, M., 1974, Ang. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), 106-107
for Assamia Dayal & Gupta, 1954, preoccupied by Assamia Sørensen, 1884 and Assamia Buckton, 1896

Sawqirahcotyle g. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 71-73
Gastrocotylinea, Gastrocotylidae
tod: S. indica sp. n.

Sawqirahcotyle indica sp. n. (tod), illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 71-73
Trachurus trachurus capensis (gills): Sauqira Bay, Arabian Sea

Schiginella n. gen.
Karmanova, E. M., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 53-56
Echinostomatidae, Echinochasminae
tod: S. colymbi (Schigin, 1956) [n. comb.]

Schiginella colymbi (Schigin, 1956) [n. comb.] (tod)
Karmanova, E. M., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 53-56
Syns.: Episthmium colymbi Schigin, 1956; Echinochasmus (Episthmium) colymbi (Schigin, 1956) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956; E. (Episthmium) schigini (Schigin, 1956) Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja, 1962

Schiginella mathevossianae (Sachtachtinskaja, 1953) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
Syns.: Episthmium colymbi Sigin in Skrjabin, 1956; E. schigini Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1962

Schistosoma
Bartsch, H.; et al., 1978, Mutation Research, v. 58 (2-3), 133-142
praziquantel, absence of mutagenic activity in bacteria, yeasts, insects, and mammalian cells, short-term assays, anti-schistosomal effectiveness of this drug is not related to mutagenic activity

Schistosoma
Brown, D. S., 1978, Pulmonates, v. 2A, 287-333
pulmonate molluscs as intermediate hosts for digenetic trematodes, review with emphasis on Fasciola and Schistosoma

Schistosoma "Mekong schistosome"
Byram, J. E.; Imohiosen, E. A. E.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2, pt. 1), 267-270
Schistosoma spp., mice, hamsters, tissue eosinophil proliferation and maturation

Schistosoma
Castle, W. M.; Clarke, V. de V.; and Hendrikz, E., 1974, South African Med. J., v. 48 (48), 2035-2038
subclinical bilharziasis, schoolchildren, scholastic achievement, does not affect intelligence but causes susceptibility to mental fatigue thus affecting test scores and speed of productivity: Marandellas district, South Africa

Schistosoma
Crossland, N. O., 1977, Advances Drug Research, v. 12, 53-88
Fasciola, Schistosoma, mammals, life cycles, relation between parasite numbers and effects of disease, use of incidence and prevalence data to estimate efficiency of control programmes, host and parasite population dynamics, mathematical models, integration of control methods

Schistosoma
Ducklow, H. W.; et al., 1979, Applied and Environment. Microbiol., v. 38 (4), 667-672
bacterial flora of field and laboratory populations of schistosome vector Biomphalaria glabrata, relevance for biocontrol: Puerto Rico; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe

Schistosoma
El-Zoghby, S. M.; et al., 1978, Acta Vitaminol. et Enzymol., v. 32 (1-4), 7-11
schistosomal polyposis of large intestine, humans, increased β-glucuronidase activity not carcinogenic nor indicative of presence of malignancy

Schistosoma
Friedmann, G.; and Thun, F., 1978, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 31 (4), 242-249
radiologic differential diagnosis of intracranial calcifications including those resulting from parasitism

Schistosoma
Fripp, P. J., 1978, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 49 (3), 233-234
schistosomes, rodents as laboratory hosts, review

Schistosoma
Godfrey, D. G., 1978, Nature, London (5664), v. 273, 600-604
identification of economically important parasites (use of anatomical, biochemical, and behavioral tests), brief review

Schistosoma, Mekong, illus.
Kruatrachue, M.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 85-96
Mekong Schistosoma eggs and adult males and females, scanning and transmission electron-microscopy

Schistosom[a] "Mekong schistosome", illus.
von Lichtenberg, F., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 186-204
schistosomiasis, human, mechanisms of immunity and immunopathology, review

Schistosoma
Mandal, P. C., 1978, Arch. Vet., Inst. Cercet. Vet. si Bioprep. Pasteur, v. 13, 49-55
parasites and other pathologic involvements in liver of pigs, abattoir survey: India

Schistosoma
Murray, M. J.; et al., 1978, Brit. Med. J. (6145), v. 2, 1113-1115
parasitic (malaria, Schistosoma) and non-parasitic infections, Somali nomads, adverse effect of iron repletion on course of certain infections

Schistosoma, illus.
Sadun, E. H., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 120-129, pls. following p. 132
schistosomiasis, serodiagnosis, review

Schistosoma, possibly S. haematobium, illus.
Saxe, N.; and Gordon, W., 1975, South African Med. J., v. 49 (2), 57-58
schistosomiasis, female, case report, infection of spinal cord and skin, speculations on mode of infection spread: South Africa

Schistosoma
Smithers, S. R., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 296-332
schistosomiasis, fascioliasis, Clonorchis sinensis, Apatemon gracilis, immunity, review

Schistosoma
Vaidya, D. P.; and Nagabhushanam, R., 1978, Hydrobiologia, v. 61 (3), 267-271
Schistosoma, effect of temperature on survival and development of Indoplanorbis exustus snail vectors

Schistosoma
Warren, K. S., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 448-468
immunopathology due to cell-mediated (Type IV) reactions, review

Schistosoma
Wilson, R. J. M., 1978, Colloque Immun. Parasit. Dis. (Thiverval-Grignon, Sept. 5-9, 1977), 87-101
circulating antigens of parasites, source, nature, fate, and possible effects on immune response, colloquium presentation

Schistosoma spp.
Rollinson, D., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (5), 601-602 [Letter]
identification and classification of Bulinus spp. using enzyme variants is as yet unproved

Schistosoma bomfordi
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India

Schistosoma bovis
Bickle, Q. D.; et al., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (2), 185-193
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, duration of resistance following homologous vaccination with irradiated schistosomula; heterologous vaccination with S. mattheei against challenge with S. bovis and with S. mansoni against S. mattheei failed to induce protection

Schistosoma bovis
Bushara, H. O.; et al., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (3), 303-311
Schistosoma bovis, calves, immunization using irradiated cercariae or schistosomula

Schistosoma bovis
Frandsen, F., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (4), 349-355
Schistosoma bovis from Morocco, compatibility with various species and strains of Bulinus
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
Bulinus globosus (exper.)

Schistosoma bovis
Frandsen, F., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 275-296
Schistosoma spp., relationships with intermediate host snails, need for standardizatio of materials and methods for studying, asessment of degree of host-parasite compatibilit evaluation of schistosome taxonomy, review

Schistosoma bovis
Gameel, A. A., 1974, Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 24 (6), 277-285
Schistosoma bovis, sheep, pathological changes in relation to clinical findings: Sudan

Schistosoma bovis, illus.
Ghandour, A. M.; and Babiker, A., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (3), 227-230
Schistosoma bovis, in vivo development in Nile rat (Arvicanthus niloticus), six stages of development distinguished

Schistosoma bovis, illus.
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 131-132
Schistosoma bovis, integument surfaces, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma bovis
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 213-220
6 schistosome species, susceptibility of Saimiri sciureus (exper.)

Schistosoma bovis
Ongom, V. L.; Ococi-Jungalo, A. H.; and Wamboka, J. W., 1977, East African Med. J., v. 54 (12), 678-679
mixed Schistosoma mansoni and S. bovis infection in Sudanese immigrant (stool), case report, significance in relation to current concepts on heterologous immunity discussed, infection possibly acquired from drinking river water frequented by wild animals: Uganda

Schistosoma bovis
Ramajo-Martin, V., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 537-549
Schistosoma bovis from Salamanca, Spain, receptivity of different populations of Planorbarius metidjensis, Bulinus truncatus, and Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma bovis
Ross, G. C.; Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 49-56
Schistosoma bovis strains, S. mattheei, S. margrebowiei, S. leiperi, isoenzymes compared by isoelectric focusing, technique for further studies of inter- and intraspecific relationships
Planorbarius metidjensis: Spain
Bulinus africanus: Kenya
B. forskali: Kenya
B. truncatus: Morocco; Kenya; Sardinia; Iran

Schistosoma bovis
Rotmans, J. P., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 49-58
Schistosoma mansoni, antigenic characterization of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by immunoelectrophoresis, malate dehydrogenase antigens in S. mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. bovis are immunologically indistinguishable, attempted use of these antigens in defined antigen substrate spheres system, not sensitive enough for immunodiagnosis

Schistosoma bovis
  Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
    cattle
    camels
    all imported to United Arab Republic

Schistosoma bovis
  Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 1-5
    Schistosoma bovis, sheep, immunization using irradiated schistosomular vaccine

Schistosoma bovis
  Wright, C. A.; Rollinson, D.; and Goll, P. H., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 95-105
    Bulinus senegalensis and associated parasites, isoelectric focusing studies on enzymes, differences in prevalence and variety of infections in 7 host populations: south bank of Gambia River

Schistosoma haematobium
  Abaza, H. H.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (6), 602-604
    Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, associated complication of polyposis of colon, therapy with oxamniquine was effective and safe: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
  Abdel-Salam, E.; and Ehsan, A., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (4), 774-778
    Schistosoma haematobium, children, cystoscopic picture correlated to intensity of infection and morbidity: Guiza governorate, Middle East

Schistosoma haematobium
  Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; et al., 1979, Lancet, London (8136), v. 2, 242-244
    changing pattern of schistosomiasis, 1935-1979, predominance of Schistosoma mansoni over S. haematobium, Biomphalaria greatly outnumbers Bulinus, public health implications: Difra, Egypt

S[chistosoma] haematobium
  Adam, C.; et al., 1978, Protides Biol. Fluids, v. 26, 219-223
    schistosomiasis, filariasis, human, C3d and immune complex levels

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
  Adeyemi-Doro, F. A. B.; Osoba, A. O.; and Junaid, T. A., 1979, Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 55 (6), 446-449
    Schistosoma haematobium, perigenital cutaneous pruritic papular rash, 10-year-old boy, case report, need for biopsy of itchy cutaneous lesions in patients living in endemic areas: Nigeria

S[chistosoma] haematobium
  Al-Mallah, A. K.; Abdel Aziz, F. T.; and Hassanein, R. R., 1977, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe A, v. 24 (1), 76-80
    Schistosoma haematobium, human males, normal rats and Dutch rabbits, ambilhar, activity of serum choline esterase and transaminases as measure of side effects of drug on liver

S[chistosoma] haematobium
  Amin, A. H.; and Fenwick, A., 1978, Trop. Doctor, v. 8 (1), 8-12
    schistosomiasis vector snail control, recommendations for use on small scale or by poor developing countries

Schistosoma haematobium
  Anderson, R. M.; and May, R. M., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 63-94
    Schistosoma spp. infections within snail populations, prevalence, spatial and temporal heterogeneity, duration of larval development and its dependence on temperature, mortality rates of infected and uninfected hosts; comparison of observed patterns with model predictions; new age-prevalence model, predictions compared with observed patterns; implications for overall transmission dynamics

Schistosoma haematobium
  Arap Siongok, T. K.; et al., 1978, J. Infect. Dis., v. 138 (6), 856-858
    Schistosoma haematobium, children, mass treatment with single oral dose of metrifonate, effect on egg output: Coast Province, Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
  Arnold, K., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 177-185
    human parasitic diseases, trends in development of chemotherapy, review

Schistosoma haematobium
  Atangana, S.; et al., 1979, Med. Trop., v. 39 (5), 537-543
    onchocerciasis, malaria, humans, epidemiological and vector survey; no evidence of schistosomiasis but potential vectors are present; little evidence of Toxoplasma gondii: lac de retenue de Bamendjin, Cameroun

Schistosoma haematobium
  Axton, J. H. M.; and Garnett, P. A., 1976, South African Med. J., v. 50 (27), 1051-1053
    Schistosoma spp., children, clinical trials with oral oxamniquine, effective only in treating S. mansoni

Schistosoma haematobium
  Baard, A. P.; et al., 1979, South African Med. J., v. 55 (16), 617-618 [Letter]
    schistosomiasis, hospitalized patients, open dose-finding study and preliminary clinical trials using Ro 11-3128

Schistosoma haematobium
  Banna, H. B.; and Plummer, J. M., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 61C (1), 33-36
    Bulinus truncatus (intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium), effect of N-tritylmorpholine on molluscan heart

Schistosoma haematobium
  Bassily, S.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1284-1286
    Schistosoma mansoni, patients with advanced complicated disease (some with concomitant S. haematobium infection), treatment with oxamniquine, encouraging results

Schistosoma haematobium
  Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
    schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India

Schistosoma haematobium
Beaufils, H.; et al., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (2), 183-191
Schistosoma haematobium, prevalence and type of glomerular lesions in human infections using light microscopy, ultrastructure and immunofluorescence techniques: Mali, Senegal, and Ivory Coast

Schistosoma haematobium
Becquet, R., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 435-442
intestinal bilharziasis, human, diagnosis, fecal examination, rectal biopsy

Schistosoma haematobium
Berkman, M.; et al., 1974, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 50 (2), 143-149
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, chronic cor pulmonale resulting from schistosomal infection, case reports, medical management

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Bertrand, E.; et al., 1971, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 47 (48), 2729-2735
S[chistosoma] mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, diagnostic aspects of rectal pathology as observed via sigmoidoscopy

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Bhagwandeen, S. B., 1976, South African Med. J., v. 50 (41), 1616-1620
Schistosoma haematobium, human urinary infections, etiological role in bladder cancer critically examined: Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Biswas, A. K., 1978, Water Supply & Management, v. 2 (4), 283-297
discussion on environmental implications of water development for developing countries: possibility of decreased human parasitism by improving potable water and by reducing human contacts with vectors of water-borne or water-based infections, also possibility of spread of parasitism through development of irrigation canals

Schistosoma haematobium
Bozdech, V.; and Moronfoye, I. S., 1974, Ang. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), 141-150
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, incidence, host age and sex, hematuria: Kaduna, northern Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Buchanan, N.; et al., 1978, South African Med. J., v. 53 (7), 257-258
Schistosoma haematobium, 11-year-old girl, case report, fatal hepatic necrosis associated with hycanthone therapy: South Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Buck, A. A.; et al., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (2), 137-144
human poly-parasitism, types of combinations, relative frequency, and associations of multiple infections, age and sex patterns: Chad; Peru; Zaire

Schistosoma haematobium
Buck, A. A.; Anderson, R. I.; and MacRae, A. A., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), 253-268
polyparasitism, humans, epidemiology, assessment of combined effects of multiple infections on an individual's state of health, comparative analysis of field data obtained from several tropical villages

Schistosoma haematobium
Burch, J. B.; et al., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (2), 174-178
vector potential of bulinine snails found in Lake Nasser established by count of chromosome numbers, potential susceptibility of these snails must be taken into account in plans to resettle human populations around the lake: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Capron, A.; et al., 1974, Tijdschr. Gastroenterol., v. 17 (1), 17-23
hepato-biliary parasitic infections, humans, use of immunologic diagnostic techniques for post-therapeutic evaluations

Schistosoma haematobium
Carlier, Y.; Bout, D.; and Capron, A., 1978, Ann. Immunol., v. 129C (6), 811-818
Schistosoma mansoni, circulating M antigen, occurrence in human and experimental infections, specificity (cross-reactions with S. japonicum and S. haematobium), physicochemical properties

Schistosoma haematobium
Cazin, A., 1976, Rev. Infirm. Afrique Noire (45), 5-15
human schistosomiasis, African forms, clinical review

Schistosoma haematobium
Cheever, A. W.; et al., 1978, Am J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1, pt. 1), 55-75
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, quantitative study of 400 consecutive autopsies, extrahepatic pathologic findings correlated with presence or absence of schistosome infection and with intensity of infection: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Chu, K. Y., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (2), 313-322
Schistosoma haematobium, snail control trials by modification of habitat and application of niclosamide: Volta Lake village, Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Chu, K. Y.; Kpo, H. K.; and Klumpp, R. K., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (4), 601-608
Schistosoma haematobium, mixing of 'rohlfsi' and 'globosus' strains among human and intermediate hosts: Anyaboni, Ghana
Bulinus (truncatus) rohlfsi (exper.)
B. globosus (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Clarke, V. de V.; et al., 1976, South African Med. J., v. 50 (46), 1867-1871
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, human, dose-finding trials for oral oxamniquine, effective only in treating S. mansoni: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Clarke, V. de V.; Blair, D. M.; and Weber, M., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 73-77
Schistosoma mansoni or S. haematobium or mixed infections, children, oxamniquine, clinical trials: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Cocheton, J. J.; and Poulet, J., 1972, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 48 (24), 1709-1717
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, genitourinary infections, radiologic diagnostic methods, case reports: African immigrant workers in France

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Coetzee, L. L.; and Jaffe, A. A., 1971, South African Med. J., v. 45 (16), 447-451
Schistosoma haematobium, diffuse pelvic infection in 20-year-old Bantu girl, coincidental Mullerian duct dysgenesis, clinical case report: Baragwanath Hosp., Johannesburg

Schistosoma haematobium
Cohen, J. E., 1974, Social Sc. and Med., v. 8 (7), 383-398
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, potential economic benefits of eliminating mortality associated with infection, estimation procedures and theories: Zanzibar

Schistosoma haematobium
Courtois, C. M.; and Gebert, F., 1979, Trop. and Geog. Med., v. 31 (3), 381-387
Schistosoma haematobium, recent observations on distribution and infection rates of Bulinus cernicus and on human infections in Mauritius

Schistosoma haematobium
Dalton, P. R.; and Pole, D., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (3), 417-426
Schistosoma haematobium, water contact patterns of people according to age, sex, and type of activity, multiple regression analysis: Fatem, Lake Volta, Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Delia, S.; Nuti, M.; and Soro, S., 1977, Quad. Sclavo Diag. Clin. e Lab., v. 13 (2), 238-243
Schistosoma haematobium, Ancylostoma duodenale, higher frequency of hepatitis B antigen in persons with parasitic infections than in controls, possible role of skin penetrating parasites in the epidemiology of hepatitis B

Schistosoma haematobium
De Simone, C.; et al., 1978, Quad. Sclavo Diag. Clin. e Lab., v. 14 (4), 443-450
Schistosoma haematobium, infected humans had significantly higher rosette inhibition test values than did normal persons, inhibition probably due to immune complexes

Schistosoma haematobium
De Sole, G.; Lemma, A.; and Mazengia, B., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 928-930
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence survey: lower Wabi Shebelle Valley, southeastern Ethiopia

Schistosoma haematobium
Doury, P.; et al., 1977, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 53 (22-23), 1359-1363
parasitic rheumatism, humans, diagnosis, management, possible immuno-allergic mechanism

Schistosoma haematobium
Duflo, B.; and Danis, M., 1975, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 25 (16), 1210-1213
human schistosomiasis, clinical review

Schistosoma haematobium
Dukes, I. A. F.; Morris, J. S.; and Chemaly, A. F., 1974, South African Med. J., v. 48 (63), 2614 [Letter]
bilharzia, 29-year-old man, presentation as localized dull pain of longstanding duration, differential diagnosis: Natalspruit Hospital, Alrode, Transvaal

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Abdin, A. Z.; and Roushdy, M. Z., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 165-178
Schistosoma haematobium, optimum conditions for life cycle maintenance in Bulinus snails and laboratory mammals; hamsters more susceptible to infection than gerbils or mice

Schistosoma haematobium
Elbadawi, A.; Khuri, F. J.; and Cockett, A. T., 1979, Urology, v. 13 (3), 309-314
Schistosoma haematobium, man, polypoid granulomatous and sclerosing endophlebitis of spermatic cord, pathology, clinical aspects, clinicopathologic classifications of schistosomal funiculitis, case report

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Kalouby, A.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 179-185
S. haematobium, S. mansoni and mixed infections, humans, immediate skin test reactions to Schistosoma antigen

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Raziky, E. H.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 195-201
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, delayed skin test reactions to S. mansoni antigen were increased with host age and severity of infections and were more frequent in males, correlations with immediate skin test reactions

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Sawy, M.; et al., 1979, NATO Advanced Study Inst. Ser., s. A, Life Sc., v. 24, 277-279
schistosomiasis in patients with and without neurological symptoms, circumoval precipitin test, indirect haemagglutination test, and immunoglobulins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid

Schistosoma haematobium
Enders, B.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (6), 305-316
Schistosoma mansoni antigens purified, evaluated for skin test use by trials in S. mansoni areas of Ethiopia, Rhodesia, and Brazil and in S. haematobium areas of Sierra Leone; comparisons with WHO standard antigen and stool examinations

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Erasmus, D. A.; and Davies, T. W., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), 91-106
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, calcareous corpuscles in vitelline cells, morphological observations, X-ray microanalysis, effect of drug treatment

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Farag, H. F.; et al., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 413-416
bilharziasis, human, diagnosis using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and homologous antigen, S[chistosoma] haematobium cases generally were less reactive than S. mansoni or mixed infections

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Farag, H. F.; and Barakat, R. M. R., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (1), 12-14
S[chistosoma] mansoni, S[chistosoma] haematobium, human, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, evaluation of use in diagnosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Fashuyi, S. A.; and Williams, M. O., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 55-60
trematode-infected snails, role of oligochaete Chaetogaster limnaei in dynamics of trematode transmission (possibly protects snails against miracidia, plays no part in reducing number of cercariae), seasonal distribution in relation to cercarial shedding
Bulinus globosus: Bo, Sierra Leone

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Fleischer, N. K. F., 1979, Med. Welt., v. 30 (44), 1625-1630
parasitic tropical diseases, humans, central nervous system involvement, clinical review

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Ford, J. W.; and Blankespoor, H. D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 141-145
Schistosoma, 3 human spp., eggs, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma haematobium
Foster, R., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 1-9
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. japonicum, oxamniquine, efficacy and toxicity in various exper. animals, clinical trials in humans

Schistosoma haematobium
Frandsen, F., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 275-296
Schistosoma spp., relationships with intermediate host snails, need for standardization of materials and methods for studying, asessment of degree of host-parasite compatibility, evaluation of schistosome taxonomy, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Frandsen, F., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 205-212
Schistosoma haematobium, strains from Sudan, Zaire, and Zambia, compatibility with various species and strains of Bulinus
Bulinus truncatus
B. africanus
B. cernicus
B. wrighti
B. globosus
(all exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Frandsen, F., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 15-29
Schistosoma haematobium from Egypt, susceptibility of Bulinus spp., prepatent period, cercarial production and duration of infection, effect of different doses of miracidia
Bulinus truncatus
B. globosus
B. cernicus
B. wrighti
(all exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Frandsen, F.; and Madsen, H., 1979, Acta Trop., v. 36 (1), 67-84
schistosomiasis, possible use of Helisoma duryi in biological control as competitor of intermediate host snails, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Fripp, P. J.; Armstrong, F. A.; and Jaskulla, E., 1972, South African Med. J., v. 46 (47), 1819-1822
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, cercariacidal activity, hypochlorite solutions vs. halazone solution, formulations to make small amounts of water potable

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Gateff, C.; et al., 1971, Ann. Soc. Belges Med. Trop. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 309-324
S[chistosoma] haematobium, influence of infection on economic capacity of young adult population of workers on sugar cane estate, effect of niridazole treatment: Cameroons

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Ghandour, A. M., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (3), 219-225
Schistosoma haematobium, in vivo development in hamster, six stages of development distinguished on basis of morphological and histochemical characteristics

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Gloor, E.; Merz, W. R.; and Tolck, P., 1979, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 109 (2), 55-59
ovarian and tubal bilharziasis in Swiss woman who had travelled to Egypt and other African nations, case report

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Gold, C. H., 1978, South African Med. J., v. 53 (17), 681-682
Schistosoma haematobium, woman, case report, associate hepatic and renal amyloidosis: Baragwanath Hospital

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Goldsmid, J. M.; and Rogers, S., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 51 (2), 29-33
schistosomiasis, humans, criteria used for diagnosis in endemic bilharzial areas (egg recovery, rectal biopsy, eosinophilia, hepatomegaly, serologic and skin test), rational proposal for treatment

Schistosoma haematobium
Greenham, R., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (1), 72-75
Schistosoma haematobium, possible relationships between infection and severe anemia, hemoglobin levels of adolescent boys particularly low in the presence of schistosomiasis: Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
Gremillion, D. H.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 924-927
schistosomiasis, human, morbidity study based on quantitative egg excretion: Saudi Arabian military trainees at Lackland AFB, Texas

Schistosoma haematobium
Halawani, A. A.; Farag, H. F.; and Awadalla, H. N., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), 478-480
Schistosoma haematobium-infected mice challenged with S. mansoni, changes in egg-distribution sites, cross-mating, complete absence of cross-immunity

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Hassan, F.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (1), 3-7
schistosomiasis, humans, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), immunodiagnosis, compared with indirect fluorescent antibody and indirect hemagglutination tests

Schistosoma haematobium
Hatchuel, W., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 52 (22), 870 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, suggested as correct terminology to replace bilharziasis since clinicians must distinguish between species in order to properly treat each disease

Schistosoma haematobium
Hayunga, E. G.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 497-506
Schistosoma mansoni, antigenicity of radiolabeled surface proteins from adult worms, immunoprecipitation with infected serum, cross-reaction with anti-Schistosoma haematobium and anti-Schistosoma japonicum serum

Schistosoma haematobium
Hoffman, D. B., jr.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 249-259
schistosomiasis, humans, evaluation of current control measures, recommendations for future strategies, report of workshop held in Bellagio, Italy

Schistosoma haematobium
van der Horst, R., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (2), 243-244
Schistosoma haematobium, 16-year-old African female, pericardial involvement with cardiac constriction requiring pericardiectomy, case report

Schistosoma haematobium
Hosaka, Y.; and Berry, E. G., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 318-331
schistosome miracidial immobilization caused by tissue extracts prepared from various species or strains of snails, characteristics of immobilizing activity in snail tissues

Schistosoma haematobium
Houba, V., 1979, Kidney Internat., v. 16 (1), 30-43
schistosomiasis, experimental renal disease, extensive review

Schistosoma haematobium
Huemmer, N.; and Braun, H., 1978, Roentgen-Berichte, v. 7 (2), 191-196
Schistosoma haematobium of human urinary tract, diagnostic procedures, typical changes seen on X-ray and cystoscopy, case report

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Ismail, M.; et al., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (3), 251-258
schistosomiasis in humans and in Papio anubis, detection and quantification of antibodies, comparison of thin layer immunoassay vs. enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Schistosoma haematobium
James, C.; and Prah, S. K., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 221-226
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, penetration efficiency and selective capacity of miracidia based on infection rates produced in Bulinus pfeifferi and B. globosus respectively, scanning capacity also compared in increasing volumes of water, over increasing horizontal distances, and in running water of different flow rates, effect of miracidial density, epidemiological implications

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
James, C.; Webbe, G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 179-194
Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni in baboons, S. japonicum in vervet monkeys, praziquantel in various dosages, good results

Schistosoma haematobium
Jobin, W. R., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), 142-154
schistosomiasis control, 6 pilot projects, review with emphasis on cost of molluscaciding programs

Schistosoma haematobium
Justesen-van Sloterdijck, D. W., 1977, Acta Leidensia, v. 45, 61-66
Schistosoma haematobium, quantity and quality of eggs assessed by differential counting of hatched (empty shells) and unhatched eggs in a sediment of human urine

Schistosoma haematobium
Kale, O. O.; and Lucas, A. O., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (1), 55-63
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, clinical trials, oral and parenteral oxamniquine, assessment of tolerance and toxicity: Western Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Kamel, I. A.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 931-938
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, hepatic lesions with emphasis on Symmers' fibrosis, 400 autopsies: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Kassis, A. I.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 38 (2), 310-318
Schistosoma haematobium, mice, granuloma formation around eggs is largely cell-mediated immunologic reaction, is dependent on dose and route of sensitization, is relatively specific among the 3 schistosome species, and can be transferred with cells but not with serum from previously egg-sensitized mice; furthermore, egg-sensitized animals demonstrate immediate and delayed skin reactivity on challenge with egg antigens

[Schistosoma] haematobium
Khafagy, E. Z.; et al., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 199-212
human schistosomiasis, significance of alterations in urinary leucine aminopeptidase in various stages of infection in the presence and absence of hepatic involvement and in bladder cancer of schistosomal origin, correlation of findings with the presence of proteins in urine, possible application to diagnosis

[Schistosoma] haematobium
Khafagy, E. Z.; El-Raziky, E. H.; and Galal, A. F., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 213-219
human schistosomiasis, estimation of arylsulfatase A and B in infected subjects and normal controls, progressive increase in enzyme in both mansoni and haematobium infections, possible relationships between both types of parasitic infections and the etiology of schistosomal bladder cancer

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Kloos, H.; et al., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (4), 399-406
S[chistosoma] haematobium, parasitological and malacological survey, Afar tribe infection highest among seminomadic Afars living around swamp and lake areas, female members most affected because of water contact patterns: flood plains of Awash River, Ethiopia

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Koller, A. B., 1975, South African Med. J., v. 49 (30), 1228-1232
bilharzial and amoebic granulomatous lesions of the cervix uteri, incidence in South African Blacks, clinical presentation, macroscopic and microscopic features: Baragwanath Hospital

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1978, Cancer Research, v. 38 (11, pt. 1), 3836-3839
Schistosoma haematobium, capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella), papillary lesions of urinary bladder, attempts to autologously and heterologously transfer bladder lesions

Schistosoma haematobium
Kuntz, R. E.; Huang, T. C.; and Moore, J. A., 1979, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 31 (4), 477-483
Schistosoma haematobium-infected squirrel monkey as laboratory host, pathology, tissue egg deposits, general disease conditions

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Kuntz, R. E.; Moore, J. A.; and Huang, T. C., 1979, J. Med. Primatol., v. 8 (3), 167-178
Schistosoma haematobium, nonhuman primates (exper.), distribution of tissue egg deposits and macroscopic lesions
Nycticebus coucang
Galago crassicaudatus
Saimiri sciureus
Ateles sp.
Macaca nemestrina
M. fascicularis
M. mulatta
M. speciosa
M. cyclopis
Papio cynocephalus
P. hamadryas

Theropithecus gelada
Cercopithecus aethiops
Erythrocebus patas
Hylobates lar
(all exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
van der Kuyp, E., 1977, Surinaams Med. Bull., v. 1 (1), 12-14
schistosomiasis, humans, current status as endemic occupational disease in Surinam

Schistosoma haematobium
Laba, L., 1974, Ann. Acad. Med. Stetinensis, suppl. 10, 33-38
schistosomiasis, case reports of infection in African students living in Poland, unsuccessful therapy with nilodin in one case with cure after use of ambilhar

Schistosoma haematobium
Laughlin, L. W.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 916-918
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence of bacteriuria: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Lehman, J. S., jr.; et al., 1971, Radiology, v. 98 (2), 379-380
human mixed Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni infection, colonic calcification and polyposis diagnosed by radiologic examination, case report: Egypt

S[chistosoma] haematobium
McMahon, J. E., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (2), 161-174
schistosomiasis, human, factors affecting chemotherapy, review

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Madwar, M. A.; et al., 1978, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 34 (3), 354-358
S[chistosoma] mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, concentrations of complement components and immunoglobulins in sera, implications for immunopathological effects of schistosomiasis and for heterogeneity of antigen clearance

Schistosoma haematobium
Mahon, R. J.; and Shiff, C. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 372-373
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei, differentiation of cercariae emerging from Bulinus snails by separation of phosphoglucomutase bands by starch gel electrophoresis

Schistosoma haematobium
Mansour, S. E., 1979, NATO Advanced Study Inst. Ser., s. A, Life Sc., v. 24, 643-644
schistosomiasis, human, muscular changes

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Maritz, J. C., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (5), 126-128
bilharziasis, school children, hycanthone clinical trials: Dennilton, Transvaal

Schistosoma haematobium
Masaba, S., 1978, East African Med. J., v. 55 (11), 497-500
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, school children, prevalence, survey of potential snail intermediate hosts: Bunyala and Samia, western Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
Mason, P. R., 1979, South African J. Sc., v. 75 (9), 420-421 [Letter]
ammonia excretion by bulinid snails

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Matovu, D. B., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (2), 193-197
schistosomiasis, human, present and future disease situation around proposed man-made lake, vector survey, brief discussion of control measures: Mtera, Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
May, V.; et al., 1973, Rev. Rhumatisme et Mal. Osteo-Art., v. 40 (10), 602-605
Schistosoma haematobium, human, clinical manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis, 2 clinical case reviews: France (natives of Mali)

Schistosoma haematobium
Michael, A. I.; Awadalla, H. N.; and Farag, H. F., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (1), 62-64
Schistosoma haematobium-infected mice challenged with S. mansoni, study of granuloma development suggests presence of cross immunization

Schistosoma haematobium
Miller, F. D.; et al., 1979, Lancet, London (8145), v. 2, 749 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, prevalence patterns in Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Mosimann, J. E.; et al., 1978, Biometrics, v. 34 (3), 341-356
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human (egg-counts from Egyptian autopsy data), proportional distribution of eggs in various body organs in relation to infection intensity

Schistosoma haematobium
Nash, T. E., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 939-943
Schistosoma spp., human, specific IgM and IgG antibody response to polysaccharide antigen present in schistosome gut, indirect immunofluorescent technique, easily performed reliable diagnostic test with high sensitivity and specificity

Schistosoma haematobium
Nash, T. E.; Ottesen, E. A.; and Cheever, A. W., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 944-950
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, 4 clinically different groups of patients, total IgG and IgM levels, specific IgM and IgG antibody to polysaccharide antigen present in schistosome gut, modulation of antibody response appears primarily dependent on infection duration, total Ig levels depend on infection duration and intensity

Schistosoma haematobium
Niemandt, S.; and Murahwa, S., 1975, South African Med. J., v. 49 (45), 1860 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium, schoolchildren, trials with metrifonate, annual treatment may reduce prevalence in endemic areas: Rhodesia

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Nooman, M. Z.; et al., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 79-87
S[chistosoma] haematobium, course of liver disease in bilharzial patients infected with acute viral hepatitis as compared to nonbilharzial controls

Schistosoma haematobium
Nuti, M.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (3), 352-353 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium-infected humans, current studies on possible relationships between surface hepatitis B antigen and urinary schistosomiasis in Somalia

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Nuti, M.; Abdullahi Elmi, S.; and Alario, C., 1979, Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 58 (3), 220-223
S[chistosoma] haematobium, human, incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen

Schistosoma haematobium
Obeng, L. E., 1978, Water Supply & Management, v. 2 (4), 343-350
Starvation or bilharzia?--a rural development dilemma

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Okelo, G. B. A.; Mukiibi, J. M.; and Kyobe, J., 1979, East African Med. J., v. 56 (6), 266-269
intestinal parasites, humans, mean eosinophil count higher in infected patients vs. controls, no correlation between eosinophil levels and different intestinal helminths: Nairobi, Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
Omer, A. H. S.; and Teesdale, C. H., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (2), 145-150
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, single or mixed infections including some patients passing S. mansoni eggs in urine, efficacy of metrifonate, results suggest that site of infection rather than species of parasite renders parasite more susceptible to metrifonate and may further clarify mode of action of metrifonate: Khartoum, Sudan

Schistosoma haematobium
Oomen, J. M. V., 1979, Trop. and Geog. Med., v. 31 (3), 395-403
body build and nutritional status of three ethnic groups inhabiting same locality, effects of infections including malaria, Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm: Northern Nigeria

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Oomen, J. M. V.; Meuwissen, J. H. E. T.; and Gemert, W., 1979, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 31 (4), 587-606
males of 3 ethnic groups and 3 age groups inhabiting same locality, haematological status (including anemia), spleen and liver enlargement, immunoglobulin status, malaria parasite rates, other parasite infections, possible associations between these and other factors (including nutrition, sickle cell trait, altered immune response to malaria): Northern Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Ouma, J. H.; and Waithaka, F., 1978, East African Med. J., v. 55 (2), 54-60
prevalence survey for intestinal parasites in Kitui District schoolchildren with special emphasis on study of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium: Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
Oyasu, R.; and Hopp, M. L., 1974, Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 138 (1), 97-108
etiology of bladder cancer, humans, includes possible relationship of Schistosoma haematobium

Schistosoma haematobium
Oyediran, A. B. O. O., 1979, Kidney Internat., v. 16 (1), 15-22
Schistosoma haematobium, renal impairment and damage, emphasis on radiological, biochemical, and renographic studies of renal function in affected persons

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Pamba, H. O.; and Roberts, J. M. D., 1979, East African Med. J., v. 56 (6), 255-262
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, prevalence 1967 to 1973 by occupation and tribe, animal exposure and snail examination revealed no evidence for current transmission, possible reasons; 1 case of S[chistosoma] haematobium found: Lake Naivasha, Great Rift Valley, Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
Patzschke, K.; et al., 1979, European J. Drug Metab. and Pharmacokinet., v. 4 (3), 149-156
praziquantel, serum concentrations and renal excretion in humans after oral administration, results of 3 determination methods

Schistosoma haematobium
Phillips, S. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), 914-915
schistosomiasis, immunology, brief synopsis of fourth annual informal workshop

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Pieron, R.; et al., 1973, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 49 (50), 3383-3391
Schistosoma haematobium, human, peritoneal and pulmonary involvement, differential diagnosis by surgical biopsy, clinical review: France (native of Mauritania)

Schistosoma haematobium
Pitchford, R. J., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (16), 475-477
bilharziasis, humans, gradual reduction in infection rates after environmental control measures and mass therapy introduced in the Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma haematobium
Pitchford, R. J.; and Lewis, M., 1978, South African Med. J., v. 53 (17), 677-680
schistosome infections, human, clinical trials using oxamniquine; effective only with Schistosoma mansoni: lowveld of Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma haematobium
Prah, S. K.; and James, C., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 115-120
Schistosoma mansoni miracidia are positively phototactic, sensitive to small changes in light intensities, and indifferent to gravity; S. haematobium miracidia are negatively phototactic, unable to distinguish low light intensities from darkness, and positively geotactic; both species could successfully find and infect snails to depth of 2 meters of water

Schistosoma haematobium
Pugh, R. N. H., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (5), 495-497
Schistosoma haematobium, human, concurrent single-dose therapy with metrifonate and niridazole: Malumfashi District, Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Pugh, R. N. H., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (1), 89-90
Schistosoma haematobium, boys, periodicity of egg output in urine, highest output between 12 and 15 hours: Tunau Primary School, Malumfashi, northern Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Pugh, R. N. H., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (2), 189-190
Schistosoma haematobium, males aged 5-20, prime enviromental contaminators responsible for more than 77% of infection transmission, need for control measures: Malumfashi area, northern Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Pugh, R. N. H., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (2), 191-192
Schistosoma haematobium-infected boys treated 12 months earlier with metrifonate, follow-up intravenous urograms support significance of annual chemotherapy programmes in reducing morbidity in boys and in reducing enviromental contamination: Malumfashi area, northern Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Pugh, R. N. H.; and Gilles, H. M., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (5), 471-482
Schistosoma haematobium, human, survey, age group and sex-specific prevalence and intensity, decline in transmission since 1971, possible impact of new dams: Malumfashi District, Kaduna State, Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Pugh, R. N. H.; and Gilles, H. M., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (4), 349-354
Schistosoma haematobium, subjects living in Malumfashi endemic diseases research area, no association found between bacteriuria and parasite infections, probably reflects low intensity of parasite infection: northern Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Pugh, R. N. H.; Gilles, H. M.; and Sanderson, J. E., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Yarasitol., v. 73 (3), 293-294
Schistosoma haemotobium-infected humans, study indicates that urinary infection does not lead to hypertension: Malumfashi area, northern Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Pugh, R. N. H.; Jakubowski, A. W.; and Gilles, H. M., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (1), 37-44
Schistosoma haematobium, boys and adult males in Malumfashi schistosomal study area, changes in radiological appearance of urological lesions during a 4-year period, relationship to changing intensity of infections: Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Ramos, S. F., 1973, South African Med. J., v. 47 (44), 2103-2108
late cutaneous bilharziasis, human, definition, macroscopic and microscopic aspects, diagnosis, pathology, frequent localization in genital and perigenital areas: Mozambique

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Ramos, S. F., 1973, Rev. Cien. Med., Univ. Lourenco Marques, s. A, v. 6 (2), 187-197
Schistosoma haematobium, survey of cadavers for evidence of latent symptomless infection, cutaneous localization of eggs varied with sex and age of hosts

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Reeder, M. M., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (3), 229-243
parasitic infections of human liver and bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, general review

Schistosoma haematobium
Rotmans, J. P., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 49-58
Schistosoma mansoni, antigenic characterization of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by immunoelectrophoresis, malate dehydrogenase antigens in S. mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. bovis are immunologically indistinguishable, attempted use of these antigens in defined antigen substrate spheres system, not sensitive enough for immunodiagnosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Rousset, J. J.; Pasticier, A.; and Menager, C., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 395-401
urinary bilharziasis, human, diagnosis by rectal mucosal biopsy

Schistosoma haematobium
Rubidge, C. J.; et al., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (43), 1246
bilharziasis, human urinary tract infections, 3 clinical trials testing hycanthone: Durban, South Africa

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Rugemalila, J. B., 1979, Trop. and Geog. Med., v. 31 (3), 375-380
Schistosoma haematobium, infection prevalence in 2 populations living in separate endemic areas compared, host age, symptoms, urological lesions, importance as public health problem: Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
Sadeler, B. Ch.; Monteiro, B.; and Hounkonnou, V., 1978, Rev. Med. Liege, v. 33 (9), 336-339
Schistosoma haematobium, human genito-urinary, clinical aspects, therapy: Republique Populaire du Benin

Schistosoma haematobium
Sadigursky, M.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (1), 67-69
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, no evidence of association with renal amyloidosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Salih, S. Y.; Abu Sabaa, H.; and Mustafa, D., 1978, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 81 (7), 126-130
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, clinical trials testing efficacy of single dose therapy with hycanthone, some gastrointestinal side effects, cure rates of about 90% with significant reduction in egg excretion in those who were not cured: Sudan

Schistosoma haematobium
Salih, S. Y.; Bartlett, A.; and Voller, A., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 409-412
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay confirmed as highly sensitive test in detecting antibodies against adult worms (S. haematobium-infected serum cross-reacted but with significantly lower values); useful for field studies and evaluation of treatment efficacy

Schistosoma haematobium
Salih, S. Y.; Marshall, T. F. de C.; and Radalowicz, A., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (5), 439-449
Schistosoma mansoni, morbidity in 593 Sudanese patients over 4-year period, laboratory findings compared in 3 egg-count groups and 4 clinical forms of infection; patients with S. haematobium and mixed infections included for comparisons: Khartoum Civil Hospital

Schistosoma haematobium
Salih, S. Y.; Voller, A.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), 269-274 [Erratum v. 30 (1), 1979, 130]
Schistosoma mansoni patients showing different clinical forms of infection and S. haematobium patients before treatment and 6 weeks after treatment with hycanthone, comparison of immunoglobulin levels

Schistosoma haematobium
Saliternik, Z., 1979, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 31 (2), 175-184
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, control and eradication, historical review: Israel

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Sandbach, F. R., 1975, Social Sc. and Med., v. 9 (10), 517-527
S[chistosoma] spp., human, control measures, critical assessment of present policy and suggestions for new emphasis on environmental sanitation, safe water supplies and health education

Schistosoma haematobium
Schneider, J.; and Fripp, P. J., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 51 (16), 536-540
bilharziasis, humans, diagnosis, classical and atypical manifestations

Schistosoma haematobium
Schutte, C. H. J.; van Deventer, J. M.; and Eriksson, I. M., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 51 (9), 268-272
Schistosoma haematobium and other intestinal parasites of black children in an endemic schistosomiasis area, incidence survey by age and sex: Natal, South Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Sehr, A., 1973, Rozhl. Chir., v. 52 (6), 404-407
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, basic radiologic manifestations, diagnostic review

Schistosoma haematobium
Senft, A. W.; et al., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (1), 79-89
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, species-specificity of immediate hypersensitivity to schistosomal proteolytic enzyme (mouse mast cell degranulation and monkey skin tests)

Schistosoma haematobium
Shaker, Z. A.; et al., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 221-232
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, demonstration of circulating bilharzial antigens using indirect haemagglutination and complement fixation techniques, correlation between % of positive cases and host age, duration of infection, clincial presentation, schistosome species, intradermal test results, and effect of chemotherapy

Schistosoma haematobium
Shiff, C. J.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (4), 375-380
Schistosoma haematobium, seasonal patterns in transmission, epidemiology in school children, control by winter application of molluscicides: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Sodeman, W. A., jr., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), 531-538
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, longitudinal study of seasonal changes in vector snail populations and infections, prevalence of human infection: Bong County, Liberia

Schistosoma haematobium
Southgate, V. R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 183-193
Schistosoma intercalatum, morphology of cercarial glands; aggregates of cercariae formed by adhesive post-acetabular gland secretions, physical factors triggering aggregation behavior and impairing invasion of final host; hybridization with S. haematobium and fate of hybrids among natural populations; hypotheses on cercarial aggregation behavior and natural hybridization as factors limiting distribution of S. intercalatum

Schistosoma haematobium
Stek, M., jr., 1979, Lancet, London (8141), v. 2, 521 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, changing patterns of prevalence, review: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Szczygiel, B., 1973, Przegl. Lek., v. 30 (9), 759-762
Schistosoma haematobium, human genital organs, diagnosis and assessment of infections and calcifications using radiology

Schistosoma haematobium
Tayo, M. A.; and Jewsbury, J. M., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (5), 483-487
changes in snail population following construction of small dam, potential importance in transmission of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni: Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Thomas, V.; Ogunba, E. O.; and Fabiyi, A., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (5), 451-456
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, evaluation of seroimmunologic techniques (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation and counter-current immunoelectrophoresis) for diagnosis; cross reactions were consistently present so that it was not possible to differentiate between the parasites: Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Trangle, K. L.; et al., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (2), 133-140
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, school children, prevalence and severity of infection in relation to blood group type and ability to secrete blood group antigens: Swaziland

Schistosoma haematobium
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Umerah, B. C., 1977, Radiology, v. 124 (3), 645-647
S[chistosoma] haematobium, humans, upper urinary tract changes after schistosomal infection are more often due to disturbances of ureteral peristalsis than to ureteral stricture

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Van Ros, G., 1973, Rev. Franc. Gastro-Enterol. (89), 35-50
human intestinal helminths, differential diagnosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Veress, B.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (4), 357-361
nephrotic syndrome with special reference to schistosomal nephropathy, preliminary morphological study

Schistosoma haematobium
Verroust, P. J.; et al., 1979, Kidney Internat., v. 16 (1), 9-14
schistosomiasis, filariasis, hydatidosis, human, circulating immune complexes, C3d levels, complement activation by parasite antigens

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K. S., 1974, Ciba Found. Symp., n.s. (25), 243-261
schistosomiasis, modulation of immunopathology, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K. S., 1978, Nature, London (5664), v. 273, 609-612
schistosomiasis, pathology, pathobiology, and pathogenesis, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K. S.; et al., 1978, J. Infect. Dis., v. 138 (6), 849-855
Schistosoma haematobium, schoolchildren, minimal number of daily egg counts in urine necessary to establish intensity of infection for epidemiological and chemotherapeutic purposes: Coast Province, Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K. S.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), 864-870
Schistosoma haematobium, school children, relationship between egg output and morbidity: Coast Province of Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
  Waslien, C. I.; Farid, Z.; and Darby, W. J., 1973, South. Med. J., v. 66 (1), 47-50
    schistosomiasis and/or hookworm, humans, study of blood and nutrition losses shows that drain on iron, protein, zinc and vitamin A stores plus other pathology is more significant as cause of malnutrition than abnormality of absorption functions: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
  Waterhouse, K., 1971, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 6 (3), 338-343
    tropical parasitic diseases of the human urinary tract, radiologic diagnostic methods, clinical review

Schistosoma haematobium
  Webbe, G.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (1), 42-54
    Schistosoma haematobium-immunized Papio anubis, strong immunity to homologous challenge, marked degree of acquired immunity to S. mansoni challenge

Schistosoma haematobium
  Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 169-177
    Schistosoma spp. in hamsters, praziquantel effective against 5 species

Schistosoma haematobium
  Wenlock, R. W., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (4), 415-421
    Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, humans, prevalence survey of rural population: 7 provinces of Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
  Wenlock, R. W., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (5), 90-98
    malaria, hookworm, Schistosoma haematobium, humans in rural environment, epidemiology in relation to malnutrition and host age, importance as public health problems: Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
  Werblinska, B.; and Fleming, A. F., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (2), 149-159
    treatment of human iron deficiency with daily intramuscular ferastral, includes anemia from hookworm and Schistosoma haematobium: Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
  Wilkins, H. A.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (1), 74-80
    Schistosoma haematobium, human, intensity and prevalence of proteinuria and hematuria determined using urinalysis reagent strips, close relationship to intensity of infection suggests these parameters may have value as indications for chemotherapy, good prognosis in subjects with heavy proteinuria suggests that this urinary protein is likely to originate from lesions in lower renal tract rather than kidney: The Gambia; Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
  Wilkins, H. A.; and Scott, A., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (4), 397-404
    Schistosoma haematobium, children, 4-year study of egg counts, variations with age and with season, significant degree of stability of individual counts relative to those of group as whole, immunity as possible regulating factor: The Gambia

Schistosoma haematobium
  Woolhouse, N. M., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (16), 2413-2418
    antischistosomal drugs, biochemical and pharmacological effects in relation to mode of action

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
  Wright, C. A.; Rollinson, D.; and Goll, P. H., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 95-105
    Bulinus senegalensis and associated parasites, isoelectric focusing studies on enzymes, differences in prevalence and variety of infections in 7 host populations: south bank of Gambia River

Schistosoma haematobium
  Young, S. W.; et al., 1974, Radiology, v. 111 (1), 81-84
    Schistosoma haematobium, human urinary tract lesions as detailed by urography, study of 153 patients

Schistosoma haematobium
  Young, S. W.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (6), 627-630
    Schistosoma haematobium, patients with obstructive uropathy and associated bacteriuria, evaluation with serial urograms, renograms, and renal function tests before and after medical treatment, renogram can be more sensitive test for evaluating efficacy of treatment

Schistosoma haematobium
  Young, S. W.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (3), 249-253
    Schistosoma haematobium, patients with obstructive uropathy secondary to parasitic infections, effects on hydrogen ion excretion and urine osmolality studied

Schistosoma incognitum
  Agrawal, M. C.; Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Gehlot, K., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (8), 682-685
    mice, immunization against Schistosoma incognitum by administration of cercariae of S. indicum

Schistosoma incognitum Chandler, 1926
  Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
    schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India
    synonymy

Schistosoma incognitum Chandler, 1926, illus.
  Carney, W. P.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 150-155
    Schistosoma incognitum, description, distribution, zoonotic potential and possible hybridization with S. japonicum
    Rattus exulans: Lindu Valley, Napu Valley, Besoa Valley, and Kalamanta-Mamu, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
    Cervus timorensis: Lindu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
    Rattus hoffmanni: Besoa Valley, Kantewu Valley, and Kalamanta-Mamu, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
    Rattus nitidus: Kantewu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma incognitum, illus.
  Singh, K. P.; and Rajya, B. S., 1978, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 48 (10), 764-768
    Schistosoma incognitum, pigs, gross and histopathology in lungs and associated lymph nodes

Schistosoma incognitum
Stafford, E. E.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 149-150
Schistosoma japonicum, Schistosoma incognitum, heterologous mating observed in experimentally infected rodents, implications of hybridization in increasing range of intermediate and definitive hosts

Schistosoma incognitum
Stafford, E. E.; Tanudjaja, S.; and Purnomo, 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 410
Schistosoma incognitum, comparatively non-host specific, human host potential in endemic areas
Mus musculus (exper.) (faeces)
Rattus norvegicus (exper.) (liver)
Radix auricularia rubiginosa
Rattus argentiventer
R. exulans
R. diardii
Bandicota indica setifera
all from Jakarta, Indonesia

Schistosoma incognitum
Tewari, H. C.; and Ramachandran, P. K., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 117-120
Schistosoma incognitum, histopathology following exposure to normal vs. irradiated cercariae

Schistosoma incognitum
Tewari, H. C.; and Singh, (Kr.) S., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (5), 380-383
Schistosoma incognitum, mice, egg production mainly responsible for severity of disease and for anemia

Schistosoma incognitum
Tewari, H. C.; and Singh, (Kr.) S., 1979, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (8), 643-645
Schistosoma incognitum miracidia, effects of normal and immune sera and of complement

Schistosoma indicum
Agrawal, M. C.; Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Gehlot, K., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (8), 682-685
mice, immunization against Schistosoma incognitum by administration of cercariae of S. indicum

Schistosoma indicum Montgomery, 1906
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India

Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India

Schistosoma intercalatum
Becquet, R., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 435-442
intestinal bilharziasis, human, diagnosis, fecal examination, rectal biopsy

Schistosoma intercalatum
Bennike, T.; Frandsen, F.; and Mandahl-Barth, G., 1976, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 56 (6), 419-437
schistosomiasis, humans, extensive malacologic, biologic, clinical, and epidemiological survey, concluded that S. mansoni has been established as autochthonous disease in Kinshasa, Zaire

Schistosoma intercalatum
Bjorneboe, A.; and Frandsen, F., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 195-203
Schistosoma intercalatum, comparison of characteristics of 2 strains (Cameroon vs. Zaire) in mice (worm return, male/female worm ratio, growth rate, number of testes in adult male worms, quantitative distribution of eggs in host tissue, size and shape of eggs, changes in weight of host spleen and liver)

Schistosoma intercalatum
Cazin, A., 1976, Rev. Infirm. Afrique Noire (45), 5-15
human schistosomiasis, African forms, clinical review

Schistosoma intercalatum, illus.
Dingemans, K. P.; and Elias, E. A., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (3), 231-242
Schistosoma intercalatum in Syrian hamsters, ultrastructural study of pathologic lesions (mainly mature egg granulomas) in liver; Schistosoma pigment compared with malaria pigment induced by infecting hamster with Plasmodium berghei

Schistosoma intercalatum
Duflo, B.; and Danis, M., 1975, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 25 (16), 1210-1213
human schistosomiasis, clinical review

Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934, illus.
Frandsen, F., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 11-22
Schistosoma intercalatum, results of hybridization between different strains from Cameroun and Zaire

Schistosoma intercalatum
Frandsen, F., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (2), 161-167
Schistosoma intercalatum from Cameroun and from Zaire, compatibility with Bulinus spp. (indicated by total cercarial production/100 exposed snails)
Bulinus forskalii
B. cernicus
B. wrighti
B. globosus
B. africanus
(all exper.)

Schistosoma intercalatum
Frandsen, F., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 275-296
Schistosoma spp., relationships with intermediate host snails, need for standardization of materials and methods for studying, asessment of degree of host-parasite compatibility evaluation of schistosome taxonomy, review

Schistosoma intercalatum
Frandsen, F.; et al., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1136
Schistosoma intercalatum, successful exper. infection of sheep suggests that indigenous sheep and possibly other ruminants may act as reservoir hosts in natural transmission foci

Schistosoma intercalatum
Hira, P. R., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (6), 633-642
Schistosoma mattheei, humans, 3 case reports, differentiation from S. intercalatum on basis of ova morphology, clinical presentation, and epidemiology; Bulinus africanus is probable vector: Zambia

Schistosoma intercalatum (Fisher, 1934)
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 632-634
Schistosoma intercalatum, successful experimental infection of Pan troglodytes and Hylobates lar, possible use as laboratory hosts

Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), 65-68
Schistosoma intercalatum in Erythrocebus patas (exper.), high compatibility for parasitism, high egg production, most eggs deposited in large intestine but elicit slight pathology, no pathologic involvement of urinary bladder

Schistosoma intercalatum
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 213-220
6 schistosome species, susceptibility of Saimiri sciureus (exper.)

Schistosoma intercalatum
Ørnbjerg Christensen, N., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (3), 275-288
Schistosoma mansoni, S. intercalatum, cercariae, technique for in vivo labelling with radioselenium, possible applications in cercarial ecology studies

Schistosoma intercalatum
Owczarek, L., 1979, Bull. Inst. Maritime and Trop. Med. Gdynia, v. 30 (3), 205-216
intestinal schistosomiasis, humans, positive reactions to tuberculin and other skin tests, diagnostic potential: Zaire

Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934, illus.
Southgate, V. R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 183-193
Schistosoma intercalatum, morphology of cercarial glands; aggregates of cercariae formed by adhesive post-acetabular gland secretions, physical factors triggering aggregation behavior and impairing invasion of final host; hybridization with S. haematobium and fate of hybrids among natural populations; hypotheses on cercarial aggregation behavior and natural hybridization as factors limiting distribution of S. intercalatum

Schistosoma intercalatum, illus.
Van Ros, G., 1973, Rev. Franc. Gastro-Enterol. (89), 35-50
human intestinal helminths, differential diagnosis

Schistosoma intercalatum
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 169-177
Schistosoma spp. in hamsters, praziquantel effective against 5 species

Schistosoma intercalatum
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Ross, G. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 523-528
Schistosoma intercalatum, Lower Guinea vs. Zaire strains, enzyme analysis by isoelectric focusing

S[chistosoma] japonicum
Amin, A. H.; and Fenwick, A., 1978, Trop. Doctor, v. 8 (1), 8-12
schistosomiasis vector snail control, recommendations for use on small scale or by poor developing countries

Schistosoma japonicum
Anderson, R. M.; and May, R. M., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 63-94
Schistosoma spp. infections within snail populations, prevalence, spatial and temporal heterogeneity, duration of larval development and its dependence on temperature, mortality rates of infected and uninfected hosts; comparison of observed patterns with model predictions; new age-prevalence model, predictions compared with observed patterns; implications for overall transmission dynamics

Schistosoma japonicum
Arnold, K., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 177-185
human parasitic diseases, trends in development of chemotherapy, review

Schistosoma japonicum, Mekong strain
Bierdrager, J., 1975, Therap. Gegenw., v. 114 (3), 470, 472-474
Schistosoma japonicum, Mekong strain, Lithoglyphopsis aperta snails as possible vectors in Laos

Schistosoma japonicum
Biswas, A. K., 1978, Water Supply & Management, v. 2 (4), 283-297
discussion on environmental implications of water development for developing countries: possibility of decreased human parasitism by improving potable water and by reducing human contacts with vectors of water-borne or water-based infections, also possibility of spread of parasitism through development of irrigation canals

Schistosoma japonicum
Blas, B. L.; et al., 1979, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 49 (2), 107-115
Schistosoma japonicum, school children, annual incidence and prevalence measured from records of routine examinations at various schools, host age: Dagami Area, Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Byram, J. E.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Path. (441), v. 94 (2), 201-222
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, mice, potentiation of schistosome granuloma formation by lentinan (a T-cell adjuvant)

Schistosoma japonicum
Byram, J. E.; Imohiosen, E. A. E.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2, pt. 1), 267-270
Schistosoma spp., mice, hamsters, tissue eosinophil proliferation and maturation

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Byram, J. E.; and Senft, A. W., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), 539-547
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, eggshell, amino acid analysis and incorporation of labelled amino acids

Schistosoma japonica
Cabrera, B. D.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (1), 86-92
Schistosoma japonica, human, prevalence survey: Irosin and 8 neighboring towns, Sorsogon Province, Republic of Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Carlier, Y.; Bout, D.; and Capron, A., 1978, Ann. Immunol., v. 129C (6), 811-818
Schistosoma mansoni, circulating M antigen, occurrence in human and experimental infections, specificity (cross-reactions with S. japonicum and S. haematobium), physicochemical properties

Schistosoma japonicum
Carney, W. P.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 150-155
Schistosoma incognitum, description, distribution, zoonotic potential and possible hybridization with S. japonicum
Rattus exulans: Lindu Valley and Napu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Carney, W. P.; Van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Sudomo, M., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1138-1139
Schistosoma japonicum infections found in Rattus exulans (mesenteric veins, liver), first report of mammalian reservoir in this newly discovered Oriental schistosomiasis area: Napu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Chiu, J. K.; and Su, K. E., 1974, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 73 (2), 81-88
Schistosoma japonicum, evaluation of immunodiffusion tests using adult worm extracts as antigens and sera of exper. animals, results differed with animal species and also with individuals of same species

Schistosoma japonicum
Duflo, B.; and Danis, M., 1975, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 25 (16), 1210-1213
human schistosomiasis, clinical review

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Ford, J. W.; and Blankespoor, H. D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 141-145
Schistosoma, 3 human spp., eggs, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma japonicum
Foster, R., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 1-9
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. japonicum, oxamniquine, efficacy and toxicity in various exper. animals, clinical trials in humans

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Fujino, T.; and Ishii, Y., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 435-448
6 spp. of digenetic trematodes, gut epithelia, comparative ultrastructural topography, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Schistosoma japonicum-like, illus.
Hadidjaja, P.; Widodo, S. O. S.; and Kurniawan, A. N., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (1), 114-115
Schistosoma japonicum-like eggs, 41-year-old male (gastric and mesenteric lymph node tissue), case report: Central Kalimantan, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Hayunga, E. G.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 497-506
Schistosoma mansoni, antigenicity of radiolabeled surface proteins from adult worms, immunoprecipitation with infected serum, cross-reaction with anti-Schistosoma haematobium and anti-Schistosoma japonicum serum

Schistosoma japonicum
Hillyer, G. V., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), 287-295
Fasciola hepatica, complexity of adult worm antigens, cross-reactivity with sera to Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum, presence of one common antigen between the two genera, protection of mice immunized with Fasciola hepatica antigens to challenge exposure with Schistosoma mansoni cercariae

Schistosoma japonicum
Hirata, M., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (5), 396-401
Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice, appearance of circulating antigen

Schistosoma japonicum
Hirata, M.; and Akusawa, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 250-254
Schistosoma japonicum-infected rabbits, circulating antigen, detection and characterization

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Ho, Y. H.; and Yang, H. C., 1974, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 20 (3), 243-262
Schistosoma japonicum, egg formation and chemical nature of egg shell, histological and histochemical study, morphological changes in egg formation following treatment of infected mice with thiourea compounds

Schistosoma japonicum
Hoffman, D. B., jr.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 249-259
schistosomiasis, humans, evaluation of current control measures, recommendations for future strategies, report of workshop held in Bellagio, Italy

Schistosoma japonicum
Hosaka, Y.; and Berry, E. G., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 318-331
schistosome miracidial immobilization caused by tissue extracts prepared from various species or strains of snails, characteristics of immobilizing activity in snail tissues

Schistosoma japonicum
Houba, V., 1979, Kidney Internat., v. 16 (1), 30-43
schistosomiasis, experimental renal disease, extensive review

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Hsu, S. E., 1974, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 20 (3), 231-242
Schistosoma japonicum, in vitro culture, role of red blood cells in culture medium, egg production and development

Schistosoma japonicum
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1979, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 59 (4), 383-393
Schistosoma japonicum, IgE, mast cells, and eosinophils in skin of Macaca mulatta immunized with X-irradiated cercariae

[Schistosoma] japonicum
Hubero, E. S., 1971, Santo Tomas J. Med., v. 26 (2), 100-105
human schistosomiasis japonicum, clinical review, circumoval precipitin test for diagnosis, therapy with extracorporeal hemofiltration

Schistosoma japonicum
Hwu, H. R.; Banzon, T. C.; and Cross, J. H., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2, pt. 1), 276-280
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, diagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis compared with circumoval precipitin test: Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Iwamura, K., 1977, Therapiewoche, v. 27 (38), 6618-6638
helminth infections of liver, humans, diagnosis, pathology, extensive clinical review

Schistosoma japonicum
Iwanaga, Y., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (2), 59-68
Schistosoma japonicum in laboratory colonies of Oncomelania hupensis nosophora, infection rates and survival

Schistosoma japonicum
Iwanaga, Y., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (2), 69-79
Schistosoma japonicum (Yamanashi strain) in laboratory colonies of Oncomelania spp. of different geographic strains, infection rate

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
James, C.; Webbe, G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 179-194
Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni in baboons, S. japonicum in vervet monkeys, praziquantel in various dosages, good results

Schistosoma japonicum-like, illus.
Kan, S. K. P.; Kay, R. W. W.; and Thomas, I., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 97-99
Schistosoma japonicum-like ova, humans, incidental histological findings in liver and rectal biopsies, Filipino and Chinese immigrants to Sabah, Malaysia

Schistosoma japonicum
Kassis, A. I.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 38 (2), 310-318
Schistosoma haematobium, mice, granuloma formation around eggs is largely cell-mediated immunologic reaction, is dependent on dose and route of sensitization, is relatively specific among the 3 schistosome species, and can be transferred with cells but not with serum from previously egg-sensitized mice; furthermore, egg-sensitized animals demonstrate immediate and delayed skin reactivity on challenge with egg antigens

Schistosoma japonicum
Kenmoku, M.; et al., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (5), 356-359
Schistosoma japonicum in Oncomelania nosophora, significant difference in rate of single-sex vs. bisexual infections: district of Usui-numa, Yamanashi prefecture

Schistosoma japonicum
Kitani, K.; Miura, R.; and Iuchi, M., 1979, Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 127 (2), 151-156
Schistosoma japonicum, humans with chronic infections, skin tests with S. mansoni and S. japonicum antigens both gave high degree of positive results indicating definite cross-reactivity

Schistosoma japonicum
Kolzow, R. G.; and Nollen, P. M., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 994-997
Schistosoma japonicum, development and movement of reproductive cells, effects of stressful conditions (in vitro culture; intraperitoneal maintenance in hamsters; unisexual transplants into hepatic portal system of hamsters)

Schistosoma japonicum
Ku, C. Y.; et al., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 133-140
Schistosoma japonicum vector, Oncomelania hupensis, laboratory breeding

Schistosoma japonicum
Kuntz, R. E., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1, pt. 1), 208-209
Macaca fascicularis (liver, mesenteric veins, intestinal walls): near Ranau, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Schistosoma japonicum
Kutsumi, H.; Minai, M.; and Kajihara, N., 1979, Hokkaido Igaku Zassi (Hokkaido J. Med. Sc.), v. 54 (4), 347-353
Schistosoma japonicum, efficiency of merthiolate-iodine-formaldehyde-concentration technique for fecal examination, recovery of schistosome eggs used to assess current epidemiologic status in Kofu area, Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Lewert, R. M.; Yogore, M. G., jr.; and Blas, B. L., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), 92-98
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, assay of lymphocyte blast transformation by whole blood culture technique under field laboratory conditions, measurement of response to phytohemagglutinin and to worm and egg antigens in relation to host age, sex, and level of egg excretion

Schistosoma japonicum
Lewert, R. M.; Yogore, M. G., jr.; and Blas, B. L., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (6), 1010-1025
Schistosoma japonicum, human, prevalence and intensity, morbidity (hepato- and/or splenomegaly, height and weight, symptomatology), host age and sex: Barrio San Antonio, Basey, Samar, The Philippines

S[chistosoma] japonicum, illus.
von Lichtenberg, F., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 186-204
schistosomiasis, human, mechanisms of immunity and immunopathology, review

S[chistosoma] japonicum
McMahon, J. E., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (2), 161-174
schistosomiasis, human, factors affecting chemotherapy, review

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Matsuda, H.; et al., 1977, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 47 (5), 369-375
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, diagnosis, improved procedures for circumoval precipitin test and for preparing egg antigen, comparative study on test reading techniques, highly sensitive for mass examination in endemic areas: Leyte

Schistosoma japonicum
Miyamoto, T.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 220-226
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, total IgE by single radial immunodiffusion method, specific IgE by radioallergosorbent test, threshold values of skin tests: Yamanashi Prefecture

Schistosoma japonicum
Mott, K. E., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (5), 552-553 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, human, possible relationship with liver carcinoma

Schistosoma japonicum-type, illus.
Murugasu, R.; Wang, F.; and Dissanaike, A. S., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (4), 389-391
Schistosoma japonicum-type infection in Orang Asli male who presented with nephrotic syndrome, unclear whether nephrotic syndrome was due to schistosome infection or to concomitant chronic hepatitis from viral B infection: Malaysia

Schistosoma japonicum
Nash, T. E., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 939-943
Schistosoma spp., human, specific IgM and IgG antibody response to polysaccharide antigen present in schistosome gut, indirect immunofluorescent technique, easily performed reliable diagnostic test with high sensitivity and specificity

Schistosoma japonicum
Obeng, L. E., 1978, Water Supply & Management, v. 2 (4), 343-350
Starvation or bilharzia?--a rural development dilemma

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Oshima, S.; et al., 1978, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 48 (6), 503-509
Schistosoma japonicum in Rattus mindanensis, localization in lungs, liver, and intestinal wall, massive pulmonary infestation with high incidence of emboli, histopathology: Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Patzschke, K.; et al., 1979, European J. Drug Metab. and Pharmacokinet., v. 4 (3), 149-156
praziquantel, serum concentrations and renal excretion in humans after oral administration, results of 3 determination methods

Schistosoma japonicum
Pax, R.; Bennett, J. L.; and Fetterer, R., 1978, Arch. Pharmacol., v. 304 (3), 309-315
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, praziquantel and Ro 11-3128 produce rapid rise in tension of musculature, uptake studies of inorganic cations suggest that interference with inorganic ion transport mechanisms causes contraction of schistosome musculature

Schistosoma japonicum
Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (1), 59-66
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, laboratory animals, U. K. 3883 tested, highly effective against S. mansoni, devoid of activity against S. japonicum in mice

Schistosoma japonicum
Phillips, S. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), 914-915
schistosomiasis, immunology, brief synopsis of fourth annual informal workshop

S[chistosoma] japonicum
Reeder, M. M., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (3), 229-243
parasitic infections of human liver and bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, general review

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Sakamoto, K.; and Ishii, Y., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 59-68
Schistosoma japonicum, miracidial and cercarial surfaces, scanning electron microscopy, patterns of argentophilic papillae of cercariae, scanning electron and light microscopy

S[chistosoma] japonicum
Sandbach, F. R., 1975, Social Sc. and Med., v. 9 (10), 517-527
S[chistosoma] spp., human, control measures, critical assessment of present policy and suggestions for new emphasis on environmental sanitation, safe water supplies and health education

S[chistosoma] japonicum
Sandbach, F. R., 1977, Social Sc. and Med., v. 11 (1), 27-33
S[chistosoma] japonicum, anti-schistosomiasis campaign traced from 1949 Revolution up to Cultural Revolution in China

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Sano, M.; and Ishii, A., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (4), 472-473
Schistosoma japonicum, schistosomal pigment, purification and histochemical characteristics, comparison with malarial (Plasmodium berghei) pigment

Schistosoma japonicum
Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J. N., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 59B (1), 51-53
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, absence of tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT) in adult flukes, effect of 10 week infections on TAT activity in livers of female mice

Schistosoma japonicum
Stafford, E. E.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 149-150
Schistosoma japonicum, Schistosoma incognitum, heterologous mating observed in experimentally infected rodents, implications of hybridization in increasing range of intermediate and definitive hosts

Schistosoma japonicum
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1978, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 48 (3), 193-202
Schistosoma japonicum, horizontal and vertical distribution of Oncomelania quadrasi, intermediate snail host: areas near Palo, Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Tanaka, H.; Matsuda, H.; and Nosenas, J. S., 1979, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 49 (4), 289-292
Schistosoma japonicum, human, detection of antibodies by micro-technique of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum, Mekong strain
Thirachantra, S.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (1), 112-113
sex distribution of alpha and gamma races of Lithoglyphopsis aperta in natural habitats of Mekong River, application to laboratory rearing of vectors

Schistosoma japonicum
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Schistosoma japonicum
Voge, M.; Bruckner, D.; and Bruce, J. L., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 577-584
Schistosoma mekongi sp. n., comparison with 4 geographic strains of S. japonicum, relative usefulness of various criteria in differentiation of Asian schistosomes

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Voge, M.; Price, Z.; and Jansma, W. B., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 368-372
Schistosoma japonicum adults, surface structure, no obvious differences among several geographic strains

Schistosoma japonicum
Warren, K. S., 1974, Ciba Found. Symp., n.s. (25), 243-261
schistosomiasis, modulation of immunopathology, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Warren, K. S., 1978, Nature, London (5664), v. 273, 609-612
schistosomiasis, pathology, pathobiology, and pathogenesis, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Warren, K. S.; Grove, D. I.; and Pelley, R. P., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2, pt. 1), 271-275
Schistosoma japonicum egg granuloma, cellular composition, size, immunologic concomitants, differences from S. mansoni

Schistosoma japonicum
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 169-177
Schistosoma spp. in hamsters, praziquantel effective against 5 species

Schistosoma japonicum
Woolhouse, N. M., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (16), 2413-2418
antischistosomal drugs, biochemical and pharmacological effects in relation to mode of action

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Yen, T. C.; Chiu, L. Z.; and Hsueh, H. C., 1974, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 20 (3), 263-272
Schistosoma japonicum, development and changes of eggs in tissues of mice and rabbits, fluorescence-staining method for determining dead and living eggs in host tissues

Schistosoma japonica, illus.
Yogore, M. G.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 23-31
schistosomiasis japonica, human, plasma circumoval precipitin test proposed as basic diagnostic tool for epidemiologic studies: Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Yogore, M. G., jr.; Lewert, R. M.; and Blas, B. L., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (3), 344-355
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, diagnosis, comparative evaluation of quantitative stool examination vs. circumoval precipitin test using serum or eluate from blood dried on filter paper: Barrio San Antonio, Basey, Samar, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Yu, W.; et al., 1974, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 20 (3), 211-219
Schistosoma japonicum, eradication of Oncomelania snail vectors, intense ecological management practices, weed control, surveillance: China

Schistosoma leiperi
Ross, G. C.; Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 49-56
Schistosoma bovis strains, S. mattheei, S. margrebowiei, S. leiperi, isoenzymes compared by isoelectric focusing, technique for further studies of inter- and intraspecific relationships
Bulinus africanus: Botswana

Schistosoma leiperi
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
Schistosoma margrebowiei, life cycle, possible interactions with S. leiperi, host age
Kobus leche kafuensis (liver): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni
Abaza, H. H.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (6), 602-604
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, associated complication of polyposis of colon, therapy with oxamniquine was effective and safe: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel Samad, M. M.; et al., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), 554-559
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, liver monoamine oxidase activity during course of infection and after chemotherapy, may be useful index for progression or regression of liver fibrosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; et al., 1979, Lancet, London (8136), v. 2, 242-244
changing pattern of schistosomiasis, 1935-1979, predominance of Schistosoma mansoni over S. haematobium, Biomphalaria greatly outnumbers Bulinus, public health implications: Difra, Egypt

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Abdulla, W. A.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 19-26
S[chistosoma] mansoni, anti-schistosomal activity of the plant Ammi majus and bergapten (furocoumarin present in A. majus), compared with tarter emetic, screening in mice

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Abdulla, W. A.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 109-115
S[chistosoma] mansoni, prophylactic activity, antischistosomal drugs, albino mice, most effective within 2 weeks post exposure

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Adam, C.; et al., 1978, Protides Biol. Fluids, v. 26, 219-223
schistosomiasis, filariasis, human, C3d and immune complex levels

Schistosoma mansoni
Adam, S. E. I.; and Magzoub, M., 1976, Vet. Path., v. 13 (3), 211-215
Schistosoma mansoni, Sudan strain, Sudanese Desert sheep (exper.), clinical findings, pathology, possible role in epidemiology

Schistosoma mansoni
Akoun, G.; et al., 1976, Rev. Franc. Malad. Respir., v. 4 (2), 143-148
Schistosoma mansoni, woman, granulomatous lung lesion, originally diagnosed as tuberculosis, schistosomal origin discovered at autopsy

Schistosoma mansoni
Akpom, C. A., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (2), 219-225
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, oogram as sensitive method of assessing effect of host malnutrition on parasite

Schistosoma mansoni
Albaret, J. L., 1978, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 286, s. D, Sc. Nat. (19), 1359-1362
Schistosoma mansoni, variation in number of ciliated papillae on miracidia of different strains, variations are related to intermediate and definitive hosts

Schistosoma mansoni
Albaret, J. L.; and Leger, N., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 617-622
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidial chetotaxic index, changes during adaptation of human strain to white mice, use in determining human vs. murine character of natural infections in Guadeloupe, possibility of murine strains infecting humans

Schistosoma mansoni
de Almeida, F. M. R.; et al., 1979, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 25 (3), 101-104; Errata, v. 25 (7), at bottom of Indice
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, therapeutic evaluation of oxaminquine, no serious adverse effects: Sao Paulo

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Amin, A. H.; and Fenwick, A., 1978, Trop. Doctor, v. 8 (1), 8-12
schistosomiasis vector snail control, recommendations for use on small scale or by poor developing countries

Schistosoma mansoni
Anderson, R. M.; and May, R. M., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 63-94
Schistosoma spp. infections within snail populations, prevalence, spatial and temporal heterogeneity, duration of larval development and its dependence on temperature, mortality rates of infected and uninfected hosts; comparison of observed patterns with model predictions; new age-prevalence model, predictions compared with observed patterns; implications for overall transmission dynamics

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Andrade, Z. A.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (3), 160-170
schistosomiasis, human, hycanthone, acute hepatic toxicity

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Andrade, Z. A.; Andrade, S. G.; and Susin, M., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (3), 171-177
Schistosoma mansoni, boy, massive infection, pathology, case report: State of Bahia, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrade, Z. A.; and Melo, I. S., 1974, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 3 (2), 143-151
Schistosoma mansoni, finding on 19 autopsies of peri-intestinal fibrosis involving segments of the colon or rectum and sometimes extending to retro-peritoneal tissue, presentation as hard intestinal mass, apparent pathologic picture of human advanced schistosomiasis complicated by portal hypertension

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrade, Z. A.; and Rocha, H., 1979, Kidney Internat., v. 16 (1), 23-29
Schistosoma mansoni, glomerulopathy, clinical manifestations, pathology, immunopathology, therapy, humans

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrade, Z. A.; and Sadigursky, M., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (3), 316-318
Schistosoma mansoni, immunofluorescence studies of schistosome structures which share determinants with circulating schistosome antigens (CSA), Ig class of antibodies in patients' serum that attach to sites where CSA determinants are found

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Andrade, Z. A.; Sadigursky, M.; and Gomes, L. S., 1978, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 24 (11), 366-368
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, chronic active hepatitis is a factor provoking hepatic decompensation in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrews, P., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 99-106
Schistosoma mansoni, praziquantel, effects on miracidia and their hatching; effects on cercarial swimming, penetration and subsequent development in final host

Schistosoma mansoni
Antunes, C. M. F.; et al., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (6), 383-386
Schistosoma mansoni, influence of gamma radiation on egg hatching, penetration power and development of miracidia in Biomphalaria glabrata, attempted immunization of snails with irradiated miracidia was unsuccessful

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Antunes, L. J.; et al., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (1), 9-13
human intestinal schistosomiasis mansoni before and after treatment with aminonitrothiazole, immunoglobulin levels, immediate and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity

Schistosoma mansoni
Anwar, A. R. E.; Smithers, S. R.; and Bay, A. B., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (2), 628-637
Schistosoma mansoni, killing of schistosomula coated with antibody and/or complement by human leukocytes in vitro, requirement for complement in preferential killing by eosinophils

Schistosoma mansoni
Aoki, T.; and Oya, H., 1979, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 63B (4), 511-515
Schistosoma mansoni, demonstration of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase, aspartate carbamoyltransferase, and dihydroorotase, results suggest the synthetase plays key role in control of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo

Schistosoma mansoni
Arnold, K., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 177-185
human parasitic diseases, trends in development of chemotherapy, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Asch, H. L., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 35-42
Schistosoma mansoni, free amino acid pools of adult male and female worms and worm pairs and of host (mouse) hepatic portal plasma

Schistosoma mansoni
Asch, H. L.; and Dresden, M. H., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 543-549
Schistosoma mansoni, egg extracts, acidic thiol proteinase activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Atangana, S.; et al., 1979, Med. Trop., v. 39 (5), 537-543
onchocerciasis, malaria, humans, epidemiological and vector survey; no evidence of schistosomiasis but potential vectors are present; little evidence of Toxoplasma gondii: lac de retenue de Bamendjin, Cameroun

Schistosoma mansoni
Atkinson, K. H.; and Atkinson, B. G., 1980, Nature, London (5746), v. 283, 478-479
Schistosoma mansoni, biochemical basis of continuous copulation: male worm retains little of protein it produces in greatest abundance and this protein is electrophoretically identical to most abundant protein found in, but not synthesized by, the female

Schistosoma mansoni
Attallah, A. M.; et al., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (4), 1413-1420
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, changes in composition and functional capacity of T and B cell subpopulations during acute infection, both suppressor cells and immune complexes contribute to these changes

Schistosoma mansoni
Awwad, M.; and Bell, D. R., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (4), 389-390
Schistosoma mansoni, experiments to determine what attractants cause worms to migrate from liver to mesenteric veins around colon of host, results support hypothesis that feces contain an attractant

Schistosoma mansoni
Axton, J. H. M.; and Garnett, P. A., 1976, South African Med. J., v. 50 (27), 1051-1053
Schistosoma spp., children, clinical trials with oral oxamniquine, effective only in treating S. mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Baard, A. P.; et al., 1979, South African Med. J., v. 55 (16), 617-618 [Letter]
schistosomiasis, hospitalized patients, open dose-finding study and preliminary clinical trials using Ro 11-3128

Schistosoma mansoni
Barbosa, F. S., 1969, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 11 (6), 442-443
Schistosoma mansoni and other intestinal helminths, sedimentation method for counting eggs in feces, economical, simple and suitable for use in small laboratories

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Barbosa, F. S.; and Coimbra, C. E. A., jr., 1979, Rev. Saude Pub., S. Paulo, v. 13 (2), 108-112
S[chistosoma] mansoni, 7 autochthonous cases in children (5 from 1 family), naturally infected snails nearby: Planaltina, Federal District, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Barbosa, F. S.; and Figueiredo, T., 1969, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 11 (4), 285-289
Schistosoma mansoni, geographic distribution of snail vectors: northeastern Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Barbosa, F. S.; and Figueiredo, T., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (3), 198-206
Schistosoma mansoni strains from northern Brazil, strains of Biomphalaria glabrata experimentally infected proved susceptible to schistosome infections, experimentally infected B. straminea strains were consistently poor vectors

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Barbosa, M. A.; et al., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (3), 121-132
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, parasite migration studied by mathematical equations, moment of maximum parasite recovery, asynchronic development, quantitative aspects

Schistosoma mansoni
Barrabes, A.; Duong, T. H.; and Combescot, C., 1979, Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 173 (1), 153-156
Schistosoma mansoni, castrated female golden hamsters, effect of testosterone, estradiol, and progesterone on infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Barreto, M. L.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (2), 181-187
Schistosoma mansoni, human, stability of faecal egg excretion over time in spite of considerable variation between results of consecutive examinations: rural endemic area, north-east Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Barsoum, R. S.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (2), 215-216 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis with histological evidence of accompanying renal amyloidosis in absence of any other known predisposing diseases, treatment with niridazole resulted in clinical improvement but no regression of renal lesions

Schistosoma mansoni
Bartlett, M. S.; et al., 1978, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 7 (6), 524-528
modified zinc sulfate flotation technique evaluated in comparison with formalin-ether concentration method for recovery of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs and larvae from feces preserved in formalin less than and longer than 1 month, results suggest that (except for schistosomes) F-$ZnSO_4$ compares favorably to FE method for detecting infections of clinical significance

Schistosoma mansoni
Baruzzi, R. G.; et al., 1971, Ann. Soc. Belges Med. Trop. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 205-213
high incidence of splenomegaly in Indians of Alto Xingu region, serological investigation for various parasitic diseases indicated only malaria as a possible cause: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Bassily, S.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1284-1286
Schistosoma mansoni, patients with advanced complicated disease (some with concomitant S. haematobium infection), treatment with oxamniquine, encouraging results

Schistosoma mansoni
Bassily, S.; et al., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (3), 295-296
Schistosoma mansoni-infected male farmers, niridazole administered at reduced daily dose over a 12-day period, clinical trials

Schistosoma mansoni
Bassily, S.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (11-12), 248-251
schistosomiasis, human decompensated hepatosplenic, association with chronic hepatitis B antigenaemia

Schistosoma mansoni
Batzinger, R. P.; and Bueding, E., 1977, J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 200 (1), 1-9
mutagenic activities in vitro and in vivo of 5 antischistosomal compounds, comparative anti-Schistosoma mansoni activities of hycanthone, IA-4, and IA-4 N-oxide, observations provide evidence that mutagenic activities can be dissociated from desired chemotherapeutic effects by suitable structural modifications

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 285, s. D, Sc. Nat., (16), 1511-1513
Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial chaetotaxy, comparison of 14 strains from 4 hosts (man, Erythrocebus patas, white mice, and wild rats), variation allows differentiation of strains of human vs. murine origin during epidemiological investigations

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 69-79
Schistosoma mansoni miracidia in egg, water uptake and metabolic changes, hatching mechanism

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W.; and Lamprecht, I., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (3), 297-305
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata; microcalorimetric investigations; rate of oxygen consumptions explains heat flows for aerobic catabolism of carbohydrates, fats, or proteins

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W.; and Lueth, W., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (1), 109-113
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata, ketone body metabolism as compared with that of starved snails

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W.; and Schmale, H., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 59B (1), 75-79
Biomphalaria glabrata, ammonia and urea excretion under different physiological conditions including infection with Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Becquet, R., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 435-442
intestinal bilharziasis, human, diagnosis, fecal examination, rectal biopsy

S[chistosoma] mansoni, illus.
Behmer, O. A., 1973, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 28 (4), 212-221
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, determination of elastase in blood platelets and the role of elastase in granuloma formation in lungs

Schistosoma mansoni
Benazet, F.; et al., 1970, Scand. J. Infect. Dis., v. 2 (2), 139-143
intestinal and hepatic parasites, nitroheterocyclic antiparasitics, laboratory studies of chemotherapeutic activity and toxicity in exper. animals

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Benex, J., 1977, Tech. Immunofluoresc. et React. Immuno-enzymat., 495-502
schistosomes, immunofluorescence as technique for studying antigenic relationships between parasite and host, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Benex, J.; and Bayssade-Dufour, C., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 120
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae of human vs. murine origin, differences in ability to transform into schistosomula after experimentally passing through rodent vs. human skin, suggests adaptation to mollusc-rodent or mollusc-human cycle

Schistosoma mansoni
Bennett, J. L.; and Gianutsos, G., 1978, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 27 (5), 817-820
Schistosoma mansoni in mice, disulfiram reduces norepinephrine levels in both male and female parasites and induces abnormal egg production, varying effects on other schistosome physiological and biochemical parameters, disulfiram also reduces pathological consequences of infection and affects parasite development

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bennett, J. L.; Seed, J. L.; and Boff, M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 941-944
Schistosoma mansoni, development of rapid, simple, and sensitive fluorescence histochemical method for detecting phenol oxidase activity in female worms, results further demonstrate critical role of phenol oxidase in egg production

Schistosoma mansoni
Bennike, T.; Frandsen, F.; and Mandahl-Barth, G., 1976, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 56 (6), 419-437
schistosomiasis, humans, extensive malacologic, biologic, clinical, and epidemiological survey, concluded that S. mansoni has been established as autochthonous disease in Kinshasa, Zaire

Schistosoma mansoni
Bennike, T.; Frandsen, F.; and Mandahl-Barth, G., 1976, Scand. J. Infect. Dis., v. 8 (3), 223 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, increasing incidence in local inhabitants, studies suggest that schistosomiasis has now been implanted as an autochthonous disease in Kinshasa region of Zaire

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Bertrand, E.; et al., 1971, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 47 (48), 2729-2735
S[chistosoma] mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, diagnostic aspects of rectal pathology as observed via sigmoidoscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Bicalho, S. A., 1978, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 23 (1), 31-35
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, intestinal and extra-intestinal granulomatous tumors, differential diagnostic problems, clinical aspects: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Bickle, Q. D., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (2), 209-222
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, immunization with gamma-irradiated schistosomula, effect of radiation dose, route of injection, and several other parameters

Schistosoma mansoni
Bickle, Q. D.; et al., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (2), 185-193
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, duration of resistance following homologous vaccination with irradiated schistosomula; heterologous vaccination with Schistosoma mattheei against challenge with S. bovis and with S. mansoni against S. mattheei failed to induce protection

Schistosoma mansoni
Bickle, Q.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (1), 37-41
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, failure of primary infections with cercariae of 1 sex to induce same degree of resistance to reinfection as bisexual primary infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Bickle, Q. D.; Dobinson, T.; and James, E. R., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (2), 223-230
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of gamma-irradiation at different dose rates on migration and survival of schistosomula in mice, comparison of 2 different techniques for recovery of parasites from the lungs

Schistosoma mansoni
Bickle, Q. D.; and James, E. R., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (6), 677-678
Schistosoma mansoni, resistance induced in mice immunized with cryopreserved unirradiated or irradiated schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Billecocq, A.; Benex, J.; and Faure, M., 1979, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 288, s. D, Sc. Nat. (5), 575-578
Schistosoma mansoni, acquisition of phospholipid antigens on surface of schistosomula

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Bina, J. C.; and Prata, A., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (4), 217-222
schistosomiasis mansoni, attempted control using mass therapy with hycanthone, small village population in endemic area: Canabrava, Bahia, Brasil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Bina, J. C.; and Prata, A., 1975, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 9 (4), 175-178
S[chistosoma] mansoni, children, clinical trials testing efficacy of oxamniquine syrup in varying dosages; efficacy of dosage rose with age of child treated

Schistosoma mansoni
Biswas, A. K., 1978, Water Supply & Management, v. 2 (4), 283-297
discussion on environmental implications of water development for developing countries: possibility of decreased human parasitism by improving potable water and by reducing human contacts with vectors of water-borne or water-based infections, also possibility of spread of parasitism through development of irrigation canals

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bittencourt, A. L.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), 84-86
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, extragenital cutaneous lesions caused by eggs, 2 case reports

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bittencourt, A. L.; Oliveira, V. S.; and Andrade, C. C. Q., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (2), 106-108
Schistosoma mansoni, pregnant rabbits, no evidence of transmission to offspring; schistosomules infrequently may reach placenta

Schistosoma mansoni
Blecka, L. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 362-363
patients infected with intestinal parasites, attempt to quantitate immunoglobulin levels in fecal extracts with radial immunodiffusion, mean IgA levels higher than in controls, other immunoglobulin classes rarely detectable

Schistosoma mansoni
Blum, K.; and Cioli, D., 1978, European J. Immunol., v. 8 (1), 52-56
Schistosoma mansoni in Biozzi high (Ab/H) and low (Ab/L) responder mice, Ab/H mice produce higher levels of humoral antibodies but are more susceptible to infection, higher level of specific antibodies in Ab/H mice is not accompanied by higher capacity to develop immune resistance to second infection, findings suggest that humoral antibodies per se may not play critical role in schistosome immunity and call attention to possible importance of macrophages in determining results observed

Schistosoma mansoni
Boctor, F. N.; Nash, T. E.; and Cheever, A. W., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (1), 39-43
Schistosoma mansoni, isolation of polysaccharide antigen from eggs that differs from antigens previously described, antibodies against this antigen were found in serum of mice with acute and chronic infection

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bogitsh, B. J., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), 247-254
Schistosoma mansoni, uptake and fate of exogenous hemeproteins (horseradish peroxidase and hemoglobin) by schistosomules maintained in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bogitsh, B. J.; and Carter, O. S., 1979, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 98 (3), 454-460
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules grown in vivo and in vitro, transmission and scanning electron microscopic and cytochemical studies, tegumental changes following penetration, onset of phosphatase activity

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Bogossian, M.; et al., 1977, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 23 (7), 239-241
S[chistosoma] mansoni, female, case report, pulmonary infection with miliary distribution, diagnostic problems, confirmed by surgical biopsy: Sao Paulo

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Borda, C. E.; and Pellegrino, J., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (2), 71-75
Schistosoma mansoni, improved thick-smear technique for fecal diagnostic examination, simple and reliable test for schistosomiasis and other helminth infections

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Borda, C. E.; and Pellegrino, J., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (6), 377-382
Schistosoma mansoni in Didelphis azarae azarae (exper.), easily infected but only a few non-viable eggs are passed with feces, probably unimportant in epidemiology

Schistosoma mansoni
Borda, C. E.; and Pellegrino, J., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (3), 157-164
Schistosoma mansoni, 2 Brazilian strains, susceptibility of Biomphalaria tenagophila and B. glabrata snails from Argentina and Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Borda, C. E.; Pellegrino, J.; and Meschessi, H. D., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (2), 91-96
Schistosoma mansoni, Cebus apella macrocephalus (exper.), fluctuations in numbers of eggs in feces, suitable experimental host

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Borges, D. R.; Neves, M. M.; and Vilela, M. P., 1978, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 24 (10), 336
[Schistosoma] mansoni, human hepatosplenic form, incidence of peptic ulcer does not differ from that of general population

Schistosoma mansoni
Borojevic, R.; Santoro, F.; and Grimaud, J. A., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (2), 109-112
Schistosoma mansoni, hepato- and splenomegaly more pronounced in mice born to infected vs. non-infected mothers and exposed as sucklings to cercariae, apparent effect of congenitally-induced modification of host immunological response (tolerance-like state)

Schistosoma mansoni
Boros, D. L., 1978, Progr. Allergy, v. 24, 183-267
granulomatous inflammations, extensive review including information on the schistosome egg granuloma

Schistosoma mansoni
Bousfield, D., 1979, Nature, London (5714), v. 279, 573-574
Schistosoma mansoni, human, rapid increase in size of endemic area, migrant workers as major factor, control programs, review: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Bout, D.; et al., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (1), 35-38
Schistosoma mansoni, characterization of immunoglobulins and antigens involved in immune complexes

Schistosoma mansoni
Bout, D.; et al., 1978, Colloque Immun. Parasit. Dis. (Thiverval-Grignon, Sept. 5-9, 1977), 71-85
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, characterization and purification, colloquium presentation

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bout, D.; et al., 1978, Immunochemistry, v. 15 (9), 633-638
Schistosoma mansoni, malate dehydrogenase (MDH), purification, immunochemical and biological characterization, mice immunized with purified MDH exhibited significant decrease of worm burden

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Bouvry, M.; et al., 1974, Rev. Med. Cote Ivoire (24), v. 10, 2. trimestre, 9-12
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, evaluation of laparoscopy for diagnosis of hepatic schistosomiasis, recommended as adjunct to standard methods

Schistosoma mansoni
Boyer, M. H.; and Kalfayan, L. J., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 542-547
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, presence of transferred adult worms in mesenteric veins is associated with decreased recovery of worms from later cercarial challenge

[Schistosoma mansoni] Manson's schistosomiasis
de Brito, T.; et al., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (4), 225-235
Manson's schistosomiasis, human hepatosplenic, advanced kidney disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Bruijning, C. F. A.; and de Vries, H., 1978, Acta Leidensia, v. 46, 31-51
Schistosoma mansoni, transmission of IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies from mother to fetal and newborn mice

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Buaiz, V.; et al., 1976, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 22 (5), 171-174
S[chistosoma] mansoni, 3,100 patients treated with hycanthone, tolerance, cure rate, toxicity, indications for use, and proposed dosage schedule: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Buck, A. A.; et al., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (2), 137-144
human poly-parasitism, types of combinations, relative frequency, and associations of multiple infections, age and sex patterns: Chad; Peru; Zaire

Schistosoma mansoni
Buck, A. A.; Anderson, R. I.; and MacRae, A. A., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), 253-268
polyparasitism, humans, epidemiology, assessment of combined effects of multiple infections on an individual's state of health, comparative analysis of field data obtained from several tropical villages

Schistosoma mansoni
Bunnag, T.; de Freitas, J. R.; and Scott, H. G., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (4), 411-414
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidiophagic activity of Lebistes reticulatus, laboratory experiments

Schistosoma mansoni
Bunnag, T.; de Freitas, J. R.; and Scott, H. G., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (1), 41-47
Schistosoma mansoni, sewage stabilization ponds efficient barrier against transmission, laboratory and field experiments, egg hatchability, miracidia infectivity, and survival of Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Butler, J. M., jr.; Knight, W. B.; and Ferguson, F. F., 1971, Caribbean J. Sc., v. 11 (1-2), 51-53
Schistosoma mansoni, technique for preparing high concentrations of eggs, miracidia, cercariae, and adults on permanent microscopic slides

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A. E.; et al., 1979, J. Exper. Med., v. 150 (6), 1456-1471
Schistosoma mansoni, mechanism of irreversible eosinophil adherence to schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A. E.; et al., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (1), 221-229
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil major basic protein (MBP) can bind to and damage schistosomula, antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula is associated with release of MBP both onto surface of organism and into culture supernatant

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A. E.; et al., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (4), 1314-1321
Schistosoma mansoni, cytolytic T lymphocytes recognize alloantigens on schistosomula but fail to induce damage

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Byram, J. E.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 274-285
Schistosoma mansoni, T-cell deprived mice vs. normal mice, histopathology, prevention of liver cell damage surrounding egg foci by passive transfer of serum from chronically infected but not from uninfected mice

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Byram, J. E.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Path. (441), v. 94 (2), 201-222
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, mice, potentiation of schistosome granuloma formation by lentinan (a T-cell adjuvant)

Schistosoma mansoni
Byram, J. E.; Imohiosen, E. A. E.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2, pt. 1), 267-270
Schistosoma spp., mice, hamsters, tissue eosinophil proliferation and maturation

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Byram, J. E.; and Senft, A. W., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), 539-547
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, eggshell, amino acid analysis and incorporation of labelled amino acids

Schistosoma mansoni
Campbell, W. C.; Bartels, E.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 69-77
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, simple and rapid assay suitable for routine screening of compounds for antischistosome activity, reduction in severity of hepatic lesions used as chief criterion of efficacy

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Campos, R.; et al., 1971, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 5 (6), 315-317
Schistosoma mansoni, viable eggs discovered in sperm of man with intestinal schistosomiasis, epidemiologic implications: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
de Campos Guerra, C. C.; et al., 1972, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 5 (1-2), 35-41
Schistosoma mansoni, human, chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation in hepatosplenic infections, improvement after anticoagulant therapy and permanent normalization after splenectomy

Schistosoma mansoni
Camus, D.; et al., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (2), 77-79
Schistosoma mansoni, differences in susceptibility to infection related to human blood types

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Camus, D.; et al., 1978, Pharmacol. Immunoreg., 253-265
S[chistosoma] mansoni, mice, rats, role of immunomodulating substances from parasites in regulation of immune response

Schistosoma mansoni
Camus, D.; et al., 1979, European J. Immunol., v. 9 (4), 341-344
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, nonspecific suppressor cell activity and specific cellular unresponsiveness

Schistosoma mansoni
Capdevielle, P., 1979, Med. Trop., v. 39 (6), 643-649
digestive endoscopy in tropical environments, special aspects and problems, includes diagnosis of amoebiasis, oxyuriasis, and Schistosoma mansoni involving the gastric mucous membrane: Tananarive, Madagascar

Schistosoma mansoni
Capdevielle, P.; et al., 1979, Med. Trop., v. 39 (4), 445-452
shigelloses, humans, more severe infection if associated with Schistosoma mansoni or Entamoeba histolytica: Madagascar

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, A.; et al., 1974, Tijdschr. Gastroenterol., v. 17 (1), 17-23
hepato-biliary parasitic infections, humans, use of immunologic diagnostic techniques for post-therapeutic evaluations

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Capron, A.; Dessaint, J. P.; and Capron, M., 1978, Colloque Immun. Parasit. Dis. (Thiverval-Grignon, Sept. 5-9, 1977), 217-230
effector mechanisms in immunity to schistosomes, comparison of 2 antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity models (IgG-eosinophil model vs. IgE-macrophage model), colloquium presentation

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, M.; et al., 1978, European J. Immunol., v. 8 (2), 127-133
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, eosinophil-dependent cytotoxicity, involvement of IgG_{2a} antibody and role of mast cells, these and previous observations suggest possible participation of anaphylactic antibodies in immunity to schistosomes in the rat

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, M.; et al., 1978, J. Immunol., v. 121 (6), 2518-2525
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, eosinophil-dependent cytotoxicity mechanism requires signal provided by soluble mast cell mediators in addition to antibody

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Capron, M.; Torpier, G.; and Capron, A., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (5), 2220-2230
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro killing of schistosomula by eosinophils from infected rats, cytophilic antibodies or immune complexes responsible for either activation or blockade of eosinophil populations

Schistosoma mansoni
Carey, A. B., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (4), 750-755
discriminant analysis: a method of identifying foci of vector-borne diseases, procedure applied to Dermacentor andersoni as vector of Colorado tick fever virus

Schistosoma mansoni
Carlier, Y.; Bout, D.; and Capron, A., 1978, Ann. Immunol., v. 129C (6), 811-818
Schistosoma mansoni, circulating M antigen, occurrence in human and experimental infections, specificity (cross-reactions with S. japonicum and S. haematobium), physicochemical properties

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Carlisle, S.; and Weisberg, L. S., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), 124-135
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice injected via tail vein with peroxidase and Thorotrast, subsequent appearance of these tracers in worms, results suggest that tegumental and cecal surfaces may exhibit functional specialization in male vs. female worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Carlos, M. A.; and Coelho, P. M. Z., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1137-1138
Schistosoma mansoni infections in Biomphalaria glabrata under crowded conditions, reduction in number of infected snails and significant decrease of cercarial production

Schistosoma mansoni
Carruthers, R. H.; and Sinha, P., 1978, Ann. Roy. Coll. Surg. England, v. 60 (1), 49-52
Schistosoma mansoni, human, cause of portal fibrosis and portal hypertension, review of pathology, surgical management

Schistosoma mansoni
Carter, C. E.; and Colley, D. G., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 385-390
Schistosoma mansoni, soluble egg antigen preparation, electrophoretic analysis reveals complex pattern of proteins and glycoproteins, immunoelectrophoretic analysis reveals at least 5 distinct precipitin arcs when developed with serum from mice infected for 16 weeks

Schistosoma mansoni
Carter, C. E.; and Colley, D. G., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (6), 2204-2209
Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigen, partial purification and characterization with Con A-Sepharose chromatography

S[chistosoma] mansoni
de Carvalho, A. B.; Almeida, M. T.; and Magalhaes Filho, A., 1972, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 6 (4), 185-190
S[chistosoma] mansoni, study of possible influence of antigen source (mouse, human) on diagnostic skin test reactions; skin reactions smaller when human antigen used, persons with allergic conditions had larger reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
Carvalho, O. dos S.; Milward de Andrade, R.; and Cortes, M. I. N., 1975, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 9 (1), 27-35
Schistosoma mansoni, extensive survey for possible role of rodent reservoir hosts in the epidemiology of human schistosomiasis; rodents thought to become parasitized when using brooks and lake tributaries containing cercariae shed by planorbids living in these waters
Holochilus brasiliensis
Nectomys squamipes squamipes
Zygodontomys lasiurus
all from Lago da Pampulha, Belo Horizonte, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Cassone, J.; et al., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 387-391
Schistosoma mansoni, human strain from West Africa, modification in cercarial chetotaxy after several mouse passages; differences in cercarial chetotaxy in Guadeloupe in relation to whether transmission is predominantly murine or predominantly human

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
de Castro, H. N.; Nohmi, N.; and Marques, M. do R., 1973, Rev. Ass. Med. Minas Gerais, v. 24 (4), 223-232
Schistosoma mansoni, young woman, toxic hepatitis after hycanthone therapy for hepatic-intestinal schistosomiasis, combined cumulative effects of hycanthone and oral contraceptive thought to be causative factors: Belo Horizonte, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Castro, L. de P.; et al., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (2), 103-109
Schistosoma mansoni, human, jejunum, pathology, peroral biopsy

Schistosoma mansoni
Catto, B. A.; and Ottesen, E. A., 1979, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 63C (2), 235-242
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules, serotonin uptake

Schistosoma mansoni
Cazin, A., 1976, Rev. Infirm. Afrique Noire (45), 5-15
human schistosomiasis, African forms, clinical review

Schistosoma mansoni
Cechinel, Y. M. N.; and Owen, J. S., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (2), 339-343
Schistosoma mansoni, patients with hepato-intestinal, compensated hepatosplenic, and decompensated hepatosplenic forms, plasma free cholesterol and cholesterol ester concentrations

Schistosoma mansoni
Cesari, I. M.; and Marchiani, C. A., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), 175-182
Schistosoma mansoni, haemagglutinating activity of membrane-associated 'agglutinin' is mainly due to acidic phospholipids, possible molecular role of these structural membrane components in evasion of host immunological recognition and/or response

Schistosoma mansoni
Cha, Y. N., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1181-1187
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, activities of some hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes can be increased by treatment with inducers

Schistosoma mansoni
Cha, Y. N.; and Bueding, E., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1188-1191
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, recovery of hepatic drug-metabolizing capacity following curative dose of 4-isothiocyano-4'-nitrodiphenylamine

Schistosoma mansoni
Chavasse, C. J.; Brown, M. C.; and Bell, D. R., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (3), 293-295
Schistosoma mansoni, short term effects of oxamniquine on activity of paired worms in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Chavasse, C. J.; Brown, M. C.; and Bell, D. R., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (3), 241-249
Schistosoma mansoni, activity of pairs of adults as modified by various oxamniquine concentrations monitored in continuous flow culture system by means of ultrasound

Schistosoma mansoni
Chavasse, C. J.; Brown, M. C.; and Bell, D. R., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (4), 363-367
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrasound compares favorably with other activity monitoring methods used to assess drug effects on worms; response to 5-hydroxytryptamine as indicator of neuromuscular status

Schistosoma mansoni
Chavasse, C. J.; Brown, M. C.; and Bell, D. R., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (2), 169-174
Schistosoma mansoni, activity response in vitro to praziquantel

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Chaves, E.; et al., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (3), 222-229
Schistosoma mansoni, human, infection of lung complicating case of pulmonary cryptococcosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheever, A. W.; et al., 1978, Am J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1, pt. 1), 55-75
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, quantitative study of 400 consecutive autopsies, extrahepatic pathologic findings correlated with presence or absence of schistosome infection and with intensity of infection: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheng, T. C.; Guida, V. G.; and Gerhart, P. L., 1978, J. Invert. Path., v. 32 (3), 297-302
snail defense mechanisms, Biomphalaria glabrata challenged with bacteria, significant elevations in levels of total serum proteins, levels of lysozyme activity not altered possibly due to age of snails

Schistosoma mansoni
Chensue, S. W.; and Boros, D. L., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 291-299
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, population dynamics of T and B lymphocytes in lymphoid organs, peripheral blood, and hepatic granulomas, appearance of B cells within granulomas may indicate that they play role in modulating granulomatous hypersensitivity

Schistosoma mansoni
Chensue, S. W.; and Boros, D. L., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (3), 1409-1414
Schistosoma mansoni, characterization of T lymphocytes involved in adoptive suppression of granuloma formation in infected mice

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Chiari, L.; Araujo, S. M.; and Guerrero, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 329-332
helminths in animal tissue, technique for collecting or counting using compression between plastic, useful in anthelmintic evaluation, mebendazole tested

Schistosoma mansoni
Chieffi, P. P., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (2), 92-96
Schistosoma mansoni, 3 strains, susceptibility of various strains of Biomphalaria tenagophila

Schistosoma mansoni
Chieffi, P. P., 1975, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 9 (4), 209-212
Schistosoma mansoni, strains of Biomphalaria tenagophila from Londrina showed complete resistance to parasite infection under all experimental conditions

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Chigres, B.; et al., 1976, Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 33 (1), 17-22
schistosomiasis mansoni, comparisons of electrocardiograms of infected humans vs. normal controls revealed high incidence of myocardial fibrosis with conduction disorders in the presence of infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Chquiloff, M. A. de G.; Scherrer, J. F.; and de Freitas, J. R., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (1), 22-30
Biomphalaria glabrata, reticulate varieties, comparison of pigmented and albino strains, variations in resistance to infection with Schistosoma mansoni miracidia

Schistosoma mansoni
Christensen, N. Ø., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 7-14
Schistosoma mansoni, various aquatic organisms can interfere with cercarial host-finding

Schistosoma mansoni
Christie, J. D.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 616-622
slow-release copper molluscicide tested against Biomphalaria glabrata, laboratory and field trials: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Christie, J. D.; and Prentice, M. A., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (2), 197-198
Schistosoma mansoni, study confirms that it is not possible to correlate number of daughter sporocysts with number of miracidia which penetrate vector snails

Schistosoma mansoni
Cioli, D.; Blum, K.; and Ruppel, A., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), 74-80
Schistosoma mansoni, onset of rejection in laboratory rats is dependent on parasite age and independent of length of contact with host, possible immune and nonimmune mechanisms

Schistosoma mansoni
Civil, R. H.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1978, J. Immunol., v. 120 (3), 1070-1072
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) induces nonspecific resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in only certain strains of inbred mice, BCG-induced protection does not correlate with increases in spleen weight and is not associated with genes of the major histocompatibility complex of the mouse

Schistosoma mansoni
Civil, R. H.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1978, J. Infect. Dis., v. 137 (5), 550-555
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, non-specific resistance induced by bacille Calmette-Guerin, variables associated with source and strain of BCG, dose, route, and timing of mycobacterial administration, and duration of protection

Schistosoma mansoni
Claas, F. H. J.; and Deelder, A. M., 1979, J. Immunogenet., v. 6 (3), 167-175
Schistosoma mansoni, mice of 2 congenic inbred strains, immune response (worm burden, mortality, antibody titre, spleen index, eosinophilia, delayed type hypersensitivity, in vitro response to 3 S. mansoni antigen preparations), results indicate H-2 region influences course of acute infection but not susceptibility to infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Clarke, V. de V.; et al., 1976, South African Med. J., v. 50 (46), 1867-1871
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, human, dose-finding trials for oral oxamniquine, effective only in treating S. mansoni: Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni
Clarke, V. de V.; Blair, D. M.; and Weber, M., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 73-77
Schistosoma mansoni or S. haematobium or mixed infections, children, oxamniquine, clinical trials: Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni
Clegg, J. A., 1974, Ciba Found. Symp., n.s. (25), 161-183
Schistosoma mansoni, evidence for existence of host-like antigens on surface of schistosomes, chemical nature and function of these host antigens, review

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Coelho, L. C. B. B.; and Gillett, M. P. T., 1979, Biochem. Soc. Tr., v. 7 (5), 988-990
[Schistosoma] mansoni, human, hepatosplenic, effect of splenectomy on plasma phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol acyltransferase activity and on blood lipids

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Coelho, L. H. M. R.; Carvalho, G.; and Carvalho, J. M., 1979, Acta Cytol., v. 23 (1), 45-48
Schistosoma mansoni, women, carcinoma in situ, invasive squamous cell carcinoma, and benign cervical lesion of uterine cervix, case reports: Salvador and neighboring cities, state of Bahia

Schistosoma mansoni
Coelho, P. M. Z.; et al., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (3), 129-134
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata, ^{59}Fe uptake under normal and crowded conditions

Schistosoma mansoni
Coelho, P. M. Z.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (6), 440-442
Schistosoma mansoni-infected hamsters, increase in worm burden produces decrease in female worm size

Schistosoma mansoni
Coelho, P. M. Z.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), 163-164
Schistosoma mansoni, small mammal reservoir hosts trapped in endemic area
Nectomys squamipes
Akodon arviculoides arviculoides
Zigodontomys pixuma
Calomys expulsus
Oryzomys matogrossae
Oxymycterus hispidus
Proechimys albispinus
Rattus rattus frugivorus
Zigodontomys lasiurus
Oryzomys laticeps
Cercomys cunicularis
Procyon cancrivorous nigripes
Didelphis marsupialis aurita
all from Caratinga area, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Coelho, P. M. Z.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (1), 113-114
Schistosoma mansoni, transplantation of adult worms from mice to portal system of Cebus monkeys immunized against mouse red blood cells resulted in reduced recovery of male worms compared to control group

Schistosoma mansoni
Cohen, J. E., 1974, Social Sc. and Med., v. 8 (7), 383-398
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, potential economic benefits of eliminating mortality associated with infection, estimation procedures and theories: Zanzibar

Schistosoma mansoni
Colaert, J.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 157-162
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, epidemiology of small autochthonous infection, Biomphalaria camerunensis confirmed as vector: Kinshasa (Republique du Zaire)

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 31-33
Schistosoma mansoni, praziquantel, effect on different life cycle stages, possible mechanism of action

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C.; and Chappell, L. H., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), 49-53
Schistosoma mansoni, effects of potassium antimony tartrate on immature vs. adult worms in vitro and in vivo, if antimony acts by inhibition of phosphofructokinase it is not clear why young worms are more resistant to chemotherapy than adults

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G., 1976, J. Exper. Med., v. 143 (3), 696-700
Schistosoma mansoni, passive transfers of lymphoid cells from chronically infected mice to syngeneic mice in early stages of infection suppressed granuloma formation, passive transfers of serum had no such effect

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G.; et al., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (4), 1447-1453
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro nonspecific suppression of phytohemagglutinin responsiveness induced by exposure to certain schistosomal preparations

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G.; Lewis, F. A.; and Goodgame, R. W., 1978, J. Immunol., v. 120 (4), 1225-1232
Schistosoma mansoni, human, induction of suppressor cell activity by schistosome antigen preparations and concanavalin A, immunoregulatory responses observed could be important in establishment of stable chronic infection state by modulating extent of egg-induced granuloma formation and preventing rejection of adult worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G.; Lewis, F. A.; and Todd, C. W., 1979, Cellular Immunol., v. 46 (1), 192-200
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, adoptive suppression of granuloma formation by T lymphocytes and by lymphoid cells sensitive to cyclophosphamide

Schistosoma mansoni
Combes, C.; and Theron, A., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 141-150
trematodes, periodicity of cercarial emission, types of rhythms and factors synchronizing them, adaptive value in completion of life cycle, potential use in prevention of human and animal infection

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Conkle, D. M.; Adkins, R. B., jr.; and McSwain, H. B., 1976, South. Med. J., v. 69 (6), 747-748
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case report, techniques of extracorporeal filtration followed by splenectomy and portal vein decompression: Ethiopian student at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee

Schistosoma mansoni
Cordeiro, M. N.; and Gazzinelli, G., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), 337-344
Schistosoma mansoni, protein and glycoprotein composition of tegument with respect to age, sex, and host origin, resolution and molecular weight estimates by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis

Schistosoma mansoni
Cornford, E. M.; and Oldendorf, W. H., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 357-363
Schistosoma mansoni, new method for measuring transintegumental uptake in individual male and female worms, application to uptake of glucose and selected amino acids

Schistosoma mansoni
Correa, L. R.; and Paraense, W. L., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (6), 387-390
Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria amazonica (exper.), could become vector in its geographic range (lower Negro river, State of Amazonas which is presently non-endemic for schistosomiasis)

Schistosoma mansoni
Coulis, P. A.; Lewert, R. M.; and Fitch, F. W., 1978, J. Immunol., v. 120 (1), 58-60; Erratum (3), 1073-1076
Schistosoma mansoni, depression and restoration of cell-mediated cytotoxicity of spleen cells from infected mice, present studies suggest role of macrophage rather than T-cell as suppressor cell in this model

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Coura, J. R.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 41-46
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, oxamniquine, efficient, low toxicity

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Coura, J. R.; et al., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (4), 193-198
schistosomiasis mansoni, statistics of survey of infected persons who had lived permanently outside of endemic areas from 1-30 years without possibility of reinfection, length of infections, pathology, therapy: Brazil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Coura, J. R.; and Conceicao, M. J., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (3), 153-158
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, comparative study of Lutz sedimentation technique, Kato thick-smear and Simoes Barbosa egg-counting technique for diagnosis; Kato method found to be simple, inexpensive and of the highest sensitivity of the 3 tests

Schistosoma mansoni
Coutinho, A., 1969, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 11 (5), 363-376
Schistosoma mansoni, human, current aspects of chemical and surgical therapy, review

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Coutinho, A., 1979, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 25 (5), 185-188
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, factors related to development of clinical forms: clinical-epidemiological classification, clinical manifestations, related enterobacterial infections, decompensating pathologic findings

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Coutinho, A. D.; and Barreto, V. S., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (1), 57-70
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, hycanthone, frequent side effects, possesses therapeutic value if carefully monitored

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Coutinho, A.; Domingues, A. L. C.; and Bonfim, J. R. A., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 15-34
[Schistosoma] mansoni, human, oxamniquine, possible toxic side effects, clinical and parasitological action

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Coutinho, E.; et al., 1972, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 6 (4), 211-236
S[chistosoma] mansoni, nutritional study including clinical and anthropometric measurements of infected persons living in endemic area, preliminary results inconclusive: northeast Brazil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
da Cunha, A. S.; et al., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (2), 131-136
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, hycanthone, therapeutic evaluation

S[chistosoma] mansoni
da Cunha, A. S.; et al., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (3), 213-222
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, hycanthone toxicity

Schistosoma mansoni
Curiel, M.; Chaves, J.; and Torrealba, J. W., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (6), 384-387
Schistosoma mansoni, human, immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, and IgM in sera

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Daiber E., A., 1974, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 102 (9), 697-699
Schistosoma mansoni, human, case report: Chile, had traveled to Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Danno, K.; Fukuyama, K.; and Epstein, W. L., 1979, Lab. Invest., v. 40 (3), 358-363
Schistosoma mansoni, infection induces T-cell-independent autoantibody (antinuclear antibody) in athymic mice and T-cell-dependent antischistosome antibodies in thymus-intact mice, both types of antibodies deposit in kidneys as immunocomplexes

Schistosoma mansoni
Dantas, A. M. P.; and Ferreira, L. F., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (3), 209-212
human intestinal parasites (especially Schistosoma mansoni), comparison of several fecal techniques used for diagnosis, concluded that Hoffman-Pons-Janer is most sensitive

S[chistosoma] mansoni, illus.
Dar, J.; and Zimmerman, R. R., 1977, Surg. Neurol., v. 8 (6), 416-418
schistosomiasis of human spinal cord, clinical review; case report of schistosomiasis mansoni infection in 14-month-old child who manifested symptoms of granulomatous transverse myelitis: Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Dean, D. A.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 951-956
Schistosoma mansoni, mice receiving unisexual primary infection did not develop detectable resistance to reinfection, mice receiving bisexual primary infection developed high degree of resistance

Schistosoma mansoni
Dean, D. A.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 957-965
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, resistance to secondary infection, evidence for correlation between egg deposition and worm elimination

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; Claas, F. H. J.; and De Vries, R. R. P., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (3), 321-322 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, mice with strain differences in H-2 gene complex, no differences in worm burden but considerable differences in mortality and in antibody titer

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; and Eveleigh, P. C., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (2), 178-180
Schistosoma mansoni-infected hamsters, indirect haemagglutination reaction detected circulating anodic antigen in sera and in immune complexes isolated from these sera, but never in sera from human infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; Reinders, P. N.; and Rotmans, J. P., 1977, Acta Leidensia, v. 45, 91-103
Schistosoma mansoni, purification of acidic protease, possible use as antigen in serological tests and in development of assay for detection of enzyme as circulating antigen

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; Van Dalen, D. P.; and Van Egmond, J. G., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), 216-224
Schistosoma mansoni, microfluorometric determination (using DASS system) of circulating anodic antigen and antigen-antibody complexes in infected hamster serum

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Dei-Cas, E.; et al., 1979, Biol. Cell., v. 35 (3), 321-324
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructural localization of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptamine incorporated by adult worms in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Densen, P.; et al., 1978, Infect. and Immun., v. 22 (1), 282-285
Schistosoma mansoni, demonstration of eosinophil degranulation on surface of opsonized schistosomules by phase-contrast cinemicrography

Schistosoma mansoni
Dessaint, J. P.; et al., 1979, Cellular Immunol., v. 46 (1), 12-23
binding characteristics of IgE on surface of rat macrophages, characterization of IgE on surface of macrophages from Schistosoma mansoni-infected rats

Schistosoma mansoni
Dessaint, J. P.; et al., 1979, Cellular Immunol., v. 46 (1), 24-34
immunologic release of lysosomal enzyme from macrophages by IgE and anti-IgE in the rat, new mechanism of macrophage activation, implications for mechanism of antibody-dependent macrophage cytotoxicity in rat schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Devay, O., 1975, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 9 (4), 203-208
human intestinal parasites, comparison of Stoll and Kato methods of fecal egg counts for diagnosis; Stoll technique more sensitive for diagnosing hookworm but results were equal for other parasites

Schistosoma mansoni
Dias, L. C. de S.; et al., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (1), 37-44
Schistosoma mansoni, human, immunofluorescence and hemagglutination techniques used in serologic surveys, results compared with fecal egg counts, possible application of serologic tests to epidemiological surveys

Schistosoma mansoni
Dias, L. C. de S.; et al., 1978, Rev. Saude Pub., S. Paulo, v. 12 (1), 110
Schistosoma mansoni, isolation of strain resistant to hycanthone and to oxamniquine

Schistosoma mansoni
Dias, L. C. S.; Avila-Pires, F. D.; and Pinto, A. C. M., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (5), 496-500
Schistosoma mansoni, natural infections of small mammals; daily variation in egg output; distribution, number, and sex of worms recovered during perfusion of portal system; Holochilus brasiliensis leucogaster most likely as reservoir host
Cavia aperea
Holochilus brasiliensis leucogaster
Nectomys squamipes squamipes
Oryzomys nigripes eliurus
Zygodontomys brachyurus
all from valley of Paraiba do Sul river, Sao Paulo State, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Dias, R. P.; and Alvarenga, R. J., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (2), 60-65
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, study of Symmers' fibrosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Digeon, M.; et al., 1979, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 35 (3), 329-337
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, IgG and IgM but not IgA anti-schistosome antibodies, circulating immune complexes containing schistosomal antigen, glomerular mesangial deposits of IgA, IgM, and C3

Schistosoma mansoni
Disko, R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (3), 235-239
Schistosoma mansoni-infected snails, 'eclosion clock' apparatus for study of cercarial emergence patterns, counting techniques

Schistosoma mansoni
Doenhoff, M.; et al., 1978, Immunology, v. 35 (5), 771-778
Schistosoma mansoni, T-cell deprived mice have substantially fewer parasite eggs in their feces and marginally fewer eggs in their tissues than similarly infected immunologically-intact control animals, administration of serum from normal mice with chronic infections partially restored egg excretion rate and also resulted in increased number of eggs being deposited in liver and intestine

Schistosoma mansoni
Doenhoff, M.; et al., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 173-186
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, demonstration of resistance to reinfection using model system that involves perfusion of animals within 3 weeks of challenge at which time challenge-derived organisms are morphologically distinguishable from those of the primary infection which induced the resistance, comparison with more widely used assays

Schistosoma mansoni
Doenhoff, M.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 260-273
Schistosoma mansoni in T-cell deprived vs. normal mice, parasitology (worm burdens, tissue and fecal egg counts), host response (hematology, serum transaminase levels), ameliorating effect of administering homologous chronic infection serum or heterologous rabbit anti-S. mansoni egg antiserum, roles played by cell-mediated vs. humoral immune responses in reaction against schistosome egg products

Schistosoma mansoni
Doenhoff, M. J.; and Bain, J., 1978, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 33 (2), 232-238
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice deprived of their T-cells, relative lack of efficacy of potassium antimony tartrate, demonstration of drug-antiserum synergy

Schistosoma mansoni
Doenhoff, M.; and Long, E., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (2), 171-183
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, mechanisms of resistance investigated by T-cell deprivation, variety of other immunosuppressive treatments, and several other in vivo methods

Schistosoma mansoni
Dofing, J. L., 1976, Rev. Franc. Gastro-Enterol. (115), 33-34
human splenic schistosomiasis with resulting congestive splenomegaly and portal hypertension, case report

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Domingues, A. L. C.; and Coutinho, A., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (3), 164-180
[Schistosoma] mansoni, humans, oral oxamniquine, extensive clinical trials: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Dorsey, C. H.; and Stirewalt, M. A., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (2), 165-173
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, large concentrations of calcium in preacetabular glands localized in electron-lucent areas of type-A granules

Schistosoma mansoni
Dresden, M. H.; and Deelder, A. M., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), 190-197
Schistosoma mansoni, thiol proteinase properties of adult worm 'hemoglobinase'

Schistosoma mansoni
Duflo, B.; and Danis, M., 1975, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 25 (16), 1210-1213
human schistosomiasis, clinical review

Schistosoma mansoni
Dukes, I. A. F.; Morris, J. S.; and Chemaly, A. F., 1974, South African Med. J., v. 48 (63), 2614 [Letter]
bilharzia, 29-year-old man, presentation as localized dull pain of longstanding duration, differential diagnosis: Natalspruit Hospital, Alrode, Transvaal

Schistosoma mansoni
Dunn, M. A.; et al., 1978, Gastroenterology, v. 75 (6), 1010-1015
Schistosoma mansoni, conversion of arginine (but not glutamic acid) to proline in normal and fibrotic mouse liver slices and in living mice with schistosomiasis, arginine-derived proline was utilized for liver collagen synthesis, possible pathophysiological significance

Schistosoma mansoni
Dunn, M. A.; et al., 1979, Gastroenterology, v. 76 (5, pt. 1), May, 978-982
Schistosoma mansoni, human, collagen synthesis rates in fibrotic liver specimens, liver free-proline content and utilization of proline precursors

Schistosoma mansoni
Dunn, M. A.; Maragoudakis, M. E.; and Hait, P. K., 1978, Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 538 (2), 328-333
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, 47-fold increase in activity of liver procollagen prolyl hydroxylase, effect of inhibitor, possibility that this enzyme may be rate-controlling in collagen deposition and that its inhibition may be therapeutically useful in liver fibrosis

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (3), 257-267
Schistosoma mansoni miracidium, light and electron microscopy of tegument and associated structures (cilia, microvilli-like appendices, thin-long appendices, sensory papillae on terebratorium)

Schistosoma mansoni
Edington, G. M., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (3), 351-352 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, comments on primary liver cell carcinoma associated with schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Edungbola, L. D.; and Schiller, E. L., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 253-261
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, rats, hamsters, comparative histopathology of hepatic and pulmonary granulomata experimentally induced with eggs

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Elbadawi, A.; Davis, R. S.; and Cockett, A. T., 1978, Urology, v. 12 (1), 87-90
Schistosoma mansoni, elderly Puerto Rican man, intratesticular ovum depositis with periorchitis, case report

S[chistosoma] mansoni
El-Hawey, A. M.; Hablas, R.; and El-Maghraby, M. A., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 97-105
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, pathology, presence of bacteria, possible role in pathogenesis of parasitic infection

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Kalouby, A.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 179-185
S. haematobium, S. mansoni and mixed infections, humans, immediate skin test reactions to Schistosoma antigen

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Kholy, Z. A.; et al., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (21), 3171-3172
Schistosoma mansoni-infected and normal mice, effect of astiban on β-glucuronidase activity in liver, spleen, kidney, and bladder homogenates

Schistosoma mansoni
Ellner, J. J.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (2), 949-951
Schistosoma mansoni, killing of schistosomula by normal human monocytes independent of specific antibody, complement, and macrophage activation

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Raziky, E. H.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 195-201
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, delayed skin test reactions to S. mansoni antigen were increased with host age and severity of infections and were more frequent in males, correlations with immediate skin test reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
El-Sawy, M.; et al., 1979, NATO Advanced Study Inst. Ser., s. A, Life Sc., v. 24, 277-279
schistosomiasis in patients with and without neurological symptoms, circumoval precipitin test, indirect haemagglutination test, and immunoglobulins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid

Schistosoma mansoni
Elwing, H.; and Nygren, H., 1979, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 31 (1-2), 101-107
diffusion-in-gel-enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay as simple method for quantitation of class-specific antibodies, applicability to several serological systems of diagnostic relevance including patients with schistosomiasis and amoebiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Emara, S. H.; and El-Ghaeb, F. M., 1978, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 16 (3), 378-381
Schistosoma mansoni, total proteins and free amino acids in hemolymph of Biomphalaria alexandrina and Helisoma duryi pre- and post-exposure to miracidia

Schistosoma mansoni
Enders, B.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (6), 305-316
Schistosoma mansoni antigens purified, evaluated for skin test use by trials in S. mansoni areas of Ethiopia, Rhodesia, and Brazil and in S. haematobium areas of Sierra Leone; comparisons with WHO standard antigen and stool examinations

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Epstein, W. L.; et al., 1979, J. Path., v. 127 (4), 207-215
Schistosoma mansoni, normal and athymic mice, granulomatous inflammation, ultrastructural study

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Erasmus, D. A.; and Davies, T. W., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), 91-106
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, calcareous corpuscles in vitelline cells, morphological observations, X-ray microanalysis, effect of drug treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Ernst, S. C., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 81-95
Schistosoma mansoni, alkaline phosphatase activity, biochemical and cytochemical studies, tegumental localization suggests that invaginations of tegument represent surface compartments that would facilitate digestive absorptive activity of this membrane, localization of nonspecific alkaline phosphatase activity in tegument but not in esophagus or cecum may reflect regional differences in function

Schistosoma mansoni
Eveland, L. K.; Ludwikowska, A.; and Madden, K. G., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), 375-383
Schistosoma mansoni, long-term cultivation of in vitro derived schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Eveland, L. K.; and Morse, S. I., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), 19-25
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro derived schistosomula attenuated by x-irradiation, infectivity and immunizing potential, mice

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Eyakuse, V. M., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 67-72
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, oxamniquine, single dose of 30mg/kg (larger dose than previously recommended) intramuscularly, clinical trial

Schistosoma mansoni
Eyakuze, V. M.; Rutasitara, W. K.; and Ndalahwa, J. B., 1979, East African Med. J., v. 56 (1), 22-25
Schistosoma mansoni, schoolchildren and adults, oral oxamniquine, large field trial, drug feasible for routine treatment of people living in endemic areas: Nansio, Ukerewe, Tanzania

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Farag, H. F.; et al., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 413-416
bilharziasis, human, diagnosis using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and homologous antigen, S[chistosoma] haematobium cases generally were less reactive than S. mansoni or mixed infections

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Farag, H. F.; and Barakat, R. M. R., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (1), 12-14
S[chistosoma] mansoni, S[chistosoma] haematobium, human, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, evaluation of use in diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Farid, Z.; et al., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (5), 501-502
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, advanced intestinal infections, oxamniquine therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Fauve, R. M., 1978, Pharmacol. Immunoreg., 319-334
mice, induction of inflammatory reactions with non-biodegradable, non-diffusible, and non-antigenic substances at site distant from site of pathogen proliferation or persistence, increased resistance to various pathogens including Schistosoma mansoni, fraction extracted from granuloma is responsible at least in part for this increased resistance

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Ferluga, J.; Doenhoff, M. J.; and Allison, A. C., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (4), 289-294
Schistosoma mansoni, mice in granulomatous stage of infection, increased hepatotoxicity of bacterial lipopolysaccharide

Schistosoma mansoni
Ferraz, M. P. T.; et al., 1973, Rev. Paul. Med., v. 81 (5), 275-278
Schistosoma mansoni, symptomatic pyschosis in 2 persons who had received hycanthone treatment for schistosomiasis, case reports: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Ferreira, A. W.; et al., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 189-194
Schistosoma mansoni, immuno-enzymatic assay for detection of antigens in serum of mice harboring bisexual or unisexual light worm infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Ferreira, A. W.; Camargo, M. E.; and Nakahara, O. S., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (6), 341-345
Schistosoma mansoni, immuno-peroxidase-antiglobulin diagnostic test compared with standard immunofluorescence and hemagglutination tests

Sch[istosoma] mansoni
Ferreira, J. M.; Bassoi, O. N.; and Shiroma, M., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (6), 368-379
Sch[istosoma] mansoni-infected humans also infected with typhoid fever, atypical aspects of bacterial infection, niridazole at times also cured typhoid, schistosomes may act as multiplication foci of bacteria within host

Sch[istosoma] mansoni
Ferreira, J. M.; Bassoi, O. N.; and Shiroma, M., 1976, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 31 (3), 144-150
Sch[istosoma] mansoni, human infections, associated prolonged infection with salmonellosis, suggests that schistosomes may operate as reservoirs for the multiplication of the Salmonellae, mixed infections cured by use of the antischistosomal drug (niridazole) alone

Schistosoma mansoni
Fetterer, R. H.; et al., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 59-71
Schistosoma mansoni, physical and chemical factors affecting mechanical properties of adult male musculature in vitro (incubation media, buffers, temperature, osmolality, pH, ions), improvements in system for recording motor activity; results indicate that S. mansoni musculature is similar to smooth muscle found in mammals

Schistosoma mansoni
Fiorillo, A. M.; da Costa, J. C.; and Passos, J., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (6), 371-376
Schistosoma mansoni, human chronic infections, identification of hemagglutinating antibodies using indirect hemagglutination test with tannic acid-treated red blood cells sensitized with worm extract, antibodies identified as type 7S, probably IgG

Schistosoma mansoni
Fonseca, O. J. de M.; Lacaz, C. da S.; and Machado, P. de A., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (6), 409-416
immuno-allergic survey, humans, antigens employed included schistosomin and leishmanin: Estado de Amazonas

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Ford, J. W.; and Blankespoor, H. D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 141-145
Schistosoma, 3 human spp., eggs, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Foster, R., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 1-9
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. japonicum, oxamniquine, efficacy and toxicity in various exper. animals, clinical trials in humans

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Franco, H. M.; Rombert, P. C.; and Martins, M. A., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (4), 431-438
S[chistosoma] mansoni, indirect fluorescent antibody test using fragments of fresh adult parasites, diagnostic evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni
  Frandsen, F., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (4), 321-348
    Schistosoma mansoni, 7 geographical strains, compatibility with various species and strains of Biomphalaria
    Biomphalaria pfeifferi
    B. salinarum
    B. choanomphala
    B. alexandrina
    B. camerunensis camerunensis
    B. camerunensis wansoni
    B. sudanica
    B. glabrata
    (all exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
  Frandsen, F., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (3), 275-296
    Schistosoma spp., relationships with intermediate host snails, need for standardization of materials and methods for studying, asessment of degree of host-parasite compatibility, evaluation of schistosome taxonomy, review

Schistosoma mansoni
  Frandsen, F.; and Madsen, H., 1979, Acta Trop., v. 36 (1), 67-84
    schistosomiasis, possible use of Helisoma duryi in biological control as competitor of intermediate host snails, review

Schistosoma mansoni
  Fripp, P. J.; Armstrong, F. A.; and Jaskulla, E., 1972, South African Med. J., v. 46 (47), 1819-1822
    Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, cercariacidal activity, hypochlorite solutions vs. halazone solution, formulations to make small amounts of water potable

Schistosoma mansoni
  Fripp, P. J.; and McSheehy, M. A., 1969, South African J. Med. Sc., v. 34 (2), 35-37
    Schistosoma mansoni, adults, separation of several α-naphthyl acetate esterase isoenzymes by thin layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, enzyme patterns differ between sexes

Schistosoma mansoni
  Frischkorn, C. G. B.; Frischkorn, H. E.; and Carrazzoni, E., 1978, Naturwissenschaften, v. 65 (9), 480-483
    Schistosoma mansoni, cercaricidal activity of various plants from northeast Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
  Fuller, G. K.; Lemma, A.; and Haile, T., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), 526-530
    Schistosoma mansoni, epidemiologic survey of resident population, snail vectors, and wild animals after reports of infection in tourists and campers to Omo National Park, importance of infection to future developmental plans
    humans, Park residents (stool)
    Papio anubis (mesenteric and portal veins, stool)
    Cercopithecus aethiops (mesenteric and portal veins, stool)
    Biomphalaria pfeifferi
    all from Omo National Park, southwest Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni
  Fuller, G. K.; Lemma, A.; and Haile, T., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (1), 121-122 [Letter]
    man (tourists, park employees, indigenous Suris)
    Biomphalaria pfeifferi
    Papio anubis
    Cercopithecus aethiops
    all from Omo National Park, southwest Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni
  Gerken, S. E.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (4), 212-217
    Schistosoma mansoni, scanning electron microscopy of coarse precipitates formed around cercariae by normal non-inactivated guinea pig serum, phenomenon is directly linked to activity of complement

Schistosoma mansoni
  Gerken, S. E.; Araujo, M. de P. T.; and de Freitas, J. R., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (6), 338-343
    Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria straminea (exper.), potential vectors of human infection, susceptibility low: States of Minas Gerais and Sao Paulo

Schistosoma mansoni
  Ghandour, A. M.; and Ibrahim, A. M., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (4), 339-342
    Schistosoma mansoni, proportion of cercariae from 'glucose-fed' Biomphalaria pfeifferi dying in mouse skin was much lower than that from normal control snails, suggests that death of cercariae during penetration of host skin is probably due to exhaustion of their energy reserves

Schistosoma mansoni
  Ghandour, A. M.; and Magid, M. A., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (4), 303-304
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice, immunization with ultra-violet irradiated cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni
  Ghazal, A.; Ismail, M.; and Sharabi, F. M., 1978, Egypt. J. Pharm. Sc., v. 17 (1), 1976, 43-52
    Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, tissue histamine content before and after treatment with several antischistosomal drugs

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
  Gilbert, B.; Pellegrino, J.; and dos Santos Filho, D., 1971, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 4 (4-5), 315-316
    Schistosoma mansoni, laboratory studies using Enterolobium hexane extract as a stimulant for the first stages of cercarial penetration, cercariae burrowed into thin layer of extract without separation of head from tail during penetration

Schistosoma mansoni
  Gillett, M. P. T.; and Carvalho, V. C., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), 173-180
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice, humans, alterations of plasma and erythrocyte lipids associated with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, differences between the two host species, possible applications

Schistosoma mansoni
Gillett, M. P. T.; Owen, J. S.; and Carvalho, V. C. O., 1978, N. England J. Med., v. 298 (20), 1147-1148 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, abnormalities of serum lipids indicative of subtle hepatic dysfunction as a feature of human infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Girgis, N. I.; Mansour, N. S.; and Khalil, S. B., 1979, East African Med. J., v. 56 (9), 428-430
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters, prophylactic-protective activity of oral oxamniquine

Schistosoma mansoni
Glauert, A. M.; et al., 1978, J. Cell Sc., v. 34, 173-192
Schistosoma mansoni, mechanism of antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula in vitro, phase-contrast and electron microscopic study

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Godoy, P.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (2), 114-120
[Schistosoma] mansoni, human, hycanthone, hepatic failure and death, case report, pathologic findings

Schistosoma mansoni
Goennert, R.; and Andrews, P., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 129-150
Schistosoma mansoni in mice, Mastomys, and hamster, praziquantel, various routes of administration compared, all effective; fractional doses double efficacy of single dose; more effective against invading and mature stages than against juveniles

Schistosoma mansoni
Goldberg, M.; Flescher, E.; and Lengy, J., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), 333-341
Schistosoma mansoni, ornithine-δ-transaminase, partial purification and properties

Schistosoma mansoni
Goldsmid, J. M., 1974, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 54 (2), 87-101
intestinal helminths, Papio ursinus, prevalence, potentially important source of infection for humans living in same general environment: Rhodesia

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Goldsmid, J. M.; and Rogers, S., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 51 (2), 29-33
schistosomiasis, humans, criteria used for diagnosis in endemic bilharzial areas (egg recovery, rectal biopsy, eosinophilia, hepatomegaly, serologic and skin test), rational proposal for treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Goodgame, R. W.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1174-1180
Schistosoma mansoni, patients with hepatosplenic vs. intestinal disease, humoral immune responses, no evidence of alterations which might contribute to pathogenesis of hepatosplenic disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Goodgame, R. W.; and Bartholomew, R. K., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (4), 779-781
Schistosoma mansoni, human, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency does not play significant role in pathogenesis of hepatosplenic disease

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Greenblatt, H. C.; Eveland, L. K.; and Morse, S. I., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), 100-108
Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial tail loss in vitro results from antibody-independent activation of serum complement system via alternative pathway

Schistosoma mansoni
Gremillion, D. H.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 924-927
schistosomiasis, human, morbidity study based on quantitative egg excretion: Saudi Arabian military trainees at Lackland AFB, Texas

Schistosoma mansoni
Grimaldi, G., filho, 1976, Rev. Inst. Pasteur Lyon, v. 9 (4), 291-298
Schistosoma mansoni, technique for laboratory rearing of Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Guida, V. O.; et al., 1974, Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 31 (7), 465-470
Schistosoma mansoni, humans with intestinal, hepato-intestinal and hepatosplenic compensated forms of infection, Bacillus amyloliquefasciens resulted in clinical and parasitologic cure, apparent enzymatic action on parasites

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Guimaraes, A. C.; et al., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (2), 80-93
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, blood gas changes and pulmonary hemodynamics in portal hypertension

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Guimaraes, R. C., 1971, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 4 (3), 169-183
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni, relationship between nuclear volumes and DNA contents of hepatocyte nuclei, comparison with normal liver and cirrhotic liver

Schistosoma mansoni
Guimaraes, R. X.; et al., 1979, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 25 (2), 48-50
Schistosoma mansoni, human hepato-intestinal form, resistance to hycanthone and oxamniquine: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Guimaraes, R. X.; et al., 1979, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 25 (5), 166-170
Schistosoma mansoni, humans with hepatosplenic or hepato-intestinal infections, values of 12 serum enzymes compared with normal values

Schistosoma mansoni
Guyard, A.; and Pointier, J. P., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 193-205
freshwater snail fauna; distribution of vectors of Schistosoma mansoni: Martinique

Schistosoma mansoni
Haas, W.; and Schmitt, R., 1978, Naturwissensch., v. 65 (2), 110
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, chemical stimuli for penetration of human skin

Schistosoma mansoni
Halawani, A. A.; Farag, H. F.; and Awadalla, H. N., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), 478-480
Schistosoma haematobium-infected mice challenged with S. mansoni, changes in egg-distribution sites, cross-mating, complete absence of cross-immunity

Schistosoma mansoni
Hansen, D. P.; and Daly, D. S., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1, pt. 1), 197-200
acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage, fibre-endoscopic study, results include dramatic association of esophageal varices and tribes with endemic schistosomiasis mansoni: Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Harrison, D. J.; Carter, C. E.; and Colley, D. G., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (6), 2210-2217
Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigens, immunoaffinity purification, characterization

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Hassan, F.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (1), 3-7
schistosomiasis, humans, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), immunodiagnosis, compared with indirect fluorescent antibody and indirect hemagglutination tests

Schistosoma mansoni
Hatchuel, W., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 52 (22), 870 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, suggested as correct terminology to replace bilharziasis since clinicians must distinguish between species in order to properly treat each disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Hayunga, E. G.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 488-496
Schistosoma mansoni, evaluation of techniques for radioisotope labeling of surface proteins from adult worms, partial characterization of surface antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Hayunga, E. G.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 497-506
Schistosoma mansoni, antigenicity of radiolabeled surface proteins from adult worms, immunoprecipitation with infected serum, cross-reaction with anti-Schistosoma haematobium and anti-Schistosoma japonicum serum

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hernandez-Guio, C.; et al., 1972, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 126 (5), 439-442
Schistosoma mansoni, human, presenting with symptoms of chronic appendicitis, clinical case report, medical management: Spain (native of Sierra Leona)

Schistosoma mansoni
Hiatt, R. A.; et al., 1979, J. Infect. Dis., v. 139 (6), 659-666
Schistosoma mansoni, human, pathogenesis of acute disease, relationships among intensity of infection, clinical signs and symptoms, and humoral and cellular aspects of immunity: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Hiatt, R. A.; Cline, B. L.; and Knight, W. B., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 535-541
Schistosoma mansoni, human, intradermal test, limitations as an epidemiologic tool: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Higashi, G. I.; and Farid, Z., 1979, Brit. Med. J. (6194), v. 2, 830
Schistosoma mansoni, fever in oxamniquine-treated patients, cause uncertain

Schistosoma mansoni
Higashi, T.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (4), 276-282
nitroblue tetrazolium test of limited diagnostic value in areas with high incidence of human intestinal parasites associated with Chagas disease or bilharziosis

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hillman, G. R.; Gibler, A. M.; and Anderson, J. W., 1978, J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 207 (3), 992-997
Schistosoma mansoni, anticholinergic drugs as inhibitors of labeling of parasite by a fluorescent derivative of acetylcholine, scanning microfluorimetric system

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hillman, G. R.; Senft, A. W.; and Gibler, W. B., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 754-756
Schistosoma mansoni, hycanthone, mode of action, possible explanations of some discrepancies in results in published reports

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), 287-295
Fasciola hepatica, complexity of adult worm antigens, cross-reactivity with sera to Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum, presence of one common antigen between the two genera, protection of mice immunized with Fasciola hepatica antigens to challenge exposure with Schistosoma mansoni cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V.; et al., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (2), 149-151
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, Millipore diffusion chambers containing live adult worms implanted, produced specific antibodies but not resistance to reinfection

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (4), 661-669
Schistosoma mansoni, sera from infected persons, immunodiagnosis, comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, radioimmunoassay and precipitation tests performed with antigens from eggs

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hillyer, G. V.; and Cangiano, J. L., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (3), 331-333
Schistosoma mansoni, granulomatous response to parasite eggs in patient on maintenance immunosuppression after renal transplant, case report

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V.; and Cervoni, M., 1978, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 20, 385-390
Fasciola hepatica, Schistosoma mansoni, purification of specific antigens by means of a combination of Laurell crossed immunoelectrophoresis for immunization using complexed antigen and affinity chromatography with monospecific antibody

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V.; and Gomez de Rios, I., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 237-241
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, mice, immunodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using soluble egg antigens, extensive cross-reactivity when using sera from subjects with other helminthiases

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V.; Pelley, R. P.; and del Llano de Diaz, A., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 55-60
Fasciola hepatica, solubilization of antigens which are reactive with anti-Schistosoma mansoni antiserum

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V.; and Sagramoso de Ateca, L., 1979, Infect. and Immun., v. 26 (3), 802-807
Fasciola hepatica antigens which induce cross-protection against Schistosoma mansoni, isolation by concanavalin A affinity chromatography, properties

Schistosoma mansoni
Hoffman, D. B., jr.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 249-259
schistosomiasis, humans, evaluation of current control measures, recommendations for future strategies, report of workshop held in Bellagio, Italy

Schistosoma mansoni
Holanda, J. C.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (6), 410-414
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, schistosomules, and intermediate forms obtained in vitro, infectivity for mice, worm recovery

Schistosoma mansoni
Holanda, J. C.; and Pellegrino, J., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (3), 127-131
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomulae recovered from skin or lungs of mice, infectivity to mice when injected by various routes

Schistosoma mansoni
Holanda, J. C.; Pellegrino, J.; and Gazzinelli, G., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (3), 132-134
Schistosoma mansoni, infectivity of cercariae and in vitro-obtained schistosomula injected intravenously or subcutaneously into mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Hosaka, Y.; and Berry, E. G., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 318-331
schistosome miracidial immobilization caused by tissue extracts prepared from various species or strains of snails, characteristics of immobilizing activity in snail tissues

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hoshino-Shimizu, S.; et al., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (6), 394-397
Schistosoma mansoni, human kidneys from autopsies, schistosomal antigen, immunoglobulins, complement C_3, and fibrinogen

Schistosoma mansoni
Hoshino, S.; Camargo, M. E.; and Correa, N. S., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (3), 192-194
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, diagnosis, hemagglutination test using chromium chloride to bind antigens to formalin-treated erythrocytes, results were similar to those obtained with a hemagglutination test using tannic acid-treated erythrocytes

Schistosoma mansoni
Hoshino, S.; Camargo, M. E.; and da Silva, L. C., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (2), 136-143
Schistosoma mansoni, human, hemagglutination test (formalin-treated erythrocyte-coated adult worm extract) and immunofluorescence (adult worm particles fixed on microscope slides), comparison

Schistosoma mansoni
Houba, V., 1979, Kidney Internat., v. 16 (1), 30-43
schistosomiasis, experimental renal disease, extensive review

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Houba, V.; et al., 1979, Lysosomes Applied Biol. and Therap., v. 6, 3-29
lysosomes, possible role in helminth immunity and immunopathology, review with emphasis on Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Houba, V.; Sturrock, R. F.; and Butterworth, A. E., 1978, Protides Biol. Fluids, v. 26, 209-213
schistosomiasis, role of immune complexes in pathogenesis of lesions, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (3), 235-243
Schistosoma mansoni, mice immunized with highly X-irradiated cercariae, lung recovery assay not suitable for measuring state of immunity in challenged mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Hubbard, W. J., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 39 (2), 388-394
alpha-2 macroglobulin-enzyme complexes as suppressors of cellular activity, speculations for alpha-2 macroglobulin's role in feedback regulation of cell division and for the subversion of this regulatory function by invasive organisms (including Schistosoma mansoni) and tumors

Schistosoma mansoni
Huggins, D., 1971, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 5 (6), 333-347
Schistosoma mansoni, human hepatosplenic form, comparison of rectal biopsy and stool examinations for diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Huggins, D., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (6), 307-313
Schistosoma mansoni, man, stenosis of small bowel presenting as carcinoma, microscopic findings showed schistosomal infection, clinical case report: Catende, Pernambuco, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Huggins, D.; Correia, J. U.; and de Sousa, E. M., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (5), 305-311
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, evaluation of hycanthone as therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Imohiosen, E. A. E.; Sher, A.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (3), 317-326
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in vitro and in mouse lung, early developmental changes studied from perspective of surface antigenic expression and parasite motility, these changes may play role in determining survival of parasites in normal or immune host

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Ismail, M.; et al., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (3), 251-258
schistosomiasis in humans and in Papio anubis, detection and quantification of antibodies, comparison of thin layer immunoassay vs. enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Schistosoma mansoni
Izaki, S.; Fukuyama, K.; and Epstein, W. L., 1979, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 26 (5), 507-514
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, modulation of anti-thrombin and anti-fibrinolytic activities in tissue during development of granulomas

Schistosoma mansoni
James, C.; and Prah, S. K., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 221-226
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, penetration efficiency and selective capacity of miracidia based on infection rates produced in Bulinus pfeifferi and B. globosus respectively, scanning capacity also compared in increasing volumes of water, over increasing horizontal distances, and in running water of different flow rates, effect of miracidial density, epidemiological implications

Schistosoma mansoni
James, C.; Webbe, G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 179-194
Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni in baboons, S. japonicum in vervet monkeys, praziquantel in various dosages, good results

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
James, S. L.; and Colley, D. G., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 38 (1), 35-47
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil-mediated destruction of eggs in vitro, role of ctyophilic antibody

Schistosoma mansoni
James, S. L.; and Colley, D. G., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 38 (1), 48-58
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil-mediated destruction of eggs, lymphokine involvement in induction of eosinophil functional abilities

Schistosoma mansoni
James, S. L.; and Colley, D. G., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 38 (1), 59-67
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil-mediated destruction of eggs, effects of several inhibitory substances on eosinophil function

Schistosoma mansoni
Jobin, W. R., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), 142-154
schistosomiasis control, 6 pilot projects, review with emphasis on cost of molluscicid-ing programs

Schistosoma mansoni
Jobin, W. R.; and Laracuente, A., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), 916-917
Schistosoma mansoni, evaluation of Marisa cornuarietis for biological control of schistosome transmission in flowing water habitats with population of infected Biomphalaria glabrata, costs: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Joky, A.; et al., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (4), 547-549
injection of polyvinylchloride particles in caecal vein of mice induces foreign-body portal granuloma reaction in liver, possible use as model for schistosome egg-induced liver pathology; plastic casts of portal systems of normal livers, Schistosoma mansoni-infected livers and PVC-implanted livers compared

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Jones, L. G.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 60 (2), 185-192
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, changes in hepatocytes adjacent to hepatic granulomas, light and electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Jordan, P.; et al., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (1), 139-146
Schistosoma mansoni, evaluation of experimental mollusciciding program to control transmission: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Jordan, P.; et al., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (6), 965-973
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, results of control program that provided piped water supply to households vs. use of public standpipe system, 2-year follow-up: St Lucia

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Jordan, P.; and Unrau, G. O., 1978, Trop. Doctor, v. 8 (1), 13-18
S[chistosoma] mansoni, recommendations for construction of simple water supplies to reduce transmission of parasitic infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Joseph, M.; et al., 1978, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 33 (1), 48-56
Schistosoma mansoni, cytotoxicity of human and baboon mononuclear phagocytes against schistosomula in vitro, induction by immune complexes containing IgE and parasite antigens

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kahn, H. J.; Stroud, B. J.; and Berry, A. V., 1978, South African Med. J., v. 54 (16), 673-674
Schistosoma mansoni worm in human ovarian cystic teratoma, case report: South Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Kamel, I. A.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 931-938
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, hepatic lesions with emphasis on Symmers' fibrosis, 400 autopsies: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kanamura, H. Y.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 242-248
Schistosoma mansoni, human, correlation of class-specific circulating antibodies with clinical forms of disease and with fluorescence patterns developed in sections of both worms and liver granulomata

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Kanamura, H. Y.; Hoshino-Shimizu, S.; and da Silva, L. C., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (2), 76-81
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, pattern of class-specific fluorescent antibodies according to infection stages, hemagglutination test comparisons

Schistosoma mansoni
Kassim, O. O.; Cheever, A. W.; and Richards, C. S., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), 220-224
Schistosoma mansoni, mice infected with different worm strains, significant differences in prepatent period, egg distribution, and numbers of eggs in tissue and feces

Schistosoma mansoni
Kassim, O. O.; and Richards, C. S., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), 213-217
Schistosoma mansoni, levels of lysozyme activity in Biomphalaria glabrata (hemolymph, digestive gland, and headfoot extracts) during infection with compatible and incompatible parasite strains, results suggest that lysozyme does not by itself play a major role in the destruction of a schistosome infection in a resistant snail host

Schistosoma mansoni
Kassim, O. O.; and Richards, C. S., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), 218-224
Biomphalaria glabrata (intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni), lysozyme activities in hemolymph, digestive gland, and headfoot of uninfected snails

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kassim, O. O.; and Richards, C. S., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 565-570
Schistosoma mansoni, host reactions to miracidia in 2 strains of Biomphalaria glabrata, involving variations in parasite strains and in numbers and sequences of exposures

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kassim, O. O.; and Richards, C. S., 1979, J. Invert. Path., v. 33 (3), 385-386
Schistosoma mansoni, radioisotope labeling for differentiating between strains in individual Biomphalaria glabrata snails

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kassis, A. I.; Aikawa, M.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (2), 398-405
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, antibody-dependent eosinophil and macrophage adherence and damage to schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Kassis, A. I.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 38 (2), 310-318
Schistosoma haematobium, mice, granuloma formation around eggs is largely cell-mediated immunologic reaction, is dependent on dose and route of sensitization, is relatively specific among the 3 schistosome species, and can be transferred with cells but not with serum from previously egg-sensitized mice; furthermore, egg-sensitized animals demonstrate immediate and delayed skin reactivity on challenge with egg antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Kassis, A. I.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (4), 1659-1662
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent complement-mediated killing of schistosomula in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers in mice

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Katz, N., 1971, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 5 (2), 55-60
S[chistosoma] mansoni, hycanthone therapy less effective in treating newly infected persons than those with chronic infections, fecal egg counts were however markedly decreased in persons with new infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N., 1972, Rev. Ass. Med. Minas Gerais, v. 23 (1), 27-34
human schistosomiasis mansoni, outline for therapeutic trials with comparison of effects of hycanthone and experimental drug UK-4271

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (1), 25-29
Schistosoma mansoni, human, oxamniquine, clinical trials

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 35-40
Schistosoma mansoni, human early phase or chronic infection, oxamniquine, clinical and laboratory aspects, high therapeutic activity and low toxicity

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; et al., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (6), 381-387
Schistosoma mansoni, isolation of drug resistant strain (WW strain), reactions in mice to therapy with hycanthone, niridazole and oxamniquine compared with reactions of LE drug sensitive strain

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Katz, Naftale; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (5), 371-377
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, clinical trials with oral oxamniquine, side effects: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; et al., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (5), 273-278
Schistosoma mansoni, children and adults living in endemic areas, influence of age and worm burden on re-infection after specific therapy: State of Minas Gerais, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; Chaves, A.; and Pellegrino, J., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (6), 397-400
Schistosoma mansoni, human, diagnosis, simple device for obtaining (without scales) a uniform weight of fecal sample for egg counts using the Kato thick smear technique

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; Oliveira, V. B.; and Rocha, R. S., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (4), 227
Schistosoma mansoni, school children previously treated with oxamniquine, vaccination with bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) did not control reinfection of residents of endemic areas: State of Minas Gerais, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; and Pellegrino, J., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (5), 245-252
Schistosoma mansoni, Cebus monkeys, correlation of number of eggs per gram of rectal tissue with number of female worms, challenge infection effect, or drug action

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; and Pellegrino, J., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (6), 346-353
Schistosoma mansoni, sodium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate, animal and human trials, toxic side effects and electrocardiographic changes in humans

Schistosoma mansoni
Kaur Bedi, A. J.; and Isseroff, H., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 401-404
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, bile duct hyperplasia, results support data linking proline to bile duct and liver fibroblast proliferation

Schistosoma mansoni
Kay, A. B., 1979, J. Allergy and Clin. Immunol., v. 64 (2), 90-104
Schistosoma mansoni, relationship among mast cell mediators, complement, and preferential killing of schistosomula by the human eosinophil, review; speculations as to why, in phylogeny, humans might have developed and retained acute allergic response

Schistosoma mansoni
Kayes, S. G.; and Colley, D. G., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (6), 2340-2344
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro induction and assay of spleen cell suppressor activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Kelsoe, G. H.; and Weller, T. H., 1978, Proc. National Acad. Sc., v. 75 (11), 5715-5717
Schistosoma mansoni, human, immunodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection and quantification of antibody to circulating antigen, findings correlated with results of fecal egg counts (relationship demonstrable within certain limits of host age and worm burden)

Schistosoma mansoni
Kemp, W. M.; Merritt, S. C.; and Rosier, J. G., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), 81-87
Schistosoma mansoni, identification of immunoglobulin classes associated with tegument of adult parasites from mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Kessler, R. E.; et al., 1970, Surg. Forum, v. 21, 378-380
Schistosoma mansoni, successful extracorporeal filtration of schistosomes in unaesthetized man, possible use in reducing or eliminating worm burden when drugs are contraindicated or as research tool to study new drugs or natural history of disease in man

Schistosoma mansoni
Keystone, J. S., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2, pt. 1), 360-362
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, grand mal seizure and transient electroencephalograph changes associated with oxamniquine therapy, case reports

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Khafagy, E. Z.; et al., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 199-212
human schistosomiasis, significance of alterations in urinary leucine aminopeptidase in various stages of infection in the presence and absence of hepatic involvement and in bladder cancer of schistosomal origin, correlation of findings with the presence of proteins in urine, possible application to diagnosis

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Khafagy, E. Z.; El-Raziky, E. H.; and Galal, A. F., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 213-219
human schistosomiasis, estimation of arylsulfatase A and B in infected subjects and normal controls, progressive increase in enzyme in both mansoni and haematobium infections, possible relationships between both types of parasitic infections and the etiology of schistosomal bladder cancer

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Khayyal, M. T.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 149-156
S[chistosoma] mansoni, mice, antimony potassium tartrate therapy given with penicillamine as adjuvant gives same therapeutic results with fewer side effects; ameliorates lipid changes in host but not in parasites

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Khayyal, M. T.; et al., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 89-96
S[chistosoma] mansoni, effect of niridazole on lipid pattern of worms and serum and liver of infected and non-infected mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Kitani, K.; Miura, R.; and Iuchi, M., 1979, Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 127 (2), 151-156
Schistosoma japonicum, humans with chronic infections, skin tests with S. mansoni and S. japonicum antigens both gave high degree of positive results indicating definite cross-reactivity

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
  Kloetzel, K., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (1), 51-56
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice, venous circulation in bowel wall, tissue reactions to deposition of ova and granuloma formation

S[chistosoma] mansoni
  Kloetzel, K.; et al., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (6), 359-366
    human T[rypanosoma] cruzi and S[chistosoma] mansoni, statistics of prevalence survey of single and mixed infections; evaluation of area control programs: municipio de Uniao dos Palmares, Alagoas

Schistosoma mansoni
  Kloetzel, K.; et al., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (4), 407-410
    Schistosoma mansoni-Toxoplasma gondii concomitant infections, mice, Schistosoma-Toxoplasma order of infection caused massive mortality, great weight loss and striking splenomegaly, Toxoplasma-Schistosoma order caused few notable effects

Schistosoma mansoni
  Kloos, H.; Lemma, A.; and Desole, G., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (5), 461-470
    Schistosoma mansoni, human, prevalence, distribution, relationship to altitude: Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
  Knopf, P. M., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), 232-245
    Schistosoma mansoni-infected rats, peripheral and tissue eosinophilia

Schistosoma mansoni
  Kohn, A.; et al., 1979, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 12 (2-3), 123-126
    Schistosoma mansoni, survival time of male vs. female adult worms in 0.85% NaCl or phosphate buffered saline

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
  Koller, A. B., 1975, South African Med. J., v. 49 (30), 1228-1232
    bilharzial and amoebic granulomatous lesions of the cervix uteri, incidence in South African Blacks, clinical presentation, macroscopic and microscopic features: Baragwanath Hospital

Schistosoma mansoni
  Korolkovas, A.; Gloria, T. S.; and Haraguchi, T., 1973, Rev. Farm. e Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo, v. 11 (2), 247-254
    Schistosoma mansoni, study of 3 new naphthylenediamine salts (m-chlorobenzoate; 3,5-dihydroxybenzoate; 2-hydroxycinchoninate) with in vitro schistosomicidal activity

Schistosoma mansoni
  Korolkovas, A.; and Pellegrino, J., 1977, Rev. Farm. e Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo, v. 15 (1-2), 5-9
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice, pararosaniline salts and derivatives synthesized and tested

Schistosoma mansoni
  Korolkovas, A.; and Pellegrino, J., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (4), 219-223
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice and hamsters, exper. drug trials with 30 latent forms of 1,4-naphthylenediamine and naphthoquinone, 4 drugs found to be active

Schistosoma mansoni
  Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 940-941
    Schistosoma mansoni, Saudi Arabian strain, susceptibility of different species and geographic strains of Biomphalaria (exper.), no infections in B. obstructa from south Texas, brief discussion of possibility of introduction of schistosomiasis into United States
    Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)
    B. sudanica (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
  Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 213-220
    6 schistosome species, susceptibility of Saimiri sciureus (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
  Kuntz, R. E.; Huang, T. C.; and Moore, J. A., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 463-464
    Schistosoma mansoni, comparisons of infections with 3 parasite strains (Kenya, Puerto Rico, South Africa) in Papio cynocephalus

Schistosoma mansoni
  van der Kuyp, E., 1977, Surinaams Med. Bull., v. 1 (1), 12-14
    schistosomiasis, humans, current status as endemic occupational disease in Surinam

Schistosoma mansoni
  Laba, L., 1974, Ann. Acad. Med. Stetinensis, suppl. 10, 33-38
    schistosomiasis, case reports of infection in African students living in Poland, unsuccessful therapy with nilodin in one case with cure after use of ambilhar

Schistosoma mansoni
  Lancastre, F.; et al., 1978, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 80 (6), 285-290
    Schistosoma mansoni in Rattus rattus, epidemiology: Guadeloupe

[Schistosoma] mansoni
  Langer, B.; et al., 1979, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 22 (12), 449-453
    [Schistosoma] mansoni, human hepato-splenic form, absorption of fibrinogen does not differ from that of normal persons

Schistosoma mansoni
  Laracuente, A.; Brown, R. A.; and Jobin, W., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), 99-105
    Schistosoma mansoni, evaluation of 4 species of aquatic snails as decoys to intercept miracidia, laboratory and field trials: Puerto Rico
    Marisa cornuarietis (nat. and exper.)
    Pomacea australis (exper.)
    Helisoma caribaeum "
    Tarebia granifera "

Schistosoma mansoni
  Latimer, D. C.; and Meade, T. G., 1979, Texas J. Sc., v. 31 (1), 53-58
    Posthodiplostomum minimum, Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial responses to uninfected and P. minimum-infected sera of Lepomis sp. at different dilutions, pericercarial envelope formation

Schistosoma mansoni
Lawley, T. J.; et al., 1979, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 37 (2), 221-227
Schistosoma mansoni, human, circulating immune complexes: high incidence in acute disease vs. low incidence in chronic disease, parallels differences in clinical activity; levels inversely correlated with absolute eosinophil counts

Schistosoma mansoni
Le Bras, M.; and Bertrand, E., 1974, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 50 (27), 1887-1892
hepatic schistosomiasis, humans, factors affecting prognosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Lehman, J. S., jr.; et al., 1971, Radiology, v. 98 (2), 379-380
human mixed Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni infection, colonic calcification and polyposis diagnosed by radiologic examination, case report: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Leite Sobrinho, G. B.; and Alves, J. B. de R., 1979, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 25 (5), 154-156
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, hepatic infection, associated hypertension of inferior vena cava and portal vein, 39 cases reviewed

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Levy, S.; et al., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (6), 323-328
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, in vivo and in vitro study of cell-mediated immunity, research indicated that immune response is preserved in most patients but with minor deficiencies detected

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
von Lichtenberg, F., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 186-204
schistosomiasis, human, mechanisms of immunity and immunopathology, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Lie, K. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6) 539-543
Echinostoma spp., capacity of irradiated sporocysts to suppress natural host resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in schistosome-resistant Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 529-531
Biomphalaria glabrata, specificity of natural resistance to trematode infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Lim, H. K., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (3), 450-451
Daubaylia malayanum n. sp. in Biomphalaria glabrata (sinuses around esophagus, within neck-head area, sinuses around rectal ridge) (exper.), no marked difference in mortality rates between infected and non-infected snails

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Lima, J. P. R., 1969, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 11 (4), 290-293
schistosomiasis mansoni, human, granulomatous myocarditis, necropsy study of ectopic lesions

Schistosoma mansoni
Long, E.; Doenhoff, M.; and Bain, J., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 187-191
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, development of partial resistance against homologous challenge as early as 2 weeks after primary infections of 35 to 75 cercariae, degree of protection increased to apparent maximum by 6 weeks, animals given primary infection of only 25 cercariae required longer period to acquire maximum resistance

Schistosoma mansoni
Louzada, J. L. Z., 1973, Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 30 (8), 533-535
Schistosoma mansoni, first human autochthonous cases, reported in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Louzada, J. L. Z., 1974, Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 31 (3), 189-190
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, epidemiologic survey in Sao Valentim, Rio Grande do Sul

Schistosoma mansoni
Louzada, J. L. Z., 1974, Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 31 (5), 323-324
Schistosoma mansoni, skin tests of population to ascertain incidence of parasitic infection in Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Louzada, J. L. Z., 1974, Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 31 (6), 405-406
S[chistosoma] mansoni, local Planorbidae as possible vectors after discovery of first human autochthonous case in area of Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Lunde, M. N.; Ottesen, E. A.; and Cheever, A. W., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), 87-91
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, monkeys, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique using antigens prepared from eggs, cercariae, and adult worms, differential responses to antigen serologically differentiated between chronic and acute infections

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Luyendijk, W.; and Lindeman, J., 1975, Surg. Neurol., v. 4 (5), 457-460
schistosomiasis mansoni of spinal cord simulating an intramedullary tumor, 12-year-old boy, case report: Surinam (native Javanese)

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (3), 47-48
competition of Chaetogaster limnaei and S[chistosoma] mansoni in snail host

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Mackenzie, C. D.; et al., 1977, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 30 (1), 97-104
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody (IgG)-mediated adherence of rat eosinophils to schistosomula in vitro with consequent damage to parasite

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; et al., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (3), 327-348
Schistosoma mansoni in vitro and in vivo (mice), developing tegumental outer membrane, freeze fracture study, changes in number and distribution of intramembraneous particles (IMP) during parasite maturation, reflection in alterations of ultrastructure and antigenicity of parasite surface

Schistosoma mansoni
McLaren, D. J.; Mackenzie, C. D.; and Ramalho-Pinto, F. J., 1977, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 30 (1), 105-118
Schistosoma mansoni, Trichinella spiralis, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro interaction between rat eosinophils and parasitic helminths, ultrastructural observations, lack of morphological damage to parasite surface

Schistosoma mansoni
McLaren, D. J.; and Ramalho-Pinto, F. J., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (4), 1431-1438
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro, synergistic effect of antibody and complement

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; and Smithers, S. R., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (3), 313-324
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructural evidence for complement and antibody-dependent damage to schistosomula by rat eosinophils in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
McLaren, M.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (3), 243-253
Schistosoma mansoni, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test evaluated for diagnosis using a wide range of subjects representative of various field situations

S[chistosoma] mansoni
McMahon, J. E., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (2), 161-174
schistosomiasis, human, factors affecting chemotherapy, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Maddison, S. E., 1975, South. Med. J., v. 68 (12), 1545-1551
Schistosoma mansoni-infected rhesus monkey, experimental animal model for dialyzable transfer factor

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Maddison, S. E.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 966-975
Schistosoma mansoni, intact and B cell deficient mice with and without pretreatment with BCG, course of infection and immune responses

Schistosoma mansoni
Maddison, S. E.; et al., 1979, Infect. and Immun., v. 25 (1), 237-248
Schistosoma mansoni, rhesus monkeys, immunization, requirement for activation of both cell-mediated and humoral mechanisms

Schistosoma mansoni
Maddison, S. E.; et al., 1979, Infect. and Immun., v. 25 (1), 249-254
Schistosoma mansoni, cellular and humoral immune responses in Macaca mulatta with multiple chronic and early primary infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Maddison, S. E.; et al., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 986-993
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, studies on putative adult worm-derived vaccines and adjuvants

Schistosoma mansoni
Maddison, S. E.; Chandler, F. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1978, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 24 (6), 615-628
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, rhesus monkeys, effect of pretreatment with BCG on subsequent infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Maddison, S. E.; and Kagan, I. G., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 515-519
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, passive transfer of immune serum or of a combination of sensitized cells and immune serum intravenously or intraperitoneally, results of percutaneous and subcutaneous exposure to cercarial challenge

Schistosoma mansoni
Madsen, H., 1979, Hydrobiologia, v. 66 (2), 181-192
Schistosoma mansoni, interspecific competition between Helisoma duryi and intermediate hosts Biomphalaria alexandrina or B. camerunensis

Schistosoma mansoni
Madsen, H., 1979, Hydrobiologia, v. 67 (3), 207-214
biological control of Biomphalaria camerunensis vector snails by introduction of competitor snail Helisoma duryi, role of conditioning and mechanical interference with egg masses and juveniles in this competitive relationship

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Madwar, M. A.; et al., 1978, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 34 (3), 354-358
S[chistosoma] mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, concentrations of complement components and immunoglobulins in sera, implications for immunopathological effects of schistosomiasis and for heterogeneity of antigen clearance

[Schistosoma mansoni] Manson's schistosomiasis
Magalhaes, A. E. de A.; Mies, S.; and Macedo, A. L. V., 1977, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 32 (1), 53-62
human schistosomiasis, hepatosplenic form, cineradiographic analysis of splenoportal circulation, suggests that lieno-hepatic sinusoid time and lieno-hepatic hilus time are significantly increased in presence of infection

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Magalhaes, L. A.; et al., 1973, Rev. Saude Pub., S. Paulo, v. 7 (1), 21-28
S[chistosoma] mansoni, epidemiological study of area around the Americana reservoir after several autochthonous human cases of schistosomiasis were reported from this area: Sao Paulo, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Magzoub, M., 1971, Sudan Med. J., v. 9 (3), 178-182
Schistosoma mansoni, untreated worms and worms treated with ambilhar or astiban, electron microscopy of cuticle, subcuticular region, and gut; possibility that egg formation is interruped by either treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Magzoub, M., 1972, Sudan Med. J., v. 10 (3), 145-148
Schistosoma mansoni adult worms removed from mice treated with chloroquine showed reduced exogenous glucose uptake, increased lactic acid production and reduced motility

Schistosoma mansoni
Magzoub, M.; and Adam, S. E. I., 1978, J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 206 (2), 382-387
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Arvicanthus niloticus, evaluation of oral therapy with single and multiple doses of hycanthone and oxamniquine alone or in combination

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 286-290
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of mutation diabetes (marked immunosuppression) on host-parasite relationship in mice, decreased granulomatous response

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; et al., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (5), 1655-1657
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro killing of schistosomula by BCG- or Corynebacterium parvum-activated macrophages

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1978, Clin. Sc. and Molecular Med., v. 54 (4), 397-401
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, splenomegaly, anemia, dependent not only on parasite factors but also on host immunologic response to infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahran, S. G.; et al., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 239-245
Schistosoma mansoni, in vivo and in vitro trials comparing efficacy of bilharcid with that of tartar emetic

Schistosoma mansoni
Mandel, M. A.; et al., 1974, Surg. Forum, v. 25, 300-302
cholera toxin as suppressor of in vivo cell-mediated immunity, including suppression of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs; possible value as adjunct to current therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Mangold, B. L.; and Knopf, P. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 813-821
Schistosoma mansoni, recovery of schistosomula from lungs of normal and resistant rats was dependent upon assay conditions employed (incubation medium, incubation time, perfusion procedure), optimal assay conditions established

Schistosoma mansoni
Mansour, S. E., 1979, NATO Advanced Study Inst. Ser., s. A, Life Sc., v. 24, 643-644
schistosomiasis, human, muscular changes

Schistosoma mansoni
Marinho, R. P.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (1), 54-59
Schistosoma mansoni, man treated with hycanthone, development of acute yellow atrophy of liver, fatal illness, case report: Minas Gerais, Brazil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Marinho, R. P.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (6), 354-361
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, yellow atrophy of liver resulting from hycanthone therapy, fatal illness, case report: Caete, Minas Gerais, Brazil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Marinho, R. P.; and Neves, J., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (2), 70-76
S[chistosoma] mansoni and septicemic salmonellosis, mixed human infection, both infections cured by hycanthone

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Maritz, J. C., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (5), 126-128
bilharziasis, school children, hycanthone clinical trials: Dennilton, Transvaal

Schistosoma mansoni
Markell, E. K.; Kuritsubo, R. A.; and Siegelaub, A. B., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1035-1038
egg counts utilizing trichrome-stained smears from polyvinyl alcohol-preserved fecal specimens

Schistosoma mansoni
Marques, R. J.; et al., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (5), 275-282
schistosomiasis mansoni, pathologic and epidemiologic survey indicated that in endemic areas many infected persons are asymptomatic or have very few debilitating pathologic changes: Tiuma, Sao Lourenco da Mata, State of Pernambuco, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Marshall-Clarke, S.; and Playfair, J. H. L., 1979, Immunol. Rev., v. 43, 109-141
B cells: subpopulations, tolerance, autoimmunity, and infection, review including some discussion of Schistosoma mansoni and malaria

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Martin-Hirsel, A.; Lopez Leon, J. R.; and Martinez, G., 1977, Rev. Obst. y Ginec. Venez., v. 37 (2), 279-283
Schistosoma mansoni, woman, case report, schistosomal infection of fallopian tube: Venezuela

Schistosoma mansoni
Martirani, I.; and Rodrigues, L. D., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (1), 71-75
intestinal helminths, humans, clinical trials with cambendazole

Schistosoma mansoni
Masaba, S., 1978, East African Med. J., v. 55 (11), 497-500
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, school children, prevalence, survey of potential snail intermediate hosts: Bunyala and Samia, western Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Mason, P. R., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (5), 819-820
ammonia excretion by Biomphalaria pfeifferi (natural host for Schistosoma mansoni) almost twice that excreted by Bulinus globosus, possible mechanism for host selection by S. mansoni miracidia

Schistosoma mansoni
Mason, P. R.; and Fripp, P. J., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (3), 287-295
Schistosoma mansoni miracidia, effect of sugars, fatty acids, amino acids, and snail excretion products on activity, some effects concentration dependent and pH dependent; possible role for chemo-klinokinetic behavior patterns in miracidial host location

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Matovu, D. B., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (2), 193-197
schistosomiasis, human, present and future disease situation around proposed man-made lake, vector survey, brief discussion of control measures: Mtera, Tanzania

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Meira, J. A., 1977, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 32 (3), 146-160
human schistosomiasis mansoni, extensive clinical review, case reviews

Schistosoma mansoni
de Mello, M. T.; and Paraense, W. L., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (2), 115-120
geographical differences in lectinic activity of planorbid snail albumen gland extracts, possible use in differentiating between snail populations: Brazil and Venezuela

Schistosoma mansoni
Mello, R. T.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (5), 553-554 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, human, circumoval precipitin test in prepatent and acute phases of infection, not useful for early diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Melo, A. H.; Pereira, L. H.; and Correa, M. C. R., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (2), 158-159
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, high doses of oxamniquine produced inhibition of cercaria-schistosomulum transformation, suggests that drug is active during process of host-larvae adaptation

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Meuleman, E. A.; et al., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (3), 227-242
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidium body wall, changes during penetration into snail and transformation into mother sporocysts, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni
Michael, A. I.; Awadalla, H. N.; and Farag, H. F., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (1), 62-64
Schistosoma haematobium-infected mice challenged with S. mansoni, study of granuloma development suggests presence of cross immunization

Schistosoma mansoni
Michelson, E. H.; and DuBois, L., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (4), 782-786
Schistosoma mansoni, susceptibility of 17 Biomphalaria glabrata populations to infection with allopatric parasite strain: Bahia, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Miegeville, M.; Marjolet, M.; and Vermeil, C., 1978, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 286, s. D, Sc. Nat. (11), 901-903
Schistosoma mansoni, adult male, surface studied with scanning electron microscopy, possible use in differentiating species and strains

Schistosoma mansoni
Miller, F. D.; et al., 1979, Lancet, London (8145), v. 2, 749 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, prevalence patterns in Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Miller, P.; and Wilson, R. A., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (3), 281-302
Schistosoma mansoni in laboratory rodents, migration and development of schistosomula with emphasis on time spent in cutaneous tissue, numbers which fail to reach circulatory vessels and exit from the skin, and their route of exit

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Miller, R. E.; and Kemp, W. M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 318-320
Schistosoma mansoni, modification of new technique for immunohistochemical localization of cell surface components

Schistosoma mansoni
Milward-de-Andrade, R., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (4), 787-800
Biomphalaria glabrata, Helisoma duryi, competition under laboratory conditions

Schistosoma mansoni
Milward-de Andrade, R.; and Carvalho, O. dos S., 1979, Rev. Saude Pub., S. Paulo, v. 13 (2), 92-107
Schistosoma mansoni, exper. biological control of Biomphalaria vectors in endemic area by introducing Pomacea haustrum predators into brooks and ditches: Baldim, MG (Brasil)

Schistosoma mansoni
Milward-de-Andrade, R.; Carvalho, O. dos S.; and Guimaraes, C. T., 1978, Rev. Saude Pub., S. Paulo, v. 12 (1), 78-89
possible use of the mollusk Pomacea haustrum for biological control of snail vectors of human schistosomiasis, field and laboratory studies show Pomacea to be a predator and competitor of the vector snails: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Minard, P.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1, pt. 1), 76-86
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, immunization with cobalt-60 irradiated cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni
Minard, P.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1, pt. 1), 87-93
Schistosoma mansoni, migration pattern and lung stage recovery of nonirradiated and cobalt 60-irradiated schistosomes in nonimmunized mice and of challenge schistosomes in mice immunized with cobalt 60-irradiated cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni
Mogueira Machado, J. A.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (4), 441 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, percentage of T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood of adults with chronic intestinal infection

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Molyneux, M. E.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (9-10), 183-187
malarial and schistosomal antibodies and serum immunoglobulin concentrations in patients with massive splenomegaly measured, discussion of problems in diagnosis of gross splenomegaly in areas where schistosomiasis and malaria coexist: Malawi

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Monteiro, W.; Pellegrino, J.; and da Silva, M. L. H., 1969, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 2 (1), 45-49
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, physiological and morphological changes in parasite egg formation after mice were treated with one of 7 known antischistosomal drugs

Schistosoma mansoni
Mosimann, J. E.; et al., 1978, Biometrics, v. 34 (3), 341-356
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human (egg-counts from Egyptian autopsy data), proportional distribution of eggs in various body organs in relation to infection intensity

Schistosoma mansoni
Mota-Santos, T. A.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (4), 246-250
Schistosoma mansoni, mice with heavy infections showed immunodepression that was not observed in mice with light infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Mott, K. E., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (5), 552-553 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, human, possible relationship with liver carcinoma

Schistosoma mansoni
Mougeot, G.; et al., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (3), 277-283
Schistosoma mansoni in Rattus rattus and R. norvegicus, survey by immunofluorescence, variation in rate of infection and in antibody titers in 3 different biotopes, possible explanations: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Mougeot, G.; Golvan, Y. J.; and Delattre, P., 1978, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 286, s. D, Sc. Nat., (1), 141-143
Schistosoma mansoni, detection in rats using technique of micro-sampling of blood (after which animals can be marked and released) followed by immunofluorescence test, epidemiological usefulness: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Mougeot, G.; Golvan, Y. J.; and Depernet, D., 1977, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 79 (3), 151-156
Schistosoma mansoni and Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.), interaction, effect on cercarial emission as related to timing of infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Murrell, K. D.; et al., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), 247-255
Schistosoma mansoni, analysis of tegumental surface membrane carbohydrates using lectins

Schistosoma mansoni
Murrell, K. D.; et al., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), 415-420
Schistosoma mansoni, immunization of Macaca fascicularis by injection of irradiated schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Murrell, K. D.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (5), 829-831
Schistosoma mansoni, influence of mouse strain on induction of resistance with irradiated cercariae, no obvious or simple relationship to mouse H-2 haplotype

Schistosoma mansoni
Murrell, K. D.; Stirewalt, M. A.; and Lewis, F. A., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), 265-271
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, vaccination with cryopreserved irradiated schistosomules

Schistosoma mansoni
Nash, T. E., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 939-943
Schistosoma spp., human, specific IgM and IgG antibody response to polysaccharide antigen present in schistosome gut, indirect immunofluorescent technique, easily performed reliable diagnostic test with high sensitivity and specificity

Schistosoma mansoni
Nash, T. E., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), 92-99
Schistosoma mansoni, pattern of release of secretory products

Schistosoma mansoni
Nash, T. E.; Ottesen, E. A.; and Cheever, A. W., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 944-950
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, 4 clinically different groups of patients, total IgG and IgM levels, specific IgM and IgG antibody to polysaccharide antigen present in schistosome gut, modulation of antibody response appears primarily dependent on infection duration, total Ig levels depend on infection duration and intensity

Schistosoma mansoni
Nassi, H.; Pointier, J. P.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 185-192
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control using Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis (an autochthonous trematode which sterilizes this snail vector of Schistosoma mansoni), field trial: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Neame, K. D.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (6), 587-588
Schistosoma mansoni, hycanthone inhibits nucleic acid synthesis in vitro but it seems unlikely that this is mechanism by which drug kills worms in vivo

Schistosoma mansoni
Nelson, D. L.; and Pellegrino, J., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (4), 264-267
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, experimental chemotherapy with substituted aminoethanethiols

Schistosoma mansoni
Nelson, D. L.; and Pellegrino, J., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (5), 365-370
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, aminoethanethiosulfuric acids derivatives, chemotherapeutic trials

Schistosoma mansoni
Nelson, D. L.; and Pellegrino, J., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (6), 443-449
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, chemical structure-activity relationship study of 85 active derivatives of aminoethanephosphorothioate, disulfide and isothiourea

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Neves, J.; Marinho, R. P.; and Raso, P., 1972, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 5 (3-4), 91-100
S[chistosoma] mansoni, young woman presenting with hepatic and gastrointestinal symptoms, differential diagnostic problems, successfully treated with hycanthone, clinical case report: Belo Horizonte, Brasil

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Neves, J.; and Tonelli, E., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (1), 88-92
human schistosomiasis mansoni, case report, generalized pain and acute poliradiculoneuritis resembling virus infection: Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Noleto, P. A.; et al., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (6), 335-340
Schistosoma mansoni, clinical trials using hycanthone to treat 1,000 persons from local endemic areas of Brazil

S[chistosoma] mansoni, illus.
Norfray, J. F.; et al., 1978, Surg. Neurol., v. 9 (1), 68-71
schistosomiasis of spinal cord, humans, clinical aspects, radiologic diagnosis, therapy, case report of Schistosoma mansoni infection in 25-year-old male

Schistosoma mansoni
Nunesmaia, H. G.; et al., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (3), 160-163
Schistosoma mansoni, hepatic form, survey of racial admixture and ahaptoglobinemia, Negroes have higher resistance to development of severe infection than do other racial groups: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Obeng, L. E., 1978, Water Supply & Management, v. 2 (4), 343-350
Starvation or bilharzia?--a rural development dilemma

Schistosoma mansoni
Ørnbjerg Christensen, N., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (3), 275-288
Schistosoma mansoni, S. intercalatum, cercariae, technique for in vivo labelling with radioselenium, possible applications in cercarial ecology studies

Schistosoma mansoni
Ørnbjerg Christensen, N.; et al., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 113-120
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, cross-resistance in mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Ørnbjerg Christensen, N.; Frandsen, F.; and Nansen, P., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (3), 267-275
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, mice, host-penetrative capacity under selected environmental exposure conditions and in relation to some parasite- and final-host-related factors

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Okelo, G. B. A.; Mukiibi, J. M.; and Kyobe, J., 1979, East African Med. J., v. 56 (6), 266-269
intestinal parasites, humans, mean eosinophil count higher in infected patients vs. controls, no correlation between eosinophil levels and different intestinal helminths: Nairobi, Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Okot-Kotber, B. M., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (3), 255-262
Schistosoma mansoni, indirect fluorescent antibody test used to follow development of stage-characteristic immunofluorescent patterns in mice exposed to cercariae; 3 patterns described

[Schistosoma mansoni] Manson's schistosomiasis
Okumura, M.; et al., 1975, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 30 (6), 503-512
human schistosomiasis mansoni with complicating portal hypertension, surgical treatment by splenorenal shunt

Schistosoma mansoni
de Oliveira, C. A.; et al., 1969, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 11 (2), 130-139
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, intramuscular administration of hycanthone, clinical trials

Schistosoma mansoni
de Oliveira, C. A.; et al., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (3), 202-212
Schistosoma mansoni, human, acute cases, hycanthone

Schistosoma mansoni
de Oliveira, D. N. G.; Costa, J. C.; and de Carvalho, A. B., 1974, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 7 (5-6), 525-528
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, measurement of concentrations of cholesterol and cholesterol esters from infected host livers and comparison with normal controls

Schistosoma mansoni
Oliveira, M. A.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (5), 298-300
Schistosoma mansoni, mice treated with oxamniquine vs. untreated mice, effects of drug on parasite migration and development in host

Schistosoma mansoni
Omanga, M.; et al., 1973, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 53 (2), 77-87
study of acute diarrhea in children, E[ntamoeba] histolytica and Schistosoma mansoni among etiologic agents: Kinshasa

Schistosoma mansoni
Omer, A. H. S., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (2), 127-132
Schistosoma mansoni, case report of man with portal hypertension resulting from schistosomiasis, mixed infection with salmonellosis, congenital anomaly of situs invertus, unique combination: Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Omer, A. H. S., 1978, Brit. Med. J. (6131), v. 2, 163-165
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, clinical trials testing efficacy and acceptability of oral oxamniquine to establish optimal regimen for use in the Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Omer, A. H. S.; and Teesdale, C. H., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (2), 145-150
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, single or mixed infections including some patients passing S. mansoni eggs in urine, efficacy of metrifonate, results suggest that site of infection rather than species of parasite renders parasite more susceptible to metrifonate and may further clarify mode of action of metrifonate: Khartoum, Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Ongom, V. L.; Ococi-Jungalo, A. H.; and Wamboka, J. W., 1977, East African Med. J., v. 54 (12), 678-679
mixed Schistosoma mansoni and S. bovis infection in Sudanese immigrant (stool), case report, significance in relation to current concepts on heterologous immunity discussed, infection possibly acquired from drinking river water frequented by wild animals: Uganda

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Oomen, J. M. V.; Meuwissen, J. H. E. T.; and Gemert, W., 1979, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 31 (4), 587-606
males of 3 ethnic groups and 3 age groups inhabiting same locality, haematological status (including anemia), spleen and liver enlargement, immunoglobulin status, malaria parasite rates, other parasite infections, possible associations between these and other factors (including nutrition, sickle cell trait, altered immune response to malaria): Northern Nigeria

Schistosoma mansoni
Ottesen, E. A., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (4), 1639-1644
Schistosoma mansoni, human, adherent suppressor cells that inhibit lymphocyte proliferative responses to parasite antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Ottesen, E. A.; et al., 1978, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 33 (1), 38-47
Schistosoma mansoni, patients with acute, subacute, and chronic disease before and after niridazole treatment, lymphocyte responsiveness to schistosome antigens, possible implications of diminished cellular immune reactivity in chronic disease state

Schistosoma mansoni
Ottesen, E. A.; and Weller, P. F., 1979, J. Infect. Dis., v. 139 (3), 343-347
Schistosoma mansoni, Wuchereria bancrofti, human, enhanced eosinophilia after chemotherapy, degree of post-treatment eosinophilia for filariasis patients was significantly correlated with worm burdens before treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Ouma, J. H.; and Waithaka, F., 1978, East African Med. J., v. 55 (2), 54-60
prevalence survey for intestinal parasites in Kitui District schoolchildren with special emphasis on study of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium: Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Owczarek, L., 1979, Bull. Inst. Maritime and Trop. Med. Gdynia, v. 30 (3), 205-216
intestinal schistosomiasis, humans, positive reactions to tuberculin and other skin tests, diagnostic potential: Zaire

Schistosoma mansoni
Owen, J. S.; et al., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (4), 913-918
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, plasma and erythrocyte lipid concentrations, plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Pamba, H. O.; and Roberts, J. M. D., 1979, East African Med. J., v. 56 (6), 255-262
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, prevalence 1967 to 1973 by occupation and tribe, animal exposure and snail examination revealed no evidence for current transmission, possible reasons; 1 case of S[chistosoma] haematobium found: Lake Naivasha, Great Rift Valley, Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Paraense, W. L.; and Correa, L. R., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (3), 127-130
Schistosoma mansoni, susceptibility of experimentally infected Biomphalaria peregrina from Brazil and Ecuador

Schistosoma mansoni
Paraense, W. L.; and Correa, L. R., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 822-826
Schistosoma mansoni, differential susceptibility of Biomphalaria tenagophila (exper.) from 20 localities to infection with single strain of schistosome, results seem to indicate that process of adaptation between S. mansoni and B. tenagophila is evolving, possible expansion of schistosomiasis to wide South American area where B. tenagophila occurs

Schistosoma mansoni
Paris, J.; et al., 1976, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 52 (34), 1870-1872
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case report, hepato-intestinal schistosomal infection with splenic involvement, complicated by cold tubercular abscess of the spleen: France (native of Martinique)

Schistosoma mansoni
Parra, O. M.; Lopes, Z. A.; and Saad, W. A., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (2), 113-119
Schistosoma mansoni, human chronic cholecystitis from parasite infection, pathology, case report: Bahia, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Patzschke, K.; et al., 1979, European J. Drug Metab. and Pharmacokinet., v. 4 (3), 149-156
praziquantel, serum concentrations and renal excretion in humans after oral administration, results of 3 determination methods

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pax, R.; Bennett, J. L.; and Fetterer, R., 1978, Arch. Pharmacol., v. 304 (3), 309-315
    Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, praziquantel and Ro 11-3128 produce rapid rise in tension of musculature, uptake studies of inorganic cations suggest that interference with inorganic ion transport mechanisms causes contraction of schistosome musculature

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pax, R.; Fetterer, R.; and Bennett, J. L., 1979, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 64C (1), 123-127
    Schistosoma mansoni, effects of fluoxetine and imipramine on adult males in vitro, interactions with 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contractile activity, interaction with antischistosomal compounds praziquantel and RO11-3128

Schistosoma mansoni
  Payares, G.; and Ercoli, N., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), 1-7
    Schistosoma mansoni, drug-immobilized cercariae have reduced virulence but are not dead, cercariae become avirulent only when flame cell is affected, no protection against reinfection in mice injected with immobilized cercariae of reduced virulence

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pedro, R. de J.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 63-66
    Schistosoma mansoni, human, oxamniquine

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pedro, R. de J.; et al., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (2), 130-137
    Schistosoma mansoni, humans, oxamniquine, clinical trials, undesirable effects monitored

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pedro, R. de J.; et al., 1979, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 12 (2-3), 207-211
    Schistosoma mansoni, observations on oxamniquine therapy: treatment of children, drug resistance of human strain as well as its resistance to hycanthone, hepatic histopathology during therapy, neurotoxic effects, treatment of mixed salmonellosis infection

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pedro, R. de J.; Barros, R. de A.; and Amato Neto, V., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (1), 50-53
    Schistosoma mansoni, blood and parasite eggs discovered in man's sperm, case report: Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J., 1971, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 4 (3), 235-236
    Schistosoma mansoni, technique for preservation of eggs in intestinal tissue in order to evaluate egg counts at later time, application to mass drug screening programs

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; et al., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 151-168
    Schistosoma mansoni in mice, hamsters, and Cebus monkeys, praziquantel effective, results compared in relation to routes of administration, dosages, degree of hepatic shift

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; and Coelho, P. M. Z., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 181-182
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice with single worm-pair infections, oogram scanning, schematic distribution of first-stage eggs along host intestine, results confirm that female lays about 300 eggs per day, wide distribution reflects remarkable wandering capacity of schistosome pairs, findings support value of oogram method for drug screening purposes

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; Coelho, P. M. Z.; and Sampaio, I. B. M., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2, pt. 1), 363-364
    Schistosoma mansoni, men vs. boys, intradermal test with histamine, no statistical difference in skin response, contrast with earlier results using specific schistosomal antigens (response significantly greater in men than in boys)

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; Gilbert, B.; and Valadares, T. E., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (6), 456-458
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice, topically applied oxamniquine, antischistosomal and chemoprophylactic activity

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (1), 59-66
    Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, laboratory animals, U. K. 3883 tested, highly effective against S. mansoni, devoid of activity against S. japonicum in mice

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (5), 301-304
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice, hamsters, blind screening trials, quinine and its isomers (quinine, quinine valerate, quinine gluconate, quinine ethyl carbonate, quinine phosphate, quinidine, quinidine sulfate, D-cinchonine, cinchonine hydrochloride and cinchonidine sulfate)

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (3), 199-205
    Schistosoma mansoni, laboratory animals and humans, diaminodiphenylsulfone interfered with parasite egg laying

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; Katz, N.; and Dias, E. P., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 10-14
    Schistosoma mansoni, oxamniquine, mice, hamsters and Cebus monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni
  Pellegrino, J.; and Machado, A., 1972, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 5 (1-2), 43-45
    Schistosoma mansoni, mice and hamsters treated with thiosinamine, evidence of suppression of parasite egg laying process

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
  Pellegrino, J.; and de Mello, R. T., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (1), 1-4
    Schistosoma mansoni, humans, diagnosis using the circumoval precipitin test with indirect immunofluorescence, good sensitivity and specificity

Schistosoma mansoni
Pellegrino, J.; Mello, R. T.; and Pereira, L. H., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (3), 149-151
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, 8 pyrazinoquinolines

Schistosoma mansoni
Pellegrino, J.; Pereira, L. H.; and Mello, R. T., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (2), 97-101
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, preliminary laboratory trials of oxamniquine, antischistosomal activity more pronounced on early developing forms (up to 7 days) than on maturing worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Pellegrino, J.; Pereira, L. H.; and Mello, R. T., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (1), 43-46
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, chemoprophylactic activity of 17 known schistosomicidal agents compared

Schistosoma mansoni
Pellegrino, J.; and Valle, C., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (4), 179-181
Schistosoma mansoni, mice infected by tail emersion, relationship between vertical distribution of cercariae and worm burden after exposure, infection is influenced by tendency of cercariae to concentrate near water surface (negative geotropism)

Schistosoma mansoni
Pelley, R. P.; and Hillyer, G. V., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1192-1194
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, demonstration of common antigen

Schistosoma mansoni
Pelley, R. P.; and Warren, K. S., 1978, J. Invest. Dermat., v. 71 (1), 49-55
schistosomiasis, review of current evidence that both induction and amelioration of hepatosplenic disease are immunologically mediated

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Pereira, D. B., jr., 1972, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 6 (5), 257-259
S[chistosoma] mansoni, first autochthonous human cases reported, Biomphalaria glabrata and B. tenagophila also found infected: Vitoria, Espirito Santo

Schistosoma mansoni
Pereira, F. E. L.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (2), 238
Schistosoma mansoni, humans with Symmer's fibrosis, significantly higher frequency of blood group A than blood group O: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Pereira, L. H.; et al., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (5), 306-309
Schistosoma mansoni larvae, migration in albino mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Pereira, L. H.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (3), 123-126
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, simple and rapid method for mass screening of prophylactic agents using peritoneal schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Perera, D. R.; et al., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (3), 333-336
schistosomiasis mansoni, outbreak in family that had earlier spent 3 years in East Africa, clinical aspects, therapy, 2-year-follow-up: Georgia

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Perez, H.; Perez, M.; and Payares, G., 1973, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 33 (4), 547-552
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, activation of spleen lymphocytes when cells cultured in presence of soluble fractions of adult worms, effects observed in mice with infections of 40 days or longer but not in mice treated with antimonials

Schistosoma mansoni
Perez, M. D.; et al., 1975, Rev. Farm. e Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo, v. 13 (2), 401-415
parasitological survey with emphasis on incidence of Schistosoma mansoni and its possible vectors: district of Cajati, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Perpetuo, F. O. L., 1974, Rev. AMMG, v. 25 (1), 29-31
Schistosoma mansoni, acute neurological illness in youth with presenting symptoms of viral encephalitis or Reye's syndrome, diagnosis confirmed by liver biopsy, case report: Contagem, Brazil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Perpetuo, F. O. L.; and Rodrigues, P. A., 1973, Rev. Ass. Med. Minas Gerais, v. 24 (3), 173-178
human schistosomiasis mansoni involving spinal cord, case reports, diagnosis, pathology, therapy: Brazil

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Perrot, P. A.; Berthoud, S.; and Widgren, S., 1979, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 109 (24), 920-927
schistosomiasis mansoni, woman (liver, intestine), persistent colitis with marked eosinophilia of unknown etiology following successful treatment with niridazole, differential diagnosis discussed: from French Antilles, living in Europe

Schistosoma mansoni
Petrovic, M.; and Deedler, A. M., 1979, Period. Biol., v. 81 (2), 513-515
Fasciola hepatica, immunodiagnosis, application of Defined Antigen Substrate Spheres system to immunofluorescence and immunohistoperoxidase reactions, cross-reactivity with Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; et al., 1975, Cellular Immunol., v. 19 (1), 99-116
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, kinetics of infection strongly influenced by age of host and magnitude of cercarial exposure, immune response, serum and cell transfer studies, results suggest form of immunologic enhancement with antibody modulation of cellular immunity

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; et al., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 38 (2), 225-238
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, development of optimal protective immunity following natural infections and artificial immunizations

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; et al., 1978, Cellular Immunol., v. 38 (2), 239-254
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, prerequisite mechanisms whereby natural infection or artificial immunization leads to development of optimal protective immunity, in vivo and in vitro criteria of cellular and humoral immune reactivity evaluated

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 1058-1060
Schistosoma mansoni, brief synopsis of third annual informal Elvio H. Sadun Memorial Workshop on the Immunology of Schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1978, Progr. Allergy, v. 24, 49-182
schistosomiasis with emphasis on Schistosoma mansoni, immunologic aspects of host responses, extensive review: cellular and humoral immune response; immunopathology; eosinophils

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), 914-915
schistosomiasis, immunology, brief synopsis of fourth annual informal workshop

Schistosoma mansoni
Philocreon, G. R., 1975, Rev. Goiana Med., v. 21 (1-2), 61-63
Schistosoma mansoni, woman, ovarian localization, presenting as sterility, case report: Anapolis, Brazil

S[chistosoma] mansoni, illus.
Pieron, R.; et al., 1976, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 52 (10), 627-632
hepatic schistosomiasis, man, associated sarcoidosis with extensive lymph node involvement, aspects of diagnosis and clinical management: France (West-Indian native)

Schistosoma mansoni
Pinon, J. M.; Sulahian, A.; and Dropsy, G., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (5), 492-495
Schistosoma mansoni, human, use of enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay (ELIEDA) to study humoral antibodies

Schistosoma mansoni
Pitchford, R. J., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (16), 475-477
bilharziasis, humans, gradual reduction in infection rates after environmental control measures and mass therapy introduced in the Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma mansoni
Pitchford, R. J.; and Lewis, M., 1978, South African Med. J., v. 53 (17), 677-680
schistosome infections, human, clinical trials using oxamniquine; effective only with Schistosoma mansoni: lowveld of Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma mansoni
Pointier, J. P.; and Theron, A., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 43-56
Schistosoma mansoni, distribution and population dynamics of Biomphalaria glabrata, prevalence of infection, rhythm of presence and density of cercariae: freshwater mangrove, Guadeloupe, French Antilles

Schistosoma mansoni
Polderman, A. M., 1979, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 31 (4), 465-475
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, transmission dynamics of endemic infection based on survey of inhabitants of small village in Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni
Polderman, A. M.; and Deelder, A. M., 1977, Acta Leidensia, v. 45, 21-29
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, fecal examination compared with serological techniques (ELISA, defined antigen substrate spheres, indirect fluorescent antibody, indirect haemagglutination), results show that serological tests lack in specificity and sensitivity: Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni
Pousada, J. M. D. C.; et al., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (2), 87-98
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, effects on growth, development and gonadal function

Schistosoma mansoni
Prah, S. K.; and James, C., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 115-120
Schistosoma mansoni miracidia are positively phototactic, sensitive to small changes in light intensities, and indifferent to gravity; S. haematobium miracidia are negatively phototactic, unable to distinguish low light intensities from darkness, and positively geotactic; both species could successfully find and infect snails to depth of 2 meters of water

Schistosoma mansoni
Prata, A.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 47-57
Schistosoma mansoni, human acute or chronic infections, oxamniquine as single intramuscular dose, extensive clinical trial, main disadvantage is severe pain at site of injection

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Price, Z.; Voge, M.; and Beydler, S., 1978, Scan. Electron Micr., v. 2, 399-404
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, changes in tegumental surfaces during development

Schistosoma mansoni
Pricoli, T. I.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (4), 202-211
Schistosoma mansoni, human hepato-intestinal and hepato-splenic forms, comparative study of liver lysosomes, no significant differences between forms of infection or between normal and infected livers

S[chistosoma] mansoni, illus.
Pucci, H.; et al., 1978, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 24 (10), 341-344
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, fat absorption, increased presence of eggs and granulomatous lesions in deep layers of small intestine, suggest possible selective malabsorption of certain nutrients

S[chistosoma] mansoni, illus.
de Queiroz, A. C., 1974, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 3 (3), 255-261
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human case reports, parasites in central nervous system discovered at autopsies, few or no neurological symptoms presented by patients prior to deaths: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; De Rossi, R.; and Smithers, S. R., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (4), 295-308
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, anti-schistosomula antibodies and IgG subclasses involved in complement- and eosinophil-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; McLaren, D. J.; and Smithers, S. R., 1978, J. Exper. Med., v. 147 (1), 147-156
Schistosoma mansoni, complement-mediated killing of schistosomula by rat eosinophils in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; Smithers, S. R.; and Playfair, J. H. L., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (2), 507-514
Schistosoma mansoni, suppression of helper T cell response to TNP-schistosomula in rats and mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramasamy, R., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 491-493
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula and cercariae, surface proteins

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Reeder, M. M., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (3), 229-243
parasitic infections of human liver and bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, general review

Schistosoma mansoni
Rees, P. H.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 78-82
Schistosoma mansoni, school children, oxamniquine, clinical trials: Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Reiner, N. E.; et al., 1979, J. Infect. Dis., v. 140 (2), 162-168
Schistosoma mansoni, patients with advanced chronic hepatosplenic disease, concurrent responses of peripheral blood and splenic mononuclear cells to antigenic and mitogenic stimulation

Schistosoma mansoni
Reis, A. P.; Katz, N.; and Pellegrino, J., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (4), 245-248
Schistosoma mansoni, human, double diffusion tests compared in chronic infections, early stage infections, and in normal controls

Schistosoma mansoni
Reynolds, G. T., 1968, Rev. Scient. Instrum., v. 39 (3), 298-302
Schistosoma mansoni, scintillomicroscope for radioactive tracer detection compared with conventional autoradiographic techniques, application of scintillomicroscope to ^{14}C detection in parasites

Schistosoma mansoni
Rizk, G. R.; et al., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 53-62
Schistosoma mansoni, immunoelectrophoretic cross-reactions between antigens of different life cycle stages

Schistosoma mansoni
Rizk, G. R.; et al., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 63-68
Schistosoma mansoni infected and non-infected Biomphalaria glabrata and B. alexandrina, immunoelectrophoretic cross-reactions between hepatopancreas antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Roberts, T. M.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 277-282
Schistosoma mansoni, quantitative assay for testing behavioral responses of miracidia to chemicals, used to screen chemicals for miraxone-like activity and to test for inhibitors of miracidial responses to stimulants

Schistosoma mansoni
Roberts, T. M.; Ward, S.; and Chernin, E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 41-49
Schistosoma mansoni, quantitation of behavioral responses of miracidia in concentration gradients of snail-conditioned water

Schistosoma mansoni
Rocha, H.; et al., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (6), 399-404
Schistosoma mansoni, growth of Salmonella typhi in parasitized mice

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Rocha, H.; McCrory, M.; and de Oliveira, M. M. G., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (5), 328-332
S[chistosoma] mansoni-infected and uninfected mice injected with S[almonella] typhimurium, phagocytic function of reticulo-endothelial cells compared

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Rodrigues, D. C.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1969, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 11 (5), 306-308
Nectomys squamipes (intestino): Parque Sao Lucas, Municipio de Sao Paulo, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni
Rodrigues, L. D.; et al., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (1), 57-67
Strongyloides stercoralis and other human intestinal parasites, clinical trials with cambendazole

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Rodrigues, L. E. A.; and Soares, M. C. de M., 1972, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 5 (3-4), 111-116
characterization of permeability of lysosomal membranes isolated from normal livers in order to establish standards for experimental studies of liver infected with schistosomiasis mansoni

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Rodrigues, L. E. A.; and Soares, M. C. de M., 1974, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 7 (2), 175-181
S[chistosoma] mansoni, mice, studies on the lability of lysosomal membrane in infected livers and comparison with normal controls

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Romboli, B.; and Guarda, F., 1977, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 24, 306-317
Schistosoma mansoni, chimpanzee, spontaneous infection, histopathology of liver, hepatitis

Schistosoma mansoni
Romero-Morrell, J.; and Marta G., C. B., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (6), 318-322
Schistosoma mansoni, susceptibility of Venezuelan Biomphalaria glabrata strain to infection with strains of S. mansoni from various endemic zones

Schistosoma mansoni
Rotmans, J. P., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 31-48
Schistosoma mansoni, malate dehydrogenases, purification and characterization, discussion of possible role in metabolism

Schistosoma mansoni
Rotmans, J. P., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 49-58
Schistosoma mansoni, antigenic characterization of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by immunoelectrophoresis, malate dehydrogenase antigens in S. mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. bovis are immunologically indistinguishable, attempted use of these antigens in defined antigen substrate spheres system, not sensitive enough for immunodiagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni
de Rousse, A. R.; and Romero M., J., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (6), 362-367
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, ultrastructure of kidney lesions, characterized as immune complex disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Rousseaux-Prevost, R.; et al., 1978, Immunology, v. 35 (1), 33-39
Schistosoma mansoni in 2 strains of rat, time course of occurrence of specific IgE antibodies, correlation with protective immunity

Schistosoma mansoni
Rousset, J. J.; Pasticier, A.; and Menager, C., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 395-401
urinary bilharziasis, human, diagnosis by rectal mucosal biopsy

Schistosoma mansoni
Ruitenberg, E. J.; et al., 1977, Biomedicine, v. 26 (5), 311-314
human parasitic infections, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in diagnosis, brief review

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Ruiz, R. A., 1975, Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 26-27, 1974-1975, 105-108
S[chistosoma] mansoni, successful experimental infection of Biomphalaria straminea in the area of Altamira; emphasis on need for prophylactic control measures: Transmazonic Region

Schistosoma mansoni
Ruiz-Tiben, E.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 230-236
Schistosoma mansoni, human, 6 serologic tests evaluated by comparing their results with those of sensitive stool examination method, relationship between intensity of infection and sensitivity and specificity of serologic tests: Parcelas de Boqueron, Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Rumjanek, F. D.; Broomfield, K. E.; and Smithers, S. R., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (1), 24-35
Schistosoma mansoni, glycosyl transferase activity, possible correlation with carbohydrate composition of tegument

Schistosoma mansoni
Rumjanek, F. D.; and Smithers, S. R., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 75-86
Schistosoma mansoni, mannosyl transferase activity in homogenates of adult worms, results suggest that adult schistosomes are equipped with enzymatic systems participating in the biosynthesis of glycoproteins and of other classes of glycosylated compounds

Schistosoma mansoni
Saad, A. A.; et al., 1977, Acta Vitaminol. et Enzymol., v. 31 (6), 179-182
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, β-glucuronidase activity in liver and spleen homogenates, possible causes for changes in enzyme activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Saad, A. A.; et al., 1977, Acta Vitaminol. et Enzymol., v. 31 (6), 183-186
Schistosoma mansoni-infected and uninfected mice, β-glucuronidase activity in whole urinary bladder tissue homogenates before and after treatment with hycanthone methanesulphonate

Schistosoma mansoni
Saad, A. A.; et al., 1978, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 27 (4), 473-474
Schistosoma mansoni-infected and normal mice treated with hycanthone, progressive and prolonged increase in β-glucuronidase activity in liver and spleen homogenates, concluded that hycanthone is hepatotoxic drug and is possibly carcinogenic in mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Sadigursky, C. A.; de Araujo, I. M.; and Rodrigues, L. E. A., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (2), 103-108
Schistosoma mansoni, evaluation of lactic dehydrogenase activity and hepatic isoenzymes is not statistically reliable for diagnosis or follow-up of patients with hepatic lesions

Schistosoma mansoni
Sadigursky, M.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1978, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 20 (1), 67-69
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, no evidence of association with renal amyloidosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Salam, E. A.; Ishaac, S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (4), 1829-1831
Schistosoma mansoni, human, histocompatibility-linked susceptibility for hepatosplenomegaly: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Salgado, J. A.; et al., 1972, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 14 (1), 73-82
Schistosoma mansoni, human, case report of patient with hepatosplenic and pulmonary forms, discussion of pathology with emphasis on immunological factor and vascular adaptive capacity

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Salgado, J. A.; et al., 1972, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 6 (3), 129-133
S[chistosoma] mansoni, electrocardiographic study of 434 persons before, during, and after therapy with hycanthone, only slight changes recorded, drug therefore recommended for persons with cardiovascular diseases

Schistosoma mansoni
Salih, S. Y.; Abu Sabaa, H.; and Mustafa, D., 1978, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 81 (7), 126-130
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, clinical trials testing efficacy of single dose therapy with hycanthone, some gastrointestinal side effects, cure rates of about 90% with significant reduction in egg excretion in those who were not cured: Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Salih, S. Y.; Bartlett, A.; and Voller, A., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 409-412
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay confirmed as highly sensitive test in detecting antibodies against adult worms (S. haematobium-infected serum cross-reacted but with significantly lower values); useful for field studies and evaluation of treatment efficacy

Schistosoma mansoni
Salih, S. Y.; Marshall, T. F. de C.; and Radalowicz, A., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (5), 439-449
Schistosoma mansoni, morbidity in 593 Sudanese patients over 4-year period, laboratory findings compared in 3 egg-count groups and 4 clinical forms of infection; patients with S. haematobium and mixed infections included for comparisons: Khartoum Civil Hospital

Schistosoma mansoni
Salih, S. Y.; Voller, A.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), 269-274 [Erratum v. 30 (1), 1979, 130]
Schistosoma mansoni patients showing different clinical forms of infection and S. haematobium patients before treatment and 6 weeks after treatment with hycanthone, comparison of immunoglobulin levels

Schistosoma mansoni
Saliternik, Z., 1979, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 31 (2), 175-184
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, control and eradication, historical review: Israel

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Sandbach, F. R., 1975, Social Sc. and Med., v. 9 (10), 517-527
S[chistosoma] spp., human, control measures, critical assessment of present policy and suggestions for new emphasis on environmental sanitation, safe water supplies and health education

Schistosoma mansoni
de Santana, J. V.; Magalhaes, L. A.; and Rangel, H. de A., 1978, Rev. Saude Pub., S. Paulo, v. 12 (1), 67-77
populations of Biomphalaria tenagophila and B. glabrata which are highly susceptible to Schistosoma mansoni strains from the Valley of Paraiba do Sul River and Belo Horizonte areas have been obtained after four generations by using a schedule of individual selections; this rapid genetic gain in susceptibility shows that molluscan susceptibility is highly inheritable and apparently conditioned by a few genes

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Santiago, J. M.; et al., 1973, Rev. Ass. Med. Minas Gerais, v. 24 (3), 141-172
human schistosomiasis mansoni, extensive study of pulmonary form of infection and its resulting pathologic changes

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (3), 152-156
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, mice, sera tested for immune complexes using precipitation by polyethylene glycol and complement fixation test

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; et al., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (1), 39-42
Schistosoma mansoni, characterization of complement fractions, inversely proportional correlation between C_3 and immune-complex levels in serum of infected patients

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; et al., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (3), 156-160
Schistosoma mansoni, sera from infected patients, characterization and quantitation of immunoglobulins present in immune complexes

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; et al., 1978, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 32 (3), 435-442
Schistosoma mansoni-infected rats, detection of circulating schistosome antigens (CSA) and circulating immune complexes (CIC), possible role played by CIC in protective mechanisms to challenge infection

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Santoro, F.; et al., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 123 (4), 1551-1557
Schistosoma mansoni, activation of complement by schistosomula: killing of parasites by alternative pathway and requirement of IgG for classical pathway activation

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; Bout, D.; and Capron, A., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (5), 293-297
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, immune complexes higher in sub-clinical and hepato-intestinal forms than in hepatosplenic forms, detection by precipitation, radioimmunoassay and complement fixation compared

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; Liebart, M. C.; and Capron, A., 1978, Protides Biol. Fluids, v. 26, 215-218
Schistosoma mansoni, human, circulating antigens, antibodies, and immune complexes in milk from infected mothers

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; Ouaissi, M. A.; and Capron, A., 1979, IRCS J. Med. Sc., v. 7 (11), 576
Schistosoma mansoni immature forms, surface receptors for complement ($C1_q$ and C3b) which disappear with development

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; Vandemeulebrouke, B.; and Capron, A., 1978, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 24 (3-4), 229-237
Schistosoma mansoni-infected humans, mice, and rats, use of radioimmunoprecipitation-PEG assay to quantify total circulating schistosome antigens and circulating antigen '4', recommended for clinical studies

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; Vandemeulebroucke, B.; and Capron, A., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (3), 392-402
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, circulating antigens and immune complexes

Schistosoma mansoni
Scapin, M.; and Tendler, M., 1975, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 9 (1), 11-14
Schistosoma mansoni, rapid method for precipitation of antigenic fraction from adult worms using immunoelectrophoresis

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Scapin, M.; and Tendler, M., 1975, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 9 (2), 91-93
S[chistosoma] mansoni, extraction of 3 antigenic fractions from adult worms using KCl; fractions used for immunodiagnostic study by electrophoresis

Schistosoma mansoni
Scherrer, J. F.; Chquiloff, M. A. de G.; and de Freitas, J. R., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (5), 315-321
reproductive pattern of 4 genetic varieties of Biomphalaria glabrata compared in order to assess fecundity

Schistosoma mansoni
Schneider, J.; and Fripp, P. J., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 51 (16), 536-540
bilharziasis, humans, diagnosis, classical and atypical manifestations

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Seed, J. L.; Boff, M.; and Bennett, J. L., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 283-289
Schistosoma mansoni, phenol oxidase, biochemical method for detection (enzyme activity induced by in vitro incubation of female schistosomes), enzyme properties and effects of various drugs upon its activity, appears to be associated with egg production and may serve as target for development of drugs, also as a useful marker for biochemical and immunological studies

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Seed, J. L.; Pratt, M. C.; and Bennett, J. L., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), 508-514
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, chronic administration of disulfiram in diet blocks formation of egg shell in female schistosomes, reduces host mortality, and decreases granuloma formation; these results however are rapidly reversible

Schistosoma mansoni
Senft, A. W.; et al., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (1), 79-89
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, species-specificity of immediate hypersensitivity to schistosomal proteolytic enzyme (mouse mast cell degranulation and monkey skin tests)

Schistosoma mansoni
Senft, A. W.; and Crabtree, G. W., 1977, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 26 (20), 1847-1856
Schistosoma mansoni, inhibition of adenine and guanine nucleotide synthesis by purine analogs in intact worms in vitro, implications in development of new anti-schistosomal drugs

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Senft, A. W.; Gibler, W. B.; and Knopf, P. M., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (2, pt. 1), 258-266
Schistosoma mansoni, tegument development in permissive (mouse, hamster) vs. non-permissive (rat) hosts, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Shafei, A. Z., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (1), 18-20
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, oral oxamniquine

Schistosoma mansoni
Shaker, Z. A.; et al., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 221-232
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, demonstration of circulating bilharzial antigens using indirect haemagglutination and complement fixation techniques, correlation between % of positive cases and host age, duration of infection, clincial presentation, schistosome species, intradermal test results, and effect of chemotherapy

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Shehata, H.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 117-128
S[chistosoma] mansoni, mice with anemia and leucocytosis, bilharcid safer therapy than tartar emetic

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Sher, A., 1977, Progr. Immunol. III, 688-695
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effector mechanisms in host response, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Sher, A.; Hall, B. F.; and Vadas, M. A., 1978, J. Exper. Med., v. 148 (1), 46-57
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula recovered from mice or cultured in presence of murine lymphoid cells express murine alloantigens among which are gene products of the murine major histocompatibility complex, biological significance unclear, possible role in evasion of immune response

Schistosoma mansoni
Shetty, R. V.; and Blanton, C. D., jr., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (9), 995-998
2-substituted primaquine analogues synthesized and evaluated in laboratory animals against Plasmodium berghei, P. cynomolgi, Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Leishmania donovani and Schistosoma mansoni; significant activity was observed against P. berghei and L. donovani

Schistosoma mansoni
Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 169-182
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, attempted immunization using metabolic and somatic antigens prepared from eggs, cercariae and adult worms, assessment of results based on presence of immunoglobulins and histopathologic findings; adult worm antigens gave best results with reduced worm load, delayed ovulation and reduced ova in liver tissues and in stools

Schistosoma mansoni
Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 141-148
bilharziasis, humans, diagnosis using fractionated Fasciola gigantica antigens for intradermal test vs. homologous Schistosoma mansoni antigen

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Short, R. B.; Menzel, M. Y.; and Pathak, S., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 471-473
Schistosoma mansoni, somatic chromosomes

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Siddorn, J. A., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 532-534
Schistosoma mansoni, man, anterior spinal artery occlusion, case report: Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Silk, M. H.; and Spence, I. M., 1969, South African J. Med. Sc., v. 34 (1), 11-20
Schistosoma mansoni, adults, musculature, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Silk, M. H.; and Spence, I. M., 1969, South African J. Med. Sc., v. 34 (4), 93-104
Schistosoma mansoni, adults, nerve tissue and processes that form sensory bulbs on surface of integument, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Silk, M. H.; Spence, I. M.; and Buch, B., 1970, South African J. Med. Sc., v. 35 (1), 23-29
Schistosoma mansoni, surface ultrastructure, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Silk, M. H.; Spence, I. M.; and Gear, J. H. S., 1969, South African J. Med. Sc., v. 34 (1), 1-10
Schistosoma mansoni, adults, integument, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni
da Silva, L. C.; et al., 1969, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 11 (5), 309-318
Schistosoma mansoni in Cebus apella, course of infection, response to repeated challenges; suitable model

Schistosoma mansoni
da Silva, L. C.; et al., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (2), 121-130
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, immunodiffusion, hemagglutination, immunofluorescence and eosinophil counts before and after therapy with hycanthone or niridazole

S[chistosoma] mansoni
da Silva, L. C.; et al., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 supl. 1 (6), 58-62
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, non endemic area, oxamniquine, severe pain at injection site

S[chistosoma] mansoni
da Silva, L. C.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (2), 103-109
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, oxamniquine, clinical trials, oral administration

S[chistosoma] mansoni
da Silva, L. C.; et al., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (5), 307-311
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human, oral oxamniquine, large-scale clinical trials

[Schistosoma] mansoni
da Silva, L. C.; et al., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (6), 344-349
human schistosomiasis mansoni, immunofluorescence, passive hemagglutination, and immunodiffusion tests used to detect early antibody increases after hycanthone therapy

S[chistosoma] mansoni
da Silva, L. C.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (3), 206-210
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans parasitologically cured, repeat therapy with niridazole or hycanthone, evaluated by passive hemagglutination, indirect immunofluorescence and immunodiffusion tests

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, D. H.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 220-229
Schistosoma mansoni, human, morbidity in relation to prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, importance of environmental factors such as ecology of transmission and presence of malaria: Nduru, Kisumu, Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Smith, H. V.; and Kusel, J. R., 1979, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 36 (3), 430-435
Schistosoma mansoni, acquisition of antigens in intracellular substance of mouse skin by schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M. A.; and Clegg, J. A., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (3), 311-321
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, wide variations in level of immunity to challenge infection are related to variation between different pools of cercariae rather than to variability in immune response of host

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J. N., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 59B (1), 51-53
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, absence of tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT) in adult flukes, effect of 10 week infections on TAT activity in livers of female mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Smithers, S. R.; and Ramalho-Pinto, F. J., 1978, Colloque Immun. Parasit. Dis. (Thiverval-Grignon, Sept. 5-9, 1977), 39-49
Schistosoma mansoni, concomitant immunity, response of host to schistosomular surface antigens, colloquium presentation

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Sobrinho, O. A. P.; Iglesias, J. D. F.; and Goncalves, J. E. P., 1973, Rev. Ass. Med. Minas Gerais, v. 24 (4), 233-236
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia, shells, and viable eggs in seminal fluid of man with mildly symptomatic intestinal infection: Belo Horizonte, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Sodeman, W. A., jr., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), 531-538
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, longitudinal study of seasonal changes in vector snail populations and infections, prevalence of human infection: Bong County, Liberia

Schistosoma mansoni
Soliman, R.; and Hammouda, N. A., 1979, J. Pharm. Sc., v. 68 (11), 1377-1381
Schistosoma mansoni, Toxocara canis, mice (exper.), synthesis and activity of new mercaptotriazoles

Schistosoma mansoni
Soto Travieso, R.; et al., 1977, Rev. Cubana Med. Trop., v. 29 (3), 115-120
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, modified Baermann's technique compared with standard diagnostic methods

Schistosoma mansoni
de Souza, C. P., 1975, Rev. Saude Pub., S. Paulo, v. 9 (2), 259-262
biological behavior study of Biomphalaria glabrata (vector of human schistosomiasis) that was found to have anomalous shell

Schistosoma mansoni
de Souza, J. R.; and Vilela, E. F., 1977, Rev. Ceres (136), v. 24, 636-638
schistosomiasis not likely to become serious problem as ecological conditions do not favor development of large populations of Biomphalaria glabrata in artificial impoundments, except during first months after water is dammed: Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Speiser, F.; and Weiss, N., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (11), 1512-1514
112 sera from Europeans with parasitologically proven helminthiasis tested in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay against 7 non-purified helminth antigens, extensive cross-reactions

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Spence, I. M.; and Silk, M. H., 1970, South African J. Med. Sc., v. 35 (3-4), 93-112
Schistosoma mansoni, digestive system, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Spence, I. M.; and Silk, M. H., 1971, South African J. Med. Sc., v. 36 (3), 41-50
Schistosoma mansoni, female reproductive system, electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Spence, I. M.; and Silk, M. H., 1971, South African J. Med. Sc., v. 36 (3), 69-76
Schistosoma mansoni, Mehlis gland, ultrastructural anatomy

Schistosoma mansoni
Stanislawski, E.; and Becker, W., 1979, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 63A (4), 527-533
Biomphalaria glabrata, influences of semisynthetic diets, starvation, and Schistosoma mansoni infection on metabolism (using criteria of egg-laying activity and hemolymph components)

Schistosoma mansoni
Stanislawski, E.; Becker, W.; and Mueller, G., 1979, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 63B (4), 477-482
Biomphalaria glabrata, alterations of free amino acid content in hemolymph in starvation and after infection with Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Stein, P. C.; and Basch, P. F., 1979, J. Invert. Path., v. 33 (1), 10-18
Biomphalaria glabrata, purification of hemagglutinin from hemolymph, albumin glands, and egg masses, binding to Schistosoma mansoni larval stages in vitro and in vivo

Schistosoma mansoni
Stek, M., jr., 1979, Lancet, London (8141), v. 2, 521 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, changing patterns of prevalence, review: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Stibbs, H. H.; et al., 1979, J. Invert. Path., v. 33 (2), 159-170
Hartmanella-Acanthamoeba group amoeba isolated from Biomphalaria glabrata (Schistosoma mansoni susceptible and resistant strains) (pericardium, mantle), in vitro killing of S. mansoni sporocysts by amoebae; whether amoebae contribute to snail resistance is unknown

Schistosoma mansoni
Stirewalt, M., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 548-553
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, preacetabular gland enzyme(s), quantitative collection and proteolytic activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Stirewalt, M. A.; Lewis, F. A.; and Murrell, K. D., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), 272-281
Schistosoma mansoni, cryopreservation of schistosomules

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Strausbaugh, L. J.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 919-923
Schistosoma mansoni with associated chronic salmonellosis, case reports of 2 patients with nephrotic syndrome who responded poorly to therapy, renal biopsies demonstrated amyloidosis: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (3), 251-261
Schistosoma mansoni in Papio anubis, development of resistance to homologous challenge, correlation of in vitro tests (anti-schistosomula antibody and peripheral leucocyte cytotoxic activity) with in vivo immune status

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F.; Karamsadkar, S. J.; and Ouma, J., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (4), 369-375
Schistosoma mansoni, field populations of Biomphalaria pfeifferi, measurements of prepatent and patent infections using 3 methods, some implications for mathematical models of schistosome transmission: Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Sucupira, M. S.; and Pupo, A. de A., 1976, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 22 (5), 154-161
Schistosoma mansoni, teenagers with delayed puberty and short stature, study showed no relationship between growth disorders and parasitic infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Suter-Kopp, V.; Giacometti, P. L.; and Bernhard, A., 1971, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (44), 1578-1581
schistosomiasis, filariasis, humans returning from tropical areas, tested by the indirect immunofluorescence test for possible parasitism

Schistosoma mansoni
Tachon, P.; and Borojevic, R., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (6), 605-609
Schistosoma mansoni, prenatal sensitization to schistosomal antigen in children born to infected mothers

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Takaoka, L.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (5), 378-386
schistosomiasis mansoni, humans with chronic infection, electrocardiographic alterations after hycanthone therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Tavares, C. A. P.; et al., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), pp. 145-151
Schistosoma mansoni, complement-mediated cytotoxic activity in vitro and effect of decomplementation on acquired immunity in mice, results strongly suggest that complement system is one of effector mechanisms in concomitant immunity in schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Tavares, C. A. P.; et al., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (2), 225-233
Schistosoma mansoni, evidence for role of serum factors in protecting artificially transformed schistosomula against antibody-mediated killing in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Tayo, M. A.; and Jewsbury, J. M., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (5), 483-487
changes in snail population following construction of small dam, potential importance in transmission of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni: Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, Nigeria

Schistosoma mansoni
Theron, A.; Pointier, J. P.; and Combes, C., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 223-234
Schistosoma mansoni, transmission site, density of vectors (Biomphalaria glabrata), density of infected vectors, cercarial density, distribution of schistosomiasis in rats and humans, division of site into sectors as a function of (1) potential for transmission, (2) vector contamination, and (3) risk of contamination of final hosts, relative responsibility of man and rats in infestation of vectors: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Thomas, J. D., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 531-542
sociobiology of Biomphalaria glabrata (behavior, growth, survival, and natality rates)

Schistosoma mansoni
Thomas, J. D.; and Assefa, B., 1979, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 63C (1), 99-108
Biomphalaria glabrata juveniles, behavioral responses to amino acids, possible practical application in control of snail hosts of schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Thomas, V.; Ogunba, E. O.; and Fabiyi, A., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (5), 451-456
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, evaluation of seroimmunologic techniques (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation and counter-current immunoelectrophoresis) for diagnosis; cross reactions were consistently present so that it was not possible to differentiate between the parasites: Nigeria

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Thompson, H. T.; Pettigrew, R.; and Johnson, E. A., 1979, Thorax, v. 34 (3), 401-403
Schistosoma mansoni, solitary pulmonary bilharzioma, case report: London, formerly from Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Tiboldi, T., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (4), 670-676
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, histopathological changes in ovaries in acute and chronic infections, pituitary hypofunction may contribute to pathological transformation of ovarian tissue

Schistosoma mansoni
Tiboldi, T., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (6), 1026-1030
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, histopathological changes in ovaries can be reversed by adequate antischistosomal therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Tiboldi, T., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (1), 81-84
Schistosoma mansoni, albino mice, intestinal parameters in assessing severity of disease, findings argue for small intestine as valuable organ for pathophysiological studies of acute infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Tiboldi, T.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), 871-872
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, observations on ovarian functions during acute infections showed that estrus was present in some infected animals in spite of histopathological changes and decreased levels of progesterone in blood

Schistosoma mansoni
Tiboldi, T.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), 873-875
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, morphology and function of adrenals in acute infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Todd, C. W.; Goodgame, R. W.; and Colley, D. G., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (4), 1440-1446
Schistosoma mansoni, suppression of schistosome antigen-specific lymphocyte blastogenesis by adherent/phagocytic cells

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Tonelli, E., 1972, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 6 (5), 299-309
S[chistosoma] mansoni, clinical description of acute phase in humans, diagnosis, therapy, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Torpier, G.; Capron, A.; and Ouaissi, M. A., 1979, Nature, London (5703), v. 278, 447-449
Schistosoma mansoni, receptor for IgG(Fc) and human β_2-microglobulin on schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Torpier, G.; Ouaissi, M. A.; and Capron, A., 1979, J. Ultrastructure Research, v. 67 (3), 276-287
Schistosoma mansoni, immune-induced membrane alterations, freeze-fracture study, complement-dependent damage in presence of antisera to host antigenic determinants

Schistosoma mansoni
Trangle, K. L.; et al., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (2), 133-140
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, school children, prevalence and severity of infection in relation to blood group type and ability to secrete blood group antigens: Swaziland

Schistosoma mansoni
Tribouley, J.; Tribouley-Duret, J.; and Appriou, M., 1978, Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 172 (5), 902-904
Schistosoma mansoni, nude mice injected with BCG decreased recovery of pulmonary schistosomules compared to non-injected controls

Schistosoma mansoni
Tribouley, J.; Tribouley-Duret, J.; and Appriou, M., 1979, Path. Biol., v. 27 (8), 491-492
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, nonspecific resistance after injection or reinjection of BCG

Schistosoma mansoni
Tsuda, S.; Fukuyama, K.; and Epstein, W. L., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (6), 2554-2557
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, low molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor in granulomatous liver

Schistosoma mansoni
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Schistosoma mansoni
Uhazy, L. S.; Tanaka, R. D.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1978, Science (4359), v. 201, 924-926
Schistosoma mansoni, identification of chemicals that attract or trap its snail vector, Biomphalaria glabrata, results indicate that it should be possible to formulate slow- or no-release molluscicides coupled with controlled-release attractants, may attract and kill larval schistosomes as well as snail vectors

Schistosoma mansoni
Vadas, M. A.; et al., 1979, J. Immunol., v. 122 (4), 1228-1236
Schistosoma mansoni, new method for purification of human eosinophils and neutrophils, comparison of ability of these cells to damage schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Vadas, M. A.; et al., 1979, Proc. National Acad. Sc., v. 76 (4), 1982-1985
Schistosoma mansoni, major histocompatibility complex products restrict adherence of cytolytic T lymphocytes to minor histocompatibility antigens or to trinitrophenyl determinants on schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Valle, C. M.; Pellegrino, J.; and Alvarenga, N., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (4), 195-201
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, circadian rhythmic emergence from Biomphalaria glabrata, influences of light and temperature

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Van Marck, E., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (4), 373-377
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, presence of circulating polysaccharide schistosomal antigen in Kupffer cells demonstrated by immunofluorescence

Schistosoma mansoni
Vedy, J.; et al., 1979, Med. Trop., v. 39 (6), 603-609
Schistosoma mansoni, man, retinitis, case report, differential diagnosis, clinical review

Schistosoma mansoni
Vengesa, P. B.; and Leese, H. J., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (1), 55-60
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Mus musculus, body weight, food intake, small intestinal weight, impaired transport of glucose, 3-0-methylglucose, sorbitol, and fluid, surface appearance of intestinal mucosa

Schistosoma mansoni
Veress, B.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (4), 357-361
nephrotic syndrome with special reference to schistosomal nephropathy, preliminary morphological study

Schistosoma mansoni
Verroust, P. J.; et al., 1979, Kidney Internat., v. 16 (1), 9-14
schistosomiasis, filariasis, hydatidosis, human, circulating immune complexes, C3d levels, complement activation by parasite antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Verwaerde, C.; et al., 1979, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 289, s. D, Sc. Nat. (10), 725-727
monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni, production, biological activities

Schistosoma mansoni
Vilela, M. P.; et al., 1972, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 52 (6), 551 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, 13-year-old child, hepatic and psychotic manifestations after hycanthone therapy: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Visser, P. S.; and Pitchford, R. J., 1972, South African Med. J., v. 46 (37), 1344-1346
helminth eggs, simple, rapid, cheap and accurate method for recovery from human and animal feces, special reference to Schistosoma mansoni, possible application also to egg counts in research laboratories or for soil helminths

Schistosoma mansoni
Viyanant, V.; Thirachantra, S.; and Sornmani, S., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 415-416
Schistosoma mansoni, simple restraining case for exposing mice to schistosome cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Voge, M.; Price, Z.; and Bruckner, D. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 585-592
Schistosoma mansoni, development of tegumental surface in mammalian host, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Von Kruger, W. M. A.; et al., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 60B (1), 41-46
Schistosoma mansoni, oxygen consumption and lactate production by cercariae and larvae in several stages of development, lactate dehydrogenase activity from cercaria, cercarial bodies and tails, and schistosomules compared

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S., 1974, Ciba Found. Symp., n.s. (25), 243-261
schistosomiasis, modulation of immunopathology, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S., 1978, Colloque Immun. Parasit. Dis. (Thiverval-Grignon, Sept. 5-9, 1977), 25-38
Schistosoma mansoni, Trichinella spiralis, biology of natural infections within mammalian host, antigens produced by different parasite stages, host immunological responses to these antigens in vivo and in vitro, consequences to host in terms of both immunity and immunopathology, colloquium presentation

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S., 1978, Nature, London (5664), v. 273, 609-612
schistosomiasis, pathology, pathobiology, and pathogenesis, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S.; et al., 1978, Lancet, London (8060), v. 1, 352-354
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, dose-response to hycanthone established for 3 dosage levels using less drug than that recommended on drug packaging, possible use of these decreased levels for mass therapy especially in endemic areas as a means of avoiding severe toxic reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, v. 89, 195-204
schistosomiasis, humans, new approach in control measures, targeted mass treatment directed toward relatively small numbers of heavily infected individuals, successful field project carried out in village of Lower Nduu, Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Waslien, C. I.; Farid, Z.; and Darby, W. J., 1973, South. Med. J., v. 66 (1), 47-50
schistosomiasis and/or hookworm, humans, study of blood and nutrition losses shows that drain on iron, protein, zinc and vitamin A stores plus other pathology is more significant as cause of malnutrition than abnormality of absorption functions: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Watts, S. D. M., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 60C (2), 109-114
Schistosoma mansoni, 153C51-treated parasites, unlikely that interference with glucose uptake observed in vitro in male parasites could be primary cause of schistosome death or even of physiological distress in vivo

Schistosoma mansoni
Watts, S. D. M.; and Atkins, A. M., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (17), 2579-2584
effects of schistosomicide 1,7-bis(p-aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51) on lysosomes and membrane stability

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Watts, S. D. M.; Orpin, A.; and MacCormick, C., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (3), 287-294
Schistosoma mansoni, tegument pathology following chemotherapy with 153C51, lysosomal involvement (accumulation of inclusions with characteristics of residual lysosomes, changes in localization of acid phosphatase), immunological factors probably not involved

Schistosoma mansoni
Webbe, G.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (1), 42-54
Schistosoma haematobium-immunized Papio anubis, strong immunity to homologous challenge, marked degree of acquired immunity to S. mansoni challenge

Schistosoma mansoni
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 169-177
Schistosoma spp. in hamsters, praziquantel effective against 5 species

Schistosoma mansoni
Weiss, N., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), 283-299
Dipetalonema viteae in 2 strains of hamster, lymphocyte blastogenesis (during different stages of primary infection, after injection of dead larvae, after implantation of adult worms, in mixed infection with Schistosoma mansoni), attempt to relate results with parasitological findings and with humoral immune response, analysis of cellular unresponsiveness to filarial antigens in chronically infected LAKZ hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Wheater, P. R.; and Wilson, R. A., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 49-62
Schistosoma mansoni, route and timing of migration in mice, quantitative histological techniques; histopathology of host response during migration

Schistosoma mansoni
Widman, A.; et al., 1973, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 28 (4), 177-187
Schistosoma mansoni, humans with portal hypertension resulting from hepatosplenic involvement, comparison of diagnostic X-ray films done arterially with those done during splenorenal anastomosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Wilson, R. A.; et al., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 57-73
Schistosoma mansoni in mice, activity patterns and changes in body shape of schistosomula recovered from various locations during migration from skin to hepatic portal system, comparisons with schistosomula transformed and cultured in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Wilson, R. A.; and Barnes, P. E., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (3), 295-310
Schistosoma mansoni, protein and polysaccharide/glycoprotein synthesis by epithelial surfaces, autoradiography at light and electron microscope level

Schistosoma mansoni
Wilson, R. J. M., 1974, Ciba Found. Symp., n.s. (25), 185-203
soluble parasite antigens, possible modes of interference with immune response, review

[Schistosoma] mansoni, illus.
Witham, R. R.; and Mosser, R. S., 1979, Gastroenterology, v. 77 (6), 1316-1318
schistosomiasis mansoni in Arabian man as cause of duodenitis, successful treatment with niridazole, case report: United States (emigrated from Yemen)

Schistosoma mansoni
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca radiata (blood vessels): wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Schistosoma mansoni
Woolhouse, N. M., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (16), 2413-2418
antischistosomal drugs, biochemical and pharmacological effects in relation to mode of action

[Schistosoma] mansoni, illus.
Wu, W. Q.; and Fritzlen, T., 1976, Surg. Neurol., v. 5 (6), 333-335
cerebral schistosomiasis mansoni, 30-year-old Saudi Arabian student, parasite-associated major epileptic seizure resulted in subluxation of cervical spine, surgical therapy: Missouri (had frequently visited Egypt)

Schistosoma mansoni
Wyler, D. J.; Wahl, S. M.; and Wahl, L. M., 1978, Science (4366), v. 202, 438-440
Schistosoma mansoni, egg granulomas (obtained from livers of infected mice) secrete fibroblast stimulating factor in vitro, this suggests that hepatic granulomas may play role in development of hepatic fibrosis in schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Cheng, T. C., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 752-754
Schistosoma mansoni, newly hatched miracidia possess surface membrane-associated determinants that are antigenically similar to macromolecular component(s) of Biomphalaria glabrata hemolymph

Schistosoma mansoni
Young, K. H.; et al., 1979, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 10 (6), 852-853
parasites, ethyl acetate as satisfactory substitute solvent in formalin-ether sedimentation technique for fecal specimens

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Yousif, F.; and Laemmler, G., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (3), 269-274
Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection of Biomphalaria glabrata had no inhibitory or retarding effect on subsequent Schistosoma mansoni infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Zicker, F.; Katz, N.; and Wolf, J., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (3), 202-207
Schistosoma mansoni, human, diagnosis, standardization of new semi-quantitative egg hatching technique for use in fecal examination

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Zierdt, W. S., 1978, Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 70 (1), 89-93
human intestinal parasites, description of simple method for recovery of eggs, larva and cysts from feces by concentration device, comparison with other methods of parasite recovery

Schistosoma margrebowiei
Graber, M., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 72-74
Kobus defassa
Adenota cob
all from Chad

Schistosoma margrebowiei
Ross, G. C.; Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 49-56
Schistosoma bovis strains, S. mattheei, S. margrebowiei, S. leiperi, isoenzymes compared by isoelectric focusing, technique for further studies of inter- and intraspecific relationships
Bulinus tropicus: Botswana

Schistosoma margrebowiei Le Roux, 1933, illus.
Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (3), 233-250
Schistosoma margrebowiei, morphology of egg, miracidium, and cercaria, compatibility with Bulinus spp., development in Mesocricetus auratus, pathogenicity
Bulinus truncatus/tropicus complex
B. bavayi
B. beccarii
B. wrighti
Mesocricetus auratus
(all exper.)

Schistosoma margrebowiei, illus.
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
Schistosoma margrebowiei, life cycle, possible interactions with S. leiperi, host age
Kobus leche kafuensis (liver)
Bulinus forskali (digestive gland)
B. scalaris
hamster (exper.)
all from Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Schistosoma mattheei
Bickle, Q. D.; et al., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (2), 185-193
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, duration of resistance following homologous vaccination with irradiated schistosomula; heterologous vaccination with Schistosoma mattheei against challenge with S. bovis and with S. mansoni against S. mattheei failed to induce protection

S[chistosoma] mattheei
Goldsmid, J. M.; and Rogers, S., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 51 (2), 29-33
schistosomiasis, humans, criteria used for diagnosis in endemic bilharzial areas (egg recovery, rectal biopsy, eosinophilia, hepatomegaly, serologic and skin test), rational proposal for treatment

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia and Le Roux, 1929
Hira, P. R., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (6), 633-642
Schistosoma mattheei, humans, 3 case reports, differentiation from S. intercalatum on basis of ova morphology, clinical presentation, and epidemiology; Bulinus africanus is probable vector: Zambia

Schistosoma mattheei, illus.
Koller, A. B., 1975, South African Med. J., v. 49 (30), 1228-1232
bilharzial and amoebic granulomatous lesions of the cervix uteri, incidence in South African Blacks, clinical presentation, macroscopic and microscopic features: Baragwanath Hospital

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia and Le Roux 1929
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 56-59
Schistosoma mattheei, Papio cynocephalus as satisfactory experimental host

Schistosoma mattheei
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 213-220
6 schistosome species, susceptibility of Saimiri sciureus (exper.)

Schistosoma mattheei (Veglia and le Roux, 1929), illus.
Lawrence, J. A., 1978, J. Comp. Path., v. 88 (1), 1-14
Schistosoma mattheei in the ox, pathology, lesions attributable to eggs

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1978, J. Comp. Path., v. 88 (1), 15-29
Schistosoma mattheei in the ox, pathology, lesions attributable to adult parasites

Schistosoma mattheei
Mahon, R. J.; and Shiff, C. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 372-373
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei, differentiation of cercariae emerging from Bulinus snails by separation of phosphoglucomutase bands by starch gel electrophoresis

Schistosoma mattheei
Mason, P. R., 1979, South African J. Sc., v. 75 (9), 420-421 [Letter]
ammonia excretion by bulinid snails

Schistosoma mattheei
Pitchford, R. J.; and Lewis, M., 1978, South African Med. J., v. 53 (17), 677-680
schistosome infections, human, clinical trials using oxamniquine; effective only with Schistosoma mansoni: lowveld of Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma mattheei
Ross, G. C.; Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 49-56
Schistosoma bovis strains, S. mattheei, S. margrebowiei, S. leiperi, isoenzymes compared by isoelectric focusing, technique for further studies of inter- and intraspecific relationships
Bulinus africanus: South Africa

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia & Le Roux, 1929, illus.
Tulloch, G. S.; et al., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 41-47
Schistosoma mattheei, surface structures of integument suggest basic adaptations for clasping of male and female schistosomes and for parasite attachment to host, scanning electron microscopy; taxonomic implications

Schistosoma mattheei
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 169-177
Schistosoma spp. in hamsters, praziquantel effective against 5 species

Schistosoma mekongi sp. n., illus.
Voge, M.; Bruckner, D.; and Bruce, J. L., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 577-584
Schistosoma mekongi sp. n., comparison with 4 geographic strains of S. japonicum, relative usefulness of various criteria in differentiation of Asian schistosomes
Canis familiaris (superior mesenteric and portal veins) (nat. and exper.): Khong Island, Laos; Mekong River, Cambodia
Homo sapiens (superior mesenteric and portal veins): Mekong River, Cambodia
Mus musculus (superior mesenteric and portal veins) (exper.)
Mesocricetus auratus (superior mesenteric and portal veins) (exper.)
Lithoglyphopsis aperta

Schistosoma mekongi
Temcharoen, P.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (4), 552-555
survey of intestinal parasites of Laotian refugees to detect presence of schistosomiasis, public health implications: Ubon Province, Thailand

Schistosoma mekongi Voge, Bruckner, and Bruce 1978
Voge, M.; Price, Z.; and Bruckner, D. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 944-947
Schistosoma mekongi, changes in tegumental surface of male and female worms during development in mice

Schistosoma nasale Rao, 1933
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India

S[chistosoma] nasale
Biswas, G.; and Subramanian, G., 1978, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 48 (7), 544-545
cattle: West Bengal
buffaloes: Bareilly District, Uttar Pradesh
Indoplanorbis exustus: Bareilly District, Uttar Pradesh

Schistosoma nasale Rao, 1933
Muraleedharan, K.; et al., 1976, Indian Vet. J., v. 53 (10), 819-820
Schistosoma nasale in Indoplanorbis exustus, seasonal prevalence: Karnataka

Schistosoma nasale Rao 1933
Sahay, M. N.; and Sahai, B. N., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1135-1136
mice (liver, mesenteric vein, lung, heart)
guinea pigs (liver, mesenteric vein, lung, heart)
rabbits (liver, mesenteric vein, lung, heart)
goats (liver, lung, nasal vein)
lambs (liver)
(all exper.)

Schistosoma nasale, illus.
Sahay, M. N.; Sahai, B. N.; and Prasad, G., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 47 (12), 814-818
Schistosoma nasale, histochemical alterations of livers, lungs, and hearts of mice, guinea-pigs, and rabbits and of livers of kids and lambs (all exper.)

Schistosoma rodhaini, illus.
Gluckman, J.; and Passmoor, M., 1978, Proc. Electron Microsc. Soc. South. Africa, v. 8, 65-66
Schistosoma rodhaini, tegument ultrastructure, transmission electron microscopic and stereoscan observations

Schistosoma rodhaini
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 213-220
6 schistosome species, susceptibility of Saimiri sciureus (exper.)

Schistosoma rodhaini, illus.
Saoud, M. F. A.; et al., 1975, J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 35 (1), 35-43
Schistosoma rodhaini, Kenya strain, golden hamsters (exper.), histopathology of liver, intestine, spleen, pancreas, and lungs

Schistosoma rodhaini
Short, R. B.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 264
note correcting sources given for parasite strains in Short, R. B.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62, pp. 420-425

Schistosoma spindale Montgomery, 1906
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
schistosomiasis, human, animals, 100-year historical review: India

Schistosoma turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1913
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 435-472
as syn. of Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Dutt and Sriv., 1955

Schistosomatidae, furcolophocercaire sp. n° 1
Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
Hydrobia ventrosa
H. acuta
all from cote de France (Mediterranee)

Schistosomatium douthitti
Hosaka, Y.; and Berry, E. G., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (5), 318-331
schistosome miracidial immobilization caused by tissue extracts prepared from various species or strains of snails, characteristics of immobilizing activity in snail tissues

Schistosomatium douthitti, illus.
Knos, G. B.; and Short, R. B., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 350-356
Schistosomatium douthitti, cercariae, argentophilic papillae (numbers, types, distribution patterns), degree of variation, sex-related differences, possible use in identification and systematics

Schistosomatium douthitti
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 213-220
6 schistosome species, susceptibility of Saimiri sciureus (exper.)

Schistosomatium douthitti, illus.
Loker, E. S., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), 65-73
Schistosomatium douthitti, effect of age and of size of Lymnaea catascopium on miracidium-snail interactions and on susceptibility to infection, ingestion of miracidia and their subsequent penetration through esophageal wall, miracidial penetration of external snail surfaces was rare

Schistosomatium douthitti, illus.
Loker, E. S., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), 134-140
Schistosomatium douthitti, effect of irradiating miracidia on their infection of Lymnaea catascopium, results of later challenge with normal miracidia, failure to confer protection

Schistosomatium douthitti, illus.
Loker, E. S., 1979, J. Invert. Path., v. 33 (3), 265-273
Schistosomatium douthitti in Lymnaea catascopium (exper.), pathological changes and cellular responses induced by penetrating miracidia and developing parasites

Schistosomatium douthitti, illus.
Loker, E. S., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 977-985
Schistosomatium douthitti, development in Lymnaea catascopium (exper.)

Schistosomatium douthitti
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Schistosomes
Riley, J.; James, J. L.; and Banaja, A. A., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (1), 53-66
Reighardia sternae, possible role of frontal and sub-parietal gland systems in evasion of host immune response, surface membrane system believed to be instrumental, related observations on Porocephalus crotali, parallels with situation of schistosome infections in mammals, alternative explanation of concomitant immunity

Schistosomiasis
Abdou, N. A.; et al., 1978, Egypt. J. Pharm. Sc., v. 17 (2), 1976, 153-159
synthesis of some organosulphur compounds structurally related to certain antibilharzial drugs, to be screened for possible activity

Schistosomiasis
Aboul-Azm, T. E., 1979, Arch. Androl., v. 3 (4), 287-292
schistosomiasis, human seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts, seminal vesiculography and castings, diseased vs. normal organs

Schistosomiasis
de Almeida Machado, P., 1979, Bull. Pan Am. Health Organ., v. 13 (1), 33-45
schistosomiasis, program model for short-term control in rural Brazil

Schistosomiasis
Amin, M. A., 1972, Sudan Med. J., v. 10 (2), 75-82
Biomphalaria and Bulinus vector snails, evaluation of drip-feed application of copper sulphate as molluscicide and of use of mechanical barriers for mollusk control: Gezira, Sudan

Schistosomiasis
Andrade, Z. A.; et al., 1974, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 16 (3), 160-170
schistosomiasis, human, hycanthone, acute hepatic toxicity

Schistosomiasis
Aslamazov, E. G., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 222-224
schistosomiasis, etrenol treatment, literature review

Schistosomiasis
Ata, A. A.; et al., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 47-51
bilharzial patients, presence of Australia antigen (specific marker for presence of viral hepatitis), latex agglutination test: endemic medical unit, Cairo University

Schistosomiasis
Awwad, H. K.; et al., 1979, Cell and Tissue Kinet., v. 12 (5), 513-520
carcinoma in Bilharzial bladder, cell proliferation, autoradiographic study

Schistosomiasis
Ayad, N., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 129-155
vector control programs (molluscicides, biological and physical control) being carried out in Egypt in an attempt to achieve permanent results in control of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Barbour, A. D., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (1), 6-15
schistosomiasis, use of Macdonald's model to establish a policy for controlling human infection, based on human immunity and proportion of infected vector snails in a given area

Schistosomiasis
Barbour, A. D., 1978, Math. Biosc., v. 38 (3-4), 303-312
bilharzia, stochastic version of Macdonald's model for transmission

Schistosomiasis
Barsoum, R. S.; et al., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (4), 367-374
schistosomiasis, humans with nephrotic syndrome, renal biopsy showed amyloid deposits, speculation that deposits are associated with circulating immune complexes

Schistosomiasis
van Bellen, B.; et al., 1974, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 29, suppl., 406-414
lymphangiographic study of the thoracic duct of patients with ascites, including those with schistosomiasis, study showed that there is no difference between dilatation of thoracic duct of patients with cirrhosis and schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Benex, J., 1977, Tech. Immunofluoresc. et React. Immuno-enzymat., 495-502
schistosomes, immunofluorescence as technique for studying antigenic relationships between parasite and host, review

Schistosomiasis
Berthoud, S.; et al., 1974, Virchows Arch. A, Path. Anat. and Histol., v. 364 (3), 285-296
liver schistosomiasis, human, association with primary biliary cirrhosis, occurrence of antimitochondrial antibodies, case report

Schistosomiasis
Bradley, D. J.; and May, R. M., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (3), 262-273
schistosomiasis, consequences of introducing aggregation into models of transmission, emphasis on Macdonald's model

Schistosomiasis
Brandborg, L. L., 1979, Am. J. Med., v. 67 (6), 999-1006
diseases of malabsorption, histologic diagnosis

Schistosomiasis
Brasitus, T. A., 1979, Am. J. Med., v. 67 (6), 1058-1065
parasitic infections, association with malabsorption in man

Schistosomiasis
de Brito, T.; et al., 1969, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 11 (1), 62-64
human hepato-splenic schistosomiasis, ultrastructural study of associated kidney pathology, kidney biopsies showed electron dense deposits thought to be gamma globulin

Schistosomiasis
Bruder, E., 1973, Taegl. Prax., v. 14 (1), 101-102
bilharziasis, young children, case report, clinical review

Schistosomiasis
Capron, A.; Bout, D.; and Dugimont, J. C., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 443-454
hydatidosis, bilharziasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, diagnosis, enzyme linked immunoadsorbent assay

Schistosomiasis
Cohen, C., 1978, Gastroenterology, v. 75 (1), 103-106
schistosomiasis, case reports of hepatic toxic hepatitis with massive hepatic necrosis in patients treated with intramuscular hycanthone

Schistosomiasis
Cohen, S. S., 1979, Science (4410), v. 205, 964-971
development of selective chemotherapeutic agents exploiting biochemical differences between disease agents and their hosts, review, includes discussion of several tropical diseases

Schistosomiasis
Cross, J. H., 1973, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 72 (7), 407-412
parasitic diseases of human respiratory system, immunodiagnostic methods, review

Schistosomiasis
Dar, J.; and Zimmerman, R. R., 1977, Surg. Neurol., v. 8 (6), 416-418
schistosomiasis of human spinal cord, clinical review; case report of schistosomiasis mansoni infection in 14-month-old child who manifested symptoms of granulomatous transverse myelitis: Kenya

Schistosomiasis
Dunn, F. L., 1979, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 57 (4), 499-512
behavioral aspects of control of parasitic diseases, review

Schistosomiasis, illus.
El-Gendi, M. A., 1979, Brit. J. Urol., v. 51 (5), 414
schistosomiasis, man, case report, schistosomal infiltration of renal cortex

Schistosomiasis
El-Hawary, M. F. S.; et al., 1976, Egypt. J. Physiol. Sc., v. 2 (1-2), 1975, 69-78
bilharziasis, serum and urinary amino acid patterns in Egyptian children at different stages of the disease and before and after bilharcid therapy

Schistosomiasis
El Kheir, Y. M.; and El Tohami, M. S., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (11-12), 237-241
molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants evaluated, preliminary screening of 78 plants used in folk-medicine

Schistosomiasis
El Kheir, Y. M.; and El Tohami, M. S., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (11-12), 242-247
molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants evaluated, screening of Gnidia kraussiana Meisn leaf, stem and root

Schistosomiasis
Elsebai, I., 1978, Urol. Research, v. 6 (4), 233-236
bilharziasis, human bladder infection, associated bladder cancer, current clinical management, pathology, treatment, and prognosis

Schistosomiasis
El-Sewedy, S. M.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (5), 525-528
bilharziasis, human, α-esterase activity in serum and urine, latter recommended as screening test for bilharzial bladder cancer

Schistosomiasis
Fahmy, M. H.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (4), 353-356
hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, human, thyroid function tests, liver function tests, serum protein levels

Schistosomiasis
de Faria, C. V., 1978, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 33 (2), 110-113
human schistosomiasis, nephrotic pathology, clinical review

Schistosomiasis
Fineza, B.; and Fajardo, V., 1971, Santo Tomas J. Med., v. 26 (2), 106-109
human cerebral schistosomiasis, general clinical review: Philippines

Schistosomiasis
Frost, O., 1975, South African Med. J., v. 49 (30), 1201-1203
bilharzia, humans, incidence of Fallopian tube infections, possible role as etiologic factor in ectopic pregnancy and salpingitis, tubal infection does not present typical clinical picture for diagnosis

Schistosomiasis
Gad-el-Mawla, N. M.; et al., 1978, Cancer Treatment Rep., v. 62 (7), 993-996
bilharzial bladder cancer, humans, chemotherapeutic management, phase II trial with hexamethylmelamine and VM-26: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Gad-el-Mawla, N.; et al., 1978, Cancer Treatment Rep., v. 62 (7), 1075-1076
bilharzial bladder cancer, humans, phase II trial of methotrexate: Egypt; Zambia

Schistosomiasis
Gad-el-Mawla, N.; et al., 1978, Cancer Treatment Rep., v. 62 (7), 1109-1110 [Letter]
bilharzial bladder cancer, humans, phase II trial of bleomycin: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Gama-Rodrigues, J. J.; et al., 1974, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 29 (1), 23-33
human schistosomiasis, esophageal motility disorders in patients with esophageal varices resulting from schistosomal portal hypertension

Schistosomiasis
Ghanem, M. H.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (2), 133-138
human hepatic schistosomiasis, study of elimination rate of lipid and of changes in level of plasma free fatty acids in schistosomal patients and comparison with rates in normal controls

Schistosomiasis
Ghoneim, M. A.; et al., 1979, Brit. J. Urol., v. 51 (6), 541-544
schistosomiasis, human bladder, 138 cases surveyed after 5 years, tumor grade most important prognostic factor, most treatment failure due to local recurrence which developed early after treatment; preoperative radiation suggested for possible improvement of survival rate: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
al-Ghorab, M. M.; et al., 1978, Urology, v. 11 (3), 303-305
schistosomiasis, human, bilharzial contracted bladder, radiological findings, calcifications

Schistosomiasis
Goddard, M. J., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (2), 123-131 [For Erratum see v. 73 (2), 1979, 245]
schistosomiasis, Macdonald's model, attempt to reconstruct specifics

Schistosomiasis
Goddard, M. J., 1979, J. Hyg., Cambridge, v. 83 (1), 77-93
schistosomiasis, statistical technique for estimating duration of latency and survival time of infected snails

Schistosomiasis
Goel, H. C.; and Parshar, B. D., 1979, J. Invert. Path., v. 33 (3), 378-380
Indoplanorbis exustus, effect of temperature on development

Schistosomiasis
Goel, H. C.; and Prasad, R., 1978, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 16 (5), 620-622
Indoplanorbis exustus (vector of animal schistosomiasis), susceptibility of eggs to certain molluscicides, suggested that snail control might be accomplished more economically and with less damage to ecosystem if low concentrations of molluscicides were directed primarily against eggs rather than high concentrations against adult snails

Schistosomiasis
Goldenberg, S., 1973, Rev. Paul. Med., v. 81 (3), 183-192
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis with resulting portal hypertension and gastric varices, differential diagnosis, clinical management

Schistosomiasis
Goldenberg, S.; et al., 1973, Rev. Paul. Med., v. 81 (5), 287-300
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, radiographic diagnosis of gastric varices resulting from portal hypertension, interpretation of contrast films of the stomach

Schistosomiasis
Goldenberg, S.; et al., 1973, Rev. Paul. Med., v. 81 (6), 349-356
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni, radiographic diagnosis of gastric varices resulting from portal hypertension, interpretation of splenoportography and gastroscopy, exploratory surgery

Schistosomiasis
Goldenberg, S.; et al., 1973, Rev. Paul. Med., v. 82 (1), 33-46
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni, radiographic diagnosis of gastric varices resulting from portal hypertension

Schistosomiasis
Goncalves, C. S.; et al., 1977, AMB, Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 23 (9), 305-308
schistosomiasis, humans, hepatitis and other hepatic pathology after hycanthone therapy

Schistosomiasis
Graber, M.; Euzeby, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1977, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 79 (2), 91-95
schistosomiasis vectors, Biomphalaria glabrata, predatory capability of American crayfish, Cambarus affinis

Schistosomiasis
Graber, M.; Euzeby, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1977, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 79 (2), 97-99
schistosomiasis vectors, Biomphalaria glabrata, predation by American crayfish, Cambarus affinis, exerted principally during period from April to October

Schistosomiasis
Guerra, M. de O.; et al., 1974, Rev. Ginec. e Obst., Sao Paulo, v. 131 (9-10), 241-245
administration of schistosomal drug hycanthone to lactating rats, offspring had decreased liver weight and evidence of liver damage, possible excretion of drug or its metabolites into mother's milk or alteration of milk metabolism by drug

Schistosomiasis
Habib, Y. A.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (7), 142-144
schistosomiasis, males without ascites, estimation of hepatic intracellular electrolytes content, concluded that increase in intracellular sodium content is an early finding before ascites develops

Schistosomiasis
Hassab, M. A., 1970, Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 131 (4), 648-654
schistosomal hepatic fibrosis, humans, gastroesophageal decongestion and splenectomy in cases with and without portal and splenic venous thrombosis

Schistosomiasis
Hidayat, M. A.; and Wahid, H. A., 1971, Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 132 (6), 997-1004
bilharzic hepatic fibrosis, human, significance of associated vascular changes

Schistosomiasis
James, M. F. M.; and Jewsbury, J. M., 1978, Brit. Med. J. (6110), v. 1, 442 [Letter]
human urinary schistosomiasis, depression of blood cholinesterase activity during therapy with metriphonate, cautions regarding use of suxamethonium during course of schistosomal therapy

Schistosomiasis
Jung, R. C., 1976, South. Med. J., v. 69 (6), 799-804
intestinal parasites, humans, current therapeutics, review

Schistosomiasis
Kagan, I. G., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 121-128
human schistosomiasis, review of current methods presently used for diagnosis with emphasis on detection of light asymptomatic infections

Schistosomiasis
Kamel, I.; and Milad, M., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 157-164
schistosomal seminal vesiculitis, humans, quantitative and qualitative pathology

Schistosomiasis
Kang, S. Y., 1972, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 15 (6), 470-474
pulmonary parasitic diseases, human

Schistosomiasis
Kaschula, V. R.; Van Dellen, A. F.; and de Vos, V., 1978, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 49 (3), 223-227
antibody levels against several parasitic infections in Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus: South Africa

Schistosomiasis
Kekomaki, R.; and Penttinen, K., 1979, J. Clin. and Lab. Immunol., v. 1 (4), 305-309
platelets and ^{125}I-labelled staphylococcal protein A in detection of immune complexes in serum, serum samples from patients with various diseases including onchocerciasis and schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Khafagy, E. Z.; et al., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 183-197
human schistosomiasis, evaluation of leucine aminopeptidase activity and creatinine concentrations in persons with active bilharzial infections and comparison of findings with those in normal controls

Schistosomiasis
Korolkovas, A.; and Barata, M. A. L., 1972, Rev. Farm. e Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo, v. 10 (1), 113-124
preparation and testing of 6 long-acting schistosomicidal resinates

Schistosomiasis
Korolkovas, A.; Itaya, M.; and Coelho, Z. M. P., 1977, Rev. Farm. e Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo, v. 15 (1-2), 27-34
schistosomiasis, synthesis of 4 oxamniquine derivatives, oxamniquine embonate shows curative and prophylactic activity

Schistosomiasis
Korolkovas, A.; Yang, G. N.; and Manfrinato, E., 1977, Rev. Farm. e Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo, v. 15 (1-2), 19-25
schistosomal activity and synthesis of 4-[p-6-(4-methoxypyrimidylsulfamyl)phenylazo]-1-N-(N', N'-diethylaminoethyl)naphthylamine

Schistosomiasis
Le Bras, M.; et al., 1974, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 50 (27), 1877-1886
hepatic schistosomiasis, humans, diagnostic methods

Schistosomiasis
Lee, Y. S., 1979, Trop. and Geog. Med., v. 31 (1), 69-74
pattern of liver diseases in humans, includes information on clonorchiasis, schistosomiasis, ascariasis, and amoebic abscesses: Singapore

Schistosomiasis
Leveque, C.; Pointier, J. P.; and Toffart, J. L., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 393-402
Biomphalaria glabrata (schistosomiasis vector), influence of some environmental factors on fecundity under laboratory conditions

Schistosomiasis
Li, Y. H.; et al., 1974, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 20 (3), 273-280
schistosomiasis, recent advances in fecal examination technique, rectal biopsy, intradermal test, and serological reactions, review

Schistosomiasis
de Lima, J. J. P.; Viana, R. L.; and Garcia, D. S., 1974, South African Med. J., v. 48 (30), 1312-1314
hepatic bilharzial fibrosis, evaluation of hepatic blood flow before and after splenectomy or splenorenal shunt

Schistosomiasis
Loban, K. M., 1979, Sovet. Med. (5), 51-54
human parasitic diseases imported into Russia by travelers to Africa, Asia, and Latin America, symptoms, clinical management

Schistosomiasis
Miyashita, M.; et al., 1977, Eisei Dobutsu (Japan. J. San. Zool.), v. 28 (3), 291-300
schistosomiasis, control of snail vectors by tropical fish

Schistosomiasis
Molyneux, M. E.; and Galatius-Jensen, F., 1978, South African Med. J., v. 54 (21), 871-872
schistosomal myelopathy, man, presentation with quadriplegia, large mass demonstrated in spinal cord, total clinical recovery after niridazole: Malawi

Schistosomiasis
Nassi, H., 1978, Acta Trop., v. 35 (1), 41-56
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis n. ssp., life cycle, sterilization of Biomphalaria glabrata (vector of schistosomiasis), method for producing large quantities of trematode eggs with view to eventual control of snail populations: Guadeloupe

Schistosomiasis
Negron-Aponte, H.; and Jobin, W. R., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), 515-525
schistosomiasis, update on control program initiated in 1953 in Puerto Rico

Schistosomiasis
Nel, C. J. C.; Honiball, P. J.; and van Wyk, F. A. K., 1974, South African J. Surg., v. 12 (4), 233-239
schistosomiasis, human, complicated by portal hypertension, differential diagnosis, methods of surgical treatment

Schistosomiasis
Neumayr, A.; and Peschl, L., 1977, Therapiewoche, v. 27 (38), 6588-6603
etiology of portal hypertension, humans, mentions schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Norfray, J. F.; et al., 1978, Surg. Neurol., v. 9 (1), 68-71
schistosomiasis of spinal cord, humans, clinical aspects, radiologic diagnosis, therapy, case report of Schistosoma mansoni infection in 25-year-old male

Schistosomiasis
Ong, T. M., 1978, Mutation Research, v. 55 (1), 43-70
hycanthone and other antischistosomal drugs, general properties, teratogenicity, carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, and other genetically related activities, review

Schistosomiasis
Paraf, A.; Ricome, H.; and Rousset, J. J., 1977, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 27 (53), 3663-3674
human hepatic schistosomiasis, general review

Schistosomiasis
Pasticier, A.; et al., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 389-393
urinary bilharziasis, African workers living in Paris, 350 cases, diagnosis

Schistosomiasis
Pelley, R. P.; and Warren, K. S., 1978, J. Invest. Dermat., v. 71 (1), 49-55
schistosomiasis, review of current evidence that both induction and amelioration of hepatosplenic disease are immunologically mediated

Schistosomiasis
Phillips, J. F.; et al., 1975, Radiology, v. 114 (1), 31-37
human schistosomiasis, radiology, evaluation of patients preoperatively and assessment of pathologic changes in advanced stages of infection

Schistosomiasis
Phillips, S. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1978, Progr. Allergy, v. 24, 49-182
schistosomiasis with emphasis on Schistosoma mansoni, immunologic aspects of host responses, extensive review: cellular and humoral immune response; immunopathology; eosinophils

Schistosomiasis
Pieterse, H. F., 1973, South African Med. J., v. 47 (45), 2148 [Letter]
vesical bilharziasis, children, presenting symptoms and provisional diagnosis of sarcoma botryoides, case reports: South West Africa

Schistosomiasis
Pieterse, H. F., 1973, South African Med. J., v. 47 (50), 2415-2419
bilharziasis, human, chronic infections involving urinary tract, diagnosis, surgical repair of obstructions: South West Africa

Schistosomiasis
Playfair, J. H. L., 1978, Current Topics Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 80, 37-64
effective and ineffective immune responses to parasites, evidence from experimental models, review with emphasis on malaria and trypanosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Porto, W. F., 1979, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 12 (2-3), 193-195
schistosomiasis, patients with bleeding esophageal varices, procedure for embolization of left gastric vein

Schistosomiasis
Pretorius, S. J.; Oberholzer, G.; and van Eeden, J. A., 1976, South African Med. J., v. 50 (25), 968-972
Tugela-Vaal River water scheme as possible source for introduction of bilharziasis into non-endemic area, snail survey for potential vectors: Orange Free State, South Africa

Schistosomiasis
Puetter, J., 1979, European J. Drug Metab. and Pharmacokinet., v. 4 (3), 143-148
fluorometric method for determining praziquantel in blood-plasma and urine

Schistosomiasis
Pugh, R. N. H., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (4), 387-388
human schistosomiasis, description of urine filtration method for egg quantification

Schistosomiasis
Purchio, A.; and Campos, R., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (4), 236-238
schistosomiasis snail vectors, molluscicidal activity of aflatoxin B-1 in Aspergillus parasiticus extract

Schistosomiasis
Ramadan, M. I. A.; et al., 1977, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 80 (12), 243-247
patients with schistosomiasis found to have subnormal levels of metal ions, recommendation that preoperative and postoperative monitoring of metal ions (particularly zinc and magnesium) should be considered in infected patients undergoing major surgery under ether anesthesia

Schistosomiasis
Sadek, A. M.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (2), 139-143
human schistosomal hepatic fibrosis with presinusoidal obstruction, study of chemical constituents (proteins, immunoglobulins, lipids, enzymes, electrolytes) of thoracic duct lymph and of serum, comparison with controls

Schistosomiasis
Salgado, J. A.; and Veloso, C., 1971, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 5 (5), 271-289
hepatic schistosomiasis, survey of hospitalized patients for correlation between hepatic pathology and hypertension showed significantly higher blood pressures in patients without hepatic disease

Schistosomiasis
Santos Tome, R.; and Lomba Viana, R., 1974, Rev. Cien. Med., Univ. Lourenco Marques, s. A, v. 7 (2), 297-301
schistosomal hepatic fibrosis with associated esophageal varices, human, comparative diagnosis using esophageal X-ray, esophagoscopy and splenoportography, combined use of all methods gave best results

Schistosomiasis
Sapire, D. W.; and Silverman, N. H., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (33), 948-950
urinary schistosomiasis, 10-year-old boy, sodium antimony gluconate treatment caused acute poisoning with myocardial involvement, suggestions for management

Schistosomiasis
Sharaf, A. A.; El-Sherbini, A.; and Abdulla, W. A., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 247-254
inhibition of citrate oxidation in rat liver by the antischistosomal drug bilharzid, inhibition decreased by time, addition of citrate protected the enzyme against inhibitory action of the drug if administered before the bilharzid

Schistosomiasis
Sharaf, A. A.; El-Sherbini, A.; and Abdulla, W. A., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 9-18
schistosomicides, comparative study on effects of bilharcid, tartar emetic and piperazine hexahydrate on activity of oxidoreductase enzymes of rat liver preparations

Schistosomiasis
Sharaf, A. A.; El-Sherbini, A.; and Abdulla, W. A., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 27-34
antischistosomal drug bilharcid, inhibition of malate and pyruvate oxidation in rat liver

Schistosomiasis
Sharaf, A. A.; El-Sherbini, A.; and Abdulla, W. A., 1978, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (1), 1977, 35-45
antischistosomal drug bilharcid, inhibitory action on succinate oxidation in normal rat liver

Schistosomiasis
Sherif, M., 1978, Urol. Research, v. 6 (4), 237-239
bilharziasis, human bladder infection with associated bladder cancer, comprehensive protocol for management using radiotherapy as adjuvant to surgery and screening large numbers of chemotherapeutic agents

Schistosomiasis
Shiff, C. J., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (7), 167-168
bilharzia control, for rapid reduction of prevalence of parasites, molluscicides are best combined with improved hygiene and sanitation, and suppressive chemotherapy: Africa

Schistosomiasis
Shiroma, M.; et al., 1976, Rev. Hosp. Clin., S. Paulo, v. 31 (3), 151-160
human schistosomiasis, comparison between splenorenal anastomosis and splenectomy as treatment for portal hypertension of schistosomal origin, mortality and incidence of gastroesophageal hemorrhage

Schistosomiasis
Shoeb, H. A.; and El-Emam, M. A., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (2), 157-167
screening of active chemical constituents of Ambrosia maritima for possible molluscicidal activity against snail vectors of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 141-148
bilharziasis, humans, diagnosis using fractionated Fasciola gigantica antigens for intradermal test vs. homologous Schistosoma mansoni antigen

Schistosomiasis
Simitzis-Le Flohic, A. M.; et al., 1977, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 53 (22-23), 1369-1370
schistosomiasis with minor parasitism of distomiasis, ascariasis, trichocephaliasis, woman with presenting symptoms of adrenal insufficiency, cortisone therapy resulted in aggrevated symptoms and asthenia, parasitism diagnosed, piperazine therapy resulted in toxic neurologic reactions, illness resolved after niridazole therapy: France (had resided in Central African Republic)

Schistosomiasis
de Sousa, M. P.; and Rouguayrol, M. Z., 1974, Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. e Biol., v. 7 (4), 389-393
numerous plants native to northeastern Brazil tested for molluscicidal activity against snail vectors of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Speiser, F.; and Weiss, N., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (11), 1512-1514
112 sera from Europeans with parasitologically proven helminthiasis tested in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay against 7 non-purified helminth antigens, extensive cross-reactions

Schistosomiasis
Sukkar, M. Y.; Ahmed, N. D.; and Omer, A. H. S., 1979, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 73 (1), 45-49
schistosomiasis, human bilharzial liver fibrosis, abnormal pattern of growth hormone release and low fasting blood glucose levels interpreted in terms of circulatory changes associated with infection

Schistosomiasis
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1978, Colloque Immun. Parasit. Dis. (Thiverval-Grignon, Sept. 5-9, 1977), 291-305
schistosomiasis, possibility of irradiated vaccines, colloquium presentation

Schistosomiasis
Viana, R. L.; and Martins, J., 1972, South African Med. J., v. 46 (5), 96-98
human hepatosplenic bilharzial fibrosis, hepatic arteriography, portal hypertension, post-surgical evaluations

Schistosomiasis
Voller, A., 1978, New Trends and Develop. Vaccines, 299-309
schistosomiasis, trypanosomiasis, malaria, potential and progress towards vaccines, review

Schistosomiasis
Vullo, V.; et al., 1979, Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 58 (2), 141-147
hydatidosis, amebiasis, urinary schistosomiasis, human, diagnosis, immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescence techniques compared

Schistosomiasis
Walker, A. R. P., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 51 (16), 541-544
schistosomiasis, children, health handicap in underprivileged peoples, comparative study of those with and without infection in both black and white races in Southern Africa

Schistosomiasis
Wall, D.; and Gelfand, M., 1972, South African Med. J., v. 46 (40), 1479-1481
hepatic cirrhosis including that caused by bilharziasis, clinical and histological aspects seen in Rhodesian Africans

Schistosomiasis
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, v. 89, 195-204
schistosomiasis, humans, new approach in control measures, targeted mass treatment directed toward relatively small numbers of heavily infected individuals, successful field project carried out in village of Lower Nduu, Kenya

Schistosomiasis
Wassermann, M.; et al., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (5), 271-273
hepato-splenic schistosomiasis, statistically significant increased DDT (and its metabolites) storage in adipose tissue of infected persons when compared with normal controls, probable result of decreased metabolism and reduced excretion of its metabolites or of increased exposure since most infected persons lived near irrigation zones where the insecticide was used for intensive cultivation: Bahia, Brazil

Schistosomiasis
Watts, S. D. M.; and Atkins, A. M., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (17), 2579-2584
effects of schistosomicide 1,7-bis(p-aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51) on lysosomes and membrane stability

Schistosomiasis
Woolhouse, N. M., 1979, Biochem. Pharmacol., v. 28 (16), 2413-2418
antischistosomal drugs, biochemical and pharmacological effects in relation to mode of action

Schistosomiasis
World Health Organization. Scientific Working Group on Schistosomiasis, 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (3), 361-369
schistosomiasis, epidemiology and control, present situation and priorities for further research

Schistosomiasis
Zeitoun, M. M.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (6), 631-636
schistosomiasis, children in various clinical stages of hepatic fibrosis before and after treatment, serum and urinary RNase activity, possible use in evaluating early metabolic disturbances and assessing severity of cases, comparison with serum GOT, GPT, and AP

Schizamphistomum scleroporum (Creplin, 1844) Looss, 1912, illus.
Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
synonymy, description
Chelonia m. mydas (intestine): Gulf of Guanahacibibes, Cuba

Schwartzitrema haitsmai n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 311-315
Falco jugger (intestine): Amboya (Sirmoor district, Himachal Pradesh), India

Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939), illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
brief description
Phalacrocorax carbo (intestine): Tailem Bend
P. sulcirostris (intestine, stomach): Tailem Bend
P. melanoleucos (intestine): Tailem Bend
Podiceps novaehollandiae (stomach): Tailem Bend
P. poliocephalus (stomach): Tailem Bend
P. cristatus (stomach): Tailem Bend
Pelecanus conspicillatus (stomach): Tailem Bend
Botaurus poiciloptilus (in fish remains): Mannum, River Murray
Platalea flavipes (stomach): Tailem Bend
all from South Australia

Separogermiductus magniacetabulum (Caballero, Bravo & Grocott, 1953) comb. n.
Travassos, L.; de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Buehrnheim, P. F., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (3), 63-64

Separogermiductus zeloticus sp. n., illus.
Travassos, L.; de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Buehrnheim, P. F., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (3), 63-64
Caranx hippos (estomago): Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz, Oceano Atlantico, Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil

Serpentostephanus Sudarikov, 1961
Dubois, G., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 39-42
Prohemistomidae, Szidatinae
key

Sibitrema poonui Yamaguti, 1966, illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
description
Parathunnus sibi
Neothunnus macropterus
(gills of all): all from Hawaii

Singhiatrema longifurca Simha, 1958
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Natrix piscator (rectum)

Singhiatrema longifurca Simha 1958
Rao, K. H., 1979, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 48 (15), 699-700 [Letter]
Singhiatrema longifurca miracidium, description

Siphodera Linton, 1910
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Siphoderinae

Siphoderinae Manter, 1934
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae
includes: Siphodera

Siphoderoides Manter, 1940
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae

Skrjabinoeces similis
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Planorbis planorbis: Crimean reservoirs

Skrjabinoeces similis
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus spirorbis
all from Crimea

Skrjabinoplagiorchis obensis sp. nov., illus.
Fedorov, K. P., 1976, Novye i Maloizvest. Vidy Fauny Sibiri (10), 178-182
[Ondatra zibethica] (bile ducts of liver): lake in floodplain of the rivers Ob and Parabel (Aleksandrovsk and Parabel'sk regions, Tomsk oblast); lake in lower course of river Karasuk (Karasuksk region, Novosibirsk oblast)

Skrjabinosomum Evranova
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
generic diagnosis
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae

Skrjabinosomum sp.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
Microeca leucophaea (liver): Port Augusta, S. Aust.

Skrjabinosomum mawsoni n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
Manorina flavigula: Port Augusta
Turnix castanota: Cowell
(liver of all): all from S. Aust.

Skrjabinosomum pomatostomi n. sp., illus.
Angel, L. M.; and Pearson, J. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 101 (5-6), 115-132
Pomatostomus superciliosus (liver): The Bunkers, Flinders Ranges, S. Aust.

Skrjabinotrema ovis Orloff, Erschoff et Badanin, 1934, illus.
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Soboleva, T. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 435-438
Skrjabinotrema ovis, life cycle, only 1 molluscan intermediate host necessary
Pupilla muscorum: Kegensk region
Vallonia costata: Kegensk region
[Ovis aries] (small intestine) (exper.)
[Leporidae] (small intestine) (exper.)

Skrjabinus
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
Eurytrematini, key

Skrjabinus sp.
Betterton, C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 313-320
intestinal helminths of small mammals, patterns of parasitism with respect to host ecology
Tupaia glis: Peninsular Malaysia

Skrjabinus dichoceri Nguyen Thi Le n. sp. [?nom. nud.]
Sudarikov, V. E.; and Nguyen Thi Le, 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 188-196
Buceros bicornis: northern Vietnam

Skrjabinus muris
Sinniah, B., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 115-121
distribution and prevalence
Rattus annandalei
R. tiomanicus
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Spaniometra Kossack, 1911
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
Cyclocoelidae, key

Sphaeridiotrema globulus Rud. (Cercaria helvetica XVII Dubois, 1929), illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); and Kulakova, A. P., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 222-232
Bithynia tentaculata: Kurish Gulf

Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1913
Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
Clangula hyemalis (ileum, duodenum, jejunum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Sphaerostoma bramae, illus.
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Sphaerostoma bramae (Mueller)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Pelecus cultratus] (urinary bladder): Kamsk reservoir

Sphaerostoma bramae (Mueller)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Chusovaia river; Kamsk reservoir

Sphaerostoma bramae Mueller
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
(intestine of all): all from Votkinsk reservoir

Sphaerostomum bramae sensu Kozicka 1953
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Sphaerostomum globiporum (Rud., 1802) Szidat, 1944 nec Looss 1899, partim

Sphaerostomum bramae
  Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
    survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
    Abramis brama
    Abramis ballerus
    Blicca bjoercna
    all from Dabie lake, Poland

Sphaerostomum globiporum (Rud., 1802) Szidat, 1944 nec Looss, 1899 p.p.
  Rokicki, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 71-79
    Vimba vimba (intestine): River Vistula, Poland

Sphaerostomum globiporum (Rud., 1802) Szidat, 1944 nec Looss 1899, partim
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    synonymy
    Coregonus lavaretus
    Leuciscus idus
    (intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Sphaerostomum globiporum
  Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
    survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
    Abramis brama
    Blicca bjoercna
    all from Dabie lake, Poland

Sphaerostomum maius Janiszewska, 1949
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    Vimba vimba
    Blicca bjoercna
    (intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Sphincteristomum Oshmarin, Mammaev, and Parukhin, 1961
  Nasir, P.; and Gomez, Y., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 53-73
    as syn. of Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926

Sphincterodiplostomulum
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this name used under the heading "Genus Sphincterodiplostomum Dubois, 1936", apparently being proposed here for larval forms]

Sphincterodiplostomulum musculosum Dubois, 1936, illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species described under the heading "Genus Sphincterodiplostomum Dubois, 1936"]
    Hoplias malabaricus (unencysted in orbit of eye): Laguna Salta La Vieja, Chaco Province, Argentina

Spinometra thapari n. sp., illus.
  Agrawal, N., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (6), 424-426
    Kachuga kachuga (intestine): Lucknow, India

Spinuris mexicana sp. nov., illus.
  Bravo-Hollis, M., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 161-178
    Rhinobatos glaucostigma (branquias): Mazatlan, Sinaloa

Spirorchis sp., illus.
  Appy, R. G.; and Dadswell, M. J., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1382-1391
    Acipenser brevirostrum (mesenteric blood vessels): Saint John River estuary, N.B., Canada

Spirorchis scripta Stunkard, 1923
  Turner, H. M.; and Corkum, K. C., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 225-226
    Ferrissia fragilis: southeastern Louisiana
    Chrysemys scripta (exper.) (hearts, arteries, veins)

Squalonchocotyle rajae sp. n., illus.
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 532-538
    Raja smirnovi
    R. rosispinis
    Breviraja isotrachys
    (gills of all): all from Okhotsk Sea, west of Sakhalin Island

Srivastavaia indica
  Nizami, W. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (6), 589-590
    4 digenetic trematodes, effects of metabolic inhibitors and stimulators on oxygen uptake

Srivastavaia indica
  Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Waseemul Islam, M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 275-280
    digenetic trematodes, comparative quantitative studies of acetylcholinesterase in seven species, higher quantities in species inhabiting gastrointestinal tract than in those parasitizing liver or swimbladder, apparently a biochemical adaptation to counteract peristalsis

Srivastavaia indica
  Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 47-53
    Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Isoparorchis hypselobagri, carbohydrate metabolism and enzyme studies suggest possible existence of pentosephosphate pathway and capacity for gluconeogenesis
    Bubalus bubalis (rumen)

Staphyllorchis Travassos, 1920
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
    Anaporrhutinae, key

Steganoderma formosum Stafford, 1904
  Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
    synonymy
    Hippoglossus hippoglossus (intestine, stomach): St. Pierre Bank and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
    Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (intestine): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
    M. scorpius (intestine): Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Steganoderma formosum (Stafford, 1904)
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Squalus acanthias: Newfoundland

Steganoderma messjatzevi (Issaitchikov) Yamaguti, 1934
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Steganoderma formosum Stafford, 1904

Steganoderma pycnorganum Rees, 1953
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Deretrema pycnorganum (Rees, 1953) Yamaguti, 1958

Steganoderma spinosa Polyansky, 1955
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Deretrema pycnorganum (Rees, 1953) Yamaguti, 1958

Steganodermatoides gen. n.
Parukhin, A. M.; and Liadov, V. N., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (5), 637-642
Steganodermatidae
tod: Steganodermatoides kergeleni sp. n.

Steganodermatoides kergeleni sp. n. (tod), illus.
Parukhin, A. M.; and Liadov, V. N., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (5), 637-642
Melanostigma microphtalmus (intestine, stomach): region of Kergelen islands, Subantarctic zone of Indian Ocean

Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji & Nishio, 1916, illus.
Singh, A. P.; Noda, K.; and Andrade, N., 1977, J. Arizona Acad. Sc., v. 12 (3), 111-120
Stellantchasmus falcatus, cercariae, fine structure of tegument and secretory cells

Stellantchasmus falcatus, illus.
Singh, A. P.; Noda, K.; and Lim, D., 1977, J. Arizona Acad. Sc., v. 12 (1), 23-28
Stellantchasmus falcatus, cercariae, fine structure of secretory vesicle

Stellanthchasmus falcatus, illus.
Tantachamrun, T.; and Kliks, M., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 228-231
Stellanthchasmus falcatus, human (terminal ileum), 3 case reports: Thailand

Stenakron sp. innom., illus.
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
description
Triglops murrayi (intestine): Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Stenakron ovacutus (Lebour) Strelkov, 1960
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Steringotrema ovacutum (Lebour, 1908) Yamaguti, 1953

Stenakron problematicum (Issaitschikov) Mamaev, Parukhin and Baeva, 1963
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Stenakron vetustum Stafford, 1904

Stenakron quadrilobatum (Bazikalova) Yamaguti, 1971
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Stenakron vetustum Stafford, 1904

Stenakron vetustum Stafford, 1904
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Careproctus reinhardti (intestine): Hamilton Inlet Bank and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hemitripterus americanus (intestine): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hippoglossoides platessoides (intestine): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
H. hippoglossus (intestine): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Limanda ferruginea (intestine): Sable Island Bank and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lumpenus lampretaeformis (intestine): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lycodes vahli (intestine): Grand Bank and Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (intestine): Hamilton Inlet Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Stenopera Manter, 1933
Hafeezullah, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (9-18), 133-139
as syn. of Helicometra Odhner, 1902

Stenopera equilata Manter, 1933
Fischthal, J. H., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 13-18
digenetic trematodes of marine fishes, allometric growth, diagnostic usefulness in taxonomic studies
Holocentrus ascensionis: Drowned Cays, off coast of Belize

Stephanochasmus baccatus Nicoll, 1907, illus.
Sommerville, C., 1978, J. Fish Dis., v. 1 (3), 219-232
Stephanochasmus baccatus in Buccinum undatum (digestive gland), occurrence of 2 types of lesions, histopathology: Loch Ewe area, West Coast of Scotland

Stephanopharynx compactus
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 251-252
Kobus leche (reticulum, omasum): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Stephanopharynx compactus
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
Kobus leche kafuensis (reticulum, omasum): Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Stephanoprora sp.
Combes, C.; and Theron, A., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 141-150
trematodes, periodicity of cercarial emission, types of rhythms and factors synchronizing them, adaptive value in completion of life cycle, potential use in prevention of human and animal infection

Stephanoprora mergi Cannon, 1938
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (posterior small intestine, large intestine): Ontario

Stephanoprora mergi Cannon, 1938
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (small intestine): Canada

Stephanostomoides dorabi Mamaev et Oshmarin, 1966, illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 181-191
description
Chirocentrus dorab (intestine): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Stephanostomum sp.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
Lateolabrax japonicus: along coast of China Sea

Stephanostomum sp.
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Paralichthys dentatus (gill filaments, heart ventricle): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Stephanostomum sp. larvae
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus (gill cavity): Adriatic Sea; Mediterranean Sea
T. mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

?Stephanostomum sp.
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Gadus morhua (pyloric caeca, fore-gut): Scottish waters

Stephanostomum baccatum (Nicoll, 1907) Manter, 1947
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Hemitripterus americanus (intestine): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (intestine): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Stephanostomum baccatum, illus.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
Stephanostomum baccatum, incidence and intensity, distribution in tissues, life history studies
Pleuronectes platessa (somatic tissues and viscera)
Trigla gurnardus (intestine) (nat. and exper.)
T. lucerna (intestine) (nat. and exper.)
Cottus scorpius (intestine) (nat. and exper.)
Limanda limanda
all from Scotland

Stephanostomum bicoronatum
Naidenova, N. N., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 46-51
larval form, intensity of infestation
Gobius melanostomus
G. niger
G. cobitis
all from Black Sea [and/or] Azov Sea

Stephanostomum caducum (Looss 1901) Manter 1934, illus.
Køie, M., 1978, Ophelia, v. 17 (1), 121-133
Stephanostomum caducum, morphology and life history
Natica alderi: north-east Øresund; north of Laesø
Gobiusculus flavescens (exper.)
Pomatoschistus minutus (nat. and exper.) (mouth): Øresund; Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden
P. pictus (nat. and exper.) (mouth): Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden
Gadus morhua (nat. and exper.) (pyloric ceca, intestine): Øresund; Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden

Stephanostomum dentatum Linton, 1900
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Paralichthys dentatus (intestine): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939)' Manter, 1947
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata
S. dumerili
Chorinemus lysan
all from South China Sea

Stephanostomum hispidum (Yamaguti, 1934) Manter, 1940
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata: South China Sea

Stephanostomum imparispine (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Seriola nigrofasciata: South China Sea

Stephanostomum lopezneyrai Perez Vigueras, 1955, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
description
fish, marine teleost (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Stephanostomum pristis Looss
Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
Merlangius merlangus (stomach, caeca, intestine): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

Stephanostomum pristis
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Gadus morhua (pyloric caeca): Scottish waters

Steringophorus agnotus (Nicoll, 1909) Dollfus, 1952
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Anarhichas lupus (intestine): St. Pierre Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Anarhichas minor (intestine): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (intestine): Funk Island Bank, Hamilton Inlet Bank, St. Pierre Bank, and Banquereau, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hippoglossoides platessoides (intestine): Grand Bank and Green Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Limanda ferruginea (intestine): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (intestine): Sable Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Urophycis tenuis (intestine): St. Pierre Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905, illus.
Køie, M., 1979, Ophelia, v. 18 (1), 113-132
Steringophorus furciger, life cycle, cercariae redescribed, morphology of developmental stages, scanning electron microscopy
Nuclana minuta: Oresund and off Godhavn, western Greenland
Limanda limanda (nat. and exper.): Oresund, western Greenland
Platichthys flesus (exper.)
Pleuronectes platessa (nat. and exper.): Oresund, western Greenland
Buccinum undatum (exper.)
Neptunea antiqua (exper.)
Hippoglossoides platessoides: Oresund and Disco Bay, western Greenland
Myoxocephalus scorpius: Disco Bay, western Greenland

Steringophorus ovacutus Lebour, 1908
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Steringotrema ovacutum (Lebour, 1908) Yamaguti, 1953

Steringotrema ovacutum (Lebour, 1908) Yamaguti, 1953
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
synonymy
Anarhichas lupus (intestine): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Hippoglossoides platessoides (intestine): Funk Island Bank, Hamilton Inlet Bank, Green Bank, St. Pierre Bank, Banquereau, and Grand Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada
Lycodes vahli (intestine): Funk Island Bank, eastern seaboard of Canada

Steringotrema (Rhodotrema) quadrilobatum (Bazikalova) Yamaguti, 1953
Bray, R. A., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 399-431
as syn. of Stenakron vetustum Stafford, 1904

Sterrhurus carpentariae nov. sp., illus.
Bush, A. O.; and Holmes, J. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 189-192
Lapemis hardwickii (stomach): eastern Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia

Stichorchis myopotami Pacheco & Artigas, 1932 nom. nud.
Pereira, R. C. S., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (3), 161-163
as syn. of Chiostichorchis waltheri (Sprehn, 1932) Travassos, 1934

Stichorchis myopotami Artigas & Pacheco, 1933
Pereira, R. C. S., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (3), 161-163
as syn. of Chiostichorchis waltheri (Sprehn, 1932) Travassos, 1934

Stichorchis subtriquetrus (Rudolphi), illus.
Bakke, T. A., 1978, Fauna, Oslo, v. 31 (2), 128-130
Castor fiber: Selasvatnet, Amli, Norway

Stichorchis subtriquetrus (Rudolphi, 1814)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Castor fiber (caecum, large intestine): Komi ASSR

Stichorchis subtriquetus
Odening, K.; Bockhardt, I.; and Graefner, G., 1979, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 106 (2), 214-241
key

Stichorchis subtriquetrus
Ogburn-Cahoon, H.; and Nettles, V. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 812
Castor canadensis (gastrointestinal tract): Louisa County, Virginia

Stichorchis waltheri Sprehn, 1932
Pereira, R. C. S., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (3), 161-163
as syn. of Chiostichorchis waltheri (Sprehn, 1932) Travassos, 1934

Stictodora lari
Walter, J. C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 137-140
Austrobilhariza terrigalensis in Velacumantus australis is always associated with germinal sacs of other trematodes and retards the development of these other species

Stictodora ubelakeri Dailey, 1969
Pearson, J. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 289-294
as syn. of Galactosomum ubelakeri n. comb.

Stomachicola Yamaguti, 1934
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 211-215
key to species, includes: S. secundus Srivastava, 1939; S. rauschi sp. n.; S. mastacembeli Verma, 1973; S. singhi sp. n.; S. rubea Linton, 1910; S. muraenesocis Yamaguti, 1934

Stomachicola rauschi sp. n., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 211-215
key
Chirocentrus dorab (stomach): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Stomachicola singhi sp. n., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (21-35), 211-215
key
Acanthurus triostegus (stomach): Bay of Bengal, at Puri, Orissa, India

Stomylotrema vicarium Braun, 1901, illus.
Ostrowski de Nunez, M., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), 208-213
Stomylotrema vicarium, life cycle, excretory system described
Megadytes glauca (Leibeshohle): Lujan-Flusses, Ortschaft Zelaya, Provinz Buenos Aires, Argentinien
Hühnerküken (exper.)
Belonopterus cayennensis (exper.) (Kloake)

Strigea Abildgaard, 1790
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
key to species, includes: Strigea rhodesiensis Bisseru, 1956; S. vaginata (Brandes, 1888) Szidat, 1928; S. gracilicollis Dubois et Fain 1956; S. caryophylia (Diesing, 1850) Mathias, 1925; S. vandenbroekae Dubois, 1966; S. nugax Szidat, 1928; S. infundibuliformis Dubois, 1934; S. pseudibis Odening, 1962; S. vermai n. sp.; S. strigis (Schrank, 1788) Abildgaard, 1790; S. bulbosa (Brandes, 1888) Szidat, 1928; S. caluri Dubois, 1962; S. gruis Dubois et Rausch, 1964; S. intermedia Szidat, 1932; S. sphaerula; S. s. sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803) Mathias, 1925; S. sphaerula macrosicya Dubois et Rausch, 1950; S. sphaerocephala (Westrumb, 1923 nec Brandes, 1888) Dubois, 1937; S. neotidis Bissern, 1956; S. flosculus Nicoll, 1914; S. plegadis Dubinin, 1938; S. baylisi Dubois, 1937; S. nicolli Dubois, 1937; S. macroconophora Dubois et Rausch, 1950; S. cuncumae Bisseru, 1956; S. macropharynx Dubois et Rausch, 1965; S. orientalis Vidyarth, 1937; S. kashipurensis n. sp.; S. sarcogyponis (Vidyarthi, 1937) Dubois 1966; S. thapari n. sp.; S. neophronis Vidyarthi, 1937; S. lilensis Bisseru, 1956; S. glandulosa Dubois, 1937; S. falconis; S. f. falconis Viborg, 1795-Szidat, 1928; S. falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932; S. falconis brasiliana Szidat, 1929; S. elliptica (Brandes, 1888) Szidat, 1928; S. elegans Chandler et Rausch, 1947; S. promiscua Nicoll., 1914; S. anhingae Ukoli, 1968)

Strigea sp.
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: Michigan

Strigea aquavis Guberlet, 1922
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)

Strigea baylisi Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
Threskiornis molucca
Platalea flavipes
(intestine of all): all from Tailem Bend, South Australia

Strigea elegans Chandler and Rausch, 1947
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (intestine): Alberta, Canada

Strigea falconis Szidat in Gogate, 1940
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
as syn. of Strigea nephronis Vidyarthi, 1937

Strigea flosculus Nicoll, 1914, illus.
Dubois, G., 1978, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 101, 65-68
redescription
Podargus strigoides (intestin grele): Australie (Queensland)

Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
synonymy, description
Circus approximans: Tailem Bend
Haliastur sphenurus: Tailem Bend
Falco subniger: Meningie
(intestine of all): all from South Australia

Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
synonymy, key, description
Aquila rapax (small intestine): Taradevi, Simla hills, Himachal Pradesh, India

Strigea kashipurensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
key
Neophron percnopterus ginginianus (small intestine): Kashipur, U. P., India

Strigea nephronis Vidyarthi, 1937, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
synonymy, key, description
Milvus migrans (small intestine): Simla hills, Himachal Pradesh, India

Strigea nicolli (Dubois, 1937)
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
synonymy, brief description
Gymnorhina tibicen (duodenum, intestine): Canberra, A.C.T.

Strigea orientalis Vidyarthi, 1937, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
key, description
Aquila rapax (small intestine): Simla hills, Himachal Pradesh, India

Strigea promiscua Nicoll, 1914
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
description
Ninox novaeseelandiae: Yalkuri, South Australia
N. strenua: Eidsvold, Queensland
(intestine of all)

Strigea sarcogyponis (Vidyarthi, 1937) Dubois, 1966, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
synonymy, key, description
Accipiter badius (small intestine): Chandigarh, India

Strigea sphaerula (Rudolphi) Mathias, 1925
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
as syn. of Strigea sphaerula sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803) Mathias, 1925

Strigea sphaerula sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803) Mathias, 1925, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
synonymy, key, description
Milvus migrans (small intestine): Kulu Valley, Himachal Pradesh, India

Strigea thapari n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
key
Accipiter badius (small intestine): Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh, India

Strigea vermai n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
key
Elanus coeruleus vociferus (small intestine): Chandigarh, India

Strigeata
Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
key to genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Strigeid
Wright, C. A.; Rollinson, D.; and Goll, P. H., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 95-105
Bulinus senegalensis and associated parasites, isoelectric focusing studies on enzymes, differences in prevalence and variety of infections in 7 host populations: south bank of Gambia River

Strigeid
Wright, C. A.; Southgate, V. R.; and Howard, G. W., 1979, J. Nat. Hist., v. 13 (4), 499-506
Bulinus forskali: Lochinvar National Park, Zambia

Strigeidae gen. sp. (metacercaria)
Konovalov, S. M.; Shevliakov, A. G.; and Krasin, V. K., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (6), 547-556
parasite fauna of various groups of young Oncorhynchus nerka, comparative analysis reveals 3 ecological groups: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka river basin

Strigeidae [sp.]
Venkata Rama Krishna, G.; and Simha, S. S., 1977, Comp. Physiol. and Ecol., v. 2 (4), 242-244
larval trematodes, depletion of carbohydrate reserves in Lymnaea luteola f. typica: Kakatiya Univ., Warangal, A. P., India

Strigeidida (La Rue, 1926)
Niewiadomska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 277-289
Strigeidida, analysis of criteria for generic differentiation at the stage of cercaria, metacercaria, and adult

Stromitrema khairabadensis n. sp., illus.
Ahmad, J., 1979, Geobios, v. 6 (3), 122-123
Himantopus himantopus (gall bladder): Khairabad, U.P.

Styphlotrema solitaria (Looss, 1899) Odhner, 1911, illus.
Groschaft, J.; Coy Otero, A.; and Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (4), 155-167
synonymy, description
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (oesophagus, stomach, intestine): Gulf of Guanahacabibes, Cuba

Swingleus Rogers, 1969
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 53-60
Gyrodactylidae
key

Synaptobothrium sp.
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Paralichthys dentatus
Pomatomus saltatrix
(stomach of all): all from Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Synaptobothrium caudiporum (Rud., 1819) Linstow, 1904
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Arnoglossus laterna
A. ruppeli
Rhomboidichthys podas
Eucitharus linguatula
Trygon pastinaca
all from Mediterranean Sea [and/or] Adriatic Sea

Synaptobothrium caudiporum (Rud., 1819) Linstow, 1904
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Syncoelicotyle gen. n. (type genus of subfam.)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Zubchenko, A. V., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (8), 1131-1139
Microcotylidae, Syncoelicotylinae subfam. n.
tod: S. polyorchis sp. n.

Syncoelicotyle polyorchis sp. n. (tod), illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Zubchenko, A. V., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (8), 1131-1139
Notacanthus nasus (gills): northern section of Atlantic Ocean, region of underwater ridge of Reykjanes

Syncoelicotylinae subfam. n.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Zubchenko, A. V., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (8), 1131-1139
Microcotylidae
type genus of subfam.: Syncoelicotyle gen. n.

Syncoelium Looss, 1899
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 65-71 [For author reference see Supplement 22, Part 1]
Syncoelinae

Syncoelium filiferum
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Katsuwonus pelamis
Arripis trutta
Seriolella brama

Syncoelium katuwo
Olson, R. E., 1978, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 64 (2), 117-120
Oncorhynchus kisutch (gills): Pacific Ocean off Newport, Oregon

Syncoelium thyrsitae (Crowcroft, 1948) Yamaguti, 1953, illus.
Kagei, N.; Kihata, M.; and Asano, K., 1977, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 26 (1), 1-13
description
Thyrsites atum (gill): shore of Island of Banks, New Zealand

Szidatia Dubois, 1938
Dubois, G., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 39-42
Prohemistomidae, Szidatinae
key

Szidatinae Dubois, 1938
Dubois, G., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (1), 39-42
Prohemistomidae
diagnosis emended; key to genera; includes: Szidatia; Serpentostephanus; Mesostephanoides; Gogatea
Syn.: Gogatinae Mehra, 1947

Tagia Sproston, 1946
Nagibina, L. F.; and Obodnikova, V. A., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 172-178
Tagia gempylli, description of clamps, results indicate Tagia is valid genus but should be referred to Diclidophoridae and subfamily Tagiinae is invalid

Tagia ecuadori (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, 1946, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 35-46
description
Cheilichthys annulatus (branquias): Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico

Tagia gempylli n. sp., illus.
Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J., jr., 1965, Antarctic Research Ser., Biol. Antarctic Seas, II, v. 5, 251-280 [For author reference see Supplement 20, Part 1]

Tagia gempylli Dillon et Hargis, 1965, illus.
Nagibina, L. F.; and Obodnikova, V. A., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 172-178
Tagia gempylli, description of clamps, results indicate Tagia is valid genus but should be referred to Diclidophoridae and subfamily Tagiinae is invalid
Rexea solandri (gills): coast of Australia

Tagia gempylli D. et H., 1965
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
as syn. of Gempylitrema gempylli (Dillon et Hargis, 1965) n. comb.
[footnote p. 127: "Should be spelled gempyli."]

Tagiinae Yamaguti 1963
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1968], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 38 (1), s. Zool., 1967, 35-46
diagnosis

Tagiinae Yamaguti, 1963
Nagibina, L. F.; and Obodnikova, V. A., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 172-178
Tagia gempylli, description of clamps, results indicate Tagia is valid genus but should be referred to Diclidophoridae and subfamily Tagiinae is invalid

Tamerlania zarudnyi Skrjabin, 1924
Petrova, K., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 78-87
Turdus merula
Oriolus oriolus
Luscinia megarhynchos
Picus viridis
Erithacus rubecula
Garrulus glandarius
Streptopelia turtur
Coloeus monedula
Passer montanus
Dryobates syriacus
Pica pica
(kidney of all): all from Stara Planina mountain, Bulgaria

Tanaisia atra
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Tanaisia (Tarmelania) bragai
Carneiro, J. R.; et al., 1975, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 4 (1), 39-41
Columbia livia domestica: Goiania, Brazil

Tanaisia bragai Santos, 1934
Chu, H.; et al., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 88-90
Lophura nycthemera jonesi: Yunnan Province, China

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
Chu, H.; et al., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 88-90
Vanellus indicus atronuchalis
V. duvaucelii
all from Yunnan Province, China

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin. 1924
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 88-92
Chlidonias leucoptera: northern areas of Central Siberia

Tanaisia (Tamerlania) freitasiana Odening, 1963
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
as syn. of Tanaisia (Tamerlania) oviaspera Freitas, 1951

Tanaisia gratiosa Nezlobinski, 1926
Chu, H.; et al., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 88-90
Motacilla cinerea robusta
M. citreola calcarata
all from Yunnan Province, China

Tanaisia longivitellata Strom, 1947
Chu, H.; et al., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 88-90
Gallicrex c. cinerea: Yunnan Province, China

Tanaisia magnicolica Freitas, 1951, illus.
de Queiroz, M. A., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (5), 117-118
description
Columbigallina talpacoti talpacoti (rins): Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Tanaisia (Tamerlania) oviaspera Freitas, 1951, illus.
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
description, syn.: Tanaisia (Tamerlania) freitasiana Odening, 1963
Dacnis cayana (Harnleiter): died Tierpark Berlin (DDR), imported from Brazil

Tanaisia valida Freitas, 1951, illus.
Rietschel, G.; and Werding, B., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (1), 57-82
description
Charadrius wilsonia (kidneys): Isla de Salamanca, Northern Columbia

Tanaisia yunnanensis sp. nov., illus.
Chu, H.; et al., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 88-90
Gallus gallus spadiceus (kidney): Yunnan Province, China

Tanaisia zarudnyi (Skrjabin 1924)
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: Michigan

Telogaster opisthorchis Macfarlane, 1945
McArthur, C. P., 1978, J. Fish Dis., v. 1 (4), 377-387
Telogaster opisthorchis, precipitating antibody in Anguilla australis schmidtii serum and A. dieffenbachii gut mucus, agar-gel diffusion, passive haemagglutination, estimated molecular weight and 2-mercaptoethanol sensitivity of antibodies

Telolecithus tropicus Manter, 1940
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Megalaspis cordyla: South China Sea

Telorchidae gen. sp.
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea

Telorchis sp.
Agrawal, N.; and Pandey, K. C., 1979, J. Helminth, v. 53 (2), 130-131
Telorchis sp., new record of intramiracidial redia
Kachuga kachuga (intestine)

Telorchis sp.
Esch, G. W.; Gibbons, J. W.; and Bourque, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 624-632
enteric helminths in Chrysemys s. scripta from various habitats, prevalence, densities, host variables (plastron length, small intestine length, weight), monthly changes: Savannah River Plant, near Aiken, South Carolina

Telorchis sp. A
Esch, G. W.; Gibbons, J. W.; and Bourque, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 633-638
enteric helminths in Chrysemys s. scripta from variety of habitats, species diversity and mean number of parasite species per host, relationship of various life history strategies of helminth parasites and predictability (or stability) of local environmental conditions: Savannah River Plant, near Aiken, South Carolina

Telorchis sp. B
Esch, G. W.; Gibbons, J. W.; and Bourque, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 633-638
enteric helminths in Chrysemys s. scripta from variety of habitats, species diversity and mean number of parasite species per host, relationship of various life history strategies of helminth parasites and predictability (or stability) of local environmental conditions: Savannah River Plant, near Aiken, South Carolina

Telorchis sp.
Fleming, W. J.; Dixon, C. F.; and Lovett, J. W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 131-135
Lutra canadensis (small intestine): Alabama

Telorchis sp.
Kagei, N.; and Kifune, T., 1978, Snake, v. 9 (2), 87-90
Geoclemys reevesii (intestine): Takamatsu-City, Kagawa Prefecture, Japan

Telorchis attenuatus
McIlraith, S. M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 326-327
Telorchis attenuatus, technique for periodic collection of emerging cercariae from snail hosts

Telorchis corti Stunkard 1915
Rosen, R.; and Marquardt, W. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1148-1149
Pseudemys scripta elegans (small intestine): Lake Conway, Faulkner County, Arkansas

Telorchis dhongokii Mehra et Bokhari, 1932
Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Telorchis dhongokii Mehra et Bokhari, 1932
Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
Kachuga dhongoka

Telorchis diminutus Stunkard 1915
Rosen, R.; and Marquardt, W. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1148-1149
Pseudemys scripta elegans (small intestine): Lake Conway, Faulkner County, Arkansas

Telorchis ercolani
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Telorchis medius
Esch, G. W.; Gibbons, J. W.; and Bourque, J. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 624-632
enteric helminths in Chrysemys s. scripta from various habitats, prevalence, densities, host variables (plastron length, small intestine length, weight), monthly changes: Savannah River Plant, near Aiken, South Carolina

Telorchis singularis (Bennett 1935) Wharton 1940
Rosen, R.; and Marquardt, W. C., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1148-1149
Pseudemys scripta elegans (small intestine): Lake Conway, Faulkner County, Arkansas

Telorchis solivagus (Odhner, 1902), illus.
Mishra, G. S.; and Gonzalez, J. P., 1978, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 55 (3), 303-326
Clemmys caspica leprosa (intestin posterieur): Tunisie

Telorchis stunkardi Chandler, 1923
Brooks, D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
Amphiuma tridactylum: New Orleans, Louisiana

Telorchis temimi nov. sp., illus.
Gonzalez, J. P.; and Mishra, G. S., 1977, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 54 (1-2), 29-38
Clemys caspica var. leprosa (intestin posterieur): Oued Leban (Gouvernorat de Nabeul, Delegation de Kelibia, localite de Menzel Temime)

Telorchis temimi Gonzalez et Mishra, 1977, illus.
Mishra, G. S.; and Gonzalez, J. P., 1978, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 55 (3), 303-326
Clemmys caspica leprosa : Tunisie

Telerhynchus [sic] Crowcroft, 1947
Kohn, A., 1971, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3-4), 65-66
Prosorhynchidae, Alcicorninae

Tergestia (Theledera) karachiense sp. n., illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (4), 255-256
Stromateus sinensis (intestine): Karachi coast, Pakistan

Tergestia laticollis (Rud., 1819) Stossich, 1899
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus (intestine): Mediterranean Sea
T. mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Tergestia laticollis (Rud., 1819) Stossich, 1899
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Megalaspis cordyla
Selar malam
Selaroides leptolepis
Decapterus sp. 4
Caranx sp.
Selar crumenophthalmus
all from South China Sea

Terminoisocoelium gen. nov.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
Acanthostomidae, Isocoeliinae
key; tod: T. laterolecithale gen. nov. et sp. nov.

Terminoisocoelium laterolecithale gen. nov. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (2), 170-178
Lateolabrax japonicus: along coast of China Sea

Tetracotyle sp. I
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (swimbladder): Llyn Tegid, Wales

Tetracotyle sp. II
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (lens): Llyn Tegid, Wales

Tetracotyle sp.
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Salvelinus namaycush (pericardium, surface of heart): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Coregonus clupeaformis (pericardium, surface of heart): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Thymallus arcticus (pericardium, surface of heart): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Lota lota (surface of heart): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Prosopium cylindraceum (pericardium, surface of heart): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Tetracotyle sp.
Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
Lepomis gibbosus (ventral surface of air bladder, kidney, striated muscle of body): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Tetracotyle sp.
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (mesenteries): near San Marcos, Texas

Tetracotyle sp.
Naidenova, N. N., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 46-51
larval form, intensity of infestation
Gobius melanostomus
G. batrachocephalus
G. niger
G. cobitis
G. ophiocephalus
all from Black Sea [and/or] Azov Sea

Tetracotyle sp. larvae
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Tetracotyle sp.
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama]: Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Tetracotyle biwaensis Goto et Ozaki, 1930
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Tetracotyle bufoi n. sp., illus.
Agrawal, N., 1977, Indian J. Zoot., v. 16 (3), 1975, 187-188
Bufo sp. (mesenteries of intestine): Kathauta Tal, Lucknow

Tetracotyle communis Hughes, 1928
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Tetracotyle communis
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (heart): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Tetracotyle coregoni Dogiel et Achmerov
Niewiadomska, K.; and Kozicka, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (42-50), 487-496
as syn. of Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)

Tetracotyle coregoni Achmerov, 1941
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)

Tetracotyle crystallina (Rudolphi) Linstow, 1877
Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 1-34
as syn. of Strigea sphaerula sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803) Mathias, 1925

Tetracotyle diminuta Hughes, 1928
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802)

Tetracotyle echinata Diesing, 1858
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Tetracotyle intermedia Hughes, 1928
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)

Tetracotyle leucisci Sidorov, 1956
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Tetracotyle loricariae n. sp., illus.
Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
[this species described under the heading "Genus Cotylurus Szidat, 1928", comb. not made]
Loricaria anus (encysted in musculature): Rio Matanza (Tributary of Rio Parana), Argentina

Tetracotyle muscularis n. sp., illus.
Chakrabarti, K. K., 1970, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 17 (1), 1969, 91-96
Heteropneustis fossilis (subcutaneous tissue): local fish market, India

Tetracotyle ovata v. Linstow, 1877
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis
Astakhova, T. V.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 364-368
Ctenopharyngodon idella (body cavity): pond and spawning-nursery fisheries, Volga delta

Tetracotyle percaefluviatilis von Linstow, 1877
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825)

'Tetracotyle pileata' sensu Dubois, 1938, 1968
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Tetracotyle tahoensis Haderlie, 1953
Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

'Tetracotyle variegata' sensu Hughes, 1928
  Odening, K., 1979, Ann. Parasitol., v. 54 (2), 171-183
    as syn. of Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Tetracotyloides
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    "I have found two species of metacercariae which resemble Tetracotyle but are not encysted. For these larval forms I propose the name Tetracotyloides. They are possibly the metacercariae of Apatemon species."

Tetracotyloides gymnoti n. sp., illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species described under the heading "Genus Apatemon Szidat, 1929", comb. not made]
    Gymnotus carapo (free in orbit and vitreous humour of eye, and in brain): Laguna Salta La Vieja (100 km west of Resistencia, Chaco Province), Argentina

Tetracotyloides jenynsiae n. sp., illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species described under the heading "Genus Apatemon Szidat, 1929", comb. not made]
    Jenynsia lineata (encysted in visceral cavity): Laguna Monte, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina

Tetraonchidae
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 191-192
    Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858 accepted as only genus in family Tetraonchidae, systematic independence of the subgenera Tetraonchus (Tetraonchus) and T. (Salmonchus) not accepted

Tetraonchus
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 191-192
    Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858 accepted as only genus in family Tetraonchidae, systematic independence of the subgenera Tetraonchus (Tetraonchus) and T. (Salmonchus) not accepted

Tetraonchus
  Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 59-62
    Monogenoidea of fish, analysis of zoogeographic groups, comparison of some morphological and ecological parameters: Kol'skii peninsula

Tetraonchus Diesing
  Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
    Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Tetraonchus sp. 1, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
    description
    Brachymystax lenok (gills): Mongolia

Tetraonchus sp. 2, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
    description
    Brachymystax lenok (gills): Mongolia

Tetraonchus sp. of Awakura (1966)
  Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (4), 305-312
    as syn. of Tetraonchus awakurai n. sp.

Tetraonchus alaskensis Price, 1937
  Beverley-Burton, M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 365-368
    Salvelinus alpinus (gills): Char Lake, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., Canada

Tetraonchus alascensis
  Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
    Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Tetraonchus awakurai n. sp., illus.
  Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (4), 305-312
    Syn.: Tetraonchus sp. of Awakura (1966)
    Oncorhynchus masou
    Salmo gairdneri
    (gills of all): all from Yamanashi Pref., Japan

Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893)
  Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
    Syn.: T. rauschi Mizelle and Webb, 1953
    Thymallus arcticus (gills): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893), illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
    Thymallus arcticus (gills): Mongolia

Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893), illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 191-192

Tetraonchus borealis Olsson, 1893
  Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
    Thymalus thymalus (gills): Murmansk oblast

Tetraonchus borealis
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Thymallus thymallus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Tetraonchus gvosdevi (Spassky et Roytman, 1960), illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
    Syn.: Salmonchus gvosdevi Spassky et Roytman, 1960
    Brachymystax lenok (gills): Mongolia

Tetraonchus gvosdevi (Spasskiy et Roytman, 1960), illus
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 191-192

Tetraonchus huchonis Bauer, 1948, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
    Hucho taimen (gills): Mongolia

Tetraonchus lenoki Achmerov, 1952, illus.
  Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
    Brachymystax lenok (gills): Mongolia

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857)
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Esox lucius (gills): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857), illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
Esox lucius
E. reicherti
(gills of all): all from Mongolia

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857), illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 191-192

Tetraonchus monenteron
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858
Gusev, A. V.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 162-171
monogenetic trematodes of fish, effect of host age on size of body, chitinoid armature of haptor, and copulatory complex

Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858
Kazakov, B. E., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 26-31
Esox lucius (gills): Murmansk oblast

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Diesing 1858, illus.
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 117-119
Tetraonchus monenteron, oncomiracidium, ciliated epidermal cells, chetotaxy, haptor

Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858
Paskeviciute, A., 1978, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C (84), (4), 73-80
Esox lucius: Kursiu Marios Lagoon

Tetraonchus oncorhynchi n. sp., illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1978, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 44 (4), 305-312
Oncorhynchus masou (gills): Yamanashi Pref., Japan

Tetraonchus rauschi Mizelle and Webb, 1953
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
as syn. of T. borealis (Olsson, 1893)

Tetraonchus rogersi n. sp., illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
"The worms identified incorrectly as Salmonchus lènoki by Spasskyi and Roytman (1960) are, in fact, T. rogersi n. sp."
Brachymystax lenok (gills): River Tul near Ulan Bator, Lake Tirkhin tsagan and Khubsugul, River Kherulen near Bayandelger, River Onon near Binder, Mongolia

Tetraonchus roytmani Strelkov, 1963, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
Brachymystax lenok (gills): Mongolia

Tetraonchus roytmani Strelkow, 1963, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 191-192

Tetraonchus skrjabini (Spassky et Roytman, 1958), illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
Syn.: Salmonchus skrjabini Spassky et Roytman, 1958
Hucho taimen (gills): Mongolia

Tetraonchus skrjabini (Spassky et Roytman, 1958), illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 191-192

Tetraonchus spasskyi Strelkov, 1963, illus.
Ergens, R., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (2), 139-148
Brachymystax lenok
Hucho taimen
(gills of all): all from Mongolia

Tetraonchus variabilis Mizelle and Webb, 1953
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Prosopium cylindraceum (gills): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Tetraster Oshmarin, 1955
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
Isoparorchiidae, Pelorohelminsinae

Tetrasteridae
Srivastava, C. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 325-333
as syn. of Isoparorchiidae

Tetrochetus coryphaenae Yamaguti, 1934
Korotaeva, V. D., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 60-62
Coryphaenae hippurus
Thunnus albacores
Remora sp.
all from equatorial zone, Pacific Ocean

Tetrochetus lesnoyi sp. n., illus.
Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 58 (9), 1290-1295
Allocyttus verrucosus
Neocyttus rhomboidalis
Cyttosoma boops
(intestine of all): Aguljas shoal, Walters bank (Indian Ocean); South-East Atlantic

Tetrochetus scomberesoxis nov. sp., illus.
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 52-66
Scomberesox saurus (intestine): Tyrrhenian Sea; Mediterranean Sea; Adriatic Sea; Ionian Sea

Tetrochetus scomberesoxis Nikolaeva, 1966
Korotaeva, V. D., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 60-62
[footnote, p. 61, indicates that formation of species name is incorrect and should have been "scomberesocis"]
Scomberesox saurus (intestine, stomach): south-eastern part of Pacific Ocean

Texanocotyle n. gen.
  Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
    Aspidogasteridae, Cotylaspidinae
    key, mt: Texanocotyle pogoniae n. sp.

Texanocotyle pogoniae n. gen., n. sp. (mt), illus.
  Simpson, D. T.; and McGraw, J. L., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 557-561
    Pogonias cromis (intestine): Port Isabel, South Padre Island, Texas, USA

Thailandobilharzia gen. nov.
  Baugh, S. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 121-125
    Schistosomatinae
    tod: T. harinasutai (Kruatrachue, Bhaibulaya and Harinasuta, 1965) nomen novum [i.e., n. comb.]

Thailandobilharzia harinasutai (Kruatrachue, Bhaibulaya and Harinasuta, 1965) nomen novum [i.e., n. comb.] (tod)
  Baugh, S. C., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 121-125
    Syn.: Orientobilharzia harinasutai Kruatrachue, Bhaibulaya and Harinasuta, 1965
    Bubalus bubalis (portal and mesenteric veins): Nakornsrithamaraj Province, South Thailand

Thapariella udaipurensis Gupta & Sharma, 1970, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 233-245
    intestinal trematodes from various vertebrates, hydrolytic enzymes, distribution in parasite gut, functional significance

Thapariella udaipurensis Gupta and Sharma, 1970
  Sharma, P. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (5), 479-483
    10 digenetic trematodes, histochemical localization of glycogen, lipids, proteins, and phosphatases in parenchyma and other tissues
    +Anastomus oscitans (buccal cavity)

Timonia caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
  Madhavi, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 233-246
    Polynemus sextarius (intestine): Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal

Timonia indica sp. nov., illus.
  Madhavi, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 233-246
    Polynemus indicus (intestine): Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal

Timoniella praeteritum (Looss, 1901)
  Deblock, S., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (6), 577-593
    Hydrobia ulvae: cote de France (Manche; Atlantique)
    H. ventrosa: cote de France (Mediterranee)
    H. acuta: cote de France (Mediterranee)

Tormopsolus carangis Paruchin (in press) [? nomen nudum]
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Caranx malabaricus: South China Sea

Tormopsolus coelorhynchi [lapsus p. 83 for T. coelorhynchus sp. n.]
  Gavriliuk-Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (3), 83-86

Tormopsolus coelorhynchus sp. n., illus.
  Gavriliuk-Tkachuk, L. P., 1979, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (3), 83-86
    [lapsus p. 83 as T. coelorhynchi]
    Coelorhynchus fasciatus (intestine): Cape Agulhas (Indian Ocean)

Tormopsolus orientalis Yamaguti, 1934
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    Caranx malabaricus: South China Sea

Tracheophilus Skrjabin, 1913
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Cyclocoelidae, key

Tracheophilus sp., illus.
  Palmieri, J. R.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 256-259
    experimentally infected by Nosema sp.
    Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.)

Tracheophilus sp.
  Palmieri, J. R.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1977, J. Invert. Path., v. 30 (2), 276
    Microsporida, staining technique for location of spores in host tissues, used to locate Nosema sp. in Lymnaea rubiginosa snails and Tracheophilus sp. rediae

Tracheophilus cymbius (Dies., 1850) Skrjabin, 1913, illus.
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Tracheophilus cymbius, epidemiology, life history
    Syn.: Tracheophilus sisowi Skrjabin, 1913
    Anas platyrhynchos domestica (nat. and exper.)
    Cairina moschata x Anas platyrhynchos domestica
    Hippeutis cantori (nat. and exper.)
    Segmentina hemisphaerula (exper.)
    Gyraulus convexiusculus (exper.)
    all from vicinity of Fuzhou, Fujian

Tracheophilus sisowi Skrjabin, 1913
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    as syn. of Tracheophilus cymbius (Dies., 1850) Skrjabin, 1913

Transcoelum oculeus
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Transversotrema patialense
Anderson, R. M.; Whitfield, P. J.; and Dobson, A. P., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (2), 189-200
Transversotrema patialense infections in Brachydanio rerio, overdispersion in distribution of successful infections/host can be generated within laboratory infection arenas, degree of over-dispersion or aggregation of parasites within host population increases as both infective-stage density and time of exposure to infection increases, stochastic simulation studies demonstrate that heterogeneity in host susceptibility to infection is probable generative cause of such patterns, variability in host susceptibility is most probably generated by differences in behavior

Transversotrema patialense (Soparkar, 1924)
Betterton, C., 1979, Malayan Nature J., v. 32 (3-4), 271-279
Transversotrema patialense, incidence in fish and snails, size of host, ecology, cercarial productivity of Melanoides tuberculata
Melanoides tuberculata
Trichogaster trichopterus
Betta pugnax
Rasbora sumatrana
Aplocheilus panchax
Brachydanio albolineatus
all from Sungai Bayan Lepas, Penang, Malaysia

Transversotrema patialense
Mills, C. A., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 603-608
Transversotrema patialense, cercarial, postcercarial, and adult stages, influence of differing ionic environments on survival and infectivity

Transversotrema patialense (Soparkar, 1924), illus.
Mills, C. A., 1979, J. Fish. Dis., v. 2 (5), 443-447
Transversotrema patialense adults, attachment and feeding on Brachydanio rerio

Transversotrema patialense
Mills, C. A.; Anderson, R. M.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1979, J. Animal Ecol., v. 48 (2), 383-399
Transversotrema patialense on Brachydanio rerio (exper.), host size (age) and parasite survival, (parasite) age- and density-dependent survival and reproduction, reinfection and transplantation experiments failed to provide evidence of host immunological responses

Travassodendrium oligolecithum (Manter et Debus, 1945) Skarbilovich, 1948
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931

Travassodendrium piriforme (Yamaguti, 1939) Skarbilovich, 1948
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931

Travassosstomum Bhalerao, 1938
Dubois, G., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 51-59
as syn. of Proalarioidinae Sudarikov, 1960

Trematod[a]
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 177-196
intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, distribution pattern of helminth species within host population, seasonal variability, age and sex structure of host population: Poland

Trematoda
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100), v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Trematoda
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
list of Trematoda in GDR, supplemented with hosts, habitats, and specific geographic localities

Trematoda
Rohde, K., 1978, Marine Biol., v. 47 (2), 125-134
marine Monogenea and Digenea, latitudinal differences in host specificity, digenetic host specificity increases from cold to warm seas but no such gradient exists in Monogenea, differences explained in terms of reproductive strategies

Trematoda
Ryzhikov, K. M.; et al., 1974, Helminths of birds of Yakutia and adjacent territories. Cestodes and trematodes, 339 pp.
extensive host-parasite lists, review

Trematod[a sp.]
Armas, G., 1979, J. Fish Dis., v. 2 (6), 543-547
Mugil cephalus (muscle tissue): Rio Moche coastal lagoon, northern Peru

Trematoda gen. sp. larva
Astakhova, T. V.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 364-368
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): pond and spawning-nursery fisheries, Volga delta

Trematoda sp.
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pisces] bychok-pomatoshistus: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Trematoda sp. (1)
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pisces] bychok-zelenchak
[Pisces] bychok-pomatoshistus
all from 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Trematod[a sp.], metacercaria
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (musculature): near San Marcos, Texas

Trematoda [sp.]
Frank, C., 1976, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 45 (4), 263-270
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): southeastern "Seewinkel", Burgenland

[Trematoda sp.] unidentified fluke
Ishii, A., 1973, Snake, v. 5 (1-2), 133-140
Trimeresurus flavoviridis (gall bladder): Amami-oshima, southern Japan

Trematod[a spp.]
Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 81-98
amphistome and other (unidentified) trematode infections of aquatic snails, incidence, seasonal variation
Bulimus pulchellus
Gyraulus convexiusculus
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymnaea luteola
L. auricularia
Melania lineatus
M. tuberculatus
all from Bareilly District (U. P., India)

Trematod[a sp.], could be echinostome eggs, illus.
Kan, S. K. P.; Hii, J. L. K.; and Razack, K. V., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (1), 113-114
trematode eggs, 72-year-old male farmer (feces), first documented report from Sabah, Malaysia

Trematoda [sp.]
Keymer, I. F., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 103 (25), 548-552
parasitic and other diseases of tortoises, necropsy survey
Geochelone pardalis (small intestine)

Trematoda spp.
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 121-147
intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, structure and seasonal dynamics of helminth groupings in a host population: Bialowieza National Park, Poland

Trematoda spp.
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 163-176
structure and seasonal dynamics of intestinal helminth groupings in Clethrionomys glareolus populations of various forest biocoenoses in Poland

Trematoda sp.
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Trematoda [sp.] cysts
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Paralichthys dentatus (gill filaments): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Trematod[a sp.]
Murua, R. E., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 149-161
ecology of parasites of Apodemus sylvaticus and Clethrionomys glareolus: analysis of parasite populations and their seasonal variation in two contrasting habitats
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine): Bristol area, England

Trematoda gen. sp. larvae
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Trematod[a spp.]
Paperna, I.; and Baudin Laurencin, F., 1979, Aquaculture, v. 16 (2), 173-175
Dicentrarchus labrax (intestine): marine cultures in France

Trematoda gen. sp. larvae
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Megalaspis cordyla
Caranx malabaricus
Chorinemus lysan
Caranx sp.
Selar crumenophthalmus
all from South China Sea

Trematoda species
Rao, S. L., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (11-19), 119-124
Kachuga kachuga (liver): India

Trematod[a sp.]
Remfry, J., 1978, Lab. Animals, v. 12 (4), 213-218
helminth infections in imported Macaca mulatta, incidence, pathogenicity, and treatment: imported from northern India to Primate Quarantine Unit, Oxford University

Trematodes, avian, metacercariae
Jackson, P. B. N., 1978, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 49 (1), 57-59
parasites of Anguilla mossambica, importance of disease control in aquaculture
Anguilla mossambica (body cavity): South Africa

Tremiorchis Mehra & Negi, 1925, emend. Verma, 1930
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
Plagiorchiidae, key

Tremiorchis mathuraensis n. sp., illus.
Swarup, M.; and Jain, S. P., 1977, Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 25 (1), 1976, 99-102
Rana tigrina (intestine): Mathura district, U. P., India

Tremiorchis ranarum (Mehra et Negi, 1926), illus.
Agrawal, V., 1967, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 15 (1), 1-11
synonymy, description
Rana tigrina (intestine): Lucknow

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra & Negi, 1925
Gupta, P. D., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 171-190
synonymy
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Jaisalmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra & Negi, 1926
Kameswari, M.; Ramulu, G. R.; and Rao, L. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (9), 976-979
helminth-infected Rana tigerina, macromolecular changes in liver

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra et Negi (1926)
Karyakarte, P. P.; Baheti, S.; and Chawda, D. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 93-95
Tremiorchis ranarum from Rana cyanophlyctis, carbohydrate metabolism, glycogen content, before and after starvation, lactic acid analysis

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra et Negi, 1926, illus.
Karyakarte, P. P.; and Chawda, D. B., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 197-201
Tremiorchis ranarum, neurosecretory cells, histochemistry

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra et Negi, 1926, illus.
Lakshmi, V. V.; and Rao, K. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 55-61
Digenea, histology of gut, six types described, structure apparently independent of family, habitat, or food habits
Rana cyanophlictis (intestine)

Tremiorchis ranarum, illus.
Rao, L. N., 1976, J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 26 (1-2), 1974, 63-67
Tremiorchis ranarum, Ganeo tigrinum, Mehraorchis ranarum, presence of only one type of epithelial cells in caeca performing both functions of secretion and absorption

Tremiorchis ranarum
Singh, S. P.; and Sinha, D. P., 1979, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 13 (1), 27-30
trematodes of frogs, histochemical mechanism of egg shell formation

Tremiorchis ranarum
Sinha, D. P.; Sircar, M.; and Singh, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (2), 97-101
trematodes, cestodes, glycogen distribution, histochemistry; metabolism discussed

Trichobilharzia sp.
Wills, W.; et al., 1976, Pub. Health Rep., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 91 (5), 469-470
Trichobilharzia sp., children developed swimmer's itch dermatitis after swimming in farm pond which was discovered to contain Trichobilharzia-infected snails (Physa heterostropha), pond was also used by domestic ducks and geese and by migratory waterfowl, clinical report: farm pond near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Trichobilharzia [sp.]
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (5), 366-370
Trichobilharzia found in Austropeplea ollula and Anas poecilorhyncha, strongly suspected to be cause of dermatitis among farmers working in paddy fields: Noda city, Chiba prefecture

Trichobilharzia cameroni
Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Trichobilharzia indica Baugh, 1963, illus.
Baugh, S. C., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 73-93
Trichobilharzia indica, miracidium, description, mode of hatching
Nettion creca (excreta, intrahepatic vessels): lake Chinhut, Lucknow

Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis sp. n., illus.
Leite, A. C. R.; Costa, H. M. de Araujo; and Costa, J. O., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (4), 843-846
Cairina moschata domestica (nat. and exper.) (blood vessels, mainly of liver, mesenteric veins, and kidneys): Jequitiba County, Minas Gerais State, Brazil
Aplexa rivalis
Lymnaea columella

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anderson, P. A.; Nowosielski, J. W.; and Croll, N. A., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (9), 1481-1487
Trichobilharzia ocellata cercariae, marked diel pattern of emergence from Lymnaea stagnalis during periods of illumination, host movement stimulates cercarial emergence

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Gvozdev, M. A., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Khoziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 127-129
Lymnaea stagnalis: Kaleval region, Karelia

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Mohamed, A. M., 1977, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 4 (2), 187-194
Trichobilharzia ocellata-infected Lymnaea stagnalis, increased growth rate, reduced tissue glycogen, shifts toward anaerobiosis

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Rau, M. E.; Bourns, T. K. R.; and Ellis, J. C., 1975, Canad. J. Zool., v. 53 (5), 642-650
Trichobilharzia ocellata, reproductive success evaluated by passage of viable eggs by ducks exposed to initial and challenge infections, possible immunological basis for decline in egg production
Anas discors (exper.)

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (5), 90-91
changes in trematode fauna of molluscs caused by human factors
Radix auricularia: Crimean reservoirs

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia: Crimea

Trichobilharzia physellae (Talbot, 1936) McMullen et Beaver, 1945
Lien, C. A.; et al., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 183-189
Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha
A. c. crecca
all from Chengnan People's Commune, Hailung Hsien, Kirin Province

Trichobilharzia physellae
Sankurathri, C. S.; and Holmes, J. C., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1742-1753
parasites and commensals (Oligochaeta and larval Digenea) of Physa gyrina in control area vs. area affected by thermal effluents, prevalence, seasonal changes, interactions (including ingestion of cercariae by oligochete), ecological model: Lake Wabamun, Alberta

Triganodistomum attenuatum Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Amin, O. M., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 210-217
Catostomus commersoni (posteriormost intestinal coil): southwestern Lake Michigan

Triganodistomum attenuatum Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932
Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
Catostomus commersoni: southeastern Wisconsin

Triganodistomum mutabile (Cort, 1918), illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 845-848
special modes of nutrition in some digenetic trematodes

Triglicola gen. n.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Plectanocotylidae, Plectanocotylinae
tod: T. tonkinensis gen. et sp. n.

Triglicola Mamaev et Parukhin, 1972
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (60), 52-54
Syn.: Plectanocotyloides Euzet et Suriano,

Triglicola Mamaev et Paruchin, 1972
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae, Plectanocotylinae

Triglicola australis sp. n., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (6), 52-54
Trigla sp.
Pterigotrigla picta
all from Tasman Sea

Triglicola dissimmetrica gen. et sp. n., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Lepidotrigla natalensis (gills): Indian Ocean, Mozambique Channel, on Bao-Pash traverse

Triglicola obscura (Euzet et Suriano, 1974) comb. n.
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1976, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (6), 52-54
Syn.: Plectanocotyloides obscurum Euzet et Suriano, 1974

Triglicola ocellata gen. et sp. n., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Lepidotrigla sp. (gills): Arabian Sea, Saukira gulf

Triglicola tonkinensis gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Lepidotrigla sp. (gills): northern Vietnam gulf

Triglicoloides gen. n.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Plectanocotylidae, Plectanocotylinae
tod: T. indicus gen. et sp. n.

Triglicoloides Mamaev et Paruchin, 1972
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 259-268
Plectanocotylidae, Plectanocotylinae

Triglicoloides indicus gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 65-74
Chlorophthalmus agassizi (gills): Indian Ocean, Wedge bank in Laccadive sea

Triloborchidiplostomum n. subgen.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1972, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 96 (4), 197-215
subgen. of Neodiplostomum
type of subgen.: Neodiplostomum (T.) diaboli n. sp.

Tristoma adcoccineum n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Xiphias gladius (gills): Hawaii

Tristoma adintegrum n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
Xiphias gladius (gills, buccal cavity): Hawaii

Tristriata elegans sp. nov., illus.
Filimonova, L. V., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 211-214
Melanitta fusca (caecum): Iakutiia, lower river Lena, near Iakutska

Tristriata elegans Filimonova, 1971
Filimonova, L. V., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 179-186
description
Melanitta fusca
Histrionicus histrionicus
Mergus serrator
all from Iakutiia

Trochopella candida Euzet y Trilles, 1962, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara-Pozo, D., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 139-146
Peristedion cataphractum (branquias): Mar de Alboran

Trochopus pini (Van Beneden and Hesse, 1863)
Lambert, A., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (4), 351-357
Capsalidae (Benedenia monticelli, Trochopus pini, Entobdella soleae), oncomiracidium, ciliated cells, chetotaxy

Troglocephalus rhinobatidis Young, 1967
Kearn, G. C., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 305-311
Horricauda rhinobatidis and Troglocephalus rhinobatidis from Rhinobatos batillum (gills), level of infestation, microhabitat, larval development of Horricauda, possible role of certain structures in attachment and feeding: Queensland, Australia

Troglotrema sp., probably T. acutum (Leuckart, 1842) Odhner, 1914
  Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (20-27), 221-225
    description of metacercaria
    Rana temporaria (muscles of hind legs, mainly thighs; throat tissue; body cavity on peritoneum): Babia Gora National Park and its vicinity, Poland

Troglotrema acutum (Leuckart, 1842)
  Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
    Mustela nivalis (Sinus frontalis et ethmoidalis): Neusiedlerseegebiet (Burgenland/Osterreich)

Troglotrema acutum, illus.
  Vogel, H.; and Voelker, J., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 385-405
    Troglotrema acutum, life cycle in intermediate and definitive hosts, morphology of eggs, rediae, cercariae and metacercariae
    Rana temporaria (nat. and exper.) (Muskulatur): Deutschland
    Mustela putorius furo (exper.) (Sinus der Nase)
    Bythinella dunkeri (exper.)
    "   alta   (")

Tubanguia Srivastava, 1935
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae, Tubanguinae
    Syn.: Pseudohaplorchis Yamaguti, 1954 nec Dayal, 1949

Tubanguinae Yamaguti, 1958
  Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1973], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 31, 1970, 183-191
    Cryptogonimidae
    includes: Haplorchoides; Tubanguia

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1934
  Margolis, L.; and Boyce, N. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 893-907
    Tubulovesicula lindbergi and Lecithaster gibbosus in captive Oncorhynchus, parasite life span, maturation, and growth
    Oncorhynchus keta: captured in Departure Bay, maintained in captivity

Tubulovesicula lindbergi
  Olson, R. E., 1978, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 64 (2), 117-120
    Oncorhynchus kisutch (stomach): Pacific Ocean off Newport, Oregon

Tubulovesicula sauridia sp. nov., illus.
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
    Saurida elongata: China Sea

Tylodelphis. See Tylodelphys.

Tylodelphylus
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    "I suggest that for larval Tylodelphys the diminutive name 'Tylodelphylus' should be used."
    [this name used under the heading "Genus Diplostomum Nordmann, subgenus Tylodelphys Henle, 1833"]

Tylodelphylus sp. 1, illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species discussed under the heading "Genus Diplostomum Nordmann, subgenus Tylodelphys Henle, 1833"]
    Hoplias malabaricus (brain): Chaco Province, Argentina

Tylodelphylus sp. 2, illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species discussed under the heading "Genus Diplostomum Nordmann, subgenus Tylodelphys Henle, 1833"]
    Gymnotus carapo (pericardial cavity): Chaco Province, Argentina

Tylodelphylus sp. 3, illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species discussed under the heading "Genus Diplostomum Nordmann, subgenus Tylodelphys Henle, 1833"]
    Neofundulus paraguayensis (visceral cavity): Formosa Province, Argentina

Tylodelphylus cardiophilus n. sp., illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species described under the heading "Genus Diplostomum Nordmann, subgenus Tylodelphys Henle, 1833", comb. not made]
    Basilichthys bonariensis (pericardial cavity): Argentina

Tylodelphylus destructor Szidat and Nani, 1951, illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species discussed under the heading "Genus Diplostomum Nordmann, subgenus Tylodelphys Henle, 1833"; fig. labelled Tylodelphys destructor Szidat and Nani, 1951]
    Basilichthys bonariensis (brain)
    Casmerodius albus egretta (rectum): Chile

Tylodelphylus jenynsiae n. sp., illus.
  Szidat, L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 753-786
    [this species described under the heading "Genus Diplostomum Nordmann, subgenus Tylodelphys Henle, 1833", comb. not made]
    Jenynsia lineata (Basilichthys sp.?) (visceral cavity (pericardial cavity ?)): Buenos Aires and Chaco provinces, Argentina

Tylodelphys
  Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
    key to some genera based on cercarial sensory apparatus

Tylodelphis sp.
  Frank, C., 1976, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 45 (4), 263-270
    Gavia immer (small intestine): south-eastern "Seewinkel", Burgenland

Tylodelphis sp.
  Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
    Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
    Salvelinus alpinus
    all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Tylodelphys sp.
  Sulgostowska, T.; and Grytner-Ziecina, B., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 401-413
    Clangula hyemalis (duodenum, ileum): Baltic Coast, Gdansk Province, Poland

Tylodelphys clavata
  Astakhova, T. V.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 364-368
    Ctenopharyngodon idella (vitreous body): pond and spawning-nursery fisheries, Volga delta

Tylodelphys clavata
  Burrough, R. J., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (1), 19-32
    Tylodelphys clavata and Diplostomum spathaceum in roach, rudd, and roach/rudd hybrids, population biology, seasonal changes in incidence, intensity of infection, and frequency distribution, relationship of infection to fish size (age)
    Rutilus rutilus
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus
    Rutilus rutilus x Scardinius erythrophthalmus
    (eyes of all): all from Higher and Lower Leys, Slapton Ley, South Devon

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832)
  Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
    Perca fluviatilis
    Esox lucius
    Leuciscus cephalus
    Rutilus rutilus
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus
    Abramis brama
    all from Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832)
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    Syn.: Diplostomum clavatum (Nordmann, 1832)
    Barbus meridionalis petenyi
    Leuciscus cephalus
    (eye of all): all from Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordm.)
  Seyda, M., 1973, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 3 (2), 67-76
    Anguilla anguilla: Szczecin Firth, Dabie Lake, Poland

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832), illus.
  Shigin, A. A., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 220-232
    Strigeata, description and taxonomic significance of cercarial sensory apparatus, distribution of sensillae
    Radix auricularia: Volga delta

Tylodelphys clavata
  Wierzbicka, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 1-16
    survey of trematodes of 3 species of fish with some data on seasonal dynamics of infestation
    Abramis brama
    Abramis ballerus
    Blicca bjoercna
    all from Dabie lake, Poland

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832) Diesing, 1850
  Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
    Perca fluviatilis (vitreous body of eyes): Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Tylodelphys conifera (Mehlis, 1846)
  Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
    Lophodytes cucullatus (anterior small intestine, large intestine): Ontario

Tylodelphys conifera
  Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
    Radix auricularia: Crimea

Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1935
  Frandsen, F., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 49-66
    Rana esculenta (spinal cord): Denmark

Tylodelphys podicipina Kozicka et Niewiadomska, 1960
  Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
    Perca fluviatilis (vitreous body of eyes): Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Typhlocoelinae Harrah, 1922
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Cyclocoelidae, key

Typhlocoelum Stossich, 1902
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Cyclocoelidae, key

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum (Rudolphi, 1809)
  Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
    Anas rubripes (air sacs): Canada

Unilacinia n.gen.
Manter, H. W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 787-792
Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae
tod: U. asymmetrica n.sp.

Unilacinia asymmetrica n.gen., n.sp., illus. (tod)
Manter, H. W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 787-792
Naso annulatus (stomach): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia

Urocleidus Mueller
Molnar, K., 1970, Magy. Allatvilaga (100),v. 2 (4), 75 pp.
Monogenea of Hungary, keys to superfamilies, families, genera, and species

Urocleidus acer (Mueller 1936) Mizelle and Hughes 1938
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
spatial distribution of gill parasites
Lepomis gibbosus: Ontario

Urocleidus acer
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1247-1250
gill parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Ontario, Canada

Urocleidus adspectus Mueller, 1936, illus.
Cone, D. K., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (4), 608-612
redescription
Perca flavescens (gills): Portobello Stream, New Brunswick, Canada

Urocleidus adspectus Mueller, 1936
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
parasite fauna of Perca flavescens, seasonal changes in incidence and intensity
Perca flavescens (gill filaments): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Urocleidus attennatus Mizelle 1941
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
spatial distribution of gill parasites
Lepomis gibbosus: Ontario

Urocleidus attennatus
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1247-1250
gill parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Ontario, Canada

Urocleidus biramosus
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Urocleidus chaenobryttus
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Urocleidus chautauquensis (Mueller 1938) Mizelle and Hughes 1938
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
spatial distribution of gill parasites
Ambloplites rupestris: Ontario

Urocleidus chautaquensis
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1251-1253
gill parasites of Ambloplites rupestris, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Bay of Quinte, and West Lake, Ontario

Urocleidus dispar (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938
Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
Lepomis gibbosus (gill lamellae): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Urocleidus dispar (Mueller 1936) Mizelle and Hughes 1938
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
spatial distribution of gill parasites
Lepomis gibbosus: Ontario

Urocleidus dispar
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1247-1250
gill parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Ontario, Canada

Urocleidus dispar
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Urocleidus ferox
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Lepomis macrochirus: middle Georgia

Urocleidus ferox Mueller 1934
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1235-1240
spatial distribution of gill parasites
Lepomis gibbosus: Ontario

Urocleidus ferox Mueller, 1934
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1241-1243
Urocleidus ferox on Lepomis gibbosus, seasonal dynamics and spatial distribution: Glenora and West Lake, Ontario

Urocleidus ferox
Hanek, G.; and Fernando, C. H., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (6), 1247-1250
gill parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, role of season, habitat, host age, and sex: Ontario, Canada

Urocleidus furcatus
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Micropterus salmoides: Florida

Urocleidus helicis
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Micropterus salmoides: Florida

Urocleidus megalonchus (Mueller 1936) Price 1968
Sullivan, J. R.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 810-812
as syn. of Leptocleidus megalonchus Mueller 1936

Urocleidus perdix
  Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
    Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Urocleidus similis (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938
  Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
    parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
    Lepomis gibbosus (gill lamellae): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Urogonimus macrostomus (Rudolphi, 1803) Monticelli, 1888, illus.
  Bakke, T. A., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (3), 299-307
    Urogonimus macrostomus, genital organs, shape, size, and surface topography, light and scanning electron microscopy
    Sturnus vulgaris (cloaca): Sola airport, Rogaland County, Norway

Urogonimus macrostomus (Rudolphi, 1803) Monticelli, 1888, illus.
  Bakke, T. A., 1978, Zool. Scripta, v. 7 (1), 19-23
    Syn.: Distoma ringens Rudolphi, 1819
    Urogonimus macrostomus, re-investigation of type specimens confirms placement of species in Urogonimus; comparison of reproductive system of U. macrostomus with Leucochloridium and Neoleucochloridium

Uterovesiculurus lutianius sp. nov., illus.
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
    Lutianus erythropterus: China Sea

Uterovesiculurus sinensis sp. nov., illus.
  Gu, C.; and Shen, J., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (4), 373-387
    Chorinemus lysan
    Zonichthys nigrofasciata
    both from China Sea

Uvitellina Witenberg, 1926
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Cyclocoelidae, key

Uvitellina adelpha (Johnston, 1916) Wit., 1922, illus.
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Syn.: Uvitellina pseudocotylea Witenberg, 1923
    Charadrius dubius curonicus
    Capella g. gallinago
    Calidris temminckii
    all from vicinity of Fuzhou, Fujian

Uvitellina keri Yamaguti, 1933, illus.
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    Charadrius dubius curonicus: vicinity of Fuzhou, Fujian

Uvitellina pseudocotylea Witenberg, 1923
  Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
    as syn. of Uvitellina adelpha (Johnston, 1916) Wit., 1922

Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938
  Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
    parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
    Lepomis gibbosus (striated muscle of body, mainly at base of unpaired fins): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Uvulifer ambloplitis
  Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
    Lepomis macrochirus: Florida

Uvulifer denticulatus (Rud., 1819)
  Dubois, G., 1978, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 101, 69-70
    "J. Knaack a ete induit en erreur dans la conduite du cycle experimental d'Uvulifer denticulatus (Rud.), puisque celui-ci se referme sur la cercaire d'Apatemon (A.) cobitidis"

Vallisiopsis sphyraenae n. sp., illus.
  Yamaguti, S., 1968, Monogenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, 287 pp., illus.
    Sphyraena barracuda
    S. helleri
    (gills of all): all from Hawaii

Vitellibaculum Montgomery, 1957
  Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968, J. Parasitol., v. 54 (4), 747-756 [For complete author reference see Supplement 19, Part 1]
    Syn.: Allomegasolena Siddiqi and Cable, 1960

Vitellibaculum attenuatum (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) n. comb.
  Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968, J. Parasitol., v. 54 (4), 747-756 [For complete author reference see Supplement 19, Part 1]

Vitellibaculum spinosum (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) n. comb.
  Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968, J. Parasitol., v. 54 (4), 747-756 [For complete author reference see Supplement 19, Part 1]

Vitellotrema fusipora Guberlet, 1928
  Brooks, D. R.; and Fusco, A. C., 1978, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., v. 23, 95-99
    description
    Amphiuma tridactylum
    A. means
    all from Payne's Prairie, Alachua County, Florida and Ocean Springs, Jackson County, Mississippi

Wardianum triangularum (Harrah, 1922) Wit., 1923
Tang, C.; and Tang, C., 1978, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 24 (1), 91-106
as syn. of Haematotrephus triangularum (Harrah, 1922)

Wardius zibethicus
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Waretrema piscicola Srivastava, 1939, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Miglani, A., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 219-248
description
fish, marine teleost (intestine): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), India

Watsonius [sp.]
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca fascicularis (small intestine): wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Winkenthughesia bramae (Parona y Perugia, 1896), illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara-Pozo, D., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (1-2), 139-146
Brama raii: Mar de Alboran

Winkenthughesia bramae
Treasurer, J. W., 1976, Glasgow Naturalist, v. 19 (4), 325-333
Brama brama (gills): Scottish waters

Winkenthughesia thyrsitae (Hughes, 1928) Price, 1943, illus.
Kagei, N.; Kihata, M.; and Asano, K., 1977, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 26 (1), 1-13
description
Thyrsites atum (gill): shore of Island of Banks, New Zealand

Winteria gen. nov.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae, key
tod: W. pacifica (Caballero, 1945) n. comb.

Winteria pacifica (Caballero, 1945) n. comb (tod)
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1971], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 40 (2), s. Zool., 1969, 179-194
description
Carcharhinus limbatus (celoma): San Blas, Nayarit, Mexico

Wrightrenicola Odening, 1962
Odening, K., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 109-119
subgenus of Renicola
as syn. of Renicola Cohn, 1903

Xenopodistomum Macnae, Rock and Makowski, 1973
Tinsley, R. C.; and Owen, R. W., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (4), 307-316
Plagiorchiidae
generic diagnosis emended

Xenopodistomum xenopodis, illus.
Tinsley, R. C.; and Owen, R. W., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (4), 307-316
Xenopodistomum xenopodis from Xenopus laevis laevis (gall bladder), morphology, growth and development, prevalence and intensity of infection, absence of pathological effects, parasite's diet: imported to England from Cape Flats, near Cape Town, South Africa

Xiphidiocercaria II Sordi, 1959, illus.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 114-133
description
Syn.: Cercaria monostomen Ankel, 1962
Hydrobia ventrosa: Novorossiisk bays

Xiphidiocercaria A
Fashuyi, S. A.; and Williams, M. O., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 55-60
trematode-infected snails, role of oligochaete Chaetogaster limnaei in dynamics of trematode transmission (possibly protects snails against miracidia, plays no part in reducing number of cercariae), seasonal distribution in relation to cercarial shedding
Bulinus forskalii: Bo, Sierra Leone

Xiphidiocercaria B
Fashuyi, S. A.; and Williams, M. O., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (1), 55-60
trematode-infected snails, role of oligochaete Chaetogaster limnaei in dynamics of trematode transmission (possibly protects snails against miracidia, plays no part in reducing number of cercariae), seasonal distribution in relation to cercarial shedding
Lymnaea natalensis: Bo, Sierra Leone

Xiphidiocercaria [sp.]
Saito, S.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 107-113
Semisulcospira spp.: Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 4 Odening
Sten'ko, R. P., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 658-663
Radix auricularia: Crimea

Xiphidiocercariae, xiphidiometacercariae
Wright, C. A.; Rollinson, D.; and Goll, P. H., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (1), 95-105
Bulinus senegalensis and associated parasites, isoelectric focusing studies on enzymes, differences in prevalence and variety of infections in 7 host populations: south bank of Gambia River

Xystretrum caballeroi Bravo-Hollis, 1954, illus.
Manter, H. W., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 93-97
Xystretrum caballeroi, X. solidum, description of terminal genital ducts

Xystretrum moretonense sp. nov., illus.
Manter, H. W., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 93-97
Triacanthus biaculeatus (urinary bladder): Moreton Bay region, Queensland, Australia

Xystretrum plicoporatum sp. nov., illus.
Manter, H. W., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 93-97
Balistidae (urinary bladder): Moreton Bay region, Queensland, Australia

Xystretrum solidum Linton, 1910, illus.
Manter, H. W., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 93-97
Xystretrum caballeroi, X. solidum, description of terminal genital ducts

Yamagutiplectognathotrema nom. nov.
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 459
for: Plectognathotrematoides Yamaguti, 1971, preoccupied by Plectognathotrematoides Parukhin, 1971

Yamagutiplectognathotrema lobatus (Ozaki, 1937) comb. nov.
Parukhin, A. M., 1977, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 56 (3), 459

Zeugorchis aequatus
Rau, M. E.; and Gordon, D. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1765-1767
helminths overwintering in garter snakes, host hypobiosis not accompanied by significant changes in prevalence or intensity of parasite infections
Thamnophis s. sirtalis (alimentary tract): Ille Perrot, Province Quebec, Canada

Zeuxapta japonica (Yamaguti, 1940) Yamaguti, 1963
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1970, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 16 (2), 1968, 153-169
morphological comparisons with Z. seriolae

Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve, 1938) Price, 1962, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1970, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 16 (2), 1968, 153-169
Zeuxapta seriolae, redescription, morphological comparisons with Z. japonica
Caranx hippos (branquias): Bahia de Zihuatanejo, Mexico

Zeuxapta seriolae
Rohde, K., 1978, Biol. Zentralbl., v. 97 (4), 405-418
gill parasites of marine fish, species numbers and microhabitat utilization at different latitudes, assumption of greater evolutionary speed in tropics as probable explanation of latitudinal gradients in species diversity (more species in tropical than in cold water fishes)
Seriola grandis

Zonocotyle Travassos, 1948
Padilha, T. N., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (2), 415-429
Zonocotylidae
diagnosis; includes: Z. bicaecata

Zonocotyle bicaecata Travassos, 1948, illus.
Padilha, T. N., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (2), 415-429
redescription
Curimata gilberti (intestino delgado): Rio Guandu-Acu, Estado do Rio de Janeiro

Zonocotylidae Yamaguti, 1963
Padilha, T. N., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (2), 415-429
Paramphistomoidea
diagnosis; includes: Zonocotyle; Zonocotyloides n. gen.

Zonocotyloides n. gen.
Padilha, T. N., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (2), 415-429
Zonocotylidae
tod: Z. haroltravassosi n. sp.

Zonocotyloides haroltravassosi n. sp. (tod), illus.
Padilha, T. N., 1978, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 38 (2), 415-429
Curimata gilberti (intestino delgado): Rio Guandu-Acu, Estado do Rio de Janeiro

Zonorchis
Groschaft, J., [1972], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 41 (1), s. Zool., 1970, 81-85
Eurytrematini, key

Zonorchis borneoensis
Sinniah, B., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 115-121
distribution and prevalence
Rattus tiomanicus: Peninsular Malaysia

Zonorchis delectans (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1944, illus.
Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
description
Syn.: Zonorchis singhi Jaiswal (1957)
Coturnix coromandelica (gall bladder): Lucknow

Zonorchis pastori sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
Pastor roseus (gall bladder): Lucknow

Zonorchis singhi Jaiswal (1957)
Gupta, V.; and Jehan, A., [1979], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 48 (1), s. Zool., 1977, 13-26
as syn. of Zonorchis delectans (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1944

Zoogonoides viviparus, illus.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
distribution in host gut
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus
(rectum of all): all from Scotland

Zygocotyle lunata (Diesing, 1836)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus (posterior small intestine): Ontario

Zygocotyle lunata, illus.
Fried, B.; and Nelson, P. D., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 49-55
Zygocotyle lunata in domestic chicks, gross and histopathological effects on caecal tissues, feeding by worms on host caecal debris, stunting due to worm crowding

Zygocotyle lunata, illus.
Fried, B.; and Nelson, P. D., 1978, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 97 (3), 402-405
Zygocotyle lunata, postmetacercarial development obtained by placing excysted metacercariae on 10-day-old chick chorioallantoic membranes

Zygocotyle lunata, illus.
Fried, B.; Robbins, S. H.; and Nelson, P. D., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 395-397
Zygocotyle lunata metacercariae, excystation in vivo (lower ileum of domestic chick) and in vitro, histochemistry of cyst

Zygocotyle lunata (Diesing, 1836)
Mahoney, S. P.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 436-439
Anas rubripes (caeca)
Bucephala clangula (large intestine)
all from Canada

Zygocotyle lunata (Diesing, 1836)
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (ceca, large intestine): Canada

Zygocotyle lunata (Dies., 1836)
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (cloaca): Alberta, Canada

Zygocotyle lunata (Diesing, 1836), illus.
Richard, J.; and Daynes, P., 1967, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 38 (6), 1966, 949-952
description
Anas erythrorhyncha (intestin): Tananarive

Zygocotyle lunata, illus.
Robbins, S. H.; Hammett, M.; and Fried, B., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 257-260
Zygocotyle lunata, metacercarial cyst, light and transmission electron microscopy, amino acid analysis

Abothriinae Nybelin, 1922
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae
includes: Abothrium (type gen. of subfam.); Bathybothrium; Parabothrium

Abothrium v. Beneden, 1971
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae, Abothriinae

Abothrium gadi v. Beneden, 1871
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Gadus morhua (pyloric appendages): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Abothrium gadi Beneden, 1874
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Osmerus eperlanus dentex (small intestine): littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Abothrium gadi
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
Gadus morhua (pyloric caeca, fore-gut): Scottish waters

Acanthobothrium Beneden 1849
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 617-619
key to species parasitizing torpedinids, includes: A. electricolum sp. n.; A. indicum; A. lintoni; A. hispidum; A. filicolle

Acanthobothrium Van Beneden 1849
Rao, V., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 277-283
key to species from Myliobatidae; includes: A. unilateralis; A. maculatum; A. tortum; A. hanumantharaoi sp. n.; A. holorhini; A. batailloni; A. microcephalum; A. aetiobatis

Acanthobothrium Beneden 1849
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Acanthobothrium, taxonomy, host-specificity, ecology, biology, host-parasite list

Acanthobothrium sp., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja circularis: eastern Atlantic off West coast of Britain

Acanthobothrium sp., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja clavata: English Channel at Plymouth

Acanthobothrium sp., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja brachyura: English Channel at Plymouth

Acanthobothrium sp., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja marginata: Plymouth Marine Laboratory

Acanthobothrium sp., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja montagui: English Channel at Plymouth

Acanthobothrium sp., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja oxyrhynchus: northern North Sea

Acanthobothrium amazonensis sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A.; Brooks, D. R.; and Thorson, T. B., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 838-841
Potamotrygon circularis (spiral valve): Itacuai River, 5 km south Atalaia do Norte, Brazil

Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Beneden, 1849, illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Acanthobothrium coronatum, list of references in chronological order, critical discussion, diagnosis

Acanthobothrium dujardini Beneden, 1849, illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
description
Raja clavata: English Channel off Plymouth
R. brachyura: Plymouth

Acanthobothrium edwardsi sp. nov., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja fullonica: off west coast of Britain

Acanthobothrium electricolom [lapsus p. 618 for A. electricolum sp. n.]
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 617-619

Acanthobothrium electricolum sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 617-619
[lapsus p. 618 as A. electricolom]
key
Narcine brasiliensis (middle third of spiral valve): Caribbean Sea, near Cartagena, Colombia

Acanthobothrium hanumantharaoi n. sp., illus.
Rao, V., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 277-283
key
Myliobatus nieuhofii (spiral valve): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Acanthobothrium lintoni Goldstein, Henson, and Schlicht 1969
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 617-619
key
Narcine brasiliensis: Caribbean Sea, near Cartagena, Colombia

Acanthobothrium quadripartitum
McVicar, A. H., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 165-176
5 cestode species, distribution within spiral intestine of Raja naevus, correlation with anatomical and physicochemical features of spiral intestine

Acanthobothrium quadripartitum Williams, 1968, illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja naevus: Britain

Acanthobothrium quinonesi sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A.; Brooks, D. R.; and Thorson, T. B., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 838-841
Potamotrygon magdalenae (middle third of spiral valve): Magdalena River, Cienaga Jobo, vicinity of San Cristobal, Bolivar, Colombia

Acanthobothrium rajaebatis (Rudolphi, 1810) Euzet, 1959, illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
description
Raja batis: British waters

Acanthobothrium septentrionale Baer & Euzet, 1962, illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
description
Raja oxyrhynchus: northern North Sea

Acanthobothrium tripartitum sp. nov., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56
Raja micro-ocellata: English Channel at Plymouth

Acanthotaenia von Linstow, 1903
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Acanthotaeniinae

Acanthotaeniinae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae
includes: Acanthotaenia; Kapsulotaenia

Acoleus vaginatus (Rudolphi)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
synonymy, key
Himantopus himantopus (intestine): Merta, Nagaur Dist., Chokhaka, Sikar Dist., and Desert and Gangetic Plain Regional Station, Rajasthan, India

Alcataenia armillaris (Rudolphi, 1810) Spasskaja, 1971, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Kolnotilova, E. M., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 83-85
description
Uria aalge
U. lomvia
all from Oliutorsk bay, Bering sea

Allohymenolepis palawanensis sp. n., illus.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 211-213
Nectarinia jugularis (small intestine): Terebanon, Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Alveococcosis, illus. following p. 160
Glumov, V. Ia.; and Abdrakhmanov, E. A., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 157-160
echinococcosis, alveococcosis, human liver, pathomorphology

Alveococcosis
Razzakov, Sh. A., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 148-152
echinococcal or alveococcal antigen-antibody complexes used to immunize rabbits, resulting sera with narrow specificity, useful for immunochemical analysis of echinococcal or alveococcal antigens

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladse, 1960
Eltyshev, Iu. A.; and Maklakova, L. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 11-16
Citellus undulatus (liver): Transbaikalia

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Alopex lagopus (small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)
Clethrionomys glareolus (liver)
all from Komi ASSR

Alveococcus multilocularis
Kovalenko, F. P., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 226-227
Alveococcus multilocularis and Echinococcus granulosus in Phodopus sungorus campbelli as laboratory model

Alveococcus multilocularis, illus. preceding p. 161
Krotov, A. I.; Cherniaeva, A. I.; and Budanova, I. S., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 165-168
Alveococcus multilocularis, white mice, effect of thiabendazole, sarcolysin acridine, levamisole, and mebendazole on larval cyst development

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863)
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
Lemmus sibiricus (liver): Taimir

Amoebotaenia cuneata (Linstow, 1872), illus.
Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Kvavadze, E. Sh., 1977, Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 88 (3), 677-680
description
Dendrobaena veneta: Lagodekhskii preserve, near Tbilisi, Georgian SSR
D. schmidti: Lagodekhskii preserve, near Tbilisi, Georgian SSR
Eisenia lagodechiensis: Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaidzhan SSR
Allolobophora chlorotica: near Tbilisi, Georgian SSR
(body cavity of all)

Amoebotaenia indiana n. sp., illus.
Shinde, G. B., 1972, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc., v. 11 (4), 5-15
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Amoebotaenia maharashtri n. sp., illus.
Shinde, G. B., 1972, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc., v. 11 (4), 5-15
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Amoebotaenia megascoleais [lapsus p. 5 for A. megascolecis n. sp.]
Shinde, G. B., 1972, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc., v. 11 (4), 5-15

Amoebotaenia megascolecis n. sp., illus.
Shinde, G. B., 1972, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc., v. 11 (4), 5-15
[lapsus p. 5 as A. megascoleais]
Francolinus pondicerianus (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Amoebotaenia oophorae Belopolskaia, 1971
Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (7), 551-552
as syn. of Paraliga oophorae (Belopolskaia, 1971) [n. comb.]

Amoebotaenia sphenoides Cohn, 1899, illus.
Shinde, G. B., 1972, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc., v. 11 (4), 5-15
redescription
Francolinus pondicerianus (duodenum): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Amphicotyle Diesing, 1863
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae, Amphicotylinae

Amphicotylidae (Luehe, 1899) Nybelin, 1922
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotyloidea n. superfam.
includes: Amphicotylinae; Abothriinae; Marsipometrinae

Amphicotylinae Luehe, 1899
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae
includes: Amphicotyle (type gen. of subgen.); Fissurobothrium

Amphicotyloidea (Nybelin, 1922) n. superfam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Pseudophyllidea
includes: Amphicotylidae; Echinophallidae; Ptychobothriidae

Amphilina foliacea
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Amphoteromorphus Diesing, 1850
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Zygobothriinae

Anatinella spinulosa
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Ancystrocephalus Monticelli, 1890 (type gen. of subfam.)
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ancystrocephalidae n. fam., Ancystrocephalinae n. subfam.

Ancystrocephalidae n. fam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Bothriocephaloidea n. superfam.
includes: Ancystrocephalinae n. subfam.; Anonchocephalinae n. subfam.; Fistulicolinae n. subfam.

Ancystrocephalinae n. subfam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ancystrocephalidae n. fam.

Andrya macrocephala
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Andrya rhopalocephala (Riehm, 1881)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Lepus timidus (small intestine): Komi ASSR

Andrya rhopalocephala
Pav, J., 1978, Veterinarstvi, v. 28 (2), 84-86
coccidia, cestodes, prevalence in hares: Czechoslovakia

Andrya rhopalocephala (Riehm, 1881) Stiles, 1895, illus.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
description, taxonomic status, key
Lepus europaeus: Hungary

Anomotaenia sp.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Actitis hypoleucos: Baltic Sea (Rybachii)

Anomotaenia sp.
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Anomotaenia bacilligera (Krabbe, 1882)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Charadrius hiaticula: Baltic Sea (Rybachii)

Anomotaenia brachycolpos (Dollfus, 1958)
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Apus apus: provincia de Granada

Anomotaenia ciliata (Fuhrmann, 1903)
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser caerulescens caerulescens
Branta bernicla nigricans
all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Anomotaenia clavigera (Krabbe, 1869)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Calidris alpina: White Sea

Anomotaenia depressoides (Dollfus, 1958)
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Apus apus: provincia de Granada

Anomotaenia globulus (Wedl, 1855)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Pluvialis apricaria: White Sea and Baltic Sea (Pukhtu)
P. dominica: lower Lena river

Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1953, illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
Rissa tridactyla: lower Chukotka

Anomotaenia macracantha Fuhrmann, 1908
Rego, A. A., 1967, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), 43-45
as syn. of Parachoanotaenia macracantha (Fuhrmann, 1908) comb. n.

Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Charadrius hiaticula: White Sea
Tringa totanus: White Sea
Lymnocryptes minima: White Sea
Philomachus pugnax: Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii)
Calidris alpina: Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii); lower Lena (Chai-Tumus)

Anomotaenia paucitesticulata Fuhrmann, 1908
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
tentatively placed in Notopentorchis [comb. not made]

Anomotaenia praecox (Krabbe, 1869)
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Delichon urbica: provincia de Granada

Anomotaenia pseudomicrorhyncha nov. sp., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Calidris testacea: Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii); lower Lena river
Calidris minuta: White Sea

Anomotaenia reutensis sp. n., illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 56-64
Gallinago gallinago: poima reki Reut, raion Orgeeva

Anonchocephalinae n. subfam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ancystrocephalidae n. fam.
includes: Anonchocephalus (type gen. of subfam.); Glossobothrium

Anonchocephalus Luehe, 1902 (type gen. of subfam.)
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ancystrocephalidae n. fam., Anonchocephalinae n. subfam.

Anonchotaenia bobica Clerc, 1903
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia bobica (Clerc, 1903) Spassky, 1947

Anonchotaenia conica Fuhrmann, 1908
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia conica (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky, 1947

Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), 146-160
Passer domesticus: Lucknow, India

Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Sylvia atricapilla
Alauda arvensis
Hirundo rustica
all from provincia de Granada

Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879), illus.
Saxena, S. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), 85-106
description
Passer domesticus: Uttar Pradesh, India

Anophryocephalus skrjabini (Krotov et Delamure, 1955)
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 89-92
helminths of Pusa hispida ochotensis, seasonal variation: Okhotsk Sea

Anophryocephalus skrjabini (Krotov et Delamure, 1955)
Popov, V. N., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 31-36
helminth fauna of Histriophoca fasciata, intensity and extensity, host age dynamics
Histriophoca fasciata (intestine): southern Okhotsk Sea

Anoplocephala spp.
Colglazier, M. L., 1979, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 40 (3), 384-386
gastrointestinal helminths and stomach bots, ponies, critical trials with oxfendazole and caviphos; observations on spontaneous elimination of small strongylids prior to treatment: Maryland

Anoplocephala magna
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1978, J. Equine Med. and Surg., v. 2 (1), 22-26
nematodes, cestodes, horses, controlled tests and clinical trials with suspension and granule formulations of fenbendazole highly effective; dose rate of 10 mg/kg inadequate for effective control of Strongyloides westeri; no activity on Gasterophilus spp., Habronema spp., Draschia, Anoplocephala spp.

Anoplocephala magna
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1979, J. Equine Med. and Surg., v. 3 (3), 135-140
parasites, horses, critical tests with febantel alone or in combination with trichlorfon

Anoplocephala magna, illus.
Valvassori, R.; and de Equileor, M., 1977, Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, ann. 373, v. 61 (5), 1976, 495-502
Anoplocephala magna, fine structure of longitudinal and circular muscles, electron microscopy

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Bain, S. A.; and Kelly, J. D., 1977, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 25 (1-2), 27-28
Anoplocephala perfoliata, survey of prevalence in horses, seasonal occurrence, no significant differences between ages or sexes of host: abattoir, South Auckland

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Cairns, G. C.; and Holmden, J. H., 1977, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 25 (1-2), 35-37
cambendazole, efficacy against horse parasites

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1978, J. Equine Med. and Surg., v. 2 (1), 22-26
nematodes, cestodes, horses, controlled tests and clinical trials with suspension and granule formulations of fenbendazole highly effective; dose rate of 10 mg/kg inadequate for effective control of Strongyloides westeri; no activity on Gasterophilus spp., Habronema spp., Draschia, Anoplocephala spp.

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1979, J. Equine Med. and Surg., v. 3 (3), 135-140
parasites, horses, critical tests with febantel alone or in combination with trichlorfon

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Grieve, R. B.; Moore, B. G.; and Bradley, R. E., 1979, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 40 (1), 139-141
gastrointestinal parasites, horses and ponies, critical test evaluation of butamisole, compared with efficacy of piperazine-thiabendazole

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Slocombe, J. O. D., 1979, Canad. Vet. J., v. 20 (5), 136-140
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, prevalence, efficacy of pyrantel pamoate, mebendazole, and niclosamide in field and critical trials: southern Ontario

Anoplocephalidae
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
key to 6 species of mammals of families Leporidae and Sciuridae in Europe

Anoplocephalidae [sp.]
Gottschalk, C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), 44-54
endo-parasites of Lepus europaeus, seasonal dynamics, distribution according to locality, sex and age of host, economic importance of parasitism for regional hunting: Ostthuringen, DDR

Anoplocephalidea, new order
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

Anoplocephalids
Melbourne, C. P., 1978, J. Zoo Animal Med., v. 9 (4), 146-148
helminths, zebras, mebendazole: Longleat Safari Park, Great Britain

Anoplocephalinae
Tenora, F., 1978, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 26 (2), 135-138
Anoplocephalinae, main morphological and anatomical characters

Anoplocephaloides dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905)
Mas-Coma, S.; Tenora, F.; and Rocamora, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 63-72
Microtus agrestis
M. nivalis
(intestino ciego of all): all from region catalana, Queralbs, Peninsula Iberica

Anoplocephaloides romerolagi sp. n., illus.
Kamiya, M.; Suzuki, H.; and Villa-R., 1979, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (3-4), 67-71
Romerolagus diazi (bile duct): Parres, 50 km south of Mexico City, Mexico

Anoplocephaloides wimerosus (Moniez, 1880) Rausch, 1976
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
key

Anteropora Subhapradha, 1957
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 171-175
as syn. of Monoporophyllaeus

Anthobothrium cornucopia (Beneden, 1850)
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Raja radiata: Newfoundland

Anthobothrium laciniatum Linton, 1890, illus.
Rego, A. A., 1977, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 37 (4), 847-852
description
Carcharinus longimanus (valvula espiral): Costa do Recife, Pernambuco, Oceano Atlantico

Aploparaksis birulai, illus.
Bondarenko, S. K.; and Krasnoshchekov, G. P., 1978, v. 57 (4), 485-494
Aploparaksis birulai, postembryonic development in Lumbriculus, morphological and histological descriptions; cysticercoid is floricerc type
Lumbriculus variegatus (exper.)
Lumbriculus sp. (exper.)
Somateria fischeri (exper.)

Aploparaksis furcigera (Nitzsch in Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1908
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. penelope
all from south-east England

Aploparaksis larina (Fuhrmann, 1921)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
Sterna paradisea: lower Enisei

Aploparaksis moldavica sp. n., illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 56-64
Gallinago gallinago: Moldaviia, okr. sela Pashkany

Aploparaksis parafilum Gasovska, 1932 (?)
Maksimova, A. P., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (4), 349-352
brief description of cysticercoid
Artemia salina: Tengiz lake, Tselinogradsk oblast, Northern Kazakhstan

Aploparaksis polystictae, illus.
Krasnoshchekov, G. P.; Kashin, V. A.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1978, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 241 (6), 1481-1484
Aploparaksis polystictae cysticercoid, lipid distribution at various stages of development

Aploparaksis scolopacis Yamaguti, 1935, illus.
Korniushin, V. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 207-212
redescription, valid species
Scolopax rusticola: Black Sea coast in Ukraine

Aporia, new order
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

Aporina Fuhrmann, 1902
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
Aporina, taxonomy, differentiation from Killigrewia and Taufikia

Aporina borealis Linstow, 1905
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
as syn. of Neoaporina borealis (Linstow, 1905) [n. comb.]

Aporina delafondi (Railliet, 1892) Baer, 1927
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
as syn. of Killigrewia delafondi (Railliet, 1892) n. comb.

Aporina delafondi (Raillet)
Shotter, R. A., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 62 (2), 193-203
parasites of Columba guinea, intensity of infection, sex of host: Ahmadu Bello University Campus, Zaria, Nigeria

Aporina fuhrmanni Skrjabin, 1915
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
as syn. of Pseudoaporina fuhrmanni (Skrjabin, 1915) [n. comb.]

Aprostatandrya sp., illus.
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
description
Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine): Komi ASSR

Aprostatandrya caucasica Kirschenblat, 1938
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Clethrionomys rutilus (small intestine)
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus oeconomus
all from Komi ASSR

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)
Erhardova-Kotrla, B.; and Daniel, M., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 227-233
Alticola argentata (caecum): Eastern Hindu Kush, West Pakistan (Tirich Mir region)

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine)
C. rutilus
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Arvicola terrestris
all from Komi ASSR

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) Spassky, 1951
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 163-176
structure and seasonal dynamics of intestinal helminth groupings in Clethrionomys glareolus populations of various forest biocoenoses in Poland

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Deuthill, 1915)
Krasowska, I., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 423-440
intestinal helminths, Microtus arvalis, fecal examination, Fulleborn flotation method evaluated under field conditions, useful in helminth population dynamics, not in diagnosis

Aprostatandrya macrocephala
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) Spassky 1951
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Downhower, J. F., 1965, Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 68 (1), 206-208
Aprostatandrya macrocephala and Paranoplocephala infrequens, "the relationship between these two cestodes may be antagonistic."
Geomys bursarius (small intestine): Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas

Archigetes iowensis Calentine 1962, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
key

Armadoskrjabinia
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 299-304
Hymenolepidoidea, Hymenolepididae, Echinorhynchotaeniinae

Atelemerus Quiart, 1935
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Echinophallidae, Echinophallinae

Atractolytocestus huronensis
Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Atriotaenia Sandground, 1926
Saxena, S. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), 85-106
taxonomy, amendment in generic delineation suggested

Atriotaenia antrozoi (Voge, 1954) n. comb.
Saxena, S. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), 85-106
Syn.: Mathevotaenia antrozoi (Voge, 1954) Yamaguti, 1959

Atriotaenia parva Sandground, 1926
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Nasua nasua aricana: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

[Avitellina] avitellin
Vibe, P., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (5), 21-22
cestodes, sheep, fenasal highly effective for mass dehelminthiazation: southern Kazakhstan

Avitellina spp.
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
cattle
sheep
camels
all imported to United Arab Republic

A[vitellina] centripunctata
Bankov, D., 1976, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 13 (10), 28-36
cestodes of sheep, drug trials; Stilesia globipunctata, tested several diagnostic methods with unfavorable results

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta, 1874), Gough, 1911
Bogdanov, V. R.; et al., 1977, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (29), 90-91
cestodes, pathomorphology resulting from action of various anthelmintics

Avitellina centripunctata
Delavenay, R. P., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (2), 171-177
parasites of Camelus dromedarius, nitroxynil, well tolerated in toxicity assay, very effective against Cephalopina titillator and Haemonchus contortus: Ethiopia

Avitellina centripunctata
Della Bruna, C.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1973, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 3 (6), 708-710
axenomycins, effectiveness against several cestode spp. in nat. and exper. infections of various animals

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta, 1874)
Matevosian, E. M., 1978, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 31 (9), 979-982
Avitellina centripunctata, need to study life cycle, problems related to study

Baerfainia Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
returned to Davaineidae from Hymenolepididae

Balanotaenia (type gen. of fam.)
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 199-203
Balanotaeniidae fam. n.

Balanotaenia newguinensis sp. n., illus.
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 199-203
Tandanus brevidorsalis (intestine): Brown River near Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea

Balanotaeniidae fam. n.
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 199-203
Caryophyllidea
key, type gen.: Balanotaenia

Bandwurmer. See [Cestoda]

Bathybothrium Luehe, 1902
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae, Abothriinae

Bathybothrium rectangulum (Bloch, 1782)
van Maren, M. J., 1979, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 6 (24), 189-200
Barbus barbus: Rhone River, N.E. of Lyon, France

Batrachotaenia
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus

Bertiella [sp.]
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca fascicularis
M. mulatta
M. nemestrina
(small intestine of all): all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles and Hassall, 1902
Dissanaike, A. S.; Thomas, V.; and Nagappan, N., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 421-422
boy (stools): Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Bertiella studeri
Goldsmid, J. M., 1974, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 54 (2), 87-101
intestinal helminths, Papio ursinus, prevalence, potentially important source of infection for humans living in same general environment: Rhodesia

Bertiella studeri, illus.
Goldsmid, J. M.; and Rogers, S., 1978, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 49 (2), 109-111
Papio ursinus (feces): Rhodesia, imported from Northern Transvaal

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891), illus.
Prosl, H.; and Tamer, A., 1979, Zentralbl. Vet-Med., Reihe B, v. 26 (9), 696-709
Macaca mulatta (Dunndarm)

Bertiella studeri
Remfry, J., 1978, Lab. Animals, v. 12 (4), 213-218
helminth infections in imported Macaca mulatta, incidence, pathogenicity, and treatment: imported from northern India to Primate Quarantine Unit, Oxford University

Biacetabulum appendiculatum (Szidat, 1937) Janiszewska, 1950, illus.
Bazitov, A. A. Kulakovskaia, O. P.; and Shestakova, K. A., 1979, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 20-24
Biacetabulum appendiculatum, spermatogenesis

Biacetabulum biloculoides Mackiewicz & McCrae, 1965
Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
Catostomus commersoni: southeastern Wisconsin

Biacetabulum biloculoides
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Biacetabulum carpiodi Mackiewicz 1969, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
key

Biacetabulum giganteum Hunter, 1929
Mauney, M., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 685-686
Ictiobus bubalus (gut mucosa): Cache River Woodruff Co., Arkansas

Biacetabulum giganteum Hunter 1929, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
key

Biacetabulum infrequens Hunter, 1927
Williams, D. D., 1979, Iowa State J. Research, v. 53 (4), 305-310
Hypentelium nigricans: Red Cedar River (southern Barron Co.), Wisconsin

Biacetabulum macrocephalum McCrae, 1962
Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
Catostomus commersoni: southeastern Wisconsin

Biacetabulum macrocephalum
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Biacetabulum oregoni sp. n., illus.
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 397-400
Catostomus macrocheilus (anterior one-third of intestine): Noti Creek (tributary of Long Tom River) 1.8 km. S. Noti, Lane County, Oregon

Biporophyllidae
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 171-175
"the order Lateroporidea should be accepted in which two families (Biporophyllidae and Monoporophyllaeidae) are included as suggested by Subhapradha"

Biuterina chlorurae (Rausch et Schiller, 1949) comb. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Syn.: Paruterina chlorurae Rausch et Schiller, 1949

Biuterina kirghizica (Mathevossian, 1950) comb. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Syn.: Paruterina kirghizica Mathevossian, 1950

Biuterina podocesi (Dansan, 1964) comb. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Syn.: Paruterina podocesi Dansan, 1964

Biuterina quelea (Mettrick, 1963) comb. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Syn.: Paruterina quelea Mettrick, 1963

Biuterina upupai Ortlepp, 1940
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Neyraia intricata (Krabbe, 1882)

Bothridium ovatum
Kamara, J. A., 1975, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 23 (3), 265-268
Python regius: Sierra Leone

Bothrimonus Duvernoy, 1842
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
Cyathocephalidae
Bothrimonus, history, description, morphological variation, synonymy, systematics

Bothrimonus intermedius Cooper, 1917
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842

Bothrimonus nylandicus Schneider, 1902
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842

Bothrimonus pachycephalus Linstow, 1904
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842

Bothrimonus rudolphi (Monticelli, 1890)
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842

Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842, illus.
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
description, morphological variation, ". . . it appears that all species, with one exception [B. fallax], included in the genera Bothrimonus, Diplocotyle, and Didymobothrium can be considered as a single, polytypic species which, on grounds of priority, should be Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842."
Pseudopleuronectes americanus: St. Andrews, New Brunswick
Microgadus tomcod: Woods Hole, Massachusetts, USA
Salvelinus alpinus: Greenland
Salmo salar: Newfoundland (Atlantic)
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Attu Island, North Pacific Ocean
Apeltes quadracus: Newfoundland
Marinogammarus finmarchicus: St. Andrews, Scotland
Marinogammarus pirloti: St. Andrews, Scotland
Gammarus oceanicus: Newfoundland

Bothrimonus sturionis (=Diplocotyle olrikii), illus.
Kotikova, E. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (6), 41-46
Pseudophyllidea nervous systems, morphology, changes in scolex structure related to changes in nervous system structure
Salvelinus alpinus: Kamchatsk Gulf

Bothriocephalidae Blanchard, 1849
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Bothriocephaloidea n. superfam.
includes: Bothriocephalinae; Oncodiscinae n. subfam.

Bothriocephalinae (Blanchard, 1849)
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Bothriocephalidae
includes: Bothriocephalus (type gen. of subfam.); Taphrobothrium

Bothriocephaloidea (Blanchard, 1849) n. superfam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Pseudophyllidea
includes: Bothriocephalidae; Parabothriocephalidae; Triaenophoridae; Ancystrocephalidae n. fam.

[Bothriocephalus] botriotsefaliusami
Iashchuk, V. D.; and Vasil'kov, G. V., 1977, Veterinariia, Moskva (7), 62-65
[Bothriocephalus], carp, phenasal-feed mix as control measure in fish farms, economic effectiveness analyzed mathematically

[Bothriocephalus] botriotsefaliusami
Klenov, A. P., 1971, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, 152-155
[Bothriocephalus], white amur, effectiveness of various anthelmintics

Bothriocephalus Rudolphi, 1808
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Bothriocephalidae, Bothriocephalinae

Bothriocephalus sp., illus.
Andersen, K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 60 (2), 147-156
pseudophyllidean cestodes, scolex morphology with emphasis on characters usable in species determination, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, light microscopy
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gut): Norway

Bothriocephalus sp. and/or Eubothrium sp.
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (alimentary tract lumen): Llyn Tegid, Wales

Bothriocephalus sp.
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis: near San Marcos, Texas

Bothriocephalus sp.
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: White Sea

Bothriocephalus sp.
Mamer, B. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 314
Salmo clarki: Lake Padden, Whatcom County, Washington

Bothriocephalus sp.
Olson, R. E., 1978, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 64 (2), 117-120
Oncorhynchus kisutch
O. tshawytscha
(intestine of all): all from Pacific Ocean off Newport, Oregon

Bothriocephalus sp. of Markowski 1933
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of B. scorpii Mueller, 1776

Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus Rysavy and Moravec, 1975, illus.
Amin, O. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 93-101
redescription
Barbus bynni (anterior part of intestine): Nile River at Giza near Cairo, Egypt

Bothriocephalus atherinae
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Bothriocephalus barbus sp. nov., illus.
Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mandour, A. M.; and El-Naffar, M. K., 1978, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 24 (24), 1976, 253-262
Barbus bynni (stomach, ileum): River Nile, Assiut, Egypt

Bothriocephalus claviceps
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Micropterus dolomieui (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Anguilla anguilla: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Bothriocephalus claviceps Goeze
Seyda, M., 1973, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 3 (2), 67-76
Anguilla anguilla: Szczecin Firth, West Odra River, and Dabie Lake, Poland

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Cooper, 1917
Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
Lepomis cyanellus: southeastern Wisconsin

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Micropterus dolomieui (cecae)
Stizostedion vitreum (cecae, stomach, intestine)
all from Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Cooper, 1917
Jilek, R.; and Price, R., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2456-2457
Dorosoma cepedianum (intestines): Crab Orchard Lake, Williamson County, and Carlyle Lake, Clinton County, Illinois

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Cooper, 1917
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
Perca flavescens (intestine): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Bothriocephalus euryciensis n. sp., illus.
Schaefer, G. B.; and Self, J. T., 1978, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 58, 154-155
Eurycea longicauda: Adair Cave, Adair County, Oklahoma

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Bachinskii, V. P., 1969, Rybn. Khoziaist., Kiev (8), 104-106
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
all from Kremenchugsk reservoir

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Davydov, O. N., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (4), 357-363
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, effect of sodium, potassium, and calcium ions on locomotor activity

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Davydov, O. N., 1978, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 14 (4), 70-77
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis in cyprinid fishes, growth, development, and fertility in relation to temperature, host age and diet, and intensity of invasion

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955
Dubovskaia, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 154-159
cestodes from different classes of vertebrate hosts, proteolytic activity, enzymatic activity of parasite is adapted to intensity of host's metabolism

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955
Iukhimenko, S. S., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 480-483
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Elopichthys bambusa
Opsariichthys uncirostris
all from Amur river

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, illus.
Koerting, W., 1977, Fisch u. Umwelt (4), 37-48
fish parasites, histopathological changes

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Kozachenko, N. G.; and Vasil'kov, G. V., 1977, Veterinariia, Moskva (7), 59-62
Philometroides lusiana, carp, serology did not reveal any antibodies, allergic reaction nonspecific; host specific antigen recovered from extract of P. lusiana but not from Bothriocephalus gowkongensis

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Kuperman, B. I., 1978, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 242 (1), 245-248
Eubothrium rugosum, Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, oncosphere, procercoid, plerocercoid, tegument ultrastructure; evolution of cestode tegument briefly discussed

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Cyprinus carpio (intestine): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
Strazhnik, L. V.; and Davydov, O. N., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 37-46
3 spp. of fish cestodes, glycogen content of parasites and host tissues, seasonal changes in glycogen content of parasites; effect of experimental exposure to various temperatures on parasite glycogen content, motor activity, and duration of life; effect of starvation on glycogen content of parasite and host in aquariums at various temperatures

Bothriocephalus rarus
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Desmognathus quadramaculatus: Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Bothriocephalus rarus Thomas (1937), illus.
Jarroll, E. L., jr., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (2), 183-193
Bothriocephalus rarus, natural and experimental infections of copepod intermediate hosts, distribution and abundance in adult and larval Notophthalmus viridescens, parasite recruitment by N. viridescens, seasonal cycles in population structure, intensity of infection, maturation, and reproduction, effect of temperature on egg development
Notophthalmus viridescens
Macrocyclops ater (nat. and exper.)
Mesocyclops edax (exper.)
all from Ritchie County, West Virginia

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Mueller, 1775), illus.
Bazitov, A. A., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (2), 87-91
Bothriocephalus scorpii, spermatogenesis described
Myoxocephalus sp. (pyloric appendage): Sea of Japan

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Mull., 1776), illus.
Bazitov, A. A.; et al., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (5), 653-657
Bothriocephalus scorpii, embryonic development, cleavage characteristics, duration of developmental stages, time and growth rate of oncosphere hooks
Myoxocephalus sp. (pyloric appendages): Sea of Japan

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Mueller, 1776)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Limanda ferruginea (intestine): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Bothriocephalus scorpii, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Bothriocephalus scorpii, illus.
Kotikova, E. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (6), 41-46
Pseudophyllidea nervous systems, morphology, changes in scolex structure related to changes in nervous system structure
Myoxocephalus stelleri: Kamchatsk Gulf

Bothriocephalus scorpii
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus
(intestine of all): all from Scotland

Bothriocephalus scorpii Mueller, 1776
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Pseudopleuronectes americanus (intestine, pyloric caeca)
Scophthalmus aquosus (intestine)
all from Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Bothriocephalus scorpii Mueller, 1776
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Coregonus lavaretus
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Hyperoplus lanceolatus
Scophthalmus maximus
Gadus callarias
Syngnathus typhle
Clupea harengus
Myoxocephalus scorpius
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Bothriocephalus scorpii Naller, 1766
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Myoxocephalus platicephalus platicephalus
Platichtys stellatus
Myoxocephalus stelleri stelleri
Hadropareia middendorffii
Eleginus navaga gracilis
(digestive tract of all): all from littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Bothriocotyle Ariola, 1900
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Echinophallidae, Bothriocotylinae

Bothriocotylinae Yamaguti, 1959
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Echinophallidae
includes: Bothriocotyle (type gen. of subfam.)

Calliobothrium eschrichtii Beneden, 1849
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Mustelus canis (intestine): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Calliobothrium verticillatum
McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 205-209
flatworms (free-living, symbiotic, parasitic), effects of carbon dioxide on glucose incorporation, results suggest that rates of glycogen synthesis in some flatworms vary with level of available carbon dioxide in the environment

Calliobothrium verticillatum Rudolphi, 1819
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Mustelus canis (intestine): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Callotetrarhynchus gracilis Rudolphi, 1819
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Pomatomus saltatrix (pyloric caeca, mesenteries): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Capingens singularis
Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Capingentidae
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 199-203
Caryophyllidea
key

Capingentoides moghei Pandey, 1973, illus.
Jain, S. P.; Pandey, K. C.; and Pandey, A. K., 1978, Agra Univ. J. Research, Science, v. 25 (3), 1976, 1-3
Capingentoides moghei in Heteropneustes fossilis, histopathology, stomach wall

Caryophyllaeidae
Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Caryophyllaeidae
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 199-203
Caryophyllidea
key

Caryophyllaeides fennica
Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Caryophyllaeides fennica
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Rutilus rutilus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Caryophyllaeides fennica
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Rutilus rutilus]: Neman river basin

Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
all from Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Caryophyllaeus cyprinorum Zeder, 1803
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)

Caryophyllaeus fennica Schneider, 1902
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Leuciscus cephalus
Rutilus rutilus
(intestine of all): all from Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Annenkova-Chlopina
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Chusovaia river

Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Tinca tinca: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Caryophallaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Bazitov, A. A., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1779-1787
Caryophallaeus laticeps, Khawia sinensis, morphology of parenchyma and subcuticular cell layer: lake Khanka

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Abramis brama] (intestine): Kamsk reservoir

Caryophyllaeus laticeps Pallas
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Upper Kama; Chusovaia river; Kamsk reservoir

Caryophyllaeus laticeps, illus.
Koerting, W., 1977, Fisch u. Umwelt (4), 37-48
fish parasites, histopathological changes

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Abramis brama]: Neman river basin

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
van Maren, M. J., 1979, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 6 (24), 189-200
Barbus barbus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
all from Rhone River, N.E. of Lyon, France

Caryophyllaeus laticeps Pallas
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Abramis brama] (intestine): Votkinsk reservoir

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Abramis brama: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (intestine): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Rokicki, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 71-79
Vimba vimba: Poland

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Vimba vimba
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoercna
Rutilus rutilus
Platichthys flesus
Lucioperca lucioperca
Leuciscus idus
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Caryophyllidea
Bazitov, A. A., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1779-1787
Caryophyllidea, status in system of flatworms, embryogenesis and adult tissue organization compared with other cestodes; Caryophyllidea considered more primitive than other cestodes; taxonomic status of cestodes unsolved

Caryophyllidea
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 199-203
key to families, includes: Balanotaeniidae fam. n.; Lytocestidae; Caryophyllaeidae; Capingentidae

Caryophyllidean cestodes
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
key to caryophyllidean cestodes of Iowa fishes
includes: Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz & McCrae 1962; Glaridacris catostomi Cooper 1920; Glaridacris confusa Hunter 1929; Glaridacris oligorchis Haderlie 1953; Hypocaryophyllaeus paratarius Hunter 1927; Spartoides wardi Hunter 1929; Monobothrium ingens Hunter 1927; Monobothrium ulmeri Calentine & Mackiewicz 1966; Monobothrium hunteri Mackiewicz 1966; Khawia iowensis Calentine & Ulmer 1961; Isoglaridacris longus Fredrickson & Ulmer 1967; Isoglaridacris folius Fredrickson & Ulmer 1967; Archigetes iowensis Calentine 1962; Biacetabulum biloculoides Mackiewicz & McCrae 1965; Biacetabulum carpiodi Mackiewicz 1969; Biacetabulum macrocephalum McCrae 1962; Biacetabulum infrequens Hunter 1927; Biacetabulum giganteum Hunter 1929

Catenotaenia Janicki, 1904
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
Catenotaenia, systematic reorganization, diagnosis, hypothetical evolution
key to subgen. and species
includes: subgen. Catenotaenia s. str.; Hemicatenotaenia subgen. nov.

Catenotaenia s. str.
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
subgen. of Catenotaenia Janicki, 1904, key
type species: Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) pusilla (Goeze, 1782)

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) afghana n. sp.
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key, syn.: Catenotaenia dentritica (Goeze, 1782) sensu Tenora et Kullmann, 1970
Cricetulus migratorius
Alticola roylei
all from Unai, Salang, 3000-3400 m a.s.l., Afghanistan

Catenotaenia asiatica Tenora et Murai, 1975, illus.
Mas-Coma, S.; Tenora, F.; and Rocamora, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 63-72
Microtus agrestis (intestino delgado): region catalana, La Molina, Peninsula Iberica

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) asiatica Tenora et Murai, 1975
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia (Hemicatenotaenia) chabaudi Dollfus, 1953
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170

Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Allactaga elater
Alactagulus acontion
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus
all from area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949
Erhardova-Kotrla, B.; and Daniel, M., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 227-233
Alticola argentata (small intestine): Eastern Hindu Kush, West Pakistan (Tirich Mir region)

Catenotaenia cricetorum
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze, 1782)
Rocamora, J. M.; Feliu, C.; and Mas-Coma, S., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 155-163
Sciurus vulgaris: Cataluna, N. E. de Espana

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) dentritica (Goeze, 1782)
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia dentritica (Goeze, 1782) *sensu* Tenora et Kullmann, 1970
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
as syn. of Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) afghana n. sp.

Catenotaenia (Hemicatenotaenia) geosciuri Ortlepp, 1938 (tod of subgen.)
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) kullmanni n. sp.
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key, syn.: Catenotaenia laguri Smith, 1954 *sensu* Tenora et Kullmann, 1970
Blanfordimys afghanus
Calomyscus bailwardi
all from Unai, 3200 m a.s.l., Afghanistan

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) laguri Smith 1954
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia laguri Smith, 1954 *sensu* Tenora et Kullmann, 1970
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
as syn. of Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) kullmanni n. sp.

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) linsdalei McIntosh, 1941
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925)
Murua, R. E., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 149-161
ecology of parasites of Apodemus sylvaticus and Clethrionomys glareolus: analysis of parasite populations and their seasonal variation in two contrasting habitats
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine): Bristol area, England

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) matovi Genov, 1971
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) mesovitellinica Arandas Rego, 1976
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia peromysci
Grundmann, A. W.; Warnock, R. G.; and Wassom, D. L., 1976, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 95 (2), 347-360
mechanisms of natural regulation of parasitic helminth populations
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis
P. maniculatus rufinis
all from western Utah

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) peromysci Smith, 1954
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Clethrionomys rutilus (small intestine)
C. glareolus
Microtus agrestis
all from Komi ASSR

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782)
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 121-147
intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, structure and seasonal dynamics of helminth groupings in a host population: Bialowieza National Park, Poland

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) Janicki, 1904
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 163-176
structure and seasonal dynamics of intestinal helminth groupings in Clethrionomys glareolus populations of various forest biocoenoses in Poland

Catenotaenia pusilla
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 177-196
intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, distribution pattern of helminth species within host population, seasonal variability, age and sex structure of host population: Poland

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782)
Krasowska, I., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 423-440
intestinal helminths, Microtus arvalis, fecal examination, Fulleborn flotation method evaluated under field conditions, useful in helminth population dynamics, not in diagnosis

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goetze, 1782)
Murua, R. E., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 149-161
ecology of parasites of Apodemus sylvaticus and Clethrionomys glareolus: analysis of parasite populations and their seasonal variation in two contrasting habitats
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine): Bristol area, England

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) pusilla (Goeze, 1782) (tod of subgen.)
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Trinkler, O. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 102-107
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis?
Apodemus sylvaticus
(small intestine of all): all from Puchezhsk region, Ivanovsk oblast

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) reggiae Rausch, 1951
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Catenotaenia rhombomydis Schulz et Landa, 1934
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Rhombomys opimus: area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Catenotaenia (Catenotaenia s. str.) rhombomydis Schulz et Landa, 1934
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
key

Cestoda
Bazitov, A. A., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1779-1787
Caryophyllidea, status in system of flatworms, embryogenesis and adult tissue organization compared with other cestodes; Caryophyllidea considered more primitive than other cestodes; taxonomic status of cestodes unsolved

[Cestoda] Bandwurmer
Behrens, H., 1978, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 169-173
helminths, sheep, rintal, field trial

Cestoda
Benazzi, M.; and Benazzi Lentati, G., 1976, Animal Cytogenet., v. 1, 182 pp.
platyhelminthes, gametogenesis, chromosome pattern, cycles, and evolution, reproductive mechanisms, cytotaxonomy

Cestoda
Dyer, W. G., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 70 (3-4), 393-394
tapeworms, procedure for uncoiling small, weakly muscled, improperly fixed specimens

[Cestoda] tapeworm
Gujral, S.; and Chaudhry, A., 1977, Indian J. Nutrition and Diet., v. 14 (11), 341-344
human parasites, necessity of fecal examination and deworming for maximum effect of supplementary feeding program on growth of pre-school children

[Cestoda] tapeworms
Jung, R. C., 1976, South. Med. J., v. 69 (6), 799-804
intestinal parasites, humans, current therapeutics, review

[Cestoda] tapeworms
Loebenberg, D.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 233
dogs naturally infected with various helminths, anthelmintic activity of Sch 20350

Cestoda
Ryzhikov, K. M.; et al., 1974, Helminths of birds of Yakutia and adjacent territories. Cestodes and trematodes, 339 pp.
extensive host-parasite lists, review

Cestoda
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.
monographic review of literature on Cestoda, 1950-1970; detailed classification

Cestod[a sp.]
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus: Ontario

Cestoda [sp.], unidentified
Dau, C. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1882-1885
helminths of Somateria fischeri (intestinal tracts), survey by host age and sex, seasonal fluctuations in parasite numbers: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

Cestoda [sp.]
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis: near San Marcos, Texas

Cestode, presumably tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides sp.
Greve, J. H.; Hanson, R. L.; and McGill, L. D., 1979, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 174 (8), 828-829
larval cestode causing parasitic ascites in dog, intraperitoneal therapy with cambendazole successful: southern California

[Cestoda sp.] unidentified tapeworm
Ishii, A., 1973, Snake, v. 5 (1-2), 133-140
Trimeresurus flavoviridis (small intestine): Amami-oshima, southern Japan

Cestod[a sp.]
Kocan, A. A.; Hannon, L.; and Eve, J. H., 1979, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 59, 20-22
Colinus virginianus (small intestine): Oklahoma

Cestoda [sp.] cysts; plerocercoids
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Cynoscion regalis (intestinal wall)
Merluccius bilinearis (intestine, gill filaments)
Pseudopleuronectes americanus (intestinal wall)
all from Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Cestod[a sp.], unidentified
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (gizzard, small intestine, ceca, large intestine): Canada

Cestoda, unidentified larvae
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca fascicularis
M. nemestrina
all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Cestodiasis
Euzeby, J., 1978, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 80 (3), 123-137
cestodiasis, review of advances in chemotherapy and the possibilities of immunotherapy

Cestodiasis
Euzeby, J., 1978, Cahiers Med. Vet., v. 47, spec. no., 165-184
fascioliasis and strongylosis of ruminants, cestodiasis of all species of animals, anthelmintic therapy, review

Cestoidea Rud., 1808
Dubinina, M. N., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 281-292
Cestoidea, state and immediate goals of taxonomy

Choanoscolex incertae sedis
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Corallobothriinae

Choanotaenia borealis (Linstow, 1905) Fuhrmann, 1908
Saxena, S. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
as syn. of Neoaporina borealis (Linstow, 1905) [n. comb.]

Choanotaenia croaxum n. sp., illus.
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Corvus splendens (intestine): Nehru Nagar, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Choanotaenia croaxum
Spasskii, A. A., 1978, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
Dilepididae, more description needed, species inquirenda

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Elowni, E. E.; and Elbihari, S., 1979, Vet. Sc. Commun., v. 3 (2), 171-173
Alphitobius diaperinus (nat. and exper.): Khartoum

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Jurasek, V.; and Ovies Diaz, D., 1975, Folia Vet., v. 19 (1-2), 173-189
cestodes and nematodes, Gallus gallus f. domestica, seasonal dynamics, prevalence, breed and age of host: Havana province, Cuba

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Moya, A.; Flores, R.; and Ovies, D., 1977, Rev. Cubana Cien. Vet., v. 8 (1), 25-29
helminths, Gallus gallus domestica fed insect intermediate hosts
Gallus gallus domestica (exper.)
Dermestes ater: Cuba
Alphitobius diaperinus: Cuba

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Santiago, M. A. M.; da Costa, U. C., 1978, Rev. Centro Cien. Rurais, v. 8 (1), 7-13
helminths, domestic fowl, mebendazole in feed, anthelmintic activity, no effect on host egg production

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Choanotaenia kapurdiensis n. sp., illus.
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Cursorius cursor (intestine): Jaisalmer Dist., Nehru Nagar and Kapurdi, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907)
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), 146-160
measurements
Passer domesticus: Lucknow, India

Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907) Fuhrmann, 1932
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Passer domesticus: provincia de Granada

Circumoncobothrium Schinde, 1968
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae, Polyoncobothriinae n. subfam.

Circumoncobothrium aurangabadensis B. V. Jadhav and G. B. Shinde (1976)
Shinde, G. B.; and Jadhav, B. V., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 269-272

Circumoncobothrium bagariusi Chincholikar (1976)
Shinde, G. B.; and Jadhav, B. V., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 269-272

Circumoncobothrium khami Shinde, G. B. (1976)
Shinde, G. B.; and Jadhav, B. V., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 269-272

Circumoncobothrium raoii n. sp., illus.
Shinde, G. B.; and Jadhav, B. V., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 269-272
Mastacembelus armatus (intestine): Aurangabad, India

Circumoncobothrium shindi Chincholikar (1976)
Shinde, G. B.; and Jadhav, B. V., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 269-272

Cittotaenia spp.
Jacobson, H. A.; Kirkpatrick, R. L.; and McGinnes, B. S., 1978, Wildlife Monogr. (60), 53 pp.
disease and physiologic characteristics of cottontail rabbits in 2 study areas in relation to population density, includes data on seasonal and sex differences
Sylvilagus floridanus: Virginia

Cittotaenia ctenoides
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Oryctolagus cuniculus algirus: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Cittotaenia denticulata, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Cittotaenia denticulata (Rudolphi, 1804) Stiles et Hassal, 1896
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
key

Cittotaenia praecoquis
Grundmann, A. W.; Warnock, R. G.; and Wassom, D. L., 1976, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 95 (2), 347-360
mechanisms of natural regulation of parasitic helminth populations
Thomomys talpoides: western Utah

Cittotaenia variabilis (Stiles, 1895), illus.
Coil, W. H., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (2), 151-159
Cittotaenia variabilis, embryogenesis, transmission and scanning electron microscopy

Cladotaenia Cohn, 1901
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Paruterininae

Cladotaenia globifera
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Cladothyridium sp., illus.
Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 1-12
brief description
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae (liver, abdominal cavity)
Apodemus speciosus ainu (liver)
all from Nopporo National Forest, vicinity of Nopporo, 20 km east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Cladothyridium sp., illus.
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (3), 148-156
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae (liver): Kushiro district, Eastern Hokkaido, Japan

Cleberia gen. n.
Rego, A. A., 1967, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), 79-80
Anoplocephalidae, Linstowiinae
tod: C. oligorchis sp. n.

Cleberia oligorchis sp. n. (tod), illus.
Rego, A. A., 1967, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), 79-80
Agouti paca (intestino delgado): Pereru, Municipio de Caetano de Odivelas, Estado do Para

Clelandia Johnston, 1909 emend., illus.
Bona, F. V., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 163-180
Clelandia, remarks on diagnosis and validity, comparisons and affinities with Parvitaenia and Neogryporhynchus, phylogenetic links of Parvitaenia with other genera infesting Ciconiiformes

Clelandia parva, illus.
Bona, F. V., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 163-180
redescription

Clestobothrium Rudolphi, 1808
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae, Ptychobothriinae

Clestobothrium crassiceps (Rudolphi, 1819)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Merluccius bilinearis (intestine): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Clestobothrium crassiceps Rudolphi, 1808
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Merluccius bilinearis (intestine, pyloric caeca, rectum): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Cloacotaenia Wolffhuegel, 1938
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Syn.: Lallum Johri, 1960

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. acuta
Spatula clypeata
Aythya fuligula
(cloaca of all): all from south-east England

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland
synonymy

Cloacotaenia megalops
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch, 1829)
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser caerulescens caerulescens: Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch, 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Lallum magniparuterina, aberrant example of Cloacotaenia megalops

Coelobothrium Dollfus, 1969
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae, Ptychobothriinae

Coenurosis
Artem'ev, G. M., 1978, Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki Kazakhstana (10), 91-93
helminthiases, sheep, economic losses, phenothiazine salt and cupric sulfate mix: Pavlodarsk oblast

Coenurosis
Tsolov, B., 1977, Vet. Sbirka, v. 75 (3), 40-41
coenurosis, sheep, devastation caused by this disease, role of dogs in epidemiology: Vidin okrug

Coenurus or Cysticercus
Prosser, P. R.; Wilson, C. B.; and Forsham, P. H., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 976-979
intrasellar cysticercosis presenting as pituitary tumor, woman, case report, successful transsphenoidal cystectomy without compromising pituitary function: El Salvador

Coenurus [sp.]
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca radiata: wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Coenurus cerebralis
Dyson, D. A.; and Linklater, K. A., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 104 (23), 528-529
Coenurus cerebralis, lambs (brain), problems of diagnosis other than by post mortem examination: United Kingdom

Coenurus serialis
Courtin, S.; et al., 1979, Arch. Med. Vet., Valdivia, v. 11 (1), 23-26
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Nahuelbuta, Chile

Corallobothriinae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae
includes: Corallobothrium; Corallotaenia; Paraproteocephalus; Megathylacus; Megathylacoides; Marsipocephalus; Choanoscolex incertae sedis; Sciadocephalus incertae sedis

Corallobothrium Fritsch, 1886
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Corallobothriinae

Corallobothrium sp.
Boxrucker, J. C., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (2), 195-206
Ictalurus melas: Lake Monona, Dane County, Wisconsin

Corallobothrium sp.
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Ictalurus nebulosus
Ictalurus natalis
both from Florida

Corallobothrium solidum Fritsch, 1886, illus.
Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mandour, A. M.; and El-Naffar, M. K., 1978, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 24 (24), 1976, 253-262
description
Salopterurus electricus (ileum, rectum): River Nile, Assiut, Egypt

Corallotaenia Freze, 1965
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Corallobothriinae

Coronacanthus apodemi
Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 13-31
helminths of voles, ecology, age and sex of host, seasonal changes: Nopporo National Forest, east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Coronacanthus apodemi (Yamaguti, 1954) Spassky, 1954, illus.
Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 1-12
description
Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi (small intestine): Nopporo National Forest, vicinity of Nopporo, 20 km east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Cotugnia sp., illus.
Venkata Rama Krishna, G.; Narsiah, J. V.; and Simha, S. S., 1979, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 48 (4), 183-184 [Letter]
Cotugnia sp., nervous system structure, acetylcholinesterase distribution, histochemical study

Cotugnia bikanerensis n. sp., illus.
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Pterocles exustus (intestine): Bikaner, Rajasthan, India

Cotugnia cuneata Meggitt, 1924
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Streptopelia decaocto (intestine): Devikund, Bikaner Dist., Rajasthan, India

Cotugnia meleagridis
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 81-87
incidence and intensity
Numida meleagris galeata (upper small intestine, duodenum, gall bladder): markets of Ghana

Crepidobothrium Monticelli, 1900
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Proteocephalinae

Crepidobothrium amphiumae Zeliff, 1932
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus amphiumae (Zeliff, 1932) comb. n.

Crepidobothrium fragile Essex 1929
Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mandour, A. M.; and El-Naffar, M. K., 1978, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 24 (24), 1976, 253-262
as syn. of Ophiotaenia fragilis Essex 1929

Crepidobothrium olor Ingles, 1936
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus olor (Ingles, 1936) comb. n.

Ctenotaenia Railliet, 1893
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
diagnosis emended

Ctenotaenia marmotae (Froelich, 1802) Railliet, 1893, illus.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
description, taxonomic status, key
Marmota marmota: Switzerland; Austria; Czechoslovakia

Culcitella Fuhrmann, 1906
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Paruterininae

Cyathocephalus
Amin, O. M., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 210-217
generic diagnosis emended

Cyathocephalus catinatus Riggenbach, 1898
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
Amin, O. M., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 210-217
Coregonus clupeaformis (anterior half of gut)
Cottus cognatus (posterior half of gut)
all from southwestern Lake Michigan

Cyathocephalus truncatus Pallas 1781, illus.
Amin, O. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 842-845
Pontoporeia affinis (body cavity)
Mysis relicta
all from southwestern Lake Michigan

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Coregonus clupeaformis (pyloric caeca): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Salvelinus namaycush (pyloric caeca): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Prosopium cylindraceum (pyloric caeca): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Cyathocephalus truncatus
Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (4), 457-466
parasite fauna of Salvelinus alpinus, comparison of species composition, number, diversity, and equitability in lakes on Norwegian mainland and its offshore Arctic islands, results do not agree well with predictions of island biogeographical theory
Salvelinus alpinus: Troms, Norway (Skogsfjordvann lake, Ringvassoy; Raisjavrre lake; Anjavann lake)

Cyathocephalus truncatus
Konovalov, S. M.; Shevliakov, A. G.; and Krasin, V. K., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (6), 547-556
parasite fauna of various groups of young Oncorhynchus nerka, comparative analysis reveals 3 ecological groups: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka river basin

Cyathocephalus truncatus, illus.
Kotikova, E. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (6), 41-46
Pseudophyllidea nervous systems, morphology, changes in scolex structure related to changes in nervous system structure
Oncorhynchus kisutsch: Azabach'e Lake, Kamchatka

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas)
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Cyathocephalus truncatus
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Cyathocephalus truncatus
Mamer, B. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 314
Salmo clarki: Lake Squalicum, Whatcom County, Washington

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
van Maren, M. J., 1979, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 48 (2), 97-110
Gammarus fossarum
Thymallus thymallus (stomach and pars pylorica)
all from Rhone river system, near Lyon

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
van Maren, M. J., 1979, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 6 (24), 189-200
Salmo trutta
Thymallus thymallus
all from Rhone River, N.E. of Lyon, France

Cyclustera capito (Rudolphi, 1819) Furhmann, 1904, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Ajaia ajaja (intestine): Cienaga de Zapata, Las Salinas, province Las Villas, Cuba

Cyclustera ibisae (Schmidt et Bush, 1972) n. comb.
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
Syns.: Parvitaenia ibisae Schmidt et Bush, 1972; P. eudocimi Rysavy et Macko, 1973
Mergus serrator

Cylindrotaenia sp.
Rau, M. E.; and Gordon, D. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1765-1767
helminths overwintering in garter snakes, host hypobiosis not accompanied by significant changes in prevalence or intensity of parasite infections
Thamnophis s. sirtalis (intestine): Ille Perrot, Province Quebec, Canada

Cylindrotaenia americana
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Desmognathus monticola
D. ochrophaeus
Plethodon glutinosus
Plethodon richmondi
Plethodon cinereus
all from Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Cysticercoid-like larvae A, illus.
Shimazu, T., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 122-128
Euphausia similis: Suruga Bay, Japan

Cysticercoid
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1978, J. Nat. Hist., v. 11 (6), 693-702
Neopsylla secura separata (abdomen): Dhaulagiri region of western Nepal

Cysticercoids, illus.
Yutuc, L. M., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (1), 189-191
cysticercoids, may be Dipylidium sexcoronatum, found in abdomen of Heterodoxus longitarsus collected from dogs: Greater Manila Area

Cysticercosis
Ahn, B. H.; Lee, J. H.; and Lee, J. H., 1975, Taehan Ankwa Hakhoe Chapchi (J. Korean Ophth. Soc.), v. 16 (4), 209-214
cysticercosis, human, intraocular lesions, 7 case reports, clinical aspects, therapy

Cysticercosis
Arambulo, P. V. III; et al., 1978, Acta Trop., v. 35 (1), 63-67
cysticercosis, human, serodiagnosis by microplate enzyme-linked immunospecific assay

Cysticercosis
Arasil, E.; and Erdogan, A., 1978, Surg. Neurol., v. 9 (1), 9-10
hydatid cyst of posterior fossa, woman, case report, attempted surgical therapy: Turkey

Cysticercosis
Chana, T. S., 1975, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 23 (1), 87-93
cysticercosis, wildebeeste, incidence and intensity, implications for human consumption of meat, problem appears to be of aesthetic rather than public health importance since cysts are not Cysticercus bovis, recommendations for meat inspection regulations: Kenya

Cysticercosis
DeFeo, D.; Foltz, E. L.; and Hamilton, A. E., 1975, Surg. Neurol., v. 4 (2), 247-251
cysticercosis meningitis complicated by double compartment hydrocephalus, 38-year-old Mexican American male, case report, clinical presentation and surgical management

Cysticercosis
Ernst, S.; and Aguilar, H., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (3-4), 66-69
zoonotic helminths, domestic animals, prevalence survey: Valdivia slaughter house, Chile

Cysticercosis
Evans, D. G.; and Pratt, J. H., 1978, Brit. Vet. J., v. 134 (5), 476-492
critical analysis of slaughterhouse condemnation data for cattle, pigs, and sheep 1969-1975, incidence of different disease conditions, factors affecting condemnation levels including seasonal variations, slaughtering level, and correlations between condemnations for different diseases

Cysticercosis
Fleischer, N. K. F., 1979, Med. Welt., v. 30 (44), 1625-1630
parasitic tropical diseases, humans, central nervous system involvement, clinical review

Cysticercosis
Gemmell, M. A., 1978, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), 3-48
hydatidosis and cysticercosis, potential for treatment, review

Cysticercosis
Gemmell, M. A., 1978, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 3-48
hydatidosis, cysticercosis, control, extensive review

Cysticercosis
Goepel, W., 1970, Psychiat., Neurol. u. Med. Psychol., v. 22 (1), 32-38
human cysticercosis, case report of patient with generalized cerebral infection manifesting as meningoencephalitis, diagnosis only after surgical intervention

Cysticercosis
Graber, M., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (1), 33-37
cysticercosis, incidence and distribution in wild and domestic ruminants: Africa, particularly Ethiopia

Cysticercosis
Guerrero R., F., 1976, Rev. Ecuator. Med. y Cien. Biol., v. 13 (1), 59-62
human cerebral cysticercosis, clinical review

Cysticercosis
Han, B. Y.; Oh, P. K.; and Sohn, M. S., 1977, Taehan Ankwa Hakhoe Chapchi (J. Korean Ophth. Soc.), v. 18 (1), 109-113
cysticercosis, woman, posterior chamber of eye, surgical removal

Cysticercosis
Ibarra-Perez, C.; Fernandez-Diez, J.; and Rodriguez-Trujillo, F., 1972, South. Med. J., v. 65 (4), 484-486
myocardial cysticercosis, humans, case reports, incidental findings in patients with coexisting heart disease: Mexico

Cysticercosis
Lopez Rico, A., 1977, SPM Salud Pub. Mexico, v. 19 (4), 537-542
taeniasis, cysticercosis, human, domestic animals, state programs of epidemiological surveillance and control: state of Veracruz, Mexico

Cysticercosis
Mann, I., 1978, Ann. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 14 (2), 235-244
review of cysticercosis/hydatidosis problem in Africa, discussion of new integrated multidisciplinary environmental approach to problem with practical control applications

Cysticercosis
Marlet, J. M., 1978, Rev. Saude Pub., S. Paulo, v. 12 (1), 23-25
human cysticercosis, description of new antigen used for a cutaneous diagnostic test, antigen is considered specific, sensitive and easy to use, suggested as test of choice for epidemiologic studies

Cysticercosis
Marques, J. da S., 1972, Seara Med. Neurocir., v. 1 (1), 68-72
cysticercosis, human, spinal cord with compression of cauda equina, clinical case report: Brazil

Cysticercosis
Natarajan, M.; Ramasubramanian, K. R.; and Muthu, A. K., 1976, Surg. Neurol., v. 6 (3), 157-158
intramedullary cysticercosis of spinal cord, 22-year-old man, case report: India

Cysticercosis
Paliwal, O. P.; Krishna, L.; and Kulshrestha, S. B., 1978, Indian Vet. Med. J., v. 2 (4), 191-196
lambs and kids, incidence of mortality correlated with age, sex, season, and pathological conditions, including coccidiosis, amphistomiasis, and cysticercosis: organised farm, [India]

Cysticercosis
Rubio-Donnadieu, F.; and Diaz Badillo, M., 1977, Rev. Inst. Nac., Neurol., v. 11 (1), 39-42
human cysticercosis with central nervous system involvement, relief of associated inflammatory processes involving the nervous system with large doses of paramethasone, particularly recommended to prevent valvular obstruction

Cysticercosis
Saha, K.; et al., 1979, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 70, 22-32
parasitic diseases, human, serum immunoglobulin and complement profile: India

Cysticercosis
Segall, H. D.; et al., 1973, Surg. Neurol., v. 1 (3), 178-186
infections of human brain and meninges, neuroradiologic diagnostic features, includes intracranial cysticercosis and other parasitic conditions

Cysticercosis
Sewell, M. M. H.; and Harrison, L. J. S., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (10), 223 [Letter]
cysticercosis, bovine, need for better meat inspection regulations; carcases cleared for human consumption found to contain cysts

Cysticercosis
Skromne-Kadlubik, G.; and Celis Gonzalez, C., 1977, SPM Salud Pub. Mexico, v. 19 (5), 651-653
cysticercosis, human cerebral, preliminary studies using radio-active iodine as therapy

Cysticercosis
Skromne-Kadlubik, G.; Garcia-Solis, J.; and Ayala, A., 1977, Rev. Invest. Salud Pub., Mexico, v. 37 (1), 53-55
human cerebral cysticercosis, therapeutic use of antibodies labeled with iodine-131, preliminary investigations

Cysticercosis
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; Coltorti, E. A.; and D'Alessandro, A., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 554-557
sera from 2 patients (one with Echinococcus vogeli and one with cysticercosis associated with multiple myeloma) were positive to immunoelectrophoresis test for hydatidosis based on E. granulosus arc 5 positivity criterion

Cysticercosis
Venkataraman, S.; Ahuja, G. K.; and Virmani, V., 1979, J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 27 (5), 421-428
cysticercosis, echinococcosis, malaria, differential diagnosis of neurological manifestations in humans

Cysticercosis
Venkataraman, S.; and Vijayan, G. P., 1979, J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 27 (6), 543-549
neurocysticercosis, humans, diagnostic problems, clinical management: India

Cysticercosis
Vujosevic, M.; Kecmanovic, M.; and Takic, C., 1974, Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 102 (6), 493-496
cysticercosis, human, case reports, generalized calcified cysts, clinical aspects

Cysticercus, illus.
Kim, Y. M., 1974, Taehan Ankwa Hakhoe Chapchi (J. Korean Ophth. Soc.), v. 15 (3), 197-200
cysticercosis, human ocular, surgical removal

Cysticercus or Coenurus
Prosser, P. R.; Wilson, C. B.; and Forsham, P. H., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 976-979
intrasellar cysticercosis presenting as pituitary tumor, woman, case report, successful transsphenoidal cystectomy without compromising pituitary function: El Salvador

Cysticerci
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca fascicularis
M. mulatta
M. nemestrina
M. radiata
all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Cysticercus sp.
Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 1-12
brief description
Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi (liver): Nopporo National Forest, vicinity of Nopporo, 20 km east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Cysticercus sp.
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Cysticercus sp., illus.
Prosl, H.; and Tamer, A., 1979, Zentralbl. Vet-Med., Reihe B, v. 26 (9), 696-709
Macaca mulatta (Skelettmuskulatur)

Cysticercus sp., illus.
Shaldybin, L. S., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 97-101
[Ondatra zibethica] (large intestine): region of Pyra river, Gorky oblast

Cysticercus bovis
Biering-Sørensen, U., 1977, Dansk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 60 (21), 931-935
Cysticercus bovis, ultraviolet radiation for detection and diagnosis in meat inspection

Cysticercus bovis
Biering-Sørensen, U., 1977, Dansk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 60 (24), 1055-1065
Cysticercus bovis, optimal techniques for slicing muscles for detection in meat inspection

Cysticercus bovis
Dada, B. J. O.; and Belino, E. D., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 103 (14), 311-312
hydatidosis, cysticercosis, prevalence in slaughtered livestock used for food: Kano abattoir, Nigeria

Cysticercus bovis
Grindle, R. J., 1978, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 10 (3), 127-140
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, incidence, economic losses: Botswana; Kenya

Cysticercus bovis, illus.
Machnicka, B.; et al., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 55-62
Cysticercus bovis in calves (exper.), morphogenesis, localization, host tissue reaction, immunological findings in indirect immunofluorescence test, histological and histochemical study of bladder

Cysticercus bovis
Mitchell, J. R., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (21), 469 [Letter]
Cysticercus bovis, predilection distribution sites on cattle, survey: Uganda

Cysticercus bovis
Mobedi, I.; Vand-Yoossefi, J.; and Esterabadi, A. H., 1978, Arch. Inst. Razi (30), 117-128
Actinomyces bovis as possible cause for degeneration and calcification of Cysticercus bovis and hydatid cyst in host tissue

Cysticercus bovis
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
cattle: imported to United Arab Republic

Cysticercus bovis, illus.
Sreemannarayana, O.; and Christopher, K. J., 1977, Indian J. Animal Health, v. 16 (2), 188
combined infection of Cysticercus bovis and sarcosporidiasis, bullock: slaughter house, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, India

Cysticercus bovis
Tarczynski, S., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), 208-213
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, incidence in slaughter-house surveys 1957-1972: Poland

Cysticercus bovis
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 165-179
cestodes, praziquantel activity tested

Cysticercus bovis
Thornton, H., 1977, Rhodesian Vet. J., v. 8 (4), 77-78
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, infection acquired on land contaminated by human feces, suggested control measures: Mtoko district, Rhodesia

Cysticercus cellulosae
Akiguchi, I.; et al., 1977, Rinsho Shinkeigaku (Clin. Neurol.), v. 17 (8), 520-526
Cysticercus cellulosae, man, spinal involvement with resulting total paraplegia and other neurological symptoms, surgical removal of cyst, case report, literature review: Japan

Cysticercus cellulosae
Bolio Cicero, A.; Zavala Velazquez, J.; and Berzunza Novelo, M., 1971, Rev. Latinoam. Patol., v. 10 (1), 13-18
human cysticercosis, case reports of subcutaneous infections: Mexico

Cysticercus cellulosae
Gomez Priego, A. ; et al., 1977, SPM Salud Pub. Mexico, v. 19 (5), 735-741
Cysticercus cellulosae, serological diagnosis using soluble antigen dried by lyophilization on paper discs

Cysticercus cellulosae
Gomez Priego, A.; Moron Guzman, A.; and Beltran Hernandez, F., 1977, SPM Salud Pub. Mexico, v. 19 (3), 421-430
Cysticercus cellulosae, crude antigen, division into antigenic fractions of carbohydrates, proteins and RNA, adequate specificity for immunodiffusion tests

Cysticercus cellulosae
Guidugli Neto, J.; and Franca, L. C. M., 1977, Rev. Med. IAMPSE, v. 8 (3-4), 65-67
human neurocysticercosis, analysis of autopsy findings in 31 cases: Brazil

Cysticercus cellulosae
Gutierrez-Q., M.; Martuscelli-Q., A.; and Oyarzabal-C., J. H., 1976, Rev. Invest. Salud Pub., Mexico, v. 36 (4), 203-213
sera of children with eosinophilia and history of parasitism compared with sera of normal children, indirect hemagglutination test

Cysticercus cellulosae
Jancic-Zguricas, M.; Isvaneski, M.; and Perunovic, P., 1976, Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 104 (10), 751-760
echinococcosis, cysticercosis, trichinosis affecting human heart, diagnostic problems in relation to clinical and pathological findings, case reports

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Koo, K. I.; Shin, H.; and Shin, N. Y., 1976, Taehan Ankwa Hakhoe Chapchi (J. Korean Ophth. Soc.), v. 17 (1), 111-114
Cysticercus cellulosae, human eye, pathology, clinical aspects, case reports

Cysticercus cellulosae
Machado, A. de J.; Carmargo, M. E.; and Hoshimo, S., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (3), 181-183
Cysticercus cellulosae, fluorescent antibody test for serodiagnosis, delipidized particles of parasite fixed on microscope slides used for antigen

Cysticercus cellulosae
Reznik, M., 1977, Rev. Med. Liege, v. 32 (12), 378-382
human cerebral cysticercosis, case report, pathology, clinical aspects, prophylactic measures: Belgium (native of Spain)

Cysticercus cellulosae
Riccetti, R. V., 1975, Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. e Zootec. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 12, 247-258
Cysticercus cellulosae, in vitro evagination, comparison of several artificial media, optimal temperature

Cysticercus cellulosae
Riccetti, R. V., 1975, Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. e Zootec. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 12, 259-268
Cysticercus cellulosae-infected swine carcasses, sodium chloride treatment, length of storage necessary to render meat safe for consumption, comparison with refrigeration

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
dos Santos, M. A. Q.; dos Santos, F. das C. C.; and Carneiro, J. R., 1974, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 3 (3), 251-253
cao (figado, diafragma, coracao, musculos): Goiania, Brasil

Cysticercus cellulosae
Simanjuntak, G. M.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (4), 494-497
prevalence survey of taeniasis in humans and cysticercosis in pigs, socio-ecological data indicated infections in humans to be more common in those who ate raw meat dishes rather than those who were mostly fish eaters, poor sanitary conditions and easy access of pigs to human feces perpetuated infections in both pigs and humans: Bali Island, Indonesia

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Sosa, A.; et al., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (2), 175-177
Cysticercus cellulosae, ATPase demonstrated in microtriches by high resolution cytochemistry, possible role in preferential tissue distribution of this parasite

Cysticercus cellulosae
Tomovic, J.; and Litricin-Semerad, V., 1973, Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 101 (11-12), 923-928
Cysticercus cellulosae, 5-year-old child, case report, conjunctival cyst

Cysticercus cellulosae
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca mulatta
M. radiata
(brain tissues of all): all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Cysticercus cervi
Zettl, K.; and Broemel, J., 1978, Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 59 (5), 334, 336, 342, 345-347
Rehwild (Herzmuskulatur): Nordhessen

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Sano, M.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 4 (2), 111-115
Rattus (intestine): Shimizu ship-port, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 165-179
cestodes, praziquantel activity tested

Cysticercus gryporhynchis-cheilancristroti Joyeux et Baer, 1936
Kozicka, J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 81-93
as syn. of Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855) Baer et Bona, 1960

Cysticercus gryporhynchis-pusillae Joyeux et Baer, 1936
Kozicka, J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 81-93
as syn. of Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855) Baer et Bona, 1960

Cysticercus inermis
Buric, M., 1977, Vet. Glasnik, v. 31 (3), 219-222
Cysticercus inermis, prevalence in cattle, 1973-1975: slaughterhouse, Belje Meat Industry in Mece, Baranja region

Cysticercus ovis
Dada, B. J. O.; and Belino, E. D., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 103 (14), 311-312
hydatidosis, cysticercosis, prevalence in slaughtered livestock used for food: Kano abattoir, Nigeria

Cysticercus ovis [of] Nagaty, 1940
Elmossalami, E.; and El-Nawawi, F., 1971, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 19 (19), 47-76
as syn. of Taenia hyaenae

Cysticercus ovis
Evans, D. G.; and Pratt, J. H., 1978, Brit. Vet. J., v. 134 (5), 476-492
critical analysis of slaughterhouse condemnation data for cattle, pigs, and sheep 1969-1975, incidence of different disease conditions, factors affecting condemnation levels including seasonal variations, slaughtering level, and correlations between condemnations for different diseases

Cysticercus pisiformis
  Courtin, S.; et al., 1979, Arch. Med. Vet., Valdivia, v. 11 (1), 23-26
    Oryctolagus cuniculus: Nahuelbuta, Chile

Cysticercus pisiformis
  Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 165-179
    cestodes, praziquantel activity tested

Cysticercus tarandi
  Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
    [Alces alces] (heart muscle, skeletal musculature): Komi ASSR

Cysticercus tenuicollis
  Campos Bueno, M.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 639-648
    cestodes, antigenic fractions (except those of Taenia saginata and of Cysticercus tenuicollis membranes) with reactivity similar to albumins of human, bovine and ovine sera

Cysticercus tenuicollis
  Dada, B. J. O.; and Belino, E. D., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 103 (14), 311-312
    hydatidosis, cysticercosis, prevalence in slaughtered livestock used for food: Kano abattoir, Nigeria

Cysticercus tenuicollis
  Dineen, J. K.; Kelly, J. D.; and Campbell, N. J., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), 173-176
    Fasciola hepatica, nature and characteristics of cross protection produced in sheep by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis, mechanism unknown, may be immunological

Cysticercus tenuicollis
  Jarvis, T., 1977, Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Toode Kogum. (104), 137-143
    helminths of roedeer [Capreolus capreolus], role in infecting farm animals: Estonian SSR

Cysticercus tenuicollis
  Jørgensen, R. J., 1978, Dansk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 61 (12), 577-585
    echinococcosis, prevalence, diagnostic techniques, differential diagnosis of Taenia hydatigena and Cysticercus tenuicollis: Denmark

Cysticercus tenuicollis
  Nickel, S.; et al., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), 194-202
    Capreolus capreolus (Mesenterium): DDR

Cysticercus tenuicollis
  Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
    cattle (peritoneal cavity)
    sheep (peritoneal cavity)
    camels
    all imported to United Arab Republic

Cysticercus tenuicollis
  Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 165-179
    cestodes, praziquantel activity tested

Cyst[icercus] tenuicollis
  Trifonov, T. R., 1978, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 15 (6), 108-112
    helminths of liver, sheep, 5 year post-mortem survey, occurrence, mixed infections: Bourgas

Dasyrhynchus sp.
  Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
    Paralichthys dentatus (stomach wall, intestinal wall, pyloric caeca, mesenteries)
    Pomatomus saltatrix (stomach wall, pyloric caeca, pericardium, mesenteries)
    Scophthalmus aquosus (stomach wall)
    all from Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Dasyrhynchus giganteus (C.M. Diesing 1850) T. Pintner 1929, illus.
  Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
    description of adult
    Carcharinus leucas
    Negaprion brevirostris
    all from Sarasota, Florida

Davainea campanulata Fuhrmann, 1909
  Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
    as syn. of Daveneolepis campanulata (Fuhrmann, 1909) comb. n.

Davainea celebensis Janicki, 1902
  Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
    as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Davainea formosana Akashi, 1916
  Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
    as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Davainea himantopodis Johnston, 1911
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    key
    Himantopus himantopus (intestine): Desert and Gangetic Plain Regional Station, Chokhaka, Sikar Dist., Rajasthan, India

Davainea madagascariensis Leuckaert, 1891, nec Davaine, 1869
  Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
    as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Davainea madagascariensis Garrison, 1911, nec Davaine, 1869
  Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
    as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Davainea proglottina
  Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
    cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Davainea tetraoensis Fuhrmann, 1919
  Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
    Bonasa umbellus: Michigan; New York; West Virginia

Davaineidae [sp.]
  Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 81-87
    incidence and intensity
    Numida meleagris galeata (middle small intestine): markets of Ghana

Davaineidea, new order
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

Daveneolepis gen. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
Dilepidinae
tod: D. campanulata (Fuhrmann, 1909) comb. n.

Daveneolepis campanulata (Fuhrmann, 1909) comb. n. (tod)
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
Syns.: Davainea campanulata Fuhrmann, 1909; Raillietina campanulata (Fuhrmann, 1909) Fuhrmann, 1932

Deblockotaenia Odening, 1963
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Proteocephalinae

Deltokeras Meggitt, 1927
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
provisionally transferred to Biuterinidae

Dendrouterina ixobrychi n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78

Dendrouterina papillifera (Fuhrmann, 1908), illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Florida caerulea (intestine): La Jaula-Guanahacabibes, province Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Dibothriocephalus latus (Linne, 1758)
Haak, W.; et al., 1972, Ang. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), 200-207
cestodes of humans, recommended drug therapy

Dibothriocephalus latus (Diphyllobothrium latum), illus.
Kreuzer, W.; Obermeier, O. P.; and Kotter, L., 1976, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 4 (1), 115-126
parasites and other diseases of fishes consumed by humans, clinical review

Dibothriocephalus mansoni (Sparganum mansoni)
Michiels, J.; et al., 1970, Bull. Soc. Belge Opht. (155), 560-575
Cysticercus cellulosae, human, sub-conjunctival lesions, differential diagnosis from Sparganum mansoni

Dichoanotaenia sp., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Calidris alpina: lower Lena river

Dichoanotaenia ancora (Mamaev, 1959) n. comb.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Gallinago gallinago: coast of Okhotsk Sea

Dichoanotaenia citrus (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1944
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Actitis hypoleucos: White Sea; Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii)

Dichoanotaenia clavigera
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Vanellus vanellus: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Dichoanotaenia eroliae (Iurpalova et Spassky, 1971) n. comb.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Calidris subminuta: Okhotsk Sea coast

Dichoanotaenia microphallos (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1944
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Pluvialis apricaria: White Sea; Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii)
Vanellus vanellus: Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii)
Charadrius morinellus: lower Lena river

Dichoanotaenia occidentalis nov. sp., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Charadrius dubius: Baltic Sea (Rybachii)

Dichoanotaenia platyrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1944, illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Tringa totanus: Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii)

Dichoanotaenia stentorea (Froelich, 1802) Lopez-Neyra, 1944
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Vanellus vanellus: Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii)

Dichoanotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940) n. comb., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Tringa glareola: Baltic Sea (Rybachii, Pukhtu); lower Lena river

Dichoanotaenia tringae uteriporus subsp. nov., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Tringa totanus: Baltic Sea (Rybachii); Okhotsk Sea coast
T. nebularia: Baltic Sea (Rybachii)

Dichoanotaenia tundra Spassky et Konovalow, 1967
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1977, Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), 31-44
Gallinago gallinago: Baltic Sea (Pukhtu, Rybachii)

Dicranotaenia acuta Rudolphi, 1819
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Staphylocystis acuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Spassky, 1954

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Aythya fuligula
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1902
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland

Dicranotaenia coronula
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845)
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser caerulescens caerulescens
Branta bernicla nigricans
all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845), illus.
Neradova-Valkounova, J., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 303-313
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, Dicranotaenia coronula, life history studies, water birds
Notodromas monacha (nat. and exper.): Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
Lymnaea peregra ovata: Central Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
Macrocyclops albidus (exper.)
Dolerocypris fasciata (exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (exper.)

Dicranotaenia coronula
Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Dicranotaenia nana v. fratera
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Mus musculus: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Dicranotaenia (Dicranotaenia) nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
as syn. of Wardoides nyrocae var. cygni (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962

Dicranotaenia pipistrelli
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Pipistrellus pipistrellus: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Dicranotaenia sacciperium (Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Aythya fuligula (intestine): south-east England

Dicranotaenia serpentulus
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Turdus musicus
T. viscivorus
all from provincia de Huesca, Espana

Dicranotaenia stylosa
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Corvus frugilegus: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Dicranotaenia syrdariensis Skarbilovitsch, 1946
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Staphylocystis syrdariensis (Skarbilovitsch, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Dictymetra ganii sp. n., illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 56-64
Actitis hypoleucus: okrestnosti g. Kishineva

Didymobothrium Nybelin, 1922
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus Duvernoy, 1842

Dieffluvium n. g.
Williams, E. H., jr., 1978, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 97 (4), 601-605
Caryophyllaeidae
tod: D. unipapillatum n. sp.

Dieffluvium unipapillatum n. sp. (tod), illus.
Williams, E. H., jr., 1978, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 97 (4), 601-605
Moxostoma carinatum (intestine): Cahaba River, north of Highway 85, 5 miles SW of Selma, Dallas County, Alabama

Digramma interrupta
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Digramma interrupta
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1978, Ekologiia, Sverdlovsk (2), 32-36
Digramma interrupta-infected Abramis brama, weights of various organs, various age classes of fish, statistical analysis

Dilepid cestodes, possibly Choanotaenia [sp.]
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
prevalence
fox: Snowdonia, U. K.

Dilepididae [sp.]
Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (9), 1410-1423
parasites of Lepomis gibbosus, prevalence and intensity in relation to host age and sex
Lepomis gibbosus (connective tissue capsules in liver, mesentery near liver): Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Dilepididae
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
Dilepididae, specificity for Ciconiiformes

Dilepididea, new order
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

Dilepis maxima Goss, 1940
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. Km., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 15-24
as syn. of Neodilepis maxima (Goss, 1940) [n. comb.]

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788), illus.
Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Kvavadze, E. Sh., 1977, Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 88 (3), 677-680
description
Dendrobaena schmidti
D. byblica
D. veneta
Eisenia foetida
E. lagodechiensis
(body cavity of all): all from Lagodekhskii preserve, s. Tsitsamuri, Mtskheta region, Georgian SSR

Dilepis undula
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Turdus musicus
T. viscivorus
T. merula
Sturnus vulgaris
all from provincia de Huesca, Espana

Dilepis unilateralis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Cyprinus carpio: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Dioecocestus acotylus Fuhrmann, 1903, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Podiceps d. dominicus (intestine): Guanahacabibes, province Pinar del Rio and Peninsula Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

Dioecocestus asper
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1979, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 27 (1), 69-70
6 tapeworms and Fasciola hepatica, determination of Cu concentration, atomic absorption spectrometry
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): bird reserve Stawy Milickie

Dioecocestus asper, illus.
Jogis, V., 1978, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, v. 27, Biol. ser. (1), 31-37
Dioecocestus asper, development, dioecious cysticercoids containing unusually long, sterile strobilae, cirri in sterile proglottids of male worms, gonads develop only in new proglottids in final host intestine, sterile proglottids expelled

Diorchis sp.
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis acuminata (Clerc, 1902) nec Clerc, 1903
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 213-221
valid species

Diorchis acuminata Clerc, 1903 nec (Clerc, 1902)
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 213-221
as syn. of Diorchis americana Ransom, 1909

Diorchis acuminata of Ransom 1909
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 213-221
as syn. of Diorchis ransomi Johri, 1939

Diorchis americana Ransom, 1909
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 213-221
Syn.: Diorchis acuminata Clerc, 1903 nec (Clerc, 1902)

Diorchis americana Ransom, 1909, illus.
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1754-1759
redescription of D. americana and D. brevis, comparison with D. turkestanica
Fulica americana (small intestine): Delta Marsh, Delta, Manitoba

Diorchis asiatica
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis brevis Rybicka, 1957, illus.
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1754-1759
redescription of D. americana and D. brevis, comparison with D. turkestanica
Fulica atra: Loch Leven, Scotland

Diorchis brevis
Olszewska, G. M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 329-338
Diorchis, 3 spp. in Fulica atra, distribution within host intestine in single and mixed infections of differing intensity

Diorchis bulbodes
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis danutae (Czaplinski, 1956), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
    description of cysticercoid
    Aythya ferina
    Diaptomus graciloides
    all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Diorchis diorchis Baer, 1962, illus.
  Burt, M. D. B.; and McLaughlin, J. D., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 201-205
    "Two species of hymenolepid cestodes are redescribed: Hymenolepis diorchis Fuhrmann, 1913 and Diorchis diorchis Baer, 1962 [i.e., (Fuhrmann, 1913) Baer, 1962]. Previously, these two species were considered to be synonymous but re-examination of the original material of both forms has shown them to be distinct and separate species which should be retained in the genera Hymenolepis and Diorchis respectively."
    Anas penelope: Iceland

Diorchis elisae
  Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
    Arctodiaptomus salinus
    Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
    all from Kazakhstan

Diorchis elisae (Skrjabin, 1914), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
    description of cysticercoid
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. penelope
    A. querquedula
    A. clypeata
    Diaptomus graciloides
    all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Diorchis excentricus
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis gigantocirrosa Singh, 1959
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    Fulica atra (intestine): Devikund, Bikaner Dist., and Bhap Taloa, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Diorchis gracilis
  Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
    cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819) Clerc, 1903, illus.
  Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 177-186
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. crecca
    all from Slovenia

Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819) Clerc, 1903
  Dau, C. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1882-1885
    helminths of Somateria fischeri (intestinal tracts), survey by host age and sex, seasonal fluctuations in parasite numbers: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

Diorchis inflata
  Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
    Arctodiaptomus salinus
    Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
    all from Kazakhstan

Diorchis inflata
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis inflata
  Olszewska, G. M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 329-338
    Diorchis, 3 spp. in Fulica atra, distribution within host intestine in single and mixed infections of differing intensity

Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
    description of cysticercoid
    Diaptomus graciloides: Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Diorchis jodhpurensis n. sp., illus.
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    key
    Charadrius dubius (intestine): Umedsagar, Jodhpur Dist., Rajasthan, India

Diorchis longibursa Steelman, 1939
  McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 213-221
    as syn. of Diorchis ransomi Johri, 1939

Diorchis magnicirrosa Moghe & Inamdar, 1934
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    key
    Streptopelia decaocto (intestine): Gajner Road, Bikaner Dist., and near Bisalpur Dam, Jodhpur Dist., Rajasthan, India

Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti, 1935
  Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
    Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (intestine): south-east England

Diorchis nyrocoides
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis oxyuri sp. nov., illus.
  Golovkova, V. I., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 45-48
    Oxyura leucocephala (small intestine): Karakumskogo kanal, Turkmenii

Diorchis parvogenitalis Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945, illus.
  Czaplinski, B.; and Szelenbaum, D., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 113-132
    Diorchis ransomi, D. parvogenitalis, morphological and biological differences
    Athya ferina
    A. fuligula
    A. nyroca
    Cypridopsis vidua (nat. and exper.): Mazurian Lakeland
    Cyclocypris laevis (nat. and exper.): Mazurian Lakeland
    Notodromas monacha (nat. and exper.): Mazurian Lakeland
    Cypris pubera (nat. and exper.)
    Heterocypris incongruens (nat. and exper.)
    Potamocypris sp. (exper.)

Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940
  Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
    Aythya fuligula (intestine): south-east England

Diorchis ransomi Johri, 1939, illus.
  Czaplinski, B.; and Szelenbaum, D., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 113-132
    Diorchis ransomi, D. parvogenitalis, morphological and biological differences
    Fulica atra: Lake Guber, Mazurian Lakeland
    Cypridopsis vidua (nat. and exper.): Mazurian Lakeland
    Cyclocypris laevis (nat. and exper.): Mazurian Lakeland
    Dolerocypris fasciata (nat. and exper.): Mazurian Lakeland
    Notodromas monacha: Mazurian Lakeland
    Cypris pubera (nat. and exper.)
    Eucypris serrata (nat. and exper.)
    Diaptomus vulgaris : Mazurian Lakeland
    Cyclocypris ovum
    Diaptomus graciloides
    Mesocyclops leuckarti

Diorchis ransomi
  Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
    Arctodiaptomus salinus
    Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
    all from Kazakhstan

Diorchis ransomi, illus.
  Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
    platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Diorchis ransomi
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis ransomi Johri, 1939, illus.
  McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 213-221
    synonymy, description
    Fulica americana: Nebraska and Oklahoma, U.S.A.; Manitoba, Canada

Diorchis ransomi
  Olszewska, G. M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 329-338
    Diorchis, 3 spp. in Fulica atra, distribution within host intestine in single and mixed infections of differing intensity

Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940, illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
    description of cysticercoid
    Aythya ferina
    Fulica atra
    Diaptomus graciloides
    Mesocyclops leuckarti
    all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Diorchis spinata
  Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
    Arctodiaptomus salinus
    Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
    all from Kazakhstan

Diorchis spinata
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. acuta
all from south-east England

Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland

Diorchis stefanskii
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
all from Kazakhstan

Diorchis stefanskii
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser caerulescens caerulescens
Branta bernicla nigricans
all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Diorchis stefanskii
Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Diorchis turkestanica Schultz, 1940
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (10), 1754-1759
redescription of D. americana and D. brevis, comparison with D. turkestanica

Diphyllidea, new order
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

Diphyllobothriasis
Oshima, T., 1976, Shinshu Igaku Zasshi (Shinshu Med. J.), v. 24 (3), 191-204
diphyllobothriasis, humans, epidemiology, biology, bithionol therapy; recent outbreak in Nagano Prefecture

Diphyllobothriasis
Prokopenko, L. I.; Artamoshin, A. S.; and Khodakova, V. I., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), Mar.-Apr., 135-142
diphyllobothriasis, epidemiology and control, review of 10 years research, practical applications: USSR

Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp.
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 89-92
helminths of Pusa hispida ochotensis, seasonal variation: Okhotsk Sea

Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp. larvae
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Barents Sea; Umba [and/or] Keret rivers

Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp.
Popov, V. N., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 31-36
helminth fauna of Histriophoca fasciata, intensity and extensity, host age dynamics
Histriophoca fasciata (intestine): southern Okhotsk Sea

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Addison, E. M.; and Boles, B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (10), 2241-2242
Gulo gulo (digestive tract): District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, Canada

Diphyllobothrium sp., illus.
Andersen, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 289-296
plerocercoid, description, comparison with other species
Micromestius poutasson (encysted in or outside stomach wall): north edge of Faeroe Banks

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (viscera): Llyn Tegid, Wales

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Prosopium cylindraceum (encysted on digestive tract; liver, mesenteries): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Coregonus clupeaformis (encysted on digestive tract; liver, mesenteries): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Salvelinus namaycush (encysted on digestive tract; liver, mesenteries): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Lota lota (encysted on digestive tract): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Thymallus arcticus (encysted on digestive tract; liver): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Diphyllobothrium [sp.] plerocercoids
Baer, J. G., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 717-723
Sarda chilensis
Scomberomorus maculatus
(membranous cysts in body cavity of all): all from Peru

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Beverley-Burton, M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 365-368
Salvelinus alpinus (body cavity): Char Lake, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., Canada

Diphyllobothrium sp., illus.
Carneiro, J. R.; et al., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (1), 87-91
Panthera onca: jardim zoologico de Goiania

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Cordes, D. O.; and O'Hara, P. J., 1979, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 27 (7), 147-150
Arctocephalus forsteri (large intestine)
Hydrurga leptonyx (intestine)
all from marine zoological park

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Dartnall, H. J. G.; and Walkey, M., 1979, J. Fish Biol., v. 14 (5), 471-474
Gasterosetus aculeatus (liver): Airds Bay, Loch Etive, Scotland

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Della Bruna, C.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1973, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 3 (6), 708-710
axenomycins, effectiveness against several cestode spp. in nat. and exper. infections of various animals

Diphyllobothrium sp., illus.
Figueroa, L.; et al., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 13-20
Diphyllobothrium sp., Larus dominicanus as possible definitive host for parasites of trout of south-Chilean lakes; parasite morphology, histology, morphometric data: lago Calafquen

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Freeman, R. S.; and Thompson, B. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 871-878
Diphyllobothrium sp., incidence of plerocercoids in Salvelinus namaycush, % of fish eating plankton, forage fish present, implications for route of transmission: Algonquin Park lakes, Canada

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Gonzalez, H.; et al., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (1-2), 25-34
Diphyllobothrium sp. infecting over 70% of salmonid fish population, host sex distribution, localization; neither dogs or humans living around lake were infected suggesting that fisheating birds may be source of infection
Salmo trutta fario: Lago Rupanco, Chile
S. gairdneri irideus: Lago Rupanco, Chile
perro (exper.) (intestino, excrementos)

Diphyllobothrium plerocercoid larvae
Ishii, A., 1973, Snake, v. 5 (1-2), 133-140
Trimeresurus flavoviridis (muscles, subcutaneous tissue): Amami-oshima, southern Japan

Diphyllobothrium sp. pl.
Konovalov, S. M.; Shevliakov, A. G.; and Krasin, V. K., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (6), 547-556
parasite fauna of various groups of young Oncorhynchus nerka, comparative analysis reveals 3 ecological groups: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka river basin

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (liver): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Diphyllobothrium sp. pl.
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Mamer, B. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 314
Salmo gairdneri: Silver Lake and Toad Lake, Whatcom County, Washington
S. clarki: Silver Lake, Whatcom County, Washington
Mergus merganser: Silver Lake, Whatcom County, Washington

Diphyllobothrium sp., plerocercoid
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Selar mate (muscles)
S. malam
all from South China Sea

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Torres, P.; et al., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (3-4), 73-80
Diphyllobothrium sp. plerocercoids, survey of infection incidence and intensity in Salmo gairdneri (celoma, higado, pared intestinal, gonadas, bazo, musculos); relationship of infection to age, sex, weight, length; brief discussion of problems of systematics of Pseudophyllidea: Calafquen Lake, Chile

Diphyllobothrium sp. 1 larvae, illus.
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Platichtys stellatus
Eleginus navaga gracilis
Pleuronectis quadrituberculatus
Porrocottus minutus minutus
Hippoglossoides ellasodon
Osmerus eperlanus dentex
Myoxocephalus platicephalus platicephalus
all from littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Diphyllobothrium sp. 2 larvae, illus.
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Salvelinus leucomaenis
Eleginus navaga gracilis
all from littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Diphyllobothrium sp. 3 larvae, illus.
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Salvelinus leucomaenis
Theragra chalcogramma
Pleuronectis quadrituberculatus
Myoxocephalus platicephalus platicephalus
Eleginus navaga gracilis
Mallotus villosus
Platichtys stellatus
all from littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Diphyllobothrium cameroni sp. nov., illus.
Rausch, R. L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 947-956
Monachus schauinslandi (lower part of small intestine): Midway Atoll, Leeward Islands

Diphyllobothrium decipiens (Diesing, 1850) Gedoelst, 1911
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
description of uterus

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, illus.
Andersen, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 289-296
plerocercoid

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824), illus.
Andersen, K., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 111-120
Diphyllobothrium latum, growth and development in Mesocricetus auratus and Alopex lagopus, comparison with D. dendriticum and D. ditremum, implications of observed differences between these three species to classification of diphyllobothriid cestodes

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, illus.
Andersen, K., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 39-40
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, abnormal growth pattern in Salmo gairdnieri (exper.)

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, illus.
Andersen, K.; and Halvorsen, O., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (2), 229-240
Diphyllobothrium spp., egg size and form (length, width, and length:width ratio) as taxonomic criteria, may contribute to species delimitation at population level but for identification at individual level 80% is best possible accuracy

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Curtis, M. A., 1979, Naturaliste Canad., v. 106 (2), 337-338
Salvelinus alpinus (viscera): southern Baffin Island

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Dubovskaia, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 154-159
cestodes from different classes of vertebrate hosts, proteolytic activity, enzymatic activity of parasite is adapted to intensity of host's metabolism

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Henricson, J., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (1), 51-71
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and D. ditremum in Salvelinus alpinus, intensity of infection and length distribution of plerocercoid populations, seasonal variation, Cyclops scutifer proposed as main 1st intermediate host, potential final hosts
Salvelinus alpinus: Lake Bjellojaure, Sweden
Larus canus (exper.)

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (4), 457-466
parasite fauna of Salvelinus alpinus, comparison of species composition, number, diversity, and equitability in lakes on Norwegian mainland and its offshore Arctic islands, results do not agree well with predictions of island biogeographical theory
Salvelinus alpinus: Skogsfjordvann lake, Ringvassoy, Troms, Norway

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824), illus.
Serdiukov, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 419-425
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, description of specimens from man, comparison with those from gull, concluded that man is facultative host and development therefore proceeds abnormally
Syn.: D. nenzi Petrov, 1938
[Homo sapiens]
Larus canus
all from Tiumensk oblast

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.; and Dubovskaja, A. J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 389-393
6 cestode species, proteinase activity, differences in adult and larval parasites, differences in relation to class of vertebrate host, high proteolytic activity in Schistocephalus solidus tegument

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, illus.
Vik, R.; Halvorsen, O.; and Andersen, K., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 75-80
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and D. vogeli in Gasterosteus aculeatus, localization sites of plerocercoids and extent of encystment, preliminary report: river Elbe, Neuenschleussen

Diphyllobothrium ditremum, illus.
Andersen, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 289-296
plerocercoid

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1827), illus.
Andersen, K., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 111-120
Diphyllobothrium latum, growth and development in Mesocricetus auratus and Alopex lagopus, comparison with D. dendriticum and D. ditremum, implications of observed differences between these three species to classification of diphyllobothriid cestodes

Diphyllobothrium ditremum
Andersen, K.; and Halvorsen, O., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (2), 229-240
Diphyllobothrium spp., egg size and form (length, width, and length:width ratio) as taxonomic criteria, may contribute to species delimitation at population level but for identification at individual level 80% is best possible accuracy

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825)
Curtis, M. A., 1979, Naturaliste Canad., v. 106 (2), 337-338
Salvelinus alpinus (viscera, especially on stomach): southern Baffin Island

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825)
Henricson, J., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (1), 51-71
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and D. ditremum in Salvelinus alpinus, intensity of infection and length distribution of plerocercoid populations, seasonal variation, Cyclops scutifer proposed as main 1st intermediate host, potential final hosts: Lake Bjellojaure, Sweden

Diphyllobothrium ditremum
Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (4), 457-466
parasite fauna of Salvelinus alpinus, comparison of species composition, number, diversity, and equitability in lakes on Norwegian mainland and its offshore Arctic islands, results do not agree well with predictions of island biogeographical theory
Salvelinus alpinus: Diesetvassdraget lake, Spitsbergen; Stevatn, Oyangen, and Ellasjoen lakes, Bjornoya; Skogsfjordvann lake, Ringvassoy, Troms, Norway; Fiskelausvann lake, Troms, Norway

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
Larus argentatus: lower Enisei

Diphyllobothrium elegans (Krabbe, 1865), illus.
Rausch, R. L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 947-956
description
Monachus schauinslandi (throughout small intestine): Midway Atoll, Leeward Islands

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Kagei, N.; and Kifune, T., 1977, Snake, v. 8 (2), 108-114
Elaphe quadrivirgata (subcutaneous tissue, body cavity): Takamatsu-City, Kagawa Prefecture and Okaya-City, Nagano Prefecture, Japan

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit, drug efficacy at various doses

Diphyllobothrium erinacei
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms in cats or dogs, praziquantel highly effective, dosage range

Diphyllobothrium erinacei, illus.
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1979, Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (29), 81-87
cestodes, cats, praziquantel

Diphyllobothrium hians (Diesing, 1850), illus.
Rausch, R. L., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 947-956
description
Monachus schauinslandi (first 5 m of small intestine): Midway Atoll, Leeward Islands

Diphyllobothrium latum, illus.
Andersen, K., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 289-296
plerocercoid

Diphyllobothrium latum (L. 1756), illus.
Andersen, K., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 111-120
Diphyllobothrium latum, growth and development in Mesocricetus auratus and Alopex lagopus, comparison with D. dendriticum and D. ditremum, implications of observed differences between these three species to classification of diphyllobothriid cestodes

Diphyllobothrium latum, illus.
Andersen, K.; and Halvorsen, O., 1978, Parasitology, v. 76 (2), 229-240
Diphyllobothrium spp., egg size and form (length, width, and length:width ratio) as taxonomic criteria, may contribute to species delimitation at population level but for identification at individual level 80% is best possible accuracy

Diphyllobothrium latum
Baer, J. G., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 47-52
cestodes of man, epidemiology

Diphyllobothrium latum
Bartlett, M. S.; et al., 1978, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 7 (6), 524-528
modified zinc sulfate flotation technique evaluated in comparison with formalin-ether concentration method for recovery of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs and larvae from feces preserved in formalin less than and longer than 1 month, results suggest that (except for schistosomes) F-$ZnSO_4$ compares favorably to FE method for detecting infections of clinical significance

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linneus, 1758)
Bogdanov, V. R.; et al., 1977, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (29), 90-91
cestodes, pathomorphology resulting from action of various anthelmintics

Diphyllobothrium latum
Botero R., D., 1978, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. and Toxicol., v. 18, 1-15
chemotherapy of common intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in humans, review of antiparasitic drugs in current use

Diphylobothrium latum
Brasitus, T. A., 1979, Am. J. Med., v. 67 (6), 1058-1065
parasitic infections, association with malabsorption in man

Diphyllobothrium latum
Chu, J. K., 1972, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 15 (8), 685-690
human parasites, differential diagnosis

Diphyllobothrium latum
Cristoffanini, A.; et al., 1976, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 104 (12), 921-924
Diphyllobothrium latum, human, associated megaloblastic anemia, case report: Chile

Diphyllobothrium latum (L.), 1758
Davydov, V. G., 1978, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (39), 68-71
Diphyllobothrium latum, tissue reaction to plerocercoids varies with different organs of fish hosts

Diphyllobothrium latum, illus., illus. preceding p. 161
Dovzhenko, V. A.; et al., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 169-173
Diphyllobothrium latum, Hymenolepis nana, Taeniarhynchus saginatus, phenasal effects on various parts of strobila

Diphyllobothrium latum
Dubovskaia, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 154-159
cestodes from different classes of vertebrate hosts, proteolytic activity, enzymatic activity of parasite is adapted to intensity of host's metabolism

Diphyllobothrium latum
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Diphyllobothrium latum
Guttowa, A., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (27-41), 323-340
Diphyllobothrium latum, main foci of occurrence and their character, infection of human population and of fishes, question of first intermediate host (Copepoda), epidemiology, review: Baltic region

Diphyllobothrium latum
Guttowa, A.; and Moczon, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 1-7
Diphyllobothrium latum, Ligula intestinalis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, coracidia, oxidoreductase histochemistry

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linne)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Esox lucius] (body cavity)
[Perca fluviatilis] (muscle)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (muscle)
[Acerina cernua] (muscle)
all from Kamsk reservoir

Diphyllobothrium latum
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1979, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 27 (1), 69-70
6 tapeworms and Fasciola hepatica, determination of Cu concentration, atomic absorption spectrometry

D[iphyllobothrium] latum
Kondo, K.; et al., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 265-270
D[iphyllobothrium] latum, human, serum immunoglobulin levels, precipitation tests (Ouchterlony, immunoelectrophoresis)

Diphyllobothrium latum L.
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
(body cavity of all): all from Votkinsk reservoir

Diphyllobothrium latum
Michajlow, W.; Guttowa, A.; and Grabiec, S., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 275-283
Diphyllobothrium latum, Triaenophorus nodulosus, tentative synthesis of to-date studies on respiratory metabolism in embryos and coracidia

Diphyllobothrium latum
Moczon, T.; and Guttowa, A., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 9-14
Diphyllobothrium latum, Ligula intestinalis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, procercoids, oxidoreductase histochemistry

Diphyllobothrium latum
Osorio, G.; et al., 1974, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 102 (9), 700-703
Diphyllobothrium latum, human, associated megaloblastic anemia, clinical case report: Chile

Diphyllobothrium latum
Peters, L.; Cavis, D.; and Robertson, J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 947-949
Diphyllobothrium latum, no fish infections found in 1965-1966 survey, apparently no longer endemic in Michigan

Diphyllobothrium latum, illus.
Rizzo, G.; and Ricciardi, G., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 303-306
Diphyllobothrium latum, woman, case report, niclosamide, ingested broiled eels possible source: Italy

Diphyllobothrium latum
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit, drug efficacy at various doses

Diphyllobothrium latum
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms in cats or dogs, praziquantel highly effective, dosage range

Diphyllobothrium latum, illus.
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1979, Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (29), 81-87
cestodes, dogs, man, praziquantel

Diphyllobothrium latum
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.; and Dubovskaja, A. J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 389-393
6 cestode species, proteinase activity, differences in adult and larval parasites, differences in relation to class of vertebrate host, high proteolytic activity in Schistocephalus solidus tegument

Diphyllobothrium latum
Young, K. H.; et al., 1979, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 10 (6), 852-853
parasites, ethyl acetate as satisfactory substitute solvent in formalin-ether sedimentation technique for fecal specimens

Diphyllobothrium latum
Zembrzuski, K.; and Dymowska, Z., 1977, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 31 (3), 345-349
human Taenia spp. and other cestodes, statistics of extensive epidemiologic survey, increasing incidence in Poland

Diphyllobothrium mansoni
Wang, L. T.; and Cross, J. H., 1974, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 73 (3), 173-177
sparganosis, humans (eye, face, neck, thigh), 2 case reports, clinical review; one sparganum tentatively identified as Diphyllobothrium mansoni after recovery from intestine of cat to which sparganum had been fed: Taiwan

Diphyllobothrium nenzi Petrov, 1938
Serdiukov, A. M., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 419-425
as syn. of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)

Diphyllobothrium osmeri
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Coregonus l. lavaretus
C. albula
Salmo trutta m. fario
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Diphyllobothrium pacificum, illus.
Atias, A.; and Cattan, P. E., 1976, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 104 (4), 216-217
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, ova in feces of boy who had eaten raw fish, tapeworm recovered after therapy with niclosamide, child had frequented beach where similar tapeworm had been recovered earlier from sea lion, first reported case in Chile

Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931) Margolis, 1956
Baer, J. G., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 717-723
Diphyllobothrium pacificum from man and sea lions, review, probable mode of human infestation is through national dish known as 'cebiche': Peru

Diphyllobothrium pacificum
Baer, J. G., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 47-52
cestodes of man, epidemiology

Diphyllobothrium polyrugosum n. sp., illus.
Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 3-9
Orcinus orca (intestine): 3rd. commercial sector of Antarctic (region of Crozet Island)

Diphyllobothrium theileri (Baer)
Baer, J. G., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 47-52
cestodes of man, epidemiology

Diphyllobothrium trinitatis Cameron, 1936
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Nasua nasua aricana: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Diphyllobothrium ursi
Juniper, I., 1978, Canad. Field-Naturalist, v. 92 (2), 186-189
Ursus americanus: north of Montreal, Province of Quebec

Diphyllobothrium vogeli
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Pungitius pungitius
Gasterosteus aculeatus
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Diphyllobothrium vogeli, illus.
Vik, R.; Halvorsen, O.; and Andersen, K., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 75-80
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and D. vogeli in Gasterosteus aculeatus, localization sites of plerocercoids and extent of encystment, preliminary report: river Elbe, Neuenschleussen

Diplocotyle Krabbe, 1874
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus Duvernoy, 1842

Diplocotyle cohaerens Linstow, 1903
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842

Diplocotyle nylandica (Schneider, 1902)
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842

Diplocotyle olrikii Krabbe, 1874
Burt, M. D. B.; and Sandeman, I. M., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 975-996
as syn. of Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842

Diplocotyle olrikii Krabbe, 1874
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Salvelinus leucomaenis (small intestine and pyloric processes of intestine): littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Diplogonoporus tetrapterus (Siebold, 1848)
Popov, V. N., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 31-36
helminth fauna of Histriophoca fasciata, intensity and extensity, host age dynamics
Histriophoca fasciata (intestine): southern Okhotsk Sea

Diploposthe laevis
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Netta rufina: south-east England

Diploposthe laevis
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
Acanthodiaptomus denticornis (exper.)
all from Kazakhstan

Diploposthe laevis
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1979, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 27 (1), 69-70
6 tapeworms and Fasciola hepatica, determination of Cu concentration, atomic absorption spectrometry
Aythia ferina (small intestine): bird reserve Stawy Milickie

Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1782)
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (duodenum, small intestine): Canada

Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1897), illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
description of cysticercoid
Aythya ferina
Acanthocyclops viridis
all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Diploposthe monoposthe
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer: Kazakhstan

Diplopylidium acanthotetra
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Natrix saura: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Diporotaenia gen. nov.
Spasskaia, L. P.; Spasskii, A. A.; and Borgarenko, L. F., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 49-53
Amabiliidae
tod: D. colymbi gen. et sp. nov.

Diporotaenia colymbi g. n., sp. n. (tod), illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; Spasskii, A. A.; and Borgarenko, L. F., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 49-53
Colymbus ruficollis: lake Derikul, Piandzhsk region, Tadzhiksk SSR

Dipylidium sp. or Joyeuxiella sp.
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
fox: Snowdonia, U. K.

Dipylidium sp.
Farmer, J. N.; et al., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (4), 78-80
sheepdogs (feces): Gwyned, North Wales

Dipylidium sp.
Martinez, F.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 207-211
Vulpes vulpes: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Dipylidium caninum
Abdel Rahman, M. S.; El Gendi, A. Y. I.; and Moursi, H. S. A., 1977, J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 37 (2), 55-69
nematodes and cestodes, dogs, effectiveness of trichlorfon, oxinothiophos, and carbaryl compared: Giza and Cairo Governorates, Egypt

Dipylidium caninum (L., 1758)
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Vulpes vulpes: area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Dipylidium caninum (Linneus, 1758)
Bogdanov, V. R.; et al., 1977, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (29), 90-91
cestodes, pathomorphology resulting from action of various anthelmintics

Dipylidium caninum
Bogdanov, V. R.; Koshkina, N. G.; and Logachev, E. D., 1977, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (29), 92-93
Dipylidium caninum, various anthelmintics, in vitro action on surface tissues and inactivation of enzymes

Dipylidium caninum
Boray, J. C.; et al., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (2), 45-53
nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats, efficiency and safety of nitroscanate, comparison with mebendazole, bunamidine hydrochloride, and praziquantel

Dipylidium caninum
Botero R., D., 1978, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. and Toxicol., v. 18, 1-15
chemotherapy of common intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in humans, review of antiparasitic drugs in current use

Dipylidium caninum
Burke, T. M.; and Roberson, E. L., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (11), 1799-1801
helminths, dogs, fenbendazole, critical trials, no evidence of drug toxicosis

Dipylidium caninum
Chopra, A. K.; et al., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (11), 1457-1458
Dipylidium caninum, phospholipid composition

Dipylidium caninum
Currier, R. W. II; Kinzer, G. M.; and Deshields, E., 1973, South. Med. J., v. 66 (9), 1060-1062
Dipylidium caninum, 14-month-old child, pet dog with fleas probable source of infection: Huntsville, Alabama

Dipylidium caninum
Della Bruna, C.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1973, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 3 (6), 708-710
axenomycins, effectiveness against several cestode spp. in nat. and exper. infections of various animals

Dipylidium caninum
Dey-Hazra, A., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 134-141
tapeworms, dogs, droncit: India

Dipylidium caninum
Duewel, D., 1978, Kleintier-Praxis, v. 23 (5), 237-242
helminths, dogs, fenbendazole in granule and powder form, anthelmintic efficacy, no undesirable side effects

Dipylidium caninum
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
prevalence
hunting dogs: Snowdonia, U. K.

Dipylidium caninum
Girardi, C.; et al., 1977, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 24, 82-113
nematodes, cestodes, mebendazole, controlled test, naturally infected dogs or cats; toxicity, absorption and elimination of mebendazole, non-infected dogs, cats and guinea pigs

Dipylidium caninum
Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 129-133
tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit

Dipylidium caninum
Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 23 (1-2), 171-174
tapeworms, dogs, droncit 100% effective

Dipylidium caninum (Linne, 1758)
Haak, W.; et al., 1972, Ang. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), 200-207
cestodes of humans, recommended drug therapy

Dipylidium caninum
Jones, W. E., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 300-302
Hymenolepis diminuta, Dipylidium caninum, man, niclosamide, effective, relatively nontoxic drug for initial therapy

Dipylidium caninum
Klein, J. B.; Bradley, R. E., sr.; and Conway, D. P., 1978, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 73 (8), 1011-1013
Toxocara canis and Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, pyrantel pamoate effective against adult stages, not effective against Dipylidium caninum, Trichuris vulpis, or Dirofilaria immitis

Dipylidium caninum
Malloy, W. F.; and Embil, J. A., 1978, Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 42 (1), 29-31
Toxocara canis, T. cati, Toxascaris leonina, and other parasites, prevalence in dogs or cats, percentages by sex and age, survey initiated because of cases of human visceral larva migrans, public health implications
dogs: Halifax, Nova Scotia

Dipylidium caninum
Ono, S., 1977, Shonika Shonryo (J. Pediat. Pract.), v. 40 (5), 47-50
Dipylidium caninum, human, case report, bithionol

Dipylidium caninum
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1979, Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (29), 81-87
cestodes, dogs, praziquantel

D[ipylidium] caninum
Slepnev, N. K., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 130-135
[Canis familiaris]: northern zone of Belorussia

Dipylidium caninum
Smith, J. P., 1979, Feline Pract., v. 9 (2), 14, 16, 18
intestinal parasites, cats, efficacy of parenteral aqueous levamisole

Dipylidium caninum
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 24 (1), 20-25
cestodes of cats, dogs, and sheep, praziquantel highly effective in one oral or subcutaneous dose

Dipylidium caninum, illus.
Todd, K. S., jr.; and Schmidt, J. M., 1978, Canine Pract., Santa Barbara, v. 5 (1), 39-41
Dipylidium caninum, Taenia sp., Mesocestoides sp., dogs, differential diagnosis

Dipylidium caninum
Zembrzuski, K.; and Dymowska, Z., 1977, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 31 (3), 345-349
human Taenia spp. and other cestodes, statistics of extensive epidemiologic survey, increasing incidence in Poland

Dipylidium sexcoronatum
Yutuc, L. M., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (1), 189-191
cysticercoids, may be Dipylidium sexcoronatum, found in abdomen of Heterodoxus longitarsus collected from dogs: Greater Manila Area

Djombangia Bovien 1926
Sahay, S. N.; and Sahay, U., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 371-376
generic diagnosis revised

Djombangia caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Sahay, S. N.; and Sahay, U., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 371-376
Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach): Ranchi (Chotanagpur), Bihar, India

Drepanidotaenia ardeae (Fuhrmann, 1906), illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Butorides virescens maculatus (small intestine): Peninsula Zapata, St. Tomas, province Las Villas; Punta de Hicacos, province Matanzas, Cuba

Drepanidotaenia barrowensis (Schiller, 1952)
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser caerulescens caerulescens
Anser albifrons
Branta bernicla nigricans
all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
Metadiaptomus asiaticus
all from Kazakhstan

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 367-372
helminths of geese, treatment (Amidostomum anseris with mebendazol, fenbendazol, levamisol, and pyrantel tartrate; Trichostrongylus tenuis with mebendazol and fenbendazol; Drepanidotaenia lanceolata and Hymenolepis setigera with mebendazol)

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782)
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser caerulescens caerulescens
Branta bernicla nigricans
all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Drepanidotaenia nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 nec Krotov, 1953
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
as syn. of Wardoides nyrocae var. cygni (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962

Dubininolepis furcifera
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1979, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 27 (1), 69-70
6 tapeworms and Fasciola hepatica, determination of Cu concentration, atomic absorption spectrometry
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): bird reserve Stawy Milickie

Dubininolepis multistriata (Rud., 1810) Spasski, Spasskaya, 1954
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Podiceps ruficollis: provincia de Granada

Duplicibothrium gen. n.
Williams, A. D.; and Campbell, R. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 835-837
Tetraphyllidea; Phyllobothriidae
tod: D. minutum sp. n.

Duplicibothrium minutum sp. n. (tod), illus.
Williams, A. D.; and Campbell, R. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 835-837
Rhinoptera bonasus (spiral valve): Chesapeake Bay, Virginia; Sakonnet Point, Rhode Island

Duthiersia fimbriata (Diesing, 1850)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
synonymy, key
Varanus monitor (rectum): near Kailana tank, Jodhpur Dist., Rajasthan, India

Duthiersia fimbriata
Sinha, D. P.; Sircar, M.; and Singh, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (2), 97-101
trematodes, cestodes, glycogen distribution, histochemistry; metabolism discussed

Duthiersia fimbriata
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (1), 27-30
Lytocestus indicus, Duthiersia fimbriata, Raillietina echinobothrida, histochemical study, sites of alkaline phosphatase activity
Varanus bengalensis

Duthiersia fimbriata
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D. P., 1979, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 13 (1), 23-26
Lytocestus indicus, Duthiersia fimbriata, Raillietina echinobothridia, water and protein content
Varanus bengalensis (small intestine)

Echeneibothrium sp.
McVicar, A. H., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 165-176
5 cestode species, distribution within spiral intestine of Raja naevus, correlation with anatomical and physicochemical features of spiral intestine

Echeneibothrium sp., illus.
Williams, H. H., 1969, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 17 (1), 1-56

Echeneibothrium bathyphilum Campbell 1975
Campbell, R. A., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 191-197
Raja bathyphila (spiral valve (anterior half)): Western North Atlantic

Echeneibothrium dubium abyssorum ssp. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 191-197
Raja radiata (spiral valve): Western North Atlantic

Echeneibothrium pollonae sp. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 191-197
Bathyraja richardsoni (spiral valve): Northwest Atlantic

Echinobothrium sp., resembling E. acanthinophyllum, illus.
Shimazu, T., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 122-128
Euphasia similis: Suruga Bay, Japan

Echinobothrium harfordi
McVicar, A. H., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 165-176
5 cestode species, distribution within spiral intestine of Raja naevus, correlation with anatomical and physicochemical features of spiral intestine

Echinococcosis
Aarons, B. J., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 146-148
hydatidosis, human, modern surgical treatment, review

Echinococcosis
de Alencar, R. A. (filho), 1978, Arq. Inst. Biol., Sao Paulo, v. 45 (2), 101-115
echinococcosis, cattle, swine, diagnosis by latex agglutination, immunodiffusion, and Casoni skin test compared

Echinococcosis
Alfano, C.; and Amabile, G., 1973, Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 53 (15), 908-922
human splenic echinococcosis, case reports, clinical aspects, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Allamand M., J.; and Lemus B., J., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (7), 439-442
human pulmonary echinococcosis, surgical management of 450 cases, cyst localization, age and sex distribution of patients, surgical complications, criteria for surgical methods employed

Echinococcosis
Alonge, D. O.; and Fasanmi, E. F., 1979, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 11 (1), 57-62
diseases and parasites of cattle resulting in carcass condemnations, abattoir survey, economic importance and public health: northern Nigeria

Echinococcosis
Altieri, A.; et al., 1973, Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 53 (19), 1188-1193
human renal echinococcosis, case report of infection diagnosed after daughter cysts were excreted via the urinary tract, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis
Ambroise-Thomas, P.; et al., 1970, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 46 (19), 1304-1307
echinococcosis, fatal human alveolar infection with hepatic, pulmonary, and cerebral localizations, clinical case report of illness of 26 years' duration

Echinococcosis
Ambroise-Thomas, P.; and Desgeorges, P. T., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (4), 609-613
parasitic diseases, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, modified micromethod

Echinococcosis
Aminzhanov, M., 1977, Veterinariia, Moskva (12), 86-88
echinococcosis, sheep, hematological changes, relationship to stage of parasite development, number of reinfections, and duration of infection

Echinococcosis
Aminzhanov, M., 1978, Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (2), 82
echinococcosis, canine, newborn puppies fed only mother's milk up to 30-45 days of age, not protected against experimental infection given 4-5 days after birth

Echinococcosis
Angilello, A.; et al., 1973, Riv. Chir. Pediat., v. 15 (4), 288-299
echinococcosis, boy, thyroid cyst, case report, surgical removal, pathology

Echinococcosis
Arevalo Jimenez, E.; et al., 1976, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 48 (6), 754-767
human hepatic echinococcosis, radiologic diagnostic methods compared

Echinococcosis
Aroney, M.; and Souvlis, L., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 149
human hepatic hydatid disease, current alternate surgical management with emphasis on omentoplasty

Echinococcosis
Artem'ev, G. M., 1978, Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki Kazakhstana (10), 91-93
helminthiases, sheep, economic losses, phenothiazine salt and cupric sulfate mix: Pavlodarsk oblast

Echinococcosis
Baldi, E. M.; et al., 1973, Rev. Soc. Obst. y Ginec. Buenos Aires (724), v. 52, 384-389
human pulmonary and hepatic hydatid cysts as complication of pregnancy, clinical case report: Santiago del Estero, Argentina

Echinococcosis
Barrucand, D.; et al., 1976, Rev. Oto-Neuro-Opht., Paris, v. 48 (4), 291-311
echinococcosis, human nervous system involvement, diagnosis, review of various localizations, clinical management, case reviews

Echinococcosis
Beard, T. C., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 131-135
hydatid disease in man in Australia, review

Echinococcosis
Begic-Janev, A.; et al., 1974, Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 102 (6), 485-491
echinococcosis, man, hepatic cysts with obstruction of the biliary tract and jaundice, fatal illness

Echinococcosis
Berri, R.; et al., 1974, Rev. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (4), 66-69
human hepatic echinococcosis, statistical data of surgical cases and their management, recent improvements in surgical care: La Plata, Argentina

Echinococcosis
Bianca, T.; et al., 1977, Studi Sassaresi, Sez. II, Med., v. 55 (5-6), 515-538
echinococcosis, human kidney, extensive clinical review, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, surgical management, case report

Echinococcosis
Bieler, E. U.; Meyer, B. J.; and Jansen, C. R., 1972, South African Med. J., v. 46 (46), 1772-1781
liver diseases, humans, diagnosis using radio-active rose bengal, includes information on amoebic abscesses and echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Biersack, H. J.; et al., 1977, ROEFO, v. 127 (5), 422-427
human hepatobiliary echinococcosis, differential diagnosis using ^{99m}Tc-diethyl-IDA in hepatobiliary scintigraphy

Echinococcosis
Blasco Huelva, P. M.; and Garcia Serna, D., 1977, Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 51 (9-10), 1109-1128
human echinococcosis, extensive epidemiologic survey, the relationship of human infection to frequent contact with dogs and presence of large numbers of sheep has been established: provincia de Sevilla, Espania

Echinococcosis
Boragina, R. C.; Procupet, L.; and Coyego, M. O., 1977, Semana Med. (4974), an. 84, v. 150 (1), 2-4
echinococcosis, human pulmonary cysts, surgical therapy using Mabit procedure: Argentina

Echinococcosis
Bouker, T.; et al., 1978, Tunisie Med., v. 56 (1), 63-69
hydatid cyst of kidney with resulting renal-duodenal fistula, humans, clinical aspects, case reports, literature review

Echinococcosis
Bouree, P., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2897-2900
human echinococcosis, discussion on future possible use of anthelmintics as therapy

Echinococcosis
Bouvier, M.; et al., 1974, Rev. Rhumatisme et Mal. Osteo-Art., v. 41 (3), 173-177
human echinococcosis, solitary epidural cyst, radiologic diagnosis, clinical management, surgical excision, case report

Echinococcosis
Brucar, M., 1976, Rev. Chir. (Chirurgia), Bucuresti, v. 25 (1), 65-73
echinococcosis, woman with multiple cutaneous and muscular cysts, case report, diagnostic difficulties: Rimnicu Vilcea

Echinococcosis
Burlui, D.; et al., 1974, Rev. Chir. (Chirurgia), Bucuresti, v. 23 (8), 669-676
human hepatic hydatid cysts with complicating obstructive jaundice, case reviews of successful therapeutic surgical intervention

Echinococcosis
Caamano M., J. E.; and Izzo S., C., 1976, Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 47 (2), 169-172
renal and pararenal hydatid cysts in children, diagnosis, clinical management, surgical treatment, case reports: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcosis
Calamai, G.; Perna, A. M.; and Venturini, A., 1974, Thorax, v. 29 (4), 451-458
echinococcosis, human (heart), case reports, clinical review, literature review

Echinococcosis
Calderon, C.; et al., 1976, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 104 (3), 152-154
human echinococcosis, serological survey using the immunoelectrophoresis test: District of Palena, Chiloe, Chile

Echinococcosis
Camprodon, R.; et al., 1974, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 43 (4), 365-378
human hepatic hydatid cysts, diagnostic scintigraphy, surgical methods used in treatment

Echinococcosis
Cano, J. M.; et al., 1976, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 140 (1), 29-42
human hepatic hydatid cysts, comparison of efficacy of 5 procedures commonly used to diagnose space occupying hepatic lesions, gamma-scan and arteriography proved most satisfactory

Echinococcosis
Cantiello, L.; De Luca, F.; and Distasi, A. L., 1972, Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 52 (13), 792-800
echinococcosis, woman, case report of primary hydatid cyst of large ligament supporting internal reproductive structures: Italy

Echinococcosis
Capron, A.; et al., 1974, Tijdschr. Gastroenterol., v. 17 (1), 17-23
hepato-biliary parasitic infections, humans, use of immunologic diagnostic techniques for post-therapeutic evaluations

Echinococcosis
Capron, A.; Bout, D.; and Dugimont, J. C., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (5), 443-454
hydatidosis, bilharziasis, toxoplasmosis, humans, diagnosis, enzyme linked immunoadsorbent assay

Echinococcosis
Carpio, A.; Martin, F.; and Rosi, P., 1973, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 128 (3), 263-264
pulmonary hydatid cyst, 7-year old boy who died of asphyxia after vomiting a massive amount of liquid and membranous hydatid materials, case report: Spain

Echinococcosis
Carrasquer, J.; et al., 1976, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 47 (3), 317-328
human hepatic echinococcosis, use of laparoscopy for diagnostic purposes, comparison with other diagnostic techniques

Echinococcosis
Cazin, A., 1976, Rev. Infirm. Afrique Noire (51), 5-13
human hydatid cysts, life cycle, diagnosis, treatment, brief review

Echinococcosis
Chassain, A. P.; and Aberkame, A., 1974, Rev. de Med. Limoges, v. 5 (2), 91-96
human pulmonary hydatid cysts, measurements of respiratory functions (vital capacity, residual respiratory volume, maximum expiratory volume) in infected persons, discussion of significance of these findings

Echinococcosis
Chiva, P.; Popovici, R.; and Pralea, E., 1978, Rev. Pediat. (Obst. si Ginec.), Bucuresti, v. 26 (3), 279-282
echinococcal peritoneal-genital tumors, human, case reports, clinical aspects, recommended surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Ciobanu, S., 1975, Rev. Med.-Chir. Soc. Med. si Nat. Iasi, v. 69 (3), 403-405
human hepatic echinococcal cysts, post-surgical complications of the cyst cavity, management

Echinococcosis
Clarkson, M. J., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (12), 259-261
hydatidosis in man and domestic animals, public health importance, economic losses, suggested eradication schemes: Wales

Echinococcosis
Coman, C.; et al., 1978, Rev. Chir. (Chirurgia), Bucuresti, v. 27 (1), 21-28
human thoracic hydatic cysts, review of current surgical procedures and description of new surgical procedure for excision of intact cysts

Echinococcosis
Conigliaro, S.; and Gilardi, F. F., 1972, Rassegna Clin.-Scient., v. 48 (11), 343-347
human echinococcosis, cysts of pulmonary and pleural regions, differential diagnosis, clinical management

Echinococcosis
Contreras, M. del C.; et al., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (3-4), 53-56
human hydatidosis, diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination test

Echinococcosis
Cossey, A.; Dimichiel, A.; and Dunstone, J., 1979, European J. Biochem., v. 98 (1), 53-60
sheep hydatid-cyst fluid, isolation and characterization of glycoproteins with blood group P_1 activity using equilibrium density-gradient ultracentrifugation

Echinococcosis
Couinaud, C.; and Goddio, A. S., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2903-2908
human echinococcosis, spontaneous rupture of hepatic cyst into the peritoneum, diagnostic signs, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Cranley, J. J., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 104 (19), 441 [Letter]
hydatidosis, horses, ponies, and donkeys, incidence: England; Scotland; Wales

Echinococcosis
Dada, B. J. O., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 70-72
hydatid disease, prevalence in food animals (sheep, goats, cattle, camels) reported at meat inspection, 1971-1975: Nigeria

Echinococcosis
Dada, B. J. O., 1978, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 10 (4), 204
hydatid cysts, camels (lungs, livers, spleens), prevalence: Kano abattoir, Nigeria

Echinococcosis
Dada, B. J. O.; and Belino, E. D., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 103 (14), 311-312
hydatidosis, cysticercosis, prevalence in slaughtered livestock used for food: Kano abattoir, Nigeria

Echinococcosis
Dajani, Y. F., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (3), 320-321 [Letter]
echinococcosis in sheep, goats, cattle, prevalence survey: Syria and Jordan

Echinococcosis
Dayras, M.; and Dubrisay, J., 1973, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 49 (23), 1657-1666
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic cysts, case reports, radiologic diagnostic methods

Echinococcosis
Debray, C.; et al., 1975, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 51 (45), 2735-2737
Fasciola hepatica, echinococcosis, man, mixed infection, case report

Echinococcosis
De Juan, M.; et al., 1973, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 41 (7), 835-836
human echinococcosis, cyst of inguinal canal, case report

Echinococcosis
DeNardo, G. L.; et al., 1974, Radiology, v. 111 (1), 135-141
amoebiasis, echinococcosis, humans, hepatic lesions diagnosed by means of scintiangiographic patterns

Echinococcosis
Descours, C.; et al., 1973, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 49 (46), 3079-3083
echinococcosis, humans, peritoneal involvement, case reports, differential diagnosis, clinical management

Echinococcosis
Dharker, S. R.; et al., 1977, Surg. Neurol., v. 8 (1), 31-34
cerebral hydatid cysts, diagnostic features, angiographic findings, case reports: India

Echinococcosis
Di Nardo, V.; De Rosa, F.; and Toraldo, P., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 103-107
echinococcosis, incidence of recurrence 1-20 years after surgical removal, detection of subclinical parasitosis using indirect haemagglutination

Echinococcosis
de Dios-Vega, J. F.; et al., 1977, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 144 (1), 37-42
human hepatic echinococcosis, evaluation of ultrasonics in diagnosis, useful in that it provides all diagnostic features (location, number, form, size, differentiation from other space occupying lesions)

Echinococcosis
Eguaras, M. G.; et al., 1979, Internat. Surg., v. 64 (1), 77-78
hydatid cyst of lung, 12-year-old male, associated Hodgkin's disease, case report: Spain

Echinococcosis
Ernst M., S.; and Paredes M., J., 1979, Arch. Med. Vet., Valdivia, v. 11 (1), 18-22
hydatidosis, statistical survey of hospital cases, 1970-1975, morbidity and mortality rates, epidemiological data: province of Valdivia, Chile

Echinococcosis
Evans, D. G.; and Pratt, J. H., 1978, Brit. Vet. J., v. 134 (5), 476-492
critical analysis of slaughterhouse condemnation data for cattle, pigs, and sheep 1969-1975, incidence of different disease conditions, factors affecting condemnation levels including seasonal variations, slaughtering level, and correlations between condemnations for different diseases

Echinococcosis
Farris, A.; and Mameli, P., 1976, Studi Sassaresi, Sez. II, Med., v. 54 (5-6), 363-374
echinococcosis, human heart, presentation of myocardial infarction, case report, differential diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Felgner, P., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 417-422
alveolar and cystic echinococcosis, human, antibody activity in stick-ELISA compared to activity of complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination, no test allowed species specific diagnosis of cystic disease but most alveolar infections could be recognized using homologous antibody and ELISA or complement fixation

Echinococcosis
Fernandez Herrero, L. I.; Rodriguez Codovilla, E.; and Quintanilla Toral, M., 1979, Bol. Inform. Dent. (298), v. 39, 35-40
echinococcosis, human masseter muscle, differential diagnosis, case reports: Spain

Echinococcosis
Ferreira Montero, V.; and Fabian, P. G., 1973, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 39 (5), 589-594
human echinococcosis, rupture of hepatobiliary cyst into peritoneum with resulting peritonitis, 2 case reports, clinical management: Spain

Echinococcosis
Fleischer, N. K. F., 1979, Med. Welt., v. 30 (44), 1625-1630
parasitic tropical diseases, humans, central nervous system involvement, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Florez, G.; Sanchez, C.; and Albala, F., 1976, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 141 (5), 431-433
human echinococcosis, diagnosis using immunofluorescence

Echinococcosis
Gadzhiev, Sh. M., 1979, Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal (8), 44-49
pulmonary echinococcosis, terminology and classification of surgical methods

Echinococcosis
Gajjar, P. D.; and Sinclair-Smith, C. C., 1978, South African Med. J., v. 54 (23), 984-986
echinococcosis, renal infections in children, pathology, diagnosis, usefulness and limitations of Casoni skin test and serological tests: South Africa

Echinococcosis
Garbe, L.; Girodroux, C.; and Payan, H., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2839-2845
human echinococcosis, pathology with emphasis on cysts of liver and lung

Echinococcosis
Garcia Alvarez, J.; et al., 1974, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 135 (3), 255-261
human hepatic hydatid cysts, clinical manifestations, laboratory and radiologic findings in review of 60 cases at autopsy

Echinococcosis
Garcia Alvarez, J.; et al., 1974, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 135 (3), 263-267
human hepatic hydatid cysts, evaluation of diagnostic procedures used in 60 proven cases and analysis of complications which were mainly infections and perforations

Echinococcosis
Garcia Gil, F. A.; et al., 1977, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 51 (3), 279-290
human hepatic echinococcosis, pre- and postoperative radiography and scintigraphy, comparison with surgical findings

Echinococcosis
Garrett, W. J.; et al., 1976, Radiology, v. 119 (2), 425-428
human hepatic echinococcal cysts, differential diagnosis using sulphur colloid liver scanning

Echinococcosis
Gaur, S. N. S.; Tewari, H. C.; and Prakash, O., 1977, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 11 (2), 109
hydatid cyst, occurrence in a suckling calf (liver), reasonable to assume infection is of prenatal origin

Echinococcosis
Gelfand, D. W., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (3), 177-185
hepatic calcifications, human, radiologic diagnosis by plain film, includes information on amoebiasis and echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Gemmell, M. A., 1978, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), 3-48
hydatidosis and cysticercosis, potential for treatment, review

Echinococcosis
Gemmell, M. A., 1978, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 3-48
hydatidosis, cysticercosis, control, extensive review

Echinococcosis
Georgescu, P.; et al., 1975, Rev. Chir. (Chirurgia), Bucuresti, v. 24 (4), 277-281
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts with complicating abscesses and lung fistulae, clinical case reports

Echinococcosis
Gerhardt, P.; et al., 1977, Roentgenpraxis, Stuttgart, v. 30 (7), 181-197
computer tomography in diagnosis of disease of thoracic and abdominal organs, mention of hepatic echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Glenn, F., 1971, Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 132 (1), 25-35
medical conditions involving obstruction of the common bile duct, humans, echinococcal cysts given as rare cause in the New York City area

Echinococcosis, illus. following p. 160
Glumov, V. Ia.; and Abdrakhmanov, E. A., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 157-160
echinococcosis, alveococcosis, human liver, pathomorphology

Echinococcosis
Gobzem, M. P.; and Slepnev, N. K., 1975, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 13, 117-120
echinococcosis, experimental infection of calves, lambs, and piglets with swine and ovine strains, possibility of autoimmune aspects of pathogenesis

Echinococcosis
Goebel, N.; and Gander, M. P., 1977, ROEFO, v. 126 (1), 11-14
human echinococcal cyst in ventral septum of heart with resulting pulmonary valve stenosis, clinical case report; discussion of clinical features and radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Golematis, B., 1978, Surg. Annu., v. 10, 359-386
echinococcosis, human, history, etiology, epidemiology, epizootiology, locations, and prevention, extensive review with emphasis on surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Gomez Pereda, R., 1974, Radiologia, Madrid, v. 16 (2), 143-146
human echinococcosis, diagnosis of hepatopulmonary cysts using iodized contrast medium

Echinococcosis
Gomez Pereda, R.; et al., 1975, Radiologia, Madrid, v. 17 (6), 481-488
human echinococcosis, comparative diagnostic study of renal cysts using simple radiography, urography, xerography, echography and renal arteriography

Echinococcosis
Grippo, A.; Bassi, G.; and Martino, A., 1974, Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 54 (5), 276-284
echinococcosis, human, case report of hepatic hydatid cyst with rupture into peritoneal cavity, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis, surgical management: Italy

Echinococcosis
Grosdidier, J.; Gaucher, P.; and Preaut, J., 1970, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 46 (41), 2637-2638
echinococcosis, woman, obstructive jaundice resulting from fistulization of biliary tract by hepatic hydatid cyst, surgical intervention successful

Echinococcosis
Grosdidier, J.; Richaume, B.; and Rollin, B., 1971, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 47 (46-47), 2675-2678
echinococcosis, human, alveolar hepatic infection, successfully treated with left hepatectomy

Echinococcosis
Gupta, P. P.; and Kalra, I. S., 1978, Indian Vet. J., v. 55 (11), 916
ciliate protozoa, bullock (lung), death appeared to be due to pulmonary echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Gutierrez Fuentes, J. A.; et al., 1976, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 141 (5), 487-490
human peritoneal echinococcosis with associated encapsulated peritonitis, clinical case report: Spain

Echinococcosis
Hernandez Guio, C.; Vazquez Iglesias, J. L.; and Gonzalez Campos, C., 1972, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 124 (4), 413-416
hepatic hydatid cyst, man, with associated congenital hepatic fibrosis, clinical case report: Madrid, Spain

Echinococcosis
Hivet, M.; et al., 1974, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 50 (41), 2541-2543
echinococcosis, human, case report, value of diagnostic radiographic procedures in complicated hepatic cysts with opacification of bile ducts

Echinococcosis
Hureau, J.; et al., 1974, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 50 (18), 1232-1234
echinococcosis, man; case report, calcified hepatic cyst causing hepatitis and jaundice: France, native of Portugal

Echinococcosis
Ibanez Delgado, F.; de Castro Sanchez, P.; and Torres Rodriguez de Torres, E., 1978, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 52 (6), 707-712
human echinococcosis, pancreas, surgical management, case report: Spain

Echinococcosis
Iliescu, O. T., 1974, Rev. Chir. (Chirurgia), Bucuresti, v. 23 (7), 621-628
human echinococcosis, large pulmonary cysts, surgical method for residual drainage of cyst cavity, procedure superior to other accepted surgical methods

Echinococcosis
Jitarŭ, I.; and Mihalache, S., 1977, Rev. Med.-Chir. Soc. Med. si Nat. Iasi, v. 81 (4), 675-677
echinococcal cyst involving right subclavicular region, unusual cause of Pancoast-Tobias Syndrome, relief of most symptoms with surgical excision of cyst, case report, man: Romania

Echinococcosis
Jørgensen, R. J., 1978, Dansk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 61 (12), 577-585
echinococcosis, prevalence, diagnostic techniques, differential diagnosis of Taenia hydatigena and Cysticercus tenuicollis: Denmark

Echinococcosis
Kasatkin, Iu. N.; et al., 1977, Terap. Arkh., v. 49 (8), 20-24
differential radiologic diagnosis of focal lesions of liver, humans, includes echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Kertesz, V.; Roberts, P. W.; and Sharp, P., 1979, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (13), 678-680
hydatid disease, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of 3 commonly used serological tests: complement fixation, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody techniques

Echinococcosis
Khalfallah, A.; and Gharbi, S., 1978, Tunisie Med., v. 56 (2), 183-186
echinococcosis, children, respiratory distress resulting from hydatid pneumothorax, clinical aspects, case reports

Echinococcosis
Khan, I. B., 1979, Khirurgiia (11), 119-120
echinococcosis, child, thyroid gland, case report

Echinococcosis
Klemencic, J.; et al., 1976, ROEFO, v. 124 (1), 40-43
human echinococcosis, radiological course of pulmonary hydatid cyst before and after rupture into bronchial system, resultant tissue changes and discussion of surgical treatment, case report

Echinococcosis
Kukreti, S. C.; Trivedi, P. S.; and Patel, J. M., 1975, Quart. J. Surg. Sc., v. 11 (3), 135-136
human echinococcal infections, case reports of hydatid cycsts surgically excised from man's ankle and from woman's left breast: India

Echinococcosis
Laigneau, P.; and Huguet, C., 1976, Rev. de Med., Paris, v. 17 (4), 221-231
human hepatic echinococcosis, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Ledro Molina, D.; et al., 1977; Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 51 (4), 455-464
echinococcosis, human spleen, radiologic diagnosis, surgical management, case reports: Spain

Echinococcosis
Lemus B., J.; Guachalla U., J.; and Retamal, Q. F. C., 1976, Rev. Chilena Cirug., v. 28 (1), 28-30
human echinococcosis with secondary involvement of the thorax, analysis of 31 cases to establish original sites and mechanisms of spread

Echinococcosis
Lemus, J.; Guachalla, J.; and Retamal, C., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (7), 443-446
human echinococcosis, multiple hydatid cysts of lung, diagnosis and surgical management

Echinococcosis
Lewin, T.; and Hedegard, B., 1971, Suomen Hammaslaak. Toim., v. 67, Suppl. 1, 63-70
echinococcosis, biological studies among the Lapps, survey of early medical reports: Sweden; Norway; Finland

Echinococcosis
Longo, O. F.; et al., 1974, Rev. Argent. Cirug., v. 26 (4), 57-59
human hepatic hydatid cysts with drainage into biliary tract, description of surgical management with cholecystectomy and cystojejunostomy, case reports: Cordoba, Argentina

Echinococcosis
Lopez-Lemes, M. H.; et al., 1975, Rev. Asoc. Argent. Microbiol., v. 7 (2), 39-43
human echinococcosis, comparison of diagnostic results obtained using immunoelectrophoresis and Casoni intradermal tests in patients where presence of cysts was later confirmed at surgery; immunoelectrophoresis test gave the better results but neither test was recommended for use

Echinococcosis
Loscertales Abril, J.; Loscertales Fontenla, F.; and Reig Redondo, J., 1973, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 41 (3), 311-322
human hepatic echinococcosis, review of and commentary on current surgical methods of treatment, surgical case reports

Echinococcosis
Louis, R.; Casanova, J.; and Baffert, M., 1976, Rev. Chir. Orthoped., v. 62 (1), 57-70
human spinal echinococcosis, discussion of surgical removal of spinal cysts, 2 case reports

Echinococcosis
Macedo, J. C.; et al., 1974, Rev. Espan. Tubercul. (475), v. 43, 565-568
human hepatic echinococcosis, frequent association with pulmonary echinococcosis, recommendations for further diagnostic workup when pulmonary infection has been established

Echinococcosis
Mann, I., 1978, Ann. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 14 (2), 235-244
review of cysticercosis/hydatidosis problem in Africa, discussion of new integrated multidisciplinary environmental approach to problem with practical control applications

Echinococcosis
Mansueto, S.; et al., 1979, Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 58 (3), 260-265
hydatidosis, human, diagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane with lyophilized commercially produced antigen

Echinococcosis
Matos Ferreira, A.; and Rommel Rangel, A. J., 1979, Brit. J. Urol., v. 51 (5), 345-348
echinococcosis, humans, clinical features, diagnosis, therapy, review of 8 cases: Portugal

Echinococcosis
Matossian, R. M.; et al., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (4), 287-291
human hydatid disease, serodiagnosis, indirect haemagglutination, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, fluorescence using defined antigen substrate spheres

Echinococcosis
Mayer, F., 1976, Rozhl. Chir., v. 55 (6), 423-431
human hepatic echinococcal cysts, Ton-That Tung method of cyst resection, application to other hepatic surgery

Echinococcosis
de la Maza, D.; et al., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (7), 464-466
human echinococcosis, evaluation of electrosyneresis for diagnostic use, test proved highly sensitive and specific

Echinococcosis
Merchante, A.; et al., 1974, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 135 (3), 289-293
human hepatic echinococcosis resulting in acquired pulmonary stenosis because of compression on pulmonary artery, clinical case report: Madrid

Echinococcosis
Merchante, A.; et al., 1975, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 137 (3), 277-282
human hepatic echinococcosis with accompanying pulmonary infiltrations and eosinophilia, differential diagnosis, clinical case report: Spain

Echinococcosis
Miguel Velasco, J. E.; et al., 1976, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 47 (6), 771-784
human pancreatic echinococcosis, perforation of primary cyst, extensive clinical report: Spain

Echinococcosis
de Mirleau, J. C., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2867-2873
human hepatic echinococcal cysts, review of currently used surgical treatment methods

Echinococcosis
de Montis, G.; et al., 1973, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 49 (49), 3267-3271 (Ann. Pediat., Paris, v. 20 (12), 901-905)
echinococcosis, child, thyroid cyst diagnosed by scintigraphy, case report, brief literature review: France (native of Kabyle, Algeria)

Echinococcosis
Moreno de Vega, V.; et al., 1975, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 139 (4), 327-332
human splenic echinococcosis, review of 3 cases giving clinical manifestations, diagnostic procedures and surgical management: Spain

Echinococcosis
Munz, E., 1977, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 5 (2), 159-166
zoonoses of human and veterinary importance, includes mention of echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Muro, J.; et al., 1971, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 122 (3), 199-210
human hepatic hydatid cysts, reports on 10 cases with large volume cysts of right lobe diagnosed by selective coeliac arteriography

Echinococcosis
Muro, J.; et al., 1972, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 126 (6), 501-508
human hepatic hydatid cysts, diagnostic problems associated with arteriographic demonstration of left lobe cysts

Echinococcosis
Murray-Lyon, I. M.; and Reynolds, K. W., 1979, Brit. Med. J. (6198), v. 2, 1111-1112
hydatid cysts, humans, fever following mebendazole treatment possibly a reaction to drug-induced tissue necrosis in cysts

Echinococcosis
Musonera, N. A.; Kindele, N.; and Shukla, R. R., 1979, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 27 (2), 97-100
disease survey of bovine lungs and livers cattle (liver): Kundelungu Ranch, Shaba, Zaire

Echinococcosis
Navarro Artiles, G., 1972, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 125 (5), 461-464
human pulmonary echinococcosis with extension to vertebrae and spinal cord, resulting recurrent and progressive paraplegia, clinical case report, 6 attempts at surgical relief of symptoms: Spain

Echinococcosis
Navarro Artiles, G.; Crespo-Lopez Valverde, F.; and Matias Riu, J., 1972, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 124 (2), 167-170
human cerebral and spinal echinococcosis, differential diagnosis from pathology of other origins

Echinococcosis
Navarro Izquierdo, A.; and Pereda Garcia, J. M., 1974, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 135 (4), 395-398
human echinococcosis with primary localization in pelvic bone, discussion of clinical case: Spain

Echinococcosis
Noirclerc, M.; et al., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2875-2886
human pulmonary echinococcal cysts, diagnosis, surgical management, review

Echinococcosis
Norden, C. W.; et al., 1978, Ann. Int. Med., v. 89 (1), 144-145 [Letter]
human echinococcal infection, importance of diagnosis by immunoelectrophoresis if there is possibility that serologic studies (indirect hemagglutination, bentonite flocculation) give positive results that do not correlate with clinical history

Echinococcosis
Nott, D. B., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 136-139
hydatidosis, human, brief summary of observations on series of cases with emphasis on management: Australia

Echinococcosis
Occhipinti, S.; and Satta, U., 1974, Recenti Prog. Med., v. 56 (3), 275-306
echinococcosis, human hepatic, extensive review of past and present diagnostic methods: Italy

Echinococcosis
Oldenburg, K., 1973, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 26 (12), 523-536
bilateral symmetrical echinococcosis of tibiae, man, confirmation of diagnosis by radiograph, scintigraphy and intracutaneous antigen test

Echinococcosis
Olsina, J.; et al., 1975, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 45 (4), 373-386
human hepatic echinococcosis, difficulties involved in surgical treatment and management

Echinococcosis
Ossa, P.; et al., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (3), 171-173
human hepatic echinococcosis with resulting portal hypertension, clinical aspects, case reviews: Chile

Echinococcosis
Ozgen, G., 1973, Saglik Dergisi, v. 47 (5-6), 28-38
human hepatica and pulmonary hydatid disease, review of cases treated over 7-year period at the Ataturk Sanatorium, Turkey

Echinococcosis
Pascual, J.; et al., 1975, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 46 (5), 547-552
human echinococcosis, cystoenterostomy suggested as satisfactory method for evacuation of hydatid cysts, case report

Echinococcosis
Pasquier, B.; et al., 1977, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 53 (10), 637-638
alveolar echinococcosis, man, case report, fatal infection involving liver, lungs, and brain: France (native of Viuz-en-Sallaz, Haute-Savoie)

Echinococcosis
Piegari, V.; Di Martino, G.; and Amici, G., 1973, Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 53 (18), 1107-1113
echinococcosis, pulmonary hydatid cysts in children, clinical aspects, medical and surgical management according to type of lesions

Echinococcosis
Pietri, H.; and Kasbarian, M., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2853-2865
human hepatic hydatid cysts, review of radiographic and ultrasonic diagnostic techniques

Echinococcosis
Pinto, R.; Midulla, S.; and Marchese, A., 1974, Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 54 (11), 657-661
human splenic echinococcosis, 2 case reports, discovered on X-ray because of cyst calcification

Echinococcosis
Popovici, G.; Vintila, I.; and Neagu, S., 1976, Rev. Chir. (Chirurgia), Bucuresti, v. 25 (6), 425-428
splenic echinococcosis, humans, clinical case reports, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Pulatov, A. T.; and Khamidzhanov, E. Kh., 1979, Khirurgiia (11), 41-46
echinococcosis, children, multiple hepatic cysts, clinical aspects, pre- and post-surgical management

Echinococcosis
Ramazanov, V. T.; and Kereev, Ia. M., 1978, Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki Kazakhstana (5), 78-80
echinococcosis, female sheep (exper.), influence on fertility

Echinococcosis
Ramirez, R., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (1-2), 15-17
echinococcosis, statistics of deaths resulting from human hydatid disease, 1974-1977: Chile

Echinococcosis
Ramos, G.; et al., 1971, Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 121 (5), 411-424
human cardiac hydatid cyts, extensive clinical review

Echinococcosis
Ramos, G.; et al., 1973, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 128 (1), 53-62
echinococcosis in 2-year-old child with multiple hydatid cysts (pulmonary, hepatic, cerebral and mesenteric), extensive clinical case report, surgical management: Valladolid, Spain

Echinococcosis
Ramos G., L.; et al., 1975, Radiologia, Madrid, v. 17 (5), 375-380
human echinococcosis, diagnosis of abdominal cysts using intravenous visceral tomography

Echinococcosis
Ramos, L.; et al., 1975, Radiology, v. 116 (3), 539-542
human echinococcosis, radiologic characteristics of perforated pulmonary cysts

Echinococcosis
Razzakov, Sh. A., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 148-152
echinococcal or alveococcal antigen-antibody complexes used to immunize rabbits, resulting sera with narrow specificity, useful for immunochemical analysis of echinococcal or alveococcal antigens

Echinococcosis
Reeder, M. M., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (3), 229-243
parasitic infections of human liver and bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, general review

Echinococcosis
Reventos, J.; et al., 1976, Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 143 (4), 570-574
hepatic echinococcosis with intrathoracic involvement, human, radiological diagnosis, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Richard-Lenoble, D.; et al., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (6), 553-560
hydatidosis, human, serodiagnosis (radioimmunoassay, indirect haemagglutination, immuno-electrodiffusion), subclasses of specific anti-hydatid immunoglobulin, detection of circulating immune complexes

Echinococcosis
Rizk, G. K.; Tayyarah, K. A.; and Ghandur-Mnaymneh, L., 1971, Radiology, v. 99 (2), 303-309
human echinococcosis of liver and spleen, study of angiographic changes in cysts, use in localizing cysts and in planning surgical approach for removal

Echinococcosis
Rodriguez Cuartero, A.; and Silio Vallecillo, A., 1976, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 143 (2), 183-185
human renal echinococcosis, clinical case report: Granada, Spain

Echinococcosis
Roux, M.; and de Casaubon, A., 1974, Semaine Hop. Paris, v. 50 (41), 2544-2547
echinococcosis, human, case report, hepatic cyst with fistula into biliary tract, radiographic diagnosis, surgical management: France, had lived in North Africa

Echinococcosis
Ruiz Perales, F.; Medina Diez, J.; and Aragon de la Cruz, G., 1976, Radiologia, Madrid, v. 18 (6), 441-444
echinococcosis, child with multiple cysts of lung, radiologic diagnosis with inversion of right diaphragm as defining characteristic

Echinococcosis
Russell, C. O. H.; Dowling, J. P.; and Marshall, R. D., 1979, Gastroenterology, v. 77 (4, pt. 1), 758-760
hydatid cysts, patient (liver), associated acute eosinophilic cholecystitis: Turkey, had resided 10 mo. in Australia

Echinococcosis
Sadana, J. R.; and Kalra, D. S., 1978, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 44 (12), 1974, 994-997
hydatid cysts, pigs (lungs), prevalence, pathology: northern India

Echinococcosis
Saha, K.; et al., 1979, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 70, 22-32
parasitic diseases, human, serum immunoglobulin and complement profile: India

Echinococcosis
Saidi, F., 1977, Ann. Roy. Coll. Surg. England, v. 59 (2), 115-118
human echinococcal cysts, new approach to surgical management

Echinococcosis
Saimot, A. G., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2887-2894
human echinococcosis, less frequently seen cyst locations, diagnostic review

Echinococcosis
Saiz Moreno, L., 1974, Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 48 (12), 1075-1112
human echinococcosis, review of diagnostic methods in current use, recommendations for techniques useful in epidemiologic surveys

Echinococcosis
Saiz Moreno, L.; et al., 1977, Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 51 (3-4), 341-347
human echinococcosis, immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis, possible desensitizing of patients with precipitating antigens, results hopeful

Echinococcosis
Saksouk, F. A., 1979, Brit. J. Radiol. (623), v. 52, 918-919
extrapleural hydatid cyst, woman, smooth rib erosion thought radiologically to be due to tumour

Echinococcosis
Sanjines, A.; and Tomalino, D., 1973, Rev. Espan. Tubercul. (458), v. 42, 265-296
human hepatic echinococcosis, clinical review, diagnosis, surgical methods of treatment: Uruguay

Echinococcosis
Sapunar, J.; Montebruno, D.; and Ramirez, R., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (8), 515-519
human hepatic echinococcosis, analysis of clinical records of 65 patients, medical and surgical management: Chile

Echinococcosis
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
cattle
sheep
camels (lungs, liver)
all imported to United Arab Republic

Echinococcosis
Serrano Munoz, F.; et al., 1977, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 147 (1), 43-46
human hydatid cysts presenting on the posterior or superior surface of the liver, recommendations for clinical management, aspiration and drainage and care of special complications that these localizations present

Echinococcosis
Shtern, V. N.; and Gol'dfarb, M. G., 1976, Radiol. Diagnost., v. 17 (2), 231-240
human hepatic echinococcosis, methods used for radiologic diagnosis, review

Echinococcosis
Singh, J. P.; Grover, V. K.; and Nagabhushanam, V., 1974, Surg. J. Delhi, v. 9 (1-2), 42-45
primary hydatid cyst of spleen, human, case report, clinical discussion

Echinococcosis
Sinha, B. P.; Verma, B. B.; and Ray, S. K., 1977, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 9 (1), 18
multiple hydatids in Bubalus bubalus (heart): Saharanpur (Uttar Pradesh) slaughter house

Echinococcosis
Solis Herruzo, J. A.; et al., 1971, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 120 (5), 431-436
human hepatic echinococcosis, diagnostic features of laparoscopy

Echinococcosis
Stanciu, G.; Pana, C.; and Grozescu, T., 1977, Rev. Chir. (Radiologia), Bucuresti, v. 16 (1), 25-27
human echinococcosis, calcified cyst localized in the transverse mesocolon, clinical case report, radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Stoianov, G., 1979, Khirurgiia, Sofiia, v. 32 (6), 559-560
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, case reports, rupture into gastrointestinal tract

Echinococcosis
Sueiras Fechtenburg, M. A.; et al., 1978, Rev. Espan. Enferm. Apar. Digest., v. 53 (3), 289-308
human hepatic echinococcosis, Lagrot surgical method evaluated and compared with other types of surgical treatments

Echinococcosis
Taguri, S.; and Dar, F. K., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (4), 338-341
hydatid disease, human, differential diagnosis from cancer on basis of blood values and liver function tests, comparison of 3 immunodiagnostic tests (intradermal, complement fixation, indirect haemagglutination), usefulness of post-operative serological surveillance: Libya

Echinococcosis
Teymoorian, G. A.; and Bagheri, F., 1976, Radiology, v. 118 (1), 97-100
human echinococcosis of skull, clinical case reports, value of radiologic diagnosis, incidence most common in young males

Echinococcosis
Thelen, M.; et al., 1976, ROEFO, v. 124 (2), 110-119
human pulmonary echinococcosis, radiologic differentiation of lung changes associated with progressive pulmonary insufficiency

Echinococcosis
Tiberio, G.; et al., 1976, Surg. Italy, v. 6 (3), 168-185
hydatid cyst of liver, humans, diagnosis using echography

Echinococcosis
Timosca, G., 1973, Rev. Stomatol. et Chir. Maxillo-fac., v. 73 (5), 359-368
human echinococcal cysts involving muscles of the maxillo-facial areas, 2 case reports, clinical management

Echinococcosis
Tocornal C., J., 1973, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 101 (2), 132-136
human hepatic echinococcosis, right hepatic lobectomy as surgical therapy

Echinococcosis
Todorov, T.; and Jeleva, R., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (2), 182-188
echinococcosis, humans, demonstration of precipitating antibodies using a counter immunoelectrophoresis and antigen prepared from hydatid fluid from sheep liver cysts

Echinococcosis
Tricot, J. F., 1976, Rev. de Med., Paris, v. 17 (3), 129-132
human hepatic echinococcosis, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Triolo, G.; et al., 1973, Rendic. Gastro-enterol., v. 5 (2), 97-99
echinococcosis, human hepatic, complicated by allergic hepatitis, case reports, resolution of symptoms after excision of cysts

Echinococcosis
Tsakayiannis, E.; Pappis, C.; and Moussatos, G., 1970, Surgery, St. Louis, v. 68 (2), 379-382
hydatid disease of lung, children, conservative surgical procedures, indications for surgery in intact or ruptured cysts, review of 70 cases: Greece

Echinococcosis
Urgoiti, A., 1973, Rev. Espan. Tubercul. (454), v. 42, 31-38
human pulmonary echinococcal cysts, statistics of radiologic survey of the local populations to diagnose new cases of pulmonary infection: Spain

Echinococcosis
Urquia, M.; et al., 1975, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 138 (6), 521-527
human echinococcosis involving interventricular septum of heart and concomitant pulmonary cysts, differential diagnosis, surgical treatment, clinical case reports: Pamplona, Spain

Echinococcosis
Vargas, E.; Ernst, S.; and Sievers, G., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (1-2), 18-24
echinococcosis, epidemiologic survey of endemic area to analyze factors contributing to infections (knowledge of the disease by the population, infections of slaughter animals, abundance of dogs, feeding of dogs with infected offal, presence of migratory workers, geographic isolation of area, possible reservoir hosts): Tierra del Fuego Province, Chile

Echinococcosis
Venkataraman, S.; Ahuja, G. K.; and Virmani, V., 1979, J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 27 (5), 421-428
cysticercosis, echinococcosis, malaria, differential diagnosis of neurological manifestations in humans

Echinococcosis
Verroust, P. J.; et al., 1979, Kidney Internat., v. 16 (1), 9-14
schistosomiasis, filariasis, hydatidosis, human, circulating immune complexes, C3d levels, complement activation by parasite antigens

Echinococcosis
Vessal, K.; et al., 1977, Radiologe, v. 17 (7), 290-295
human pulmonary echinococcosis, role and limitations of radiology in diagnosis, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Vestfrid, M. A.; et al., 1977, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 145 (2), 149-151
human echinococcosis, report of 2 cases involving female mammary glands, recommendations for differential diagnosis: Argentina

Echinococcosis
Vilaseca, J.; et al., 1974, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 134 (3), 271-278
human hepatic echinococcosis, epidemiologic and clinical review of 47 cases mostly diagnosed by surgical procedures: Barcelona, Spain

Echinococcosis
Vojtech, K.; Ringel, J.; and Homolova, R., 1976, Rozhl. Chir., v. 55 (10), 677-681
echinococcal abdominal cysts, children, principles of surgical treatment

Echinococcosis
Vullo, V.; et al., 1979, Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 58 (2), 141-147
hydatidosis, amebiasis, urinary schistosomiasis, human, diagnosis, immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescence techniques compared

Echinococcosis
Waterhouse, K., 1971, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 6 (3), 338-343
tropical parasitic diseases of the human urinary tract, radiologic diagnostic methods, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca fascicularis
M. mulatta
M. radiata
all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Echinococcosis
Zenteno, H.; Parra, J. C.; and Dussuel, M., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (7), 481-482
human hepatic echinococcosis, report on surgical management of 51 cases occurring in hospitals of the XI region, Coyhaique, Chile Chico y Puerto Aysen

Echinococcosis
Zotti, G. C.; and Porcellini, M., 1976, Riforma Med., v. 90 (4), 149-154
echinococcal cyst of suprarenal gland, boy, clinical aspects, case report

Echinococcus
Baumeister, L.; and Merten, D., 1976, Radiologe, v. 16 (4), 140-143
human echinococcosis, false radiologic diagnosis of splenic cyst, recommendation that complement binding and Casoni skin test be used in conjunction with radiation for accurate diagnosis

Echinococcus
Becker, J. H. R., 1979, South African J. Surg., v. 17 (1), 43-45
Echinococcus, human, surgical evacuation of hepatic cyst using a cryogenic cone, sterilization of cavity with silver nitrate, prevents spillage of cyst fluid and possible anaphylactic shock

Echinococcus
Bout, D.; Carlier, Y.; and Capron, A., 1979, Biomedicine, v. 31 (7), 214-215
echinococcosis, immunodiagnosis using monospecific immune serum anti-Ag_5 in microdouble diffusion technique

Echinococcus
Dumon, H.; Vervloet, D.; and Quilici, M., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2847-2852
human echinococcosis, review of currently used immunologic diagnostic techniques

Echinococcus
Ernst, S.; and Aguilar, H., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (3-4), 66-69
zoonotic helminths, domestic animals, prevalence survey: Valdivia slaughter house, Chile

Echinococcus
Hrzenjak, T.; et al., 1978, Vet. Glasnik, v. 32 (1), 49-51
Echinococcus, human, counter-immunoelectrophoresis as suitable diagnostic method

Echinococcus
Kulke, H.; Liehr, H.; and Braun, H., 1977, Roentgen-Berichte, v. 6 (1), 77-82
Echinococcus, human hepatic abscessed cysts, assessment of size, character and surrounding changes by means of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography before surgical intervention is attempted

Echinococcus
Markovic, Z.; and Dobricanin, S., 1977, Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 105 (2), 217-223
echinococcosis, young girl, case report, undiagnosed cardiac cyst causing anaphylactic shock and sudden death, previous surgery for pulmonary cysts

Echinococcus
Mercati, U.; et al., 1978, Surg. Italy, v. 8 (2), 146-153
hepatic echinococcal cysts, human, diagnosis and surgical management of cysts that rupture into bile ducts, case reports

[Echinococcus] ekhinokokkov
Oripov, A. O.; Bekirov, R. E.; and Dzhumaev, Z., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (12), 60
helminths, dogs, phenasal and nilverm given in feed (sausage form)

Echinococcus
Pesic, R., 1978, Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 106 (1), 67-71
hepatic echinococcosis, human, case reports, secondary obstruction of extra-hepatic biliary vessels, surgical management

Echinococcus
Pokieser, H.; et al., 1977, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 30 (2), 53-63
scintigraphy, sonography and angiography used in diagnosis of circumscribed lesions of the liver, mention of Echinococcus

Echinococcus
Prasad, B. N.; and Mandal, L. N., 1978, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 17 (1-2), 191-196
hydatidosis, goats, incidence higher in males than females, % distribution in liver, spleen, and right vs. left lung, only unilocular cysts observed, fertility rate: Patha and Ranchi, India

Echinococcus
Rask, M. R., 1979, Surg. Rounds, v. 2 (6), 63-64
hydatidosis, woman, primary tumor of sartorius muscle, case report, surgical excision

Echinococcus
Ruitenberg, E. J.; et al., 1977, Biomedicine, v. 26 (5), 311-314
human parasitic infections, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in diagnosis, brief review

Echinococcus
Schrumpf, J.; and Hoffer, P. B., 1977, Radiology, v. 125 (1), 170
cerebral echinococcal cyst demonstrated in young child by means of radionuclide angiogram, clinical case report

Echinococcus sp., illus.
Eisenbrandt, D. L.; et al., 1978, Scan. Electron Micr., v. 2, 229-234
hydatid cyst prepared by cryofracturing and freeze drying, as well as non-fractured tissue prepared by critical point drying, scanning electron microscopy

Echinococcus sp.
Geldenhuys, J. J.; et al., 1971, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 42 (1), 63-65
Papio ursinus (liver): University of Stellenbosch Primate Colony

Echinococcus [sp.]
Howells, R. E.; Schnur, L. F.; and Cadena, A., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (4), 395-396
Proechimys guyanensis (thoracic wall; peritoneal wall): Amazonas, Colombia

(?) Echinococcus sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Mazama gouazoubira: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Echinococcus acephalocysticus
Daniiarov, I. A.; et al., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (2), 64-65
Echinococcus spp., sheep, 28 anthelmintics and dyes tested, none effective

Echinococcus alveolaris
Fernholz, H. J.; et al., 1976, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 29 (10), 490-499
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, discussion of various radiologic diagnostic techniques

Echinococcus alveolaris (= E. multilocularis)
Hess, U.; Eckert, J.; and Frohlich, A., 1974, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (24), 853-859
cystic and alveolar echinococcosis, human, sensitivities of complement-fixation, passive hemagglutination (PH), and indirect fluorescent-antibody (IF) tests compared, simultaneous use of the PH and IF tests recommended

Echinococcus alveolaris
Kern, P.; Dietrich, M.; and Volkmer, K. J., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (1), 65-72
Echinococcus alveolaris, E. granulosus, humans, clinical trials with mebendazole, allergic reactions in 2 of 7 treated probably due to spillage of antigenic material, no other serious side effects

Echinococcus alveolaris
Koischwitz, D.; Frommhold, H.; and Grauthoff, H. J., 1979, Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (11), 401-405
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, humans, diagnosis in liver by ultrasound

E[chinococcus] alveolaris
Mannweiler, E.; Felgner, P.; and Lederer, I., 1979, Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (32), 1139-1142
E[chinococcus] cysticus, E[chinococcus] alveolaris, humans, serum antibodies, complement fixation, indirect haemagglutination, and indirect enzyme immune (ELISA) techniques

Echinococcus alveolaris
Merkle, P., 1978, Therapiewoche, v. 28 (46), 8851-8858
uncommon causes of obstructive jaundice in humans, includes echinococcal obstructions of liver and biliary system, radiologic differentiation

Echinococcus alveolaris
Schamaun, M., 1972, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 102 (7), 224-227
Echinococcus alveolaris, human hepatic infection, case reports, difficulties of surgical resection when jaundice is present

Echinococcus alveolaris
Shumakov, V. I.; and Galperin, E. I., 1979, Transplant. Proc., v. 11 (2), 1489
Echinococcus alveolaris, 38-year-old female with mechanical jaundice and chronic hepatic insufficiency, transplantation of left liver lobe, case report

Echinococcus alveolaris
Starke, J., 1979, Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (32), 1132-1135
Echinococcus alveolaris, humans (liver), mebendazole, case reports

Echinococcus alveolaris
Thelen, M.; et al., 1978, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 31 (12), 658-664
direct visualization of the bile duct via antegrade cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage of the biliary tract, brief reference to Echinococcus alveolaris

Echinococcus cepanzoi Szidat, 1971
Sousa Pitti, O. E., 1976, Rev. Med. Panama, v. 1 (3), 163-179
Echinococcus patagonicus, E. cepanzoi, species need further study as they may be synonyms of E. granulosus

Echinococcus cysticus
Elies, W.; and Pirschel, J., 1976, ROEFO, v. 124 (2), 187-188
human Echinococcus cysticus, myelographic diagnosis of cyst of lumbosacral area of spine with intravertebral involvement

Echinococcus cysticus
Fernholz, H. J.; et al., 1976, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 29 (10), 490-499
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, discussion of various radiologic diagnostic techniques

Echinococcus cysticus (= E. granulosus)
Hess, U.; Eckert, J.; and Frohlich, A., 1974, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (24), 853-859
cystic and alveolar echinococcosis, human, sensitivities of complement-fixation, passive hemagglutination (PH), and indirect fluorescent-antibody (IF) tests compared, simultaneous use of the PH and IF tests recommended

Echinococcus cysticus
Hoeffgen, K. U.; and Brecht, T., 1975, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 3 (3), 369-380
Echinococcus cysticus, woman, longstanding undiagnosed abdominal disorders, clinical case report

Echinococcus cysticus
Koischwitz, D.; Frommhold, H.; and Grauthoff, H. J., 1979, Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (11), 401-405
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, humans, diagnosis in liver by ultrasound

E[chinococcus] cysticus
Mannweiler, E.; Felgner, P.; and Lederer, I., 1979, Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (32), 1139-1142
E[chinococcus] cysticus, E[chinococcus] alveolaris, humans, serum antibodies, complement fixation, indirect haemagglutination, and indirect enzyme immune (ELISA) techniques

Echinococcus cysticus
Merkle, P., 1978, Therapiewoche, v. 28 (46), 8851-8858
uncommon causes of obstructive jaundice in humans, includes echinococcal obstructions of liver and biliary system, radiologic differentiation

Echinococcus cysticus
Penschuck, C., 1979, Chirurg, v. 50 (9), 584-587
Echinococcus cysticus, man, case report, retroperitoneal cyst, differential diagnosis, surgical management

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Ali-Khan, Z., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (1), 47-54
Echinococcus granulosus, mice, pathological changes in thymus-dependent areas of spleen and lymph nodes

Echinococcus granulosus
Alvarez Cambras, R.; et al., 1973, Rev. Cubana Cirug., v. 12 (4-6), 457-467
Echinococcus granulosus, human, case report, involvement of hip and pelvic bones, presentation with symptoms of chondrosarcoma, surgical management: Cuba

Echinococcus granulosus
Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Desgeorges, P. T.; and Monget, D., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (5), 797-804
Toxoplasma gondii, Entamoeba histolytica, Trichinella spiralis, Echinococcus granulosus, human, diagnosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with a modified micromethod, parallel study by comparative serological tests

Echinococcus granulosus (E. cysticus), illus.
Ammann, R.; et al., 1979, Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (42), 1466-1469
Echinococcus spp., humans, epidemiology, clinical aspects and course, diagnosis, review

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Ammann, R.; Akovbiantz, A.; and Eckert, J., 1979, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 109 (5), 148-151
Echinococcus granulosus, humans (lungs, liver), mebendazole

Echinococcus granulosus
Andersen, F. L.; Conder, G. A.; and Marsland, W. P., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (11), 1861-1862
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.), praziquantel, efficacy of injectable and tablet formulations against mature tapeworms, no signs of toxicosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Andersen, F. L.; and Loveless, R. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 78-82
Echinococcus granulosus, survival time of protoscolices of ovine origin stored at constant temperatures of -20 to 50 C, ability to survive extended periods of time after an infected sheep has died or been killed suggests that stringent preventive and control measures should be established in areas where hydatid disease is endemic

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Apt, W.; Barrera, R.; and Eggers, M., 1976, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 104 (3), 161-163
Echinococcus granulosus, human, cysts of thyroid, differential diagnosis by thin-needle biopsy, case reports: Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Araj, G. F.; Matossian, R. M.; and Frayha, G. J., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 23-30
Echinococcus granulosus, mice with secondary hydatidosis, time-related development of complement-fixing and hemagglutinating antibodies, correlation with cyst development

Echinococcus granulosus
Araj, G. F.; Matossian, R. M.; and Malakian, A. H., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 31-38
Echinococcus granulosus, mice with secondary hydatidosis, cell-mediated immune response in relation to humoral immune response and cyst development, passive protection with spleen cells

Echinococcus granulosus
Arundel, J. H., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 126-130
hydatid disease of animals in Australia, review

Echinococcus granulosus
Babcock, D. S.; Kaufman, L.; and Cosnow, I., 1978, Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 131 (5), 895-897
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, diagnosis by gray scale ultrasonography

Echinococcus granulosus
Bahr, J. M.; Frayha, G. J.; and Hajjar, J. J., 1979, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 62A (2), 485-489
Echinococcus granulosus, mechanism of cholesterol absorption by secondary hydatid cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Bali, H. S.; et al., 1978, Indian Vet. J., v. 55 (9), 735-736
Echinococcus granulosus, subcutaneous hydatid cyst in brisket region of bullock

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Bali, H. S.; and Chhabra, R. C., 1978, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 48 (6), 432-435
Echinococcus granulosus in Bubalus bubalis (thoracic cavity, lungs), morphology of brood capsules, analysis of cystic fluid contents, development and pathology in pups (exper.) (intestine)

Echinococcus granulosus
Bankov, D. E., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 145-148
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.), bunamidine hydrochloride, cantrodiphen, praziquantel, praziquantel most effective and showed no toxicity

Echinococcus granulosus
Barbour, A. G.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1, pt. 1), 94-100
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, prevalence by age, sex, dog ownership, extent of sheep raising, and infected dog exposure, efficacy of intradermal, indirect hemagglutination, and bentonite flocculation tests for screening: Utah

Echinococcus granulosus
Beard, T. C., 1978, Lancet, London (8079), v. 2, 30-32
Echinococcus granulosus, strain endemic to Australia and New Zealand, theory that latent period between infection and diagnosis is only a few years rather than that most cysts diagnosed in adults resulted from infection in childhood as had previously been thought

Echinococcus granulosus
Ben-Ismail, R.; Carme, B.; and Gentilini, M., 1979, Path. Biol., v. 27 (8), 487-489
Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica, Echinococcus granulosus, detection of blood group antigen P1 activity in extracts, not detected in T[aenia] saginata extract

Echinococcus granulosus
Bianchi, C.; et al., 1972, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 100 (1), 46-48
Echinococcus granulosus, woman, symptomless cardiomegaly of over 10 years diagnosed as due to hydatid cyst: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Blumsohn, D.; Prajapat, D. K.; and Dajie, S. K., 1977, South African Med. J., v. 52 (23), 912 [Letter]
Echinococcus granulosus, sheep farmer with innumerable hydatid cysts throughout abdominal cavity probably caused by gradual intraperitoneal leakage over many years: Transkei

Echinococcus granulosus
Bonnet-Eymard, J.; et al., 1974, Rev. Med. Alpes Franc., v. 3 (8), 321-323
Entamoeba histolytica hepatic abscess, man, presentation as hepatic echinococcosis, differential diagnosis and post-surgical follow-up using the indirect immunofluorescence test, case report

Echinococcus granulosus
Boray, J. C.; et al., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (2), 45-53
nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats, efficiency and safety of nitroscanate, comparison with mebendazole, bunamidine hydrochloride, and praziquantel

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Bortoletti, G.; and Diaz, G., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 433-436
Echinococcus granulosus, stereological investigation of increase in surface area due to microtriches of hydatid cysts in different organs (lung vs. liver) and in different hosts (man, pigs, sheep): Sardinia

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Bortoletti, G.; and Ferretti, G., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 421-431
Echinococcus granulosus, fertile vs. sterile cysts from different host species (humans and sheep vs. pigs and cows), ultrastructural differences: Sardinia

Echinococcus granulosus
Bouree, P., 1977, Rev. de Med., Paris, v. 18 (38), 1960-1968
Entamoeba histolytica, Fasciola hepatica, Echinococcus granulosus, human hepatic forms, therapeutic aspects compared

Echinococcus granulosus
Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; et al., 1977, Rev. Cubana Med. Trop., v. 29 (1), 5-8
Echinococcus granulosus, first reported human hepatic hydatid cyst in Costa Rica

Echinococcus granulosus
Byman, D.; et al., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (2), 376-380
Canis lupus (gut): northeastern Minnesota

Echinococcus granulosus
Calderon, C., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (7), 460-463
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, comparison of immunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination and indirect hemagglutination for diagnostic purposes

Echinococcus granulosus
Catalano, D.; and Fodera-Pierangeli, L., 1972, Radiologe, v. 12 (11), 358-360
Echinococcus granulosus, human, radiographic diagnosis of kidney cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Chambers, P. G., 1978, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 10 (2), 74
Echinococcus granulosus, incidence in slaughtered cattle (liver, lungs), 1971-1976; lungs and livers of slaughtered cattle used as pet food may be potential health hazard, special attention to apical and cardiac lobes of lungs needed during routine meat inspection: Rhodesia

Echinococcus granulosus
Colli, C.; and Schantz, P. M., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (2), 59-68
Echinococcus granulosus, mice and Meriones unguiculatus, effect of egg dose, host age, and host sex on susceptibility to primary infection, increased resistance with increased age but no differences with sex

Echinococcus granulosus
Coltorti, E. A.; and Varela-Diaz, V. M., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (3), 226-229
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, double diffusion test for detection of antibodies against arc 5 antigens, comparison with immuno-electrophoresis and latex agglutination

Echinococcus granulosus
Connor, R. J.; and Hizzard, P., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 104 (18), 417 [Letter]
Echinococcus granulosus, horses (liver, lungs), prevalence: abattoir in South Yorkshire, Great Britain

Echinococcus granulosus
Cross, J. H., 1973, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 72 (7), 407-412
parasitic diseases of human respiratory system, immunodiagnostic methods, review

Echinococcus granulosus
Dada, B. J. O.; Adegboye, D. S.; and Mohammed, A. N., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 104 (14), 312-313
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in dogs and slaughtered animals
dogs
cattle
sheep
goats
camels
pigs
all from Kaduna State, Nigeria

Echinococcus granulosus
Dar, F. K.; and Taguri, S., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (3), 313-314
Echinococcus granulosus, human, 180 surgically confirmed hydatid cases, retrospective study: Libya

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Davies, C.; et al., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (2), 143-152
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of 2 hydatid fluid antigens (antigen 5 and antigen B) in brood capsules and protoscoleces

Echinococcus granulosus
De Rosa, F.; Stagni, G.; and Di Nardo, V., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 97-102
Echinococcus granulosus, effect of Co^{60} irradiation on cyst development, encysting capacity inhibited by 25,000 and 100,000 R

Echinococcus granulosus
De Rycke, P. H.; and Pennoit-De Cooman, E., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (3), 229-234
Echinococcus granulosus of equine origin, serial passages of larval stages in mice, infection with protoscolices

Echinococcus granulosus
De Rycke, P. H.; and Pennoit-De Cooman, E., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (3), 251-254
Echinococcus granulosus of equine origin, serial passages of larval stages in mice, infection with sterile daughter cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Derylo, A.; and Kinka, R., 1977, Med. Wet., v. 33 (9), 568-569
Echinococcus granulosus, pigs, economic importance: Lublin, Poland

Echinococcus granulosus
Dey-Hazra, A., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 134-141
tapeworms, dogs, droncit: India

Echinococcus granulosus
Dighero, M. W.; and Bradstreet, C. M. P., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (4), 283-286
human hydatid disease, serodiagnosis, latex-agglutination and complement fixation tests

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Disko, R., 1977, Therap. Gegenw., v. 116 (2), 226-258
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, humans, animal reservoir hosts, life cycle, epidemiology, diagnosis, therapy, extensive clinical review

Echinococcus granulosus
Dixon, J. B.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 949-950
Echinococcus granulosus, blastic stimulation of unprimed mouse lymphocytes by living protoscolices, possible connection with transplant immunity

Echinococcus granulosus
Dottorini, S.; and Tassi, C., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), 259-265
Echinococcus granulosus, comparison between antigens in scolices and hydatid fluid

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Dumon, H.; and Quilici, M., 1978, Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 28 (37), 2827-2834
Echinococcus granulosus, human, parasitology, epidemiology, prophylaxis, general discussion on current status of this parasitic disease

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Eckert, J.; Barandun, G.; and Pohlenz, J., 1978, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 108 (29), 1104-1112
Echinococcus spp., larval stages, laboratory animals, fenbendazole, mebendazole

Echinococcus granulosus
Eckert, J.; and Wissler, K., 1978, Therap. Umschau, v. 35 (9), 766-776
echinococcosis, life cycle, current immunodiagnostic methods reviewed; exper. studies with vermox in rodents, compared with previous studies in man

Echinococcus granulosus
Ehrlich, I.; Huber, D.; and Jercic, J., 1978, Vet. Glasnik, v. 32 (1), 53-57
Echinococcus granulosus in Cavia cobaya (exper.) (omentum), various infection routes, potential laboratory host for immunological studies

Echinococcus granulosus
Eslami, A.; Ahrari, H.; and Saadatzadeh, H., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (3), 307-308
Echinococcus granulosus, scolicidal activity of cetrimide compared to that of sodium chloride; findings suggest that cetrimide can be used successfully during human hydatid surgery

Echinococcus granulosus
Felgner, P., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 240 (1), 118-122
new technique of heterogenous enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (stick-ELISA), application to antigens of various infective agents (including Entameba histolytica, Toxoplasma gondii, Echinococcus spp., Schistosoma mansoni)

Echinococcus granulosus
Forsek, Z.; et al., 1977, Vet. Glasnik, v. 31 (10), 771-779
fascioliasis, Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, diagnosis and control, review: Jugoslavia

Echinococcus granulosus
Friedenberg, R. M.; and Lilienfeld, R. M., 1975, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 10 (2), 155-165
acquired cystic lesions of kidney and retroperitoneum, human, radiologic diagnosis, includes information on Echinococcus granulosus

Echinococcus granulosus
Friedmann, G.; and Thun, F., 1978, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 31 (4), 242-249
radiologic differential diagnosis of intracranial calcifications including those resulting from parasitism

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (3), 433-443
tapeworm control in dogs for prevention of hydatidosis and cysticercosis in sheep, monthly drug treatment program, age-specific prevalence of Taenia hydatigena in lambs used as principal indicator, 13-year assessment: Styx Valley and Maniototo County, South Island, New Zealand

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 118-125
hydatidosis control, a global view: epidemiological considerations; setting up control programs; control methods and progress

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (1), 107-108
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, controlled trial with mebendazole incorporated in prepared food vs. as tablets given with this food, neither treatment fully effective

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (1), 109-110
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, antibiotic of streptothricin family (SQ 21,704), significant activity against T. hydatigena, evidence for similar activity against E. granulosus was less well marked

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (1), 111-112
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, diuredosan, significant activity against T. hydatigena, no significant dose response curve against E. granulosus

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1979, Research Vet. Sc., v. 26 (3), 389-390
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, oxfendazole

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Gleeson, L. N., 1978, Irish Vet. J., v. 32 (2), 34-39
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, etiology, treatment through surgical removal: Turkana District, Kenya

Echinococcus granulosus
Golecki, J., 1977, Med. Wet., v. 33 (10), 634
Echinococcus granulosus, massive invasion of pig liver

Echinococcus granulosus
Golematis, B., 1978, Surg. Annu., v. 10, 359-386
echinococcosis, human, history, etiology, epidemiology, epizootiology, locations, and prevention, extensive review with emphasis on surgical treatment

Echinococcus granulosus
Gonzalez, H.; and Campano, S., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (3-4), 61-65
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, slaughtered domestic animals, prevalence survey, cyst locations, host age and sex, urban vs. rural sector: County of Cauquenes, Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Guisantes, J. A.; et al., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (2), 69-74
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, standardization of immunoelectrophoresis test using whole or purified hydatid cyst fluid antigens allowed comparative evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of both antigens

Echinococcus granulosus
Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 23 (1-2), 171-174
tapeworms, dogs, droncit 100% effective

Echinococcus granulosus
Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 129-133
tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit

Echinococcus granulosus
Hangval, H.; et al., 1979, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 82 (2), 34-35
ovarian hydatid cyst, 60-year-old woman, uterine prolapse, case report: Mashad, north east Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Heath, D. D., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), 11-19
Taenia hydatigena, neonatal lambs, subcutaneous injection of viable eggs induced 100% protection against development of viable larvae from oral challenge but no protection against simultaneous infection with eggs of Taenia ovis and Echinococcus granulosus, maternally derived immunity was not enhanced by hyperimmunization of ewe but did not interfere with development of protection in immunized lambs, immunizing lesion regressed rapidly after treatment of lambs with mebendazole

Echinococcus granulosus
Heath, D. D.; and Lawrence, S. B., 1978, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 26 (1-2), 11-15
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, sheep, effect of extended oral dosing regime with mebendazole compared with one parenteral injection of either mebendazole or praziquantel

Echinococcus granulosus (Echinococcosis)
van der Heever, C. M.; Plotkin, R.; and Ronthal, M., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (45), 1290-1293
tapeworm cysts, human, case reports, central nervous system infestations, clinical aspects

Echinococcus granulosus
Henne, E.; Nickel, S.; and Hiepe, T., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 52-57
Sus scrofa (Leber): Nordosten der DDR

Echinococcus granulosus
Hoghooghi, N.; et al., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (4), 393-398
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, evaluation of indirect haemagglutination and immediate intradermal tests, diagnosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Hrzenjak, T.; et al., 1977, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 47 (6), 317-322
Echinococcus granulosus, polyhexosamine ceramide complex antigen isolated from hydatid fluid: use in quantitative complement fixation test with Echinococcus-positive human sera; mice sensitized with this antigen, precipitating antibodies

Echinococcus granulosus
Islam, A. W. M. S., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 37
sheep (liver, lungs, spleen, heart, kidney, omentum): Mymensingh District, Bangladesh

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Iwamura, K., 1977, Therapiewoche, v. 27 (38), 6618-6638
helminth infections of liver, humans, diagnosis, pathology, extensive clinical review

Echinococcus granulosus
Jha, S. N.; et al., 1977, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 8 (1), 119-125
F[asciola] gigantica, G[igantocotyle] explanatum, and Echinococcus granulosus in bovines, incidence, gross and microscopic pathology
bovines (liver parenchyma): Bihar, India

Echinococcus granulosus
Kagan, I. G., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 130-142
hydatid disease, serodiagnosis, review

Echinococcus granulosus
Kang, S. Y., 1972, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 15 (6), 470-474
pulmonary parasitic diseases, human

Echinococcus granulosus
Kassai, T.; et al., 1977, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 99, v. 32 (6), 373-377
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate in biscuit form effective, lopatol containing cantrodifene unsatisfactory

Echinococcus granulosus
Kattan, Y. B., 1977, Ann. Roy. Coll. Surg. England, v. 59 (2), 108-114
Echinococcus granulosus, human, intrabiliary rupture of cysts into liver, guidelines for operative management

Echinococcus granulosus
Kern, P.; Dietrich, M.; and Volkmer, K. J., 1979, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 30 (1), 65-72
Echinococcus alveolaris, E. granulosus, humans, clinical trials with mebendazole, allergic reactions in 2 of 7 treated probably due to spillage of antigenic material, no other serious side effects

Echinococcus granulosus
Kobulej, T.; and Varga, I., 1978, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 33 (5), 306-308
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.), droncit, highly effective, no side effects

Echinococcus granulosus
Kovalenko, F. P., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 226-227
Alveococcus multilocularis and Echinococcus granulosus in Phodopus sungorus campbelli as laboratory model

Echinococcus granulosus
Kublitskene, O.; et al., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 153-157
Echinococcus granulosus, effects on rats (plasmocyte reaction, antibody in serum, liver glycogen content, serum transaminase)

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Landelius, L.; and Hinz, K. H., 1978, Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 59 (2), 103
Cairina moschata forma domestica (Leberparenchym)

Echinococcus granulosus
Lauriola, L.; et al., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 240 (2), 251-257
Echinococcus granulosus, preparation of monospecific antisera against antigens in sheep hydatid fluid, useful as reagents in serodiagnostic tests

Echinococcus granulosus
Lazo, R. F., 1977, Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 30 (3), 305-313
echinococcosis, human, general review

Echinococcus granulosus
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 479-483
8 taeniid cestodes, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis

Echinococcus granulosus
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (2), 247-248
Echinococcus granulosus, zymograms of glucose phosphate isomerase to differentiate biochemical strains, results indicate an 'ovine' strain (in sheep and cattle) and an 'equine' strain (in horses), strain from camels may also be biochemically different

Echinococcus granulosus
Loveless, R. M.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (3), 499-502
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, sheep, prevalence survey during 1971-1976, decreasing prevalence suggests that control measures are being effectively implemented: Utah

E[chinococcus] granulosus
McConnell, J. D.; and Green, R. J., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 140-145
hydatid disease control program, description, results: Tasmania

Echinococcus granulosus
McManus, D. P.; and Smyth, J. D., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 103-109
Echinococcus granulosus (horse and sheep strains), E. multilocularis, differences in chemical composition and carbohydrate metabolism between species and strains

Echinococcus granulosus
McManus, D. P.; and Smyth, J. D., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (3), 259-265
Echinococcus granulosus, horse and sheep strains, and E. multilocularis, comparison of enzyme electrophoretic profiles

Echinococcus granulosus
Masaba, S.; Kanyambo, F. N.; and Moyo, M., 1977, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 25 (4), 421-425
Fasciola gigantica, Echinococcus granulosus, slaughtered cattle, incidence, main causes of liver and lung condemnation: Mwanza abattoir, Tanzania

Echinococcus granulosus
Mathur, K. N.; and Khanna, V. K., 1977, Science and Culture, v. 43 (8), 371-372
goats
sheep
(liver of all): all from Jaipur, India

Echinococcus granulosus
Medda, A., 1973, Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 75 [i.e. v. 76], n.s., v. 24 [i.e. v. 25] (5), 297-304
Echinococcus granulosus, decreasing incidence in Canis familiaris from 1959 to present time, apparent result of anti echinococcosis campaign carried out by the Regional Government of Sardinia

Echinococcus granulosus
Mirza, N. B.; Pamba, H. O.; and O'Leary, P., 1979, East African Med. J., v. 56 (5), 235-236
Echinococcus granulosus, human female (breast), case report: Turkana District, Kenya

Echinococcus granulosus
Mobedi, I.; Vand-Yoossefi, J.; and Esterabadi, A. H., 1978, Arch. Inst. Razi (30), 117-128
Actinomyces bovis as possible cause for degeneration and calcification of Cysticercus bovis and hydatid cyst in host tissue

Echinococcus granulosus
Mosavy, S. H.; Sajadieh, V.; and Vakhshuri, P., 1975, Surgery, St. Louis, v. 77 (2), 194-200
echinococcosis, human, cysts involving sites other than pulmonary, 10 case reviews, surgical management: Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Musiani, P.; et al., 1978, J. Clin. Path., v. 31 (5), 475-478
Echinococcus granulosus, concentration of antigens 4 and 5 in hydatid cyst fluids from various organs and various animal species, standardization of antigenic material for immunodiagnosis of hydatid disease

Echinococcus granulosus
Pandey, N. N.; Nauriyal, D. C.; and Rathor, S. S., 1978, Indian Vet. J., v. 55 (10), 823-826
Echinococcus granulosus, buffaloes, thoracic cavity, clinical findings

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Pearl, M.; et al., 1978, Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 61 (6), 915-920
Echinococcus granulosus, cerebral cysts in children, central nervous system pathology, 2 case reports, diagnostic and therapeutic review: New York (immigrants from Italy and Greece)

Echinococcus granulosus
Pennoit-De Cooman, E.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1978, Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 47 (3), 236-241
Echinococcus granulosus, criteria for differentiating sterile and fertile experimental secondary cysts (minimum cyst age, presence or absence of calcareous corpuscles)

Echinococcus granulosus
Pennoit-De Cooman, E.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 39-45
Echinococcus granulosus of equine origin, serial passages of larval stages in mice, infection with small sterile secondary cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Pinchuk, V. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (6), 557-562
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cyst fluid, antigenic analysis reveals parasite-specific components and components common to various helminths and to the intermediate host

Echinococcus granulosus
Pinon, J. M.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 318-324
hydatidosis, human, evaluation of immunoelectrodiffusion test (IED) vs. immunoelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutination, sensitivity of IED increased and classes of immunoglobulins defined by combining enzymatic labelling with IED resulting in ELIEDA (enzyme-linked immunoelectrodiffusion assay)

Echinococcus granulosus
Pozzuoli, R.; et al., 1976, Recenti Prog. Med., v. 60 (6), 625-638
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, comparative evaluation of immunoserological diagnostic methods, review

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Preiss, H.; and Luebke, R., 1978, Kleintier-Praxis, v. 23 (7), 345-346, 349-350
Echinococcus granulosus, dog, praziquantel, clinical aspects

Echinococcus granulosus
Raaf, J., 1978, Surg. Rounds, v. 1 (3), 79-80
peritoneal echinococcal cyst, female, case report, surgical excision

Echinococcus granulosus
Rajkovic-Janje, R.; and Rapic, D., 1978, Vet. Glasnik, v. 32 (3), 225-229
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.), echinon

Echinococcus granulosus
Ranucci, S.; and Grol-Ranucci, H., 1978, Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 101 (6), 324-333
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, changes in serum enzymes and proteins and blood bilirubin and cholesterol

Echinococcus granulosus
Rao, M. S.; et al., 1979, Fertil. and Steril., v. 32 (6), 706-707
Echinococcus granulosus, human, obstructive azoospermia due to retrovesical hydatid cyst, case report

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Reyes, H.; and Alvarez, M., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (7), 472-477
E[chinococcus] granulosus, human, statistics of hydatid disease, case analysis, 1969-1973: Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Rickard, M. D., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 99-104
Echinococcus granulosus, human, immunological diagnosis, review

Echinococcus granulosus
Rodriguez Toro, R., 1976, Scient. Pub. (334). Pan Am. Health Organ., 67-76
Leishmania, Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, role of wildlife in transmission of zoonoses
synonymy

Echinococcus granulosus
Rossi, M., 1978, Riv. Ospedali, Roma, v. 10 (6), 420-423
Echinococcus granulosus, human, review of sero-immunologic diagnostic methods

Echinococcus granulosus
Rubin, A., 1973, South African Med. J., v. 47 (43), 2057-2059
Echinococcus granulosus, Bantu female, case report, pelvic infestation resulting in sudden death thought to be caused by anaphylactic shock after surgical removal of cysts: Lesotho

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Sakamoto, T., 1978, Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (23), v. 14, 103-107
Echinococcus granulosus and E. multilocularis, in vitro cultures, anomalies of protoscoleces, morphological classification and frequency

Echinococcus granulosus
Sakamoto, T.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1975, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 23 (3), 81-94
Echinococcus granulosus in vitro, scolicidal effect of salicylanilide and bisphenol derivatives

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Sakamoto, T.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 185-187
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, protoscoleces, frequency of anomalies

Echinococcus granulosus
Sakamoto, T.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1979, Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (24), v. 15, 125-130
Echinococcus granulosus, scolicidal effect of 65 antibiotic, antineoplastic, cytostatic, and other agents in vitro

Echinococcus granulosus
Samuel, W. M.; Ramalingam, S.; and Carbyn, L. N., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (12), 2614-2617
Canis latrans
C. lupus
(small intestine of all): all from area around Riding Mountain National Park, southwestern Manitoba

Echinococcus granulosus (Rud., 1801)
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
Rangifer tarandus (lungs)
[Canis lupus]
all from Taimir

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, V. 15 (4), 179-194
Echinococcus granulosus-infected sheep, comparative evaluation of the intradermal, Bentonite flocculation, and indirect hemagglutination diagnostic tests, some cross reactions with Taenia hydatigena-infected sheep (nat. and exper.), histopathology of intradermal reactions

Echinococcus granulosus
Schwabe, C. W., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 109-117
hydatid disease, epidemiological aspects of planning and evaluation of control programs, review

Echinococcus granulosus
Seager, J.; Seal, R. M. E.; and Bray, P. T., 1978, Postgrad. Med. J. (638), v. 54, 809-812
Echinococcus granulosus, boy (lung), unilateral hilar lymphadenopathy which radiologically simulated primary tuberculosis, case report

Echinococcus granulosus
Simpson, D. A.; and Verco, P. W., 1976, Surg. Neurol., v. 6 (6), 377-380
cerebral hydatid cysts in colonial Australia, historical article; case report of unsuccessful surgery on 10-year-old child

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Singh, G.; and Lee, R. E., 1979, Arch. Path. & Lab. Med., v. 103 (9), 459-462
hydatid cyst, girl (right lobe of liver), ultrastructure, with particular study of integument: immigrated from Greece

Echinococcus granulosus
Slepnev, N. K., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 130-135
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
[Sus scrofa]
[Canis familiaris]
all from northern zone of Belorussia

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786), illus.
Slepnev, N. K., 1975, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 13, 113-116
Echinococcus granulosus, protoscolex from swine liver fed to dogs, resulting oncosphere develops into larva in swine but only survives in cattle; possible importance of swine-adapted strain in Belorussia

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Slepnev, N. K.; and Zen'kov, A. V., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 135-137
E[chinococcus] granulosus, protoscolices, destructive action of high and low temperatures; lysol and creolin most destructive of chemicals tested

Echinococcus granulosus
Sousa Pitti, O. E., 1976, Rev. Med. Panama, v. 1 (3), 163-179
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, E. oligarthrus, E. vogeli, morphological comparisons and morphometric data, intermediate and definitive hosts, discussions on distribution; E. patagonicus, E. cepanzoi, species need further study as they may be synonyms of E. granulosus

Echinococcus granulosus
Speiser, F.; and Weiss, N., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (11), 1512-1514
112 sera from Europeans with parasitologically proven helminthiasis tested in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay against 7 nonpurified helminth antigens, extensive cross-reactions

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Spruance, S. L.; Klock, L. E.; and Chang, F., 1974, Rocky Mountain Med. J., v. 71 (1), 17-23
Echinococcus granulosus, epidemiology of human hydatid disease in Utah, dogs and sheep as reservoir hosts, suggested control measures

Echinococcus granulosus
Supperer, R., 1973, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 1 (1), 33-42
parasitic diseases of swine, intensive rearing, treatment and control measures, review

Echinococcus granulosus
Thakur, A. S.; Prezioso, U.; and Marchevsky, N., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (5), 859-860
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.), droncit, 100% effective against both immature and gravid worms, no adverse reactions

Echinococcus granulosus
Thakur, A. S.; Prezioso, U.; and Marchevsky, N., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), 131-133
Echinococcus granulosus, praziquantel did not possess absolute ovicidal activity against eggs either within or outside proglottids, bunamidine hydrochloride did not kill eggs within proglottids

Echinococcus granulosus
Thienpont, D.; et al., 1978, Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 28 (4), 605-612
intestinal helminths, nat. and exper. infections in laboratory and domestic animals, critical and controlled tests with flubendazole to establish biological and pharmacological properties

Echinococcus granulosus
Thompson, R. C. A., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), 121-125
Echinococcus granulosus, horse and sheep strains in Great Britain, aspects of speciation, value of considering epidemiological, developmental, and biochemical criteria, review of recent work

Echinococcus granulosus
Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 105 (14), 335-336 [Letter]
Echinococcus granulosus, horses, prevalence, review: Great Britain

Echinococcus granulosus
Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 93-98
Echinococcus granulosus, biology and speciation, review

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Thompson, R. C. A.; Dunsmore, J. D.; and Hayton, A. R., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), 144-163
Echinococcus granulosus, secretory activity of adults in situ in the dog, histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies

Echinococcus granulosus
Torres-Rodriguez, J. M.; and Wisnivesky, C., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (5), 479-486
Echinococcus granulosus, mice (exper.), kinetics of serological response, immunoelectrophoresis, double diffusion, latex agglutination, and passive hemagglutination

Echinococcus granulosus
Trifonov, T. R., 1978, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 15 (6), 108-112
helminths of liver, sheep, 5 year postmortem survey, occurrence, mixed infections: Bourgas

Echinococcus granulosus
Valencia, J. M.; Sapunar, J.; and Maturana, R., 1978, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 33 (3-4), 73-77
Echinococcus granulosus, 14-year-old boy, case report, diagnosis by brain computerized tomography: Puerto Montt, Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; et al., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 183-188
Echinococcus multilocularis, Alaskan and Swiss patients with surgically confirmed cases, sera reveal E. granulosus diagnostic arc 5 in immunoelectrophoresis test, suggests that test based on arc 5 positivity is not E. granulosus-specific as originally described

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; and Coltorti, E. A., 1975, Rev. Espan. Tubercul. (487), v. 44, 543-554
human echinococcosis, latex agglutination and indirect hemagglutination tests recommended for diagnostic purposes

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; Coltorti, E. A.; and D'Alessandro, A., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 554-557
sera from 2 patients (one with Echinococcus vogeli and one with cysticercosis associated with multiple myeloma) were positive to immunoelectrophoresis test for hydatidosis based on E. granulosus arc 5 positivity criterion

Echinococcus granulosus
Vishnevskii, A. A.; et al., 1979, Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 57 (12), 76-80
Echinococcus granulosus, 28-year-old man, associated pulmonary artery embolism, case report

Echinococcus granulosus
Walt, A. J., 1977, Surg. Clin. North Am., v. 57 (2), 449-464
hepatic cysts and benign tumors, human, clinical review with information on hydatid cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Walters, T. M. H., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (12), 257-259
Echinococcus granulosus, literature review of prevalence in sheep, dogs (including fox hounds), and foxes, epidemiology; recent survey of sheep and dogs to formulate control measures: Wales

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Wesley, I.; et al., 1979, Acta Cytol., v. 23 (2), 134-136
Echinococcus granulosus, man (liver), cytologic diagnosis, case report: Mississippi

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Wikerhauser, T.; Brglez, J.; and Kuticic, V., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 9 (2), 57-63
Echinococcus granulosus, mice, mebendazole, praziquantel

Echinococcus granulosus
Williams, J. F.; and Prezioso, U., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (5), 333-335
Echinococcus granulosus, human, diagnosis, passive hemagglutination test, evaluation of glutaraldehyde as fixing and coupling agent

Echinococcus granulosus
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca: wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology dogs (exper.)

Echinococcus granulosus
Yarzabal, L. A.; et al., 1975, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 17 (5), 263-268
Echinococcus granulosus, human pulmonary hydatid cysts, immunoelectrophoresis evaluated for diagnosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Yong, W. K.; and Heath, D. D., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (1), 27-38
Echinococcus granulosus-, Taenia hydatigena-, and T. ovis-infected sheep, immunoelectrophoretic (IEP) identification of 'arc 5' antibodies in sera; antigen similar to 'arc 5' antigen of E. granulosus cyst fluid demonstrated in T. hydatigena cyst fluid but not positively identified in T. ovis cyst fluid; evaluation of performance of IEP

Echinococcus granulosus
Yong, W. K.; Heath, D. D.; and Parmeter, S. N., 1978, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 26 (9), 231-234
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, sheep (nat. and exper.), indirect haemagglutination test using cyst fluids as antigens, serological cross-reactions, test useful for non-specific detection of larval cestodes

Echinococcus granulosus
Yong, W. K.; Heath, D. D.; and Savage, T., 1979, Brit. Med. J. (6176), v. 1, 1463-1464
Echinococcus granulosus, man with positive immunoelectrophoresis test for hydatidosis, later diagnosed as pulmonary carcinoma, possible antigenic similarity: New Zealand

Echinococcus granulosus
Zettl, K.; and Broemel, J., 1978, Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 59 (5), 334, 336, 342, 345-347
Rehwild (Lunge, Leber): Nordhessen

Echinococcus granulosus dusicyontis
Rodriguez Toro, R., 1976, Scient. Pub. (334). Pan Am. Health Organ., 67-76
as syn. of Echinococcus granulosus

Echinococcus granulosus equinus
Stevenson, P., 1979, J. Small Animal Practice, v. 20 (4), 233-237
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in animals and humans, distribution, need for control and treatment programs, brief review: Great Britain

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus
Burgu, A., 1975, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 22 (3-4), 137-148
Echinococcus g. granulosus, albino mice, radiation effect on capability of secondary cyst formation of protoscolices, irradiation at higher levels strongly inhibited cyst growth

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus
Stevenson, P., 1979, J. Small Animal Practice, v. 20 (4), 233-237
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in animals and humans, distribution, need for control and treatment programs, brief review: Great Britain

Echinococcus hominis
Daniiarov, I. A.; et al., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (2), 64-65
Echinococcus spp., sheep, 28 anthelmintics and dyes tested, none effective

Echinococcus hydatidosus
Henne, E.; Nickel, S.; and Hiepe, T., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 52-57
Syn.: Echinococcus unilocularis
Sus scrofa: Nordosten der DDR

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Aikat, B. K.; et al., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 72 (6), 619-621
Echinococcus multilocularis, man, hepatic infection with extension to lung, first case report proved at autopsy in India

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Ali-Khan, Z., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), pp. 157-165
Echinococcus multilocularis-infected mice, specific and nonspecific cell-mediated immune responses at various time intervals, data indicate that mice with chronic hydatidosis exhibit depressed in vivo CMI responses

Echinococcus multilocularis
Ali-Khan, Z., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (3), 259-265
Echinococcus multilocularis, mice, potentiated humoral response to sheep red blood cells at 8 and 12 weeks post-infection

Echinococcus multilocularis
Alton, K. B.; Patrick, J. E.; and McGuire, J. L., 1979, J. Pharm. Sc., v. 68 (7), 880-882
mebendazole, high-performance liquid chromatographic assay, tested on human plasma with known drug amounts added; possible use with Echinococcus multilocularis patients receiving chronic high dosage

Echinococcus multilocularis (E. alveolaris), illus.
Ammann, R.; et al., 1979, Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (42), 1466-1469
Echinococcus spp., humans, epidemiology, clinical aspects and course, diagnosis, review

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Davies, C.; et al., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (2), 143-152
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of 2 hydatid fluid antigens (antigen 5 and antigen B) in brood capsules and protoscoleces

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Disko, R., 1977, Therap. Gegenw., v. 116 (2), 226-258
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, humans, animal reservoir hosts, life cycle, epidemiology, diagnosis, therapy, extensive clinical review

Echinococcus multilocularis
Eastman, K. L.; and Worley, D. E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 34
Ondatra zibethicus (liver): Gallatin and Madison counties, Montana
kittens (exper.)

Echinococcus multilocularis
Eaton, R. D. P.; and Secord, D. C., 1979, Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 43 (2), 229-230
Arctic fox (jejunum, ileum): Banks Island, Northwest Territories

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Eckert, J.; Barandun, G.; and Pohlenz, J., 1978, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 108 (29), 1104-1112
Echinococcus spp., larval stages, laboratory animals, fenbendazole, mebendazole

Echinococcus multilocularis
Eckert, J.; and Wissler, K., 1978, Therap. Umschau, v. 35 (9), 766-776
echinococcosis, life cycle, current immunodiagnostic methods reviewed; exper. studies with vermox in rodents, compared with previous studies in man

Echinococcus multilocularis
Felgner, P., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 240 (1), 118-122
new technique of heterogenous enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (stick-ELISA), application to antigens of various infective agents (including Entameba histolytica, Toxoplasma gondii, Echinococcus spp., Schistosoma mansoni)

Echinococcus multilocularis
Gamble, W. G.; et al., 1979, J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 241 (9), 904-907
Echinococcus multilocularis, human (liver), mebendazole, first case acquired in contiguous United States: Lyon County, Minnesota

Echinococcus multilocularis
Gemmell, M. A., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 118-125
hydatidosis control, a global view: epidemiological considerations; setting up control programs; control methods and progress

Echinococcus multilocularis (E. alveolaris; E. sibiricensis)
Golematis, B., 1978, Surg. Annu., v. 10, 359-386
echinococcosis, human, history, etiology, epidemiology, epizootiology, locations, and prevention, extensive review with emphasis on surgical treatment

Echinococcus multilocularis
Guenther, R.; et al., 1975, ROEFO, v. 122 (3), 242-244
Echinococcus multilocularis, man, case report, alveolar hydatid disease with extensive biliary obstruction and large cavitation in the liver due to necrosis, clinical, epidemiologic and radiologic diagnostic findings

Echinococcus multilocularis
Hinz, E., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 240 (4), 542-548
Echinococcus multilocularis, mice, fenbendazole, significant reduction in worm burden and number of protoscolices, degree of efficiency subject to way of application, duration of medication and parasite strain

Echinococcus multilocularis
Hinz, E., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 241 (3), 388-394
Echinococcus multilocularis, HH vs. S strain, mice treated with fenbendazole as emulsion or in feed, serum protein values, compared with untreated and with uninfected mice

Echinococcus multilocularis
Hinz, E., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 242 (2), 268-272
Echinococcus multilocularis, HH vs. S strain, mice treated with fenbendazole as emulsion or in feed, indirect fluorescent antibody titers, compared with untreated mice

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Hinz, E.; and Kirsten, C., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), 278-280
Echinococcus multilocularis, indirect immunofluorescent antibody test with paraffin-embedded histological sections as antigen, specificity and sensitivity in mouse model

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kagan, I. G., 1976, Immunol. Parasit. Infect., 130-142
hydatid disease, serodiagnosis, review

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Kamiya, H., 1972, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 20 (3), 69-76
Echinococcus multilocularis, AKR mice, age and sex difference in host resistance

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (3), 148-156
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
C. r. mikado
(liver of all): all from Kushiro district, Eastern Hokkaido, Japan

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart 1863
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 625-634
Echinococcus multilocularis, factors influencing prevalence in Vulpes vulpes from 1965-1972: effects of collection interval (sampling year), climatic season, age and sex of host, geographic region, interactions between these variables, and definitive host prevalence and density: North Dakota

Echinococcus multilocularis
Lazo, R. F., 1977, Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 30 (3), 305-313
echinococcosis, human, general review

Echinococcus multilocularis
McManus, D. P.; and Smyth, J. D., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (1), 103-109
Echinococcus granulosus (horse and sheep strains), E. multilocularis, differences in chemical composition and carbohydrate metabolism between species and strains

Echinococcus multilocularis
McManus, D. P.; and Smyth, J. D., 1979, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 73 (3), 259-265
Echinococcus granulosus, horse and sheep strains, and E. multilocularis, comparison of enzyme electrophoretic profiles

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Polley, L., 1978, Vet. Clinics North Am., v. 8 (2), 353-378
alveolar hydatid disease, animals and humans, review

Echinococcus multilocularis
Reuben, J. M.; and Tanner, C. E., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (3), 105-108
Echinococcus multilocularis, immunobiological host-parasite relationships, effect of complement, activation of macrophages and immuno-prophylaxis with BCG, review

Echinococcus multilocularis
Reuben, J. M.; Tanner, C. E.; and Portelance, V., 1979, Infect. and Immun., v. 23 (3), 582-586
Echinococcus multilocularis, cotton rats, BCG cell walls are as effective in protecting against infection as the viable organism

Echinococcus multilocularis
Reuben, J. M.; Tanner, C. E.; and Rau, M. E., 1978, Infect. and Immun., v. 21 (1), 135-139
Echinococcus multilocularis in Sigmodon hispidus, minimum effective immunoprophylactic dose of BCG which would not induce granulomas, protection coincided with general elevation of leukocytes especially cells of the monocyte/macrophage series, results support evidence for macrophage being principal potential effector cell in hydatid disease

Echinococcus multilocularis
Rodriguez Toro, R., 1976, Scient. Pub. (334). Pan Am. Health Organ., 67-76
Leishmania, Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, role of wildlife in transmission of zoonoses

Echinococcus multilocularis
Sakamoto, T., 1973, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 21 (3), 73-91
Echinoccus multilocularis in vitro, anthelmintic action of many drugs on larvae

Echinococcus multilocularis
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit, drug efficacy at various doses

Echinococcus multilocularis
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 153-162
Cysticercus fasciolaris, Mesocestoides corti, Echinococcus multilocularis, laboratory mice and rats, praziquantel, evaluation of activity against larval stages

Echinococcus multilocularis
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms in cats or dogs, praziquantel highly effective, dosage range

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Sakamoto, T., 1978, Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (23), v. 14, 103-107
Echinococcus granulosus and E. multilocularis, in vitro cultures, anomalies of protoscoleces, morphological classification and frequency

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Sakamoto, T., 1978, Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (23), v. 14, 109-115
Echinococcus multilocularis, cells derived from germinal layer, development in vitro and in vivo (in diffusion chambers implanted in abdominal cavity of laboratory rodents) compared

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Sakamoto, T., 1979, Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (24), v. 15, 115-128
Echinococcus multilocularis, various anthelmintics, scolicidal effects in vitro and/or therapeutic effects in mice

Echinococcus multilocularis
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1979, Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (29), 81-87
cestodes, dogs, praziquantel

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Sakamoto, T.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 185-187
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, protoscoleces, frequency of anomalies

Echinococcus multilocularis
Samuel, W. M.; Ramalingam, S.; and Carbyn, L. N., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (12), 2614-2617
Canis latrans
Vulpes vulpes
(small intestine of all): all from area around Riding Mountain National Park, southwestern Manitoba

Echinococcus multilocularis
Schantz, P. M., 1979, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 175 (1), 3, 8 [Letter]
Echinococcus multilocularis, epidemiology, review of first reported human case in Minnesota

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
Sousa Pitti, O. E., 1976, Rev. Med. Panama, v. 1 (3), 163-179
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, E. oligarthrus, E. vogeli, morphological comparisons and morphometric data, intermediate and definitive hosts, discussions on distribution

Echinococcus multilocularis
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 24 (1), 20-25
cestodes of cats, dogs, and sheep, praziquantel highly effective in one oral or subcutaneous dose

Echinococcus multilocularis
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 165-179
cestodes, praziquantel activity tested

Echinococcus multilocularis
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; et al., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 183-188
Echinococcus multilocularis, Alaskan and Swiss patients with surgically confirmed cases, sera reveal E. granulosus diagnostic arc 5 in immunoelectrophoresis test, suggests that test based on arc 5 positivity is not E. granulosus-specific as originally described

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Vogel, H., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), 409-427
Echinococcus multilocularis, Central European strain, morphology and development of larval stages in Microtus arvalis (exper.), hepatic pathology

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Vogel, H., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (1), 1-11
Echinococcus multilocularis in Microtus arvalis (exper.), cyst growth and structure

Echinococcus multilocularis
Walt, A. J., 1977, Surg. Clin. North Am., v. 57 (2), 449-464
hepatic cysts and benign tumors, human, clinical review with information on hydatid cysts

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
Wilson, J. F.; Davidson, M.; and Rausch, R. L., 1978, Am. Rev. Resp. Dis., v. 118 (4), 747-757
Echinococcus multilocularis, humans, case reports, mebendazole, clinical trial

Echinococcus multilocularis sibiricensis
Ali-Khan, Z., 1978, Immunology, v. 34 (5), 831-839
Echinococcus multilocularis sibiricensis, C57L/J mice infected with 20 or 100 cysts, pathology of spleen, lymph nodes, and thymus at 2, 4, 8, and 12 weeks postinfection, implications for immunological status

Echinococcus oligarthrus Diesing, 1863, illus.
Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; et al., 1973, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (1), 139-141
Felis concolor costaricensis (intestino delgado): Costa Rica (private zoo in San Isidro de Coronado, San Jose province, captured in Talamanca region)

Echinococcus oligarthrus
Lazo, R. F., 1977, Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 30 (3), 305-313
echinococcosis, human, general review

Echinococcus oligarthrus (Diesing, 1863), illus.
Rausch, R. L.; Rausch, V. R.; and D'Alessandro, A., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1195-1202
Echinococcus oligarthrus, E. vogeli, discrimination of larval stages on basis of rostellar hook dimensions
Mus musculus (exper.)
Felis yagouaroundi: Colombia
Proechimys cf. guyannensis: Colombia
Cuniculus paca: Colombia
Dasyprocta punctata: Panama

Echinococcus oligarthrus (Diesing, 1863)
Sousa Pitti, O. E., 1976, Rev. Med. Panama, v. 1 (3), 163-179
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, E. oligarthrus, E. vogeli, morphological comparisons and morphometric data, intermediate and definitive hosts, discussions on distribution; E. pampeanus needs further study as it may be synonym of E. oligarthrus

Echinococcus pampeanus Szidat, 1967
Sousa Pitti, O. E., 1976, Rev. Med. Panama, v. 1 (3), 163-179
Echinococcus pampeanus, needs further study as it may be synonym of E. oligarthrus

Echinococcus patagonicus
Rodriguez Toro, R., 1976, Scient. Pub. (334). Pan Am. Health Organ., 67-76
as syn. of Echinococcus granulosus

Echinococcus patagonicus Szidat, 1960
Sousa Pitti, O. E., 1976, Rev. Med. Panama, v. 1 (3), 163-179
Echinococcus patagonicus, E. cepanzoi, species need further study as they may be synonyms of E. granulosus

Echinococcus polymorphus
Mishra, G. S.; and N'Depo, A. E., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (4), 431-436
larval cestodes in food animals, abattoir survey: Abidjan, Cote-d'Ivoire

Echinococcus unilocularis
Henne, E.; Nickel, S.; and Hiepe, T., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 52-57
as syn. of Echinococcus hydatidosus

Echinococcus veterinorum
Daniiarov, I. A.; et al., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (2), 64-65
Echinococcus spp., sheep, 28 anthelmintics and dyes tested, none effective

Echinococcus vogeli Rausch and Bernstein, 1972, illus.
D'Alessandro, A.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 303-317
Echinococcus vogeli infection in man, pathology, morphological characteristics of larval stages, case reports from various South American countries reviewed, exper. animal infections, man thought to be accidental host
human (liver, mesentery nodules, bronchiole):
Colombia (immigrants and natives)
dog (exper.)
mice "
Proechimys sp. (exper.)
Cerdocyon thous "
Felis pardalis "

Echinococcus vogeli Rausch and Bernstein, 1972, illus.
Rausch, R. L.; Rausch, V. R.; and D'Alessandro, A., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1195-1202
Echinococcus oligarthrus, E. vogeli, discrimination of larval stages on basis of rostellar hook dimensions
human: Colombia
dog (exper.)
Cuniculus paca: Colombia
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
Dasyprocta aguti: Venezuela

Echinococcus vogeli Rausch y Bernstein
Sousa Pitti, O. E., 1976, Rev. Med. Panama, v. 1 (3), 163-179
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, E. oligarthrus, E. vogeli, morphological comparisons and morphometric data, intermediate and definitive hosts, discussions on distribution

Echinococcus vogeli
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; Coltorti, E. A.; and D'Alessandro, A., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (3), 554-557
sera from 2 patients (one with Echinococcus vogeli and one with cysticercosis associated with multiple myeloma) were positive to immunoelectrophoresis test for hydatidosis based on E. granulosus arc 5 positivity criterion

Echinocotyle brachycephala
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
Metadiaptomus asiaticus
all from Kazakhstan

Echinocotyle clerci Mathevossian et Krotov, 1949
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
Anas crecca
A. querquedula
A. penelope
Diaptomus graciloides
all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Echinocotyle nitida
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
Metadiaptomus asiaticus
all from Kazakhstan

Echinocotyle rosseteri Blanchard, 1891
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Spatula clypeata (intestine): south-east England

Echinocotyle rosseteri Blanchard, 1891, illus.
Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 177-186
Anas platyrhynchos: Slovenia

Echinocotyle rosseteri
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
Acanthodiaptomus denticornis
all from Kazakhstan

Echinocotyle rosseteri Blanchard, 1891
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
Anas querquedula
Diaptomus graciloides
all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Echinocotyle ryjikovi Jogis, 1963
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
Anas clypeata
Diaptomus graciloides
Mesocyclops leuckarti
all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Echinocotyle tenuis
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
Metadiaptomus asiaticus
all from Kazakhstan

Echinocotyle uralensis
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
Metadiaptomus asiaticus
all from Kazakhstan

Echinolepis carioca
Jurasek, V.; and Ovies Diaz, D., 1975, Folia Vet., v. 19 (1-2), 173-189
cestodes and nematodes, Gallus gallus f. domestica, seasonal dynamics, prevalence, breed and age of host: Havana province, Cuba

Echinophallidae Schumacher, 1914
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotyloidea n. superfam.
includes: Echinophallinae; Bothriocotylinae; Pseudamphicotylinae

Echinophallinae (Schumacher, 1914)
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Echinophallidae
includes: Echinophallus (type gen. of subfam.); Atelemerus

Echinophallus Schumacher, 1913
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Echinophallidae, Echinophallinae

Echinorhynchotaenia
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 299-304
Hymenolepidoidea, Hymenolepididae, Echinorhynchotaeniinae
diagnosis

Echinorhynchotaeniinae
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 299-304
Hymenolepidoidea, Hymenolepididae
includes: Echinorhynchotaenia; Armadoskrjabinia

Electrotaenia Nybelin, 1942
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Gangesiinae

Endorchiinae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae
includes: Endorchis; Myzophorus

Endorchis Woodland, 1934
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Endorchiinae

Ephedrocephalinae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae
includes: Ephedrocephalus; Othinoscolex

Ephedrocephalus Diesing, 1850
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Ephedrocephalinae

Eubothrioides Yamaguti, 1952
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ancystrocephalidae n. fam., Fistulicolinae n. subfam.

Eubothrium Nybelin, 1922
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae, Marsipometrinae

Eubothrium sp. and/or Bothriocephalus sp.
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (alimentary tract lumen): Llyn Tegid, Wales

Eubothrium sp.
Beverley-Burton, M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 365-368
Salvelinus alpinus (intestine): Char Lake, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., Canada

Eubothrium sp.
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch), illus.
Andersen, K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 60 (2), 147-156
pseudophyllidean cestodes, scolex morphology with emphasis on characters usable in species determination, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, light microscopy
Salmo trutta: Norway

Eubothrium crassum, illus.
Arme, C.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 21-34
Eubothrium crassum, presence of two types of tegumental cells and two types of unicellular glands in scolex, electron microscope study

Eubothrium crassum, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Eubothrium crassum
Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: White Sea; Barents Sea; Umba [and/or] Keret rivers

Eubothrium crassum
Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 12 (5), 393-410
Eubothrium spp., fishes, specificity, distribution, and habitat, life cycle, use as biological tags, review

Eubothrium crassum, illus.
Kuperman, B. I., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 53-60
Eubothrium salvelini, E. crassum, life cycles, egg structure, influence of salinity on ontogenesis of early stages
Oncorhynchus keta
O. tschawytscha
Salvelinus leucomaenis
S. alpinus
Osmerus eperlanus dentex
all from Kamchatka river basin

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Syn.: Taenia crassa Bloch, 1779
Salmo salar
S. trutta m. trutta
Osmerus eperlanus
all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Eubothrium crassum Bloch, 1779
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Platichtys stellatus
Osmerus eperlanus dentex
Eleginus navaga gracilis
all from littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Eubothrium crassum Bloch
Vysotskaia, R. U.; and Sidorov, V. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 51-57
8 helminth species from freshwater fish, lipid content, variation with respect to parasite maturity, host species and habitat, and season

Eubothrium parvum (Nybelin), illus.
Andersen, K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 60 (2), 147-156
pseudophyllidean cestodes, scolex morphology with emphasis on characters usable in species determination, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, light microscopy
Mallotus villosus (gut): Barents Sea

Eubothrium parvum
Kennedy, C. R., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 223-236
Eubothrium parvum in Mallotus villosus, distribution, incidence, intensity, seasonal changes in size and maturity, dispersion throughout its host populations (in relation to host age and size; frequency distributions), possible use as biological tag: Barents Sea; Balsfjord, close to Lyngen Fjord, North Norway

Eubothrium rugosum, illus.
Kuperman, B. I., 1978, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 242 (1), 245-248
Eubothrium rugosum, Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, oncosphere, procercoid, plerocercoid, tegument ultrastructure; evolution of cestode tegument briefly discussed

Eubothrium rugosum (Batsch, 1786)
van Maren, M. J., 1979, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 6 (24), 189-200
Lota lota: Rhone River, N.E. of Lyon, France

Eubothrium rugosum
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.; and Dubovskaja, A. J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 389-393
6 cestode species, proteinase activity, differences in adult and larval parasites, differences in relation to class of vertebrate host, high proteolytic activity in Schistocephalus solidus tegument

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1790), illus.
Amin, O. M., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 210-217
description
Salvelinus n. namaycush (second limb of gut)
Salmo trutta (second limb of gut)
Coregonus hoyi (rectum)
Salmo gairdneri (second limb of gut)
all from southwestern Lake Michigan

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank), illus.
Andersen, K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 60 (2), 147-156
pseudophyllidean cestodes, scolex morphology with emphasis on characters usable in species determination, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, light microscopy
Salvelinus alpinus (gut): Norway

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1790)
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Salvelinus namaycush (pyloric caeca): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Prosopium cylindraceum (pyloric caeca): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Coregonus clupeaformis (pyloric caeca): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Thymallus arcticus (pyloric caeca): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1790)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 365-368
Salvelinus alpinus (intestine): Char Lake, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., Canada

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1790)
Curtis, M. A., 1979, Naturaliste Canad., v. 106 (2), 337-338
Salvelinus alpinus (anterior intestine, caecum): southern Baffin Island

Eubothrium salvelini
Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 12 (5), 393-410
Eubothrium spp., fishes, specificity, distribution, and habitat, life cycle, use as biological tags, review

Eubothrium salvelini
Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (4), 457-466
parasite fauna of Salvelinus alpinus, comparison of species composition, number, diversity, and equitability in lakes on Norwegian mainland and its offshore Arctic islands, results do not agree well with predictions of island biogeographical theory
Salvelinus alpinus: Diesetvassdraget lake, Spitsbergen; Stevatn, Oyangen, and Ellasjoen lakes, Bjornoya; Skogsfjordvann lake, Ringvassoy, Troms, Norway; Fiskelausvann, Raisjavrre, and Anjavann lakes, Troms, Norway

Eubothrium salvelini
Konovalov, S. M.; Shevliakov, A. G.; and Krasin, V. K., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (6), 547-556
parasite fauna of various groups of young Oncorhynchus nerka, comparative analysis reveals 3 ecological groups: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka river basin

Eubothrium salvelini, illus.
Kuperman, B. I., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 53-60
Eubothrium salvelini, E. crassum, life cycles, egg structure, influence of salinity on ontogenesis of early stages
Cyclops scutifer (exper.)
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Pungitius pungitius
Hypomesus olidus
Oncorhynchus nerka
O. kisutch
Salmo mykiss
Salvelinus alpinus
all from Kamchatka river basin

Eubothrium salvelini
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Eurycestus falciformis sp. nov., illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1979, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 65 (1), 71-82
Recurvirostra americana (hind region of small intestine): near Garrison Dam, North Dakota, U.S.A.

Eurycestus latissimus sp. nov., illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1979, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 65 (1), 71-82
Eurycestus latissimus sp. nov., reproductive system development sequence, growth analysis
Recurvirostra americana (hind region of small intestine): near Garrison Dam, North Dakota, U.S.A.

Eutetrarhynchidae gen. sp., illus.
Shimazu, T., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 122-128
Euphausia similis: Suruga Bay, Japan

Fimbriaria amurensis
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus (exper.): Kazakhstan

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Wolffhuegel, 1900
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. acuta
Aythya fuligula
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Froelich, 1802, illus.
Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 177-186
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
all from Slovenia

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Wolffhuegel, 1899
Dau, C. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1882-1885
helminths of Somateria fischeri (intestinal tracts), survey by host age and sex, seasonal fluctuations in parasite numbers: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
Metadiaptomus asiaticus
Acanthodiaptomus denticornis
all from Kazakhstan

Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Fimbriaria fasciolaris, illus.
Kishore, N.; et al., 1977, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 11 (2), 105-106
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, ducks (intestine), pathology: Patna

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781)
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser caerulescens caerulescens
Branta bernicla nigricans
all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Fimbriaria fasciolaris, illus.
Neradova-Valkounova, J., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 303-313
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, Dicranotaenia coronula, life history studies, water birds
Mesocyclops crassus (nat. and exper.): Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
M. leuckarti (nat. and exper.): Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
Cyclops strenuus (nat. and exper.): Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
Acanthocyclops vernalis (exper.)
A. viridis (exper.)
Paracyclops poppei (exper.)
Dolerocypris fasciata "
Macrocyclops albidus "
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (exper.)

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781), illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
morphology of cysticercoid
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. clypeata
Aythya ferina
A. fuligula
Diaptomus graciloides
Cyclops strenuus
Acanthocyclops gigas
all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Fimbriarioides intermedia (Fuhrmann, 1913)
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
description of cysticercoid
Aythya fuligula
Diaptomus graciloides
all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Fissurobothrium Roytman, 1963
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae, Amphicotylinae

Fistulicola Luehe, 1899 (type gen. of subfam.)
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ancystrocephalidae n. fam., Fistulicolinae n. subfam.

Fistulicolinae n. subfam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ancystrocephalidae n. fam.
includes: Fistulicola (type gen. of subfam.); Eubothrioides

Flamingolepis dolguschini Gvosdev et Maksimova, 1968, illus.
Maksimova, A. P., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (4), 349-352
brief description of cysticercoid
Artemia salina
Branchinella spinosa
Phoenicopterus roseus (intestine)
all from Tengiz lake, Tselinogradsk oblast, Northern Kazakhstan

Flamingolepis megalorchis (Luehe, 1898)
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
Phoenicopterus r. ruber (intestine): Playa Larga, Cienaga de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

Flamingolepis tengizi Gvosdev et Maksimova, 1968, illus.
Maksimova, A. P., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (4), 349-352
brief description of cysticercoid
Artemia salina
Phoenicopterus roseus (intestine)
all from Tengiz lake, Tselinogradsk oblast, Northern Kazakhstan

Floriceps caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Cruz-Reyes, A., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 343-355
Negaprion brevirostris (valvula espiral): Laguna de Agiabampo, entre los Estados de Sinaloa y Sonora, Mexico

Gangesia Woodland, 1924
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Gangesiinae

Gangesiinae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae
includes: Gangesia; Electrotaenia; Silurotaenia

Gastrotaenia Wolffhuegel, 1938
Wisniewski, R. J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 49-61
diagnosis
Hymenolepididae, Nematoparataeniinae

Gastrotaenia dogieli
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer: Kazakhstan

Gastrotaenia dogieli (Ginetsinskaja, 1944)
Egizbaeva, Kh. I.; and Erbolatov, K., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 243-246
Gastrotaenia dogieli, histopathology in ducks (exper.)

Gastrotaenia kazachstanica nov. sp., illus.
Egizbaeva, Kh. I.; and Nasyrova, S. R., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (2), 48-52
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (section of muscular stomach around exit to duodenum, border of transition from muscular stomach into glandular stomach) (exper.)
Arctodiaptomus salinus (body cavity): Tselinogradsk oblast, Kazakhstan

Gastrotaenia paracygni Czaplinski et Ryzikov, 1966
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland
synonymy

Gastrotaenia paracygni Czaplinski et Ryzikov, 1966, illus.
Wisniewski, R. J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 49-61
Nematoparataenia southwelli, Gastrotaenia paracygni, life cycle studies, development in intermediate hosts
Cygnus olor: Lake Guber, Poland
Eudiaptomus vulgaris (nat. and exper.): Lake Guber, Poland

Gilquinia squali Fabricius, 1794, illus.
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Squalus acanthias: Newfoundland

Glaridacris catostomi
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Catostomus commersoni: middle Georgia

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
Amin, O. M., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 210-217
Catostomus commersoni (anterior half of intestine): southwestern Lake Michigan

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
Catostomus commersoni: southeastern Wisconsin

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Catostomus catostomus (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920, illus.
Hayunga, E. G., 1979, J. Fish Dis., v. 2 (3), 239-248
Glaridacris catostomi, G. laruei, and Hunterella nodulosa in Catostomus commersoni, fine structure of parasite-host interface at site of attachment, intestinal pathology, light and electron microscopy: vicinity of Albany, New York

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920, illus.
  Mackiewicz, J. S., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 28-33
    Glaridacris catostomi, Penarchigetes sp., anomalies involving duplication of reproductive systems; Promonobothrium minytremi, lateral swelling containing additional testes
    Catostomus commersoni: small tributary of Watervliet Reservoir on Normanskill River, Bozenkill Creek, Albany Co., New York; Oyster River, Stratford Co., New Hampshire

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper 1920, illus.
  Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
    key

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
  Williams, D. D., 1979, Iowa State J. Research, v. 53 (4), 305-310
    Hypentelium nigricans: Red Cedar River (southern Barron Co.), Wisconsin

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920, illus.
  Williams, D. D., 1979, Iowa State J. Research, v. 53 (4), 311-316
    Glaridacris laruei and G. catostomi in Catostomus commersoni, seasonal incidence, parasite maturation: Red Cedar River (Barron County), Wisconsin

Glaridacris confusus Hunter, 1927
  Mauney, M., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 685-686
    Ictiobus bubalus (gut mucosa): Cache River, Woodruff Co., Arkansas

Glaridacris confusa Hunter 1929, illus.
  Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
    key

Glaridacris laruei
  Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
    Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Glaridacris laruei
  Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
    various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Glaridacris laruei (Lamont, 1921) Hunter, 1927, illus.
  Hayunga, E. G., 1979, J. Fish Dis., v. 2 (3), 239-248
    Glaridacris catostomi, G. laruei, and Hunterella nodulosa in Catostomus commersoni, fine structure of parasite-host interface at site of attachment, intestinal pathology, light and electron microscopy: vicinity of Albany, New York

Glaridacris laruei (LaMont, 1921)
  Williams, D. D., 1979, Iowa State J. Research, v. 53 (4), 305-310
    Hypentelium nigricans: Red Cedar River (southern Barron Co.), Wisconsin

Glaridacris laruei (LaMont, 1921)
  Williams, D. D., 1979, Iowa State J. Research, v. 53 (4), 311-316
    Glaridacris laruei and G. catostomi in Catostomus commersoni, seasonal incidence, parasite maturation: Red Cedar River (Barron County), Wisconsin

Glaridacris oligorchis Haderlie 1953, illus.
  Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
    key

Glaridacris terebrans
  Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
    various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Glaridacris vogei
  Williams, D. D., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 142-143
    Glaridacris vogei, larval development
    Catostomus macrocheilus: Fern Ridge Reservoir, Lane Co., Oregon
    Limnodrilus claparedeianus (nat. and exper.): Fern Ridge Reservoir, Lane Co., Oregon
    L. hoffmeisteri (exper.)
    Tubifex templetoni (exper.)
    Dero digitata (exper.)

Glaridacris vogei Mackiewicz, 1976
  Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 397-400
    Catostomus macrocheilus: Lane County, Oregon (Fall Creek; Fern Ridge Reservoir; Long Tom River; Noti Creek)

Glossobothrium Yamaguti, 1952
  Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
    Ancystrocephalidae n. fam., Anonchocephalinae n. subfam.

Goezeella Fuhrmann, 1916
  Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
    Monticelliidae, Monticelliinae

Grillotia sp.
  Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
    Merluccius bilinearis (intestinal wall, liver surface, mesenteries, stomach wall): Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Grillotia sp., illus.
  Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
    fish helminths, body shape and orientation in host gut, habitat specificity and migrations within gut
    Raja radiata (mostly in tier 1): Scottish waters

Grillotia dollfusi Carvajal 1971
  Carvajal, J.; and Catton, P. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 695
    Merluccius gayi (gonads, serosal surface of intestine, liver): Talcahuano, Chile

Grillotia erinaceus (v. Beneden, 1850)
  Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
    Merluccius bilinearis: Georges Bank
    Urophycis tenuis: Georges Bank
    Melanogrammus aeglefinus: Sable Island
    all from Northwest Atlantic

Grillotia erinaceus
  McVicar, A. H., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 165-176
    5 cestode species, distribution within spiral intestine of Raja naevus, correlation with anatomical and physicochemical features of spiral intestine

Grillotia erinaceus van Beneden
  Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
    Merlangius merlangus (stomach wall, body cavity, peritoneum, liver, intestine wall): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

Grillotia (Paragrillotia) rowei sp. n., illus.
  Campbell, R. A., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 191-197
    Bathyraja richardsoni (spiral valve)
    Coryphaenoides armatus
    C. carapinus
    C. leptolepis
    all from Hudson Submarine Canyon, Northwest Atlantic, adjacent continental rise and abyssal plain

Grillotia (Paragrillotia) simmonsi n.s.g., n.sp., illus. (mt of subgen.)
  Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
    Ginglymostoma cirratum (tube digestif): Sarasota, Florida

Gruitaenia gen. n.
  Spasskii, A. A.; Borgarenko, L. F.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 61-65
    Dilepididae
    tod: G. latissima sp. n.

Gruitaenia latissima g. n., sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Spasskii, A. A.; Borgarenko, L. F.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 61-65
    Grus grus (intestine): lake Deviatoe (Tadzhiksk SSR)

Gryporhynchus sp. Kozicka, 1959
  Kozicka, J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 81-93
    as syn. of Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855) Baer et Bona, 1960

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus
  Astakhova, T. V.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 364-368
    Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine, gall bladder): pond and spawning-nursery fisheries, Volga delta

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl., 1855)
  Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
    degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
    [Ardea cinerea]
    [Ardea purpurea]
    [Nycticorax nycticorax]
    (intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Gryporhynchus pusillus Nordmann, 1832
  Kozicka, J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 81-93
    as syn. of Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855) Baer et Bona, 1960

Gryporhynchus pusillus Nordmann, 1832
  Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
    degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
    [Ardea cinerea]
    [Ardea purpurea]
    [Nycticorax nycticorax]
    (intestine of all): all from Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Gymnorhynchus cybiumi n. sp., illus.
  Chincholikar, L. N.; and Shinde, G. B., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 161-164
    Cybium guttatum (intestine): Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India

Gymnorhynchus (Molicola) thyrsitae Robinson, 1959, illus.
  Kagei, N.; Kihata, M.; and Asano, K., 1977, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 26 (1), 1-13
    description
    Thyrsites atum (muscle mass): shore of Island of Banks, New Zealand

Gyrocoelia sp. 1, illus.
  Shaldybin, L. S., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 73-80
    description
    Charadrius alexandrinus
    C. asiaticus
    (small intestine of all): all from Barsa-Kel'mes island (Aral Sea)

Gyrocoelia sp. 2, illus.
  Shaldybin, L. S., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 73-80
    description
    Himantopus himantopus (small intestine): Barsa-Kel'mes island (Aral Sea)

Gyrocotyle rugosa
  Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
    12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Hamatolepis teresoides (Fuhrmann, 1906) Spassky, 1962
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland

Hamatolepis teresoides (Fuhrmann, 1906), illus.
Wisniewski, R. J., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (27-41), 315-322
Hamatolepis teresoides, attempted exper. infection of 10 potential intermediate hosts, development to cysticercoid only in Heterocypris incongruens, inhibited development in Cypridopsis vidua, Dolerocypris fasciata, and Notodromas monacha

Helictometra giardi
Ojukwu, E. M.; and Ikeme, M. M., 1978, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 26 (3), 242-247 [pages assembled incorrectly]
helminths, Zebu cattle, helmoral B, critical tests and field trials: Nigeria

Hemicatenotaenia subg. nov.
Tenora, F., 1977, Acta Univ. Agric., Fac. Agronom., Brno, v. 25 (2), 163-170
subgen. of Catenotaenia, key
type species: Catenotaenia (Hemicatenotaenia) geosciuri Ortlepp, 1938

Hepatotaenia sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 95 (3), 169-183
Rattus fuscipes murrayi (intestine): Pearson Island, western coast of South Australia

Hepatoxylon squali (?Martiniere, 1797), illus.
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Prionace glauca (body cavity): Newfoundland

Hepatoxylon trichiuri Holten, 1802
Cattan, P. E., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (3-4), 92-93
Genypterus blacodes (estomago): litorales de Concepcion

Hepatoxylon trichiuri Holten, 1802
Cattan, P. E.; et al., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 44-46
Prionace glauca (higado): Archipielago de Juan Fernandez, Chile

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten, 1802)
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus (coelomic membrane) Atlantic Ocean

Hepatoxylon trichiuri
Heinrich, L., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), 108-109
Gadus virens (Leibeshohle): SE-Island auf Fangplatz Beru-Tief

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten, 1802), illus.
Kagei, N.; Kihata, M.; and Asano, K., 1977, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 26 (1), 1-13
description
Thyrsites atum (body cavity): shore of Island of Banks, New Zealand

Hexaparuterina Palacios et Barroeta, 1967
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Metroliasthes Ransom, 1900

Hilmylepis sp. Ianchev, 1965
Genov, T., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 473-475
as syn. of Hilmylepis prokopici sp. n.

Hilmylepis procopici [lapsus p. 475 for H. prokopici sp. n.]
Genov, T., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 473-475

Hilmylepis prokopici sp. n., illus.
Genov, T., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 473-475
[lapsus p. 475 as H. procopici]
Syn.: Hilmylepis sp. Ianchev, 1965
Crocidura leucodon
C. suaveolens
(intestine of all): all from southern Dobrudzha, north-eastern Bulgaria

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz & McCrae, 1962
Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
Catostomus commersoni: southeastern Wisconsin

Hunterella nodulosa
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Hunterella nodulosa
Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962, illus.
Hayunga, E. G., 1979, J. Fish Dis., v. 2 (3), 239-248
Glaridacris catostomi, G. laruei, and Hunterella nodulosa in Catostomus commersoni, fine structure of parasite-host interface at site of attachment, intestinal pathology, light and electron microscopy: vicinity of Albany, New York

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz & McCrae, 1962
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 397-400
Catostomus macrocheilus: Lane County, Oregon (Long Tom River; Noti Creek)

Hydatid cysts. See Echinococcosis.

Hydatid disease. See Echinococcosis.

Hydatidosis. See Echinococcosis.

Hydatigera krepkogorski Schulz et Landa, 1934
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones erythrourus
all from area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Lamarck, 1816
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Mus musculus
Meriones meridianus

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786
Canese, A., 1974, Rev. Paraguaya Microbiol., v. 9 (1), 34
Rattus norvegicus (intestino): Capiata, Paraguay

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1783)
Erhardova-Kotrla, B.; and Daniel, M., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 227-233
Alticola argentata (liver): Eastern Hindu Kush, West Pakistan (Tirich Mir region)

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) (Cysticercus (Strobilocercus) fasciolaris Rudolphi, 1808)
Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
Vulpes vulpes (Jejunum, vorderer Abschnitt des Ileums)
Sorex araneus (Leber)
Mus musculus (Leber)
Microtus agrestis (Pleural-, Viszeral- und Retroperitonealraum, Leber)
Rattus norvegicus (Diaphragma, Leber)
Apodemus sylvaticus (Leber)
all from Neusiedlerseegebiet (Burgenland/Osterreich)

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 129-133
tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 23 (1-2), 171-174
tapeworms, cats, droncit 100% effective

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
Ianchev, I.; and Ridzhakov, N., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 73-96
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Northwestern Bulgaria

Hydatigera taeniaeformis, illus.
Jones, B. R., 1979, IRCS J. Med. Sc., v 7 (8), 391-392
Hydatigera taeniaeformis eggs, surface topography, scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis

Hydatigera taeniaeformis, illus.
Jones, B. R.; Smith, B. F.; and LeFlore, W. B., 1977, Microbios Letters (15), v. 4, 145-150
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus, ultrastructure of bladder tegument, scanning electron microscopy

Hydatigera taeniaeformis, illus.
Jones, B. R.; Smith, B. F.; and LeFlore, W. B., 1979, Cytobios (95-96), v. 24, 195-209
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus, alkaline phosphatase activity, ultrastructural localization in tegument

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
Mus musculus: Cataluna, Espana

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
Mas-Coma, S.; Tenora, F.; and Rocamora, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 63-72
Microtus agrestis: region catalana, Alpens and Queralbs, Peninsula Iberica

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit, drug efficacy at various doses

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris), illus.
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 153-162
Cysticercus fasciolaris, Mesocestoides corti, Echinococcus multilocularis, laboratory mice and rats, praziquantel, evaluation of activity against larval stages

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms in cats or dogs, praziquantel highly effective, dosage range

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1979, Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (29), 81-87
cestodes, cats, praziquantel

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris)
Thienpont, D.; et al., 1978, Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 28 (4), 605-612
intestinal helminths, nat. and exper. infections in laboratory and domestic animals, critical and controlled tests with flubendazole to establish biological and pharmacological properties

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Strobilocercus fasciolaris)
Trinkler, O. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 102-107
Apodemus sylvaticus (liver): Puchezhsk region, Ivanovsk oblast; Kstovsk region, Gorky oblast
Microtus arvalis (liver): Kstovsk region, Gorky oblast

Hydatigera (= Taenia) taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
Yap, L. F.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 345-353
Rattus tiomanicus (liver): Jenderak Utara, Malaysia

Hymenolepiasis
Kas'ianenko, A. M.; and Borisenko, V. S., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 230-232
helminthiases, human, reductions in prevalence, control measures, 20-year period: Dnepropetrovsk oblast

Hymenolepid cestode
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
fox: Snowdonia, U. K.

Hymenolepidae [sp.]
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 81-87
incidence and intensity
Numida meleagris galeata (duodenum): markets of Ghana

Hymenolepididea, new order
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

[Hymenolepidids] gimenolepidid
Golovneva, L. F., 1971, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, 116-119
helminths and protozoa of domestic waterfowl, prevalence under intensive rearing conditions

Hymenolepis
Akhtaruzzaman, K. M.; et al., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 427-431
comparison of different methods for detection of intestinal protozoa and helminths in human stool

Hymenolepis spp.
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus: Ontario

Hymenolepis [sp.] cf. diminuta
Betterton, C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 313-320
intestinal helminths of small mammals, patterns of parasitism with respect to host ecology
Rattus sabanus
R. whiteheadi
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Hymenolepis sp.
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: Michigan; New York; West Virginia

Hymenolepis sp.
Frank, C., 1976, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 45 (4), 263-270
Podiceps cristatus (rectum, whole gut, small intestine)
P. nigricollis (small intestine)
all from south-eastern "Seewinkel", Burgenland

Hymenolepis spp.
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis sp.
Jackson, J. W.; Andrews, R. D.; and Ridgeway, B. T., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 69 (4), 455-460
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris (alimentary tract): Illinois

Hymenolepis sp.
MacNeill, A. C.; and Barnard, T., 1978, Canad. Vet. J., v. 19 (1), 17-21
Anatidae: British Columbia

Hymenolepis sp., illus.
Manuel, M. F.; and Sison, M. O., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 64-74
incidence, intensity
Anas boschas (small intestine): Philippines

Hymenolepis sp.
Marzochi, M. C. de A., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (4), 249-256
human intestinal parasites, eggs and cysts from water used to irrigate vegetable gardens, increased risk of crop contamination in dry season: Ribeirao Preto, Sao Paulo, Brazil

Hymenolepis sp.
Marzochi, M. C. de A., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (3), 148-155
enteroparasitic cysts and eggs, contamination of green vegetables and kitchen garden soils, epidemiological survey, most commonly found during dry-season when fecal polluted brooks were used for irrigation: Ribeirao Preto, Sao Paulo, Brasil

Hymenolepis sp.
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Branta bernicla nigricans: Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Hymenolepis sp.
Ohbayashi, M.; Masegi, T.; and Kubota, K., 1972, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 20 (3), 50-56
description
Urotrichus talpoides (jejunum): Yumoto, Japan

Hymenolepis sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Akodon sp.
Noctilio leporinus
all from Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Hymenolepis abortiva (von Linstow, 1904) von Linstow, 1905
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Aythya fuligula
(intestinal caeca of all): all from south-east England

Hymenolepis abortiva
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis anthocephalus van Gundy, 1935, illus.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1978, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 85 (2), 361-378
measurements
Blarina brevicauda: New York; Ontario, Canada

Hymenolepis arcuata
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis asymmetrica Janicki, 1904
Mas-Coma, S.; Tenora, F.; and Rocamora, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 63-72
Microtus agrestis (intestino delgado): region catalana, Queralbs, Peninsula Iberica

Hymenolepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860)
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 81-87
incidence and intensity
Numida meleagris galeata (duodenum): markets of Ghana

Hymenolepis cantaniana
Humphrey, J. D., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (4), 205-207 [Letter]
domestic fowl (alimentary tract): Papua New Guinea

Hymenolepis carioca
Humphrey, J. D., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (4), 205-207 [Letter]
domestic fowl (alimentary tract): Papua New Guinea

Hymenolepis citelli McLeod, 1933
Broda, R. J.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (4), 323-326
Spermophilus spilosoma: Colorado

Hymenolepis citelli
Grundmann, A. W.; Warnock, R. G.; and Wassom, D. L., 1976, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 95 (2), 347-360
mechanisms of natural regulation of parasitic helminth populations
Spermophilus variegatus utah
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis
P. maniculatus rufinis
Ammospermophilus leucurus leucurus
all from western Utah

Hymenolepis citelli
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Hymenolepis collaris (Batsch, 1786) Fuhrmann, 1908
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Aythya marila
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Hymenolepis collaris, illus.
Manuel, M. F.; and Sison, M. O., [1977], Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (1-2), 1976, 64-74
incidence, intensity
Anas boschas (small intestine): Philippines

Hymenolepis compressa (Linton, 1892) Kowalewski, 1904
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. crecca
Aythya fuligula
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Hymenolepis compressa
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis crociduri n. sp., illus.
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., [1977], Egypt. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (1), 1976, 69-75
Crocidura olivieri (small intestine): Kom-O-Shim, Faiyum Governorate, Egypt

Hymenolepis diaphana (Cholodowsky, 1906)
Jourdane, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 247-251
Hymenolepis spp., differences in intermediate hosts in the Pyrenees, Poland, and Czechoslovakia
Panorpa communis
Lithobius sp.
all from Pyrenees

Hymenolepis diminuta
Andreassen, J.; Hindsbo, O.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1978, Immunology, v. 34 (1), 105-113
Hymenolepis diminuta in congenitally athymic (nude) mice vs. their thymus-bearing littermates, worm kinetics and intestinal histopathology, passive immunization showed no conclusive role of serum antibodies in host protection, host protection was dependent on number of worms and worms could be expelled in absence of functional T-cells

Hymenolepis diminuta
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Nesokia indica
Mus musculus
Cricetulus migratorius
all from area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Hymenolepis diminuta
Bartlett, M. S.; et al., 1978, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 7 (6), 524-528
modified zinc sulfate flotation technique evaluated in comparison with formalin-ether concentration method for recovery of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs and larvae from feces preserved in formalin less than and longer than 1 month, results suggest that (except for schistosomes) F-$ZnSO_4$ compares favorably to FE method for detecting infections of clinical significance

Hymenolepis diminuta
Botero R., D., 1978, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. and Toxicol., v. 18, 1-15
chemotherapy of common intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in humans, review of antiparasitic drugs in current use

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Blanchard, 1891
Canese, A., 1974, Rev. Paraguaya Microbiol., v. 9 (1), 34
Rattus norvegicus (higado): Capiata, Paraguay

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Chatfield, R. C.; and Yeary, R. A., 1979, Vet. Parasitol., v. 5 (2-3), 177-193
Hymenolepis diminuta, bunamidine HCl, applicability of in vitro cultivation in determination of LC_{50}, effect on enzymes involved in energy metabolism and on ultrastructure

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Chitchang, S.; Sooksala, N.; and Radomyos, P., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (4), 534-535
Hymenolepis diminuta in 20-month-old girl, case report: Bangkok, Thailand

Hymenolepis diminuta
Christie, P. R.; Wakelin, D.; and Wilson, M. M., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (3), 323-330
Trichinella spiralis, Hymenolepis diminuta, rats, concurrent infections, cestode growth was stunted (dependent on relative timing of the 2 infections and on number of Trichinella administered) probably due to non-specific inflammatory component of host response to Trichinella, no loss of cestode nor destrobilation

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Chu, G. S. T.; Palmieri, J. R.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (4), 422-427
Hymenolepis diminuta in Palembus dermestoides (exper.); beetle-eating as a Malaysia folk medical practice and its public health implications: Kuala Lumpur

Hymenolepis diminuta
Dubey, S. K.; et al., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (11), 1178-1181
Hymenolepis spp., Taenia sp., laboratory animals, synthesis and screening of substituted 1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilides as potential cestocidal agents, niclosamide used as reference compound

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Duewel, D.; and Schleich, H., 1978, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe B, v. 25 (10), 800-805
Hymenolepis diminuta, laboratory rats, fenbendazole, mode of action

Hymenolepis diminuta
Evans, W. S.; Gray, B.; and Novak, M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 31-34
Hymenolepis spp., effect of pure mebendazole and Telmin on developing larvae in Tribolium confusum

Hymenolepis diminuta
Farland, W. H.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 564-565
in vitro thymidine kinase activity present in Hymenolepis diminuta and Moniliformis dubius but apparently lacking in Ascaris lumbricoides

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
Microtus arvalis
M. oeconomus
Apodemus microps
Apodemus flavicollis
Rattus norvegicus
(Jejunum of all): all from Neusiedlerseegebiet (Burgenland/Osterreich)

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Gabrion, C.; and Verdier, J. M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 131-146
Hymenolepis stylosa, cysticercoid, ultrastructure compared with H. diminuta, great variation in tegumental structures between the two species

Hymenolepis diminuta
Glazebrook, J. S.; et al., 1978, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 56 (2), 147-156
zoonotic infections, occurrence and distribution in rodents
Rattus fuscipes: north Queensland

Hymenolepis diminuta
Glazebrook, J. S.; Campbell, R. S. F.; and Hutchinson, G. W., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), 545-551
survey of feral rodents in six tropical habitats for infections of potential zoonotic importance

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Graeber, K.; and Storch, V., 1979, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 202 (5-6), 331-347
cestodes, trematodes, integument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, morphometry

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Heicher, D. S.; and Gallati, W. W., 1978, Ohio J. Sc., v. 78 (3), 149-151
Forficula auricularia
Melanoplus femurrubrum
Amblycorypha sp.
rats
(all exper.)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; and Allen, L. M., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (3), 401-409
Hymenolepis diminuta in rats, effect of removing strobila on position of scolex in host intestine, effect on worm growth of operating on host

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; and Stallard, H. E., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 145-159
Hymenolepis diminuta, mice, effect of cortisone treatment on worm survival, possible sites of action of cortisone in preventing worm rejection

Hymenolepis diminuta
Jones, W. E., 1979, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 300-302
Hymenolepis diminuta, Dipylidium caninum, man, niclosamide, effective, relatively nontoxic drug for initial therapy

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Kelsoe, G. H.; Ubelaker, J. E.; and Allison, V. F., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 54 (2), 175-187
Hymenolepis diminuta, fine structure of spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis, description of mature spermatozoon

Hymenolepis diminuta
Keymer, A. E.; and Anderson, R. M., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (2), 195-207
Hymenolepis diminuta, dynamics of transmission by Tribolium confusum: age-dependent infectivity of eggs, influence of infective-stage density on rate of parasite establishment, density-dependent constraints, limitations on rate of acquisition of infection imposed by host feeding behavior, dynamics of ingestion of eggs by host, influence of spatial distribution of infective stages on infection

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 121-147
intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, structure and seasonal dynamics of helminth groupings in a host population: Bialowieza National Park, Poland

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Weinland, 1858
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 163-176
structure and seasonal dynamics of intestinal helminth groupings in Clethrionomys glareolus populations of various forest biocoenoses in Poland

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 177-196
intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, distribution pattern of helminth species within host population, seasonal variability, age and sex structure of host population: Poland

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Knowles, W. J.; and Oaks, J. A., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (5), 715-731
Hymenolepis diminuta, brush border plasma membrane, isolation and partial biochemical characterization

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Komma, M. D.; et al., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (3), 399-403
Rattus r. alexandrinus (intestino delgado): zona urbana de cidade de Neropolis

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kuo, M., 1979, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (1), 9-18
Hymenolepis diminuta, hydrolysis and transport of nucleotides

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Lee, M. B.; Bueding, E.; and Schiller, E. L., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 257-264
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. nana, 5-hydroxytryptamine, presence and distribution in nervous systems detected by biochemical and histochemical methods, occurs in pattern similar to that of acetylcholinesterase, lack of 5-HT in vestigial rostellum of H. diminuta may be correlated with loss of function of this organ

Hymenolepis diminuta
Leong, T. S.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 122-126
parasites of Rattus r. diardii, influence of human habitats on rat parasite fauna
Rattus rattus diardii (small intestine): Kuala Lumpur and nearby villages

Hymenolepis diminuta
Love, R. D.; and Uglem, G. L., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 426-430
Hymenolepis diminuta, effect of Na$^+$ exchange on ^{22}Na$^+$ and ^{3}H-glucose influx rates, estimation of coupling coefficient for these molecules

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lussier, P. E.; Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1139-1140
Hymenolepis diminuta, effect of ATP on amino acid transport

Hymenolepis diminuta
Lussier, P. E.; Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., [1979], J. Parasitol., v. 64 (6), 1978, 1140-1141
Hymenolepis diminuta, amino acid transport and osmoregulation

Hymenolepis diminuta
MacInnis, A. J.; et al., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 183-204
Hymenolepis diminuta, specificity of amino acid transport in the tapeworm and in its rat host

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mas-Coma, S., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 139-154
Rattus rattus (intestino delgado): isla de Formentera (Baleares)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mettrick, D. F.; and Jackson, D. J., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 213-222
Hymenolepis diminuta-infected rats, vitamin malabsorption in intestine

Hymenolepis diminuta
Middleton, K. R.; Schaefer, F. W. III; and Saz, H. J., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (2), 243-244
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine, anthelmintic activity against Nematospiroides dubius and Hymenolepis nana in mice and Hymenolepis diminuta in rats, no activity against Spirometra mansonoides in cats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mied, P. A.; and Bueding, E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 14-24
Hymenolepis diminuta, glycogen synthase, allosteric activation and inhibition

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mied, P. A.; and Bueding, E., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 25-30
Hymenolepis diminuta, glycogen synthase, parasite nutritional state, interconversion of enzyme forms, and primer glycogen molecular weight as control factors

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., [1977], Egypt. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (1), 1976, 63-67
Hymenolepis diminuta, variation in number of testes
Arvicanthis n. niloticus
Rattus r. rattus
all from Egypt

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Moczon, T., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 269-274
Hymenolepis diminuta, histochemical study of development of embryonic hooks

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Moczon, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 191-202
Hymenolepis diminuta, distribution of oxidoreductases in tissues of mature parasite

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819), illus.
Moczon, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 323-329
Hymenolepis diminuta, non-specific and specific phosphatases in mature specimens, histochemical studies, results suggest that tegument should be considered a digestive-absorbing organ

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Moczon, T., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 135-145
Hymenolepis diminuta, mature specimens, distribution of glycogen and of radioactive compounds accumulated in tissues after incubation in glucose-$^{14}C_{1-6}$

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819), illus.
Moczon, T., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (41-51), 569-592
Hymenolepis diminuta, histochemical localization of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in tissues of mature parasites

Hymenolepis diminuta
Moczon, T., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (20-27), 269-274
Hymenolepis diminuta, oncospheres and cysticercoids, glycogen distribution, accumulation of radioactive compounds after incubation in glucose-$^{14}C_{1-6}$

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819)
Moczon, T., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (20-27), 275-282
Hymenolepis diminuta, oncospheres and cysticercoids, enzymes of glycogen metabolism

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819), illus.
Moczon, T., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 45-54
Hymenolepis diminuta, mature cestodes, oncospheres, cysticercoids, histochemical localization of enzymes of glycogen metabolism

Hymenolepis diminuta
Moczon, T., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (7), 479-481
extracts of Hymenolepis diminuta oncospheres and Nippostrongylus muris invasive larvae, negative results of biochemical tests for collagenase and hyaluronidase activities; mechanism of penetration not based on enzymatic depolymerization of collagen or hyaluronate

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Moczon, T., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (8), 531-535
Hymenolepis diminuta in Tenebrio molitor, histopathologic changes in host intestine caused by penetrating oncospheres suggest that secretion of penetration glands possesses enzymatic properties

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Moczon, T., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (9), 619-622
Hymenolepis diminuta oncospheres, penetration gland secretion is a protein substance, histochemical studies

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819), illus.
Moczon, T., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 163-168
Hymenolepis diminuta, oncosphere is anaerobic with no cytochrome oxidase activity, this enzyme begins to be synthesized not before 6th-7th day after invasion of Tribolium castaneum and then its activity increases rapidly, completely formed cysticercoid is typical aerobe

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mollhagan, T., 1978, Southwest. Nat., v. 23 (3), 401-407
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 2 mesic and 3 upland habitats in western Texas, incidence and prevalence, influence of host habitat on parasite fauna composition, comparison of 5 Texas sites with each other and with 3 sites in Florida
Sigmodon hispidus: western Texas

Hymenolepis diminuta (Cysticercus hymenolepis-diminuta) (Rudolphi)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Syn.: Cysticercus hymenolepis-diminutae Rudolphi
Gerbillus gleadowi (intestine): Kolayat and Pungal, Bikaner Dist., Rajasthan, India
Rattus rattus rufescens (intestine): Bikaner and Jaisalmer Dists., Rajasthan, India

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mustafa, T.; Komuniecki, R.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 61B (2), 219-222
Hymenolepis diminuta adults, glutamate dehydrogenase, subcellular distribution, kinetics and regulation

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Nama, H. S.; and Khichi, P. S., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 223-228
description
Rattus rattus (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Hymenolepis diminuta
Novak, M.; and Evans, W. S., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (4), 604-607
Hymenolepis diminuta in Tribolium confusum, mebendazole, effect on different developmental stages of cysticercoids

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pappas, P. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 562-564
Hymenolepis diminuta-infected vs. normal rat small intestine, tryptic and protease activities

Hymenolepis diminuta
Pappas, P. W.; and Gamble, H. R., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), 256-261
Hymenolepis diminuta possesses tegumental ribonuclease which hydrolyzes native rat liver RNA and degraded yeast RNA

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2344-2354
Hymenolepis diminuta, characterization in vitro of H^+ secretion and H^+:Na^+ exchange

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 669-671
Hymenolepis diminuta, galactose influx by tissue slices, cellular Na+ and ATP effects

Hymenolepis diminuta
Rau, M. E., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), 85-87
Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids in natural sympatric populations of Tenebrio molitor and T. obscurus, prevalence, intensity, frequency distribution, significance of these factors in transmission of infection to rat definitive host

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819), illus.
Rego, A. A., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (5), 177-178
Hymenolepis diminuta, irregularity of testes and other organs

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Robinson, J. M.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), 169-174
Hymenolepis diminuta, biochemical properties of peroxidase activity in mitochondria

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Robinson, J. M.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 81-92
Hymenolepis diminuta, sperm development, light and electron microscopy, cytochemistry

Hymenolepis diminuta
Roman, E., 1978, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 80 (3), 139-145
Taenia taeniaeformis, Hymenolepis diminuta, H. nana, normal parasites of rats, possibilities of transmission to humans and domestic animals: area of Lyon

Hymenolepis diminuta
Sanchez Moreno, M.; and Barrett, J., 1979, Parasitology, v. 78 (1), 1-5
Hymenolepis diminuta, adults, monoamine oxidase, occurrence and properties, inhibition by several anthelmintics

Hymenolepis diminuta
Sano, M.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 4 (2), 111-115
Rattus (intestine): Shimizu ship-port, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Hymenolepis diminuta
Schmidt, S.; Mattos, D. da C.; and Alves, E. L., 1974, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 3 (2), 141-142
Hymenolepis diminuta, incidence in rat population around Neropolis, Estado de Goias

Hymenolepis diminuta
Singh, H.; et al., 1978, Ztschr. Naturforsch., Sect. C, Biosc., v. 33 (5-6), 447-448
Hymenolepis nana, rats, mice, 2'-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate, synthesis and cestodicidal activity, highly effective and safe, comparative efficacy with yomesan; further tests showed marked activity against H. diminuta in rats and Taenia sp. in dogs

Hymenolepis diminuta
Singhvi, A.; and Johnson, S., 1979, Comp. Physiol. and Ecol., v. 4 (1), 28-30
helminths, Rattus rattus, relationship between natural diet and level of infection, difference between sexes: Jodhpur, India

Hymenolepis diminuta
Sinniah, B., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (3), 453-454
man (stool): first reported case from Malaysia

Hymenolepis diminuta
Sinniah, B., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 115-121
distribution and prevalence
Rattus annandalei
R. argentiventer
R. rattus diardii
R. exulans
R. tiomanicus
Bandicota indica
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Hymenolepis diminuta
Sinniah, B.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 272-276
human: Malaysia

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Specian, R. D.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 569-578
Hymenolepis spp., unicellular endocrine glands in scolex and anterior neck region, cytochemical and ultrastructural observations, muscle tissue implicated as target tissue, neurosecretory regulation postulated

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (12-21), 179-190
Hymenolepis diminuta, development of reproductive system

Hymenolepis diminuta
Swietlikowski, M.; and Moczon, T., 1978, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 26 (8), 549-554
Hymenolepis diminuta, lack of protective immunity in rats following immunization with increasing doses of oncospheres, cysticercoids, and mature Hymenolepis homogenates

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
de Tantalean, Z. G.; and Caceres, I. A., 1972, Rev. Peruana Med. Trop., v. 1 (1), 22-27
Hymenolepis diminuta, search for insect intermediate hosts that could be found in the environments of rats
Gnathocerus cornutus (nat. and exper.): Lima, Peru
Tenebriodes mauritanicus (nat. and exper.): Lima, Peru
Amnophorus peruvianus (exper.)
Prammetichus costatus (exper.)
Scotobius vulgaris (exper.)
Sitophilus oryzae (exper.)
Sitophilus granaria (exper.)
Dermestes sp. (exper.)
Blennius sp. (exper.)
Pterostichus sp. (exper.)
Epitragus sp. (exper.)
Blatella germanica (exper.)
Pulex irritans (exper.)
Xenopsylla cheopis (exper.)
albino rats (exper.)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Mus musculus: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Hymenolepis diminuta
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 117-127
Hymenolepis nana and H. microstoma in mice, H. diminuta in rats, good results with praziquantel, in vivo mode of action (immobilization followed by paralysis)

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819)
Trinkler, O. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 102-107
Clethrionomys glareolus: Puchezhsk region, Ivanovsk oblast
Apodemus agrarius: Puchezhsk region, Ivanovsk oblast
Microtus arvalis: Kstovsk region, Gorky oblast
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kstovsk region, Gorky oblast
(small intestine of all)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Uglem, G. L.; Love, R. D.; and Eubank, J. H., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), 88-92
Hymenolepis diminuta, membrane transport of glucose and β-methylglucoside, value of using β-methylglucoside to study mechanism of hexose transport and accumulation in this parasite

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Yap, L. F.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 345-353
Rattus argentiventer
R. tiomanicus
(small intestines of all): all from Jenderak Utara, Malaysia

Hymenolepis diorchis Fuhrmann, 1913, illus.
Burt, M. D. B.; and McLaughlin, J. D., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 201-205
"Two species of hymenolepid cestodes are redescribed: Hymenolepis diorchis Fuhrmann, 1913 and Diorchis diorchis Baer, 1962 [i.e., (Fuhrmann, 1913) Baer, 1962]. Previously, these two species were considered to be synonymous but re-examination of the original material of both forms has shown them to be distinct and separate species which should be retained in the genera Hymenolepis and Diorchis respectively."
Somateria molissima: Iceland

Hymenolepis echinocotyle Fuhrmann, 1907
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. acuta
Spatula clypeata
all from south-east England

Hymenolepis echinorostrae (Schiller, 1957) Yamaguti, 1959
Dau, C. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1882-1885
helminths of Somateria fischeri (intestinal tracts), survey by host age and sex, seasonal fluctuations in parasite numbers: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

Hymenolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1780)
Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
Erinaceus europaeus (Mittleres Jejunum): Neusiedlerseegebiet (Burgenland/Osterreich)

Hymenolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789)
Prokopic, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 271-275
Hymenolepis erinacei, distribution in gut of Erinaceus europaeus (exper.)

Hymenolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789)
Prokopic, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 339-345
Hymenolepis erinacei growth and population dynamics in Erinaceus europaeus (exper.)

Hymenolepis evaginata
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Hymenolepis fausti
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis floreata Meggitt, 1930
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Spatula clypeata (intestine): south-east England

Hymenolepis formosa (Dubinina, 1953) Yamaguti, 1959
  Dau, C. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1882-1885
    helminths of Somateria fischeri (intestinal tracts), survey by host age and sex, seasonal fluctuations in parasite numbers: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

Hymenolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906)
  Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
    Clethrionomys glareolus
    Apodemus flavicollis
    (Jejunum of all): all from Neusiedlerseegebiet (Burgenland/Osterreich)

Hymenolepis fraterna
  Frisman, E. Ia.; Ginzburg, E. Kh.; and Fedorov, K. P., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (2), 112-121
    Hymenolepis fraterna in mice, H. horrida and Heligmosomum costellatum in voles, empirical frequency of host distribution relative to helminth number compared with that predicted by theoretical negative binomial distribution

Hymenolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906)
  Murua, R. E., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 149-161
    ecology of parasites of Apodemus sylvaticus and Clethrionomys glareolus: analysis of parasite populations and their seasonal variation in two contrasting habitats
    Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine): Bristol area, England

Hymenolepis furcata (Stieda, 1862)
  Jourdane, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 247-251
    Hymenolepis spp., differences in intermediate hosts in the Pyrenees, Poland, and Czechoslovakia
    Panorpa communis: Pyrenees

Hymenolepis grisea Beneden, 1873
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
    as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Hymenolepis hopkinsi
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis horrida Linstow, 1901
  Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
    Rhombomys opimus: area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Hymenolepis horrida
  Frisman, E. Ia.; Ginzburg, E. Kh.; and Fedorov, K. P., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (2), 112-121
    Hymenolepis fraterna in mice, H. horrida and Heligmosomum costellatum in voles, empirical frequency of host distribution relative to helminth number compared with that predicted by theoretical negative binomial distribution

Hymenolepis horrida
  Grundmann, A. W.; Warnock, R. G.; and Wassom, D. L., 1976, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 95 (2), 347-360
    mechanisms of natural regulation of parasitic helminth populations
    Thomomys talpoides: western Utah

Hymenolepis horrida (Linstow, 1901)
  Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
    Microtus agrestis (small intestine)
    Clethrionomys glareolus
    C. rutilus
    C. rufocanus
    Microtus oeconomus
    all from Komi ASSR

Hymenolepis horrida (Linstow, 1901)
  Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 163-176
    structure and seasonal dynamics of intestinal helminth groupings in Clethrionomys glareolus populations of various forest biocoenoses in Poland

Hymenolepis horrida
  Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
    helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Hymenolepis kazachstanica (Maksimova, 1963) McDonald, 1965
  Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
    as syn. of Monosaccanthes kazachstanica (Maksimova, 1963), Czaplinski, 1967

Hymenolepis liophallos (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1906
  Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
    Spatula clypeata (intestine): south-east England

Hymenolepis lobulata Mayhew, 1925
  Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
    as syn. of Lobatolepis lobulata (Mayhew, 1925) Yamaguti 1959

Hymenolepis longirostris (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1899
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Rehana, R., 1977, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 9 (1), 107
    Anas platyrhynchos (intestine): Karachi

Hymenolepis mandabbi Beverley-Burton, 1959
  Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
    Aythya fuligula (intestine): south-east England

Hymenolepis megaloon Linstow, 1901
Eltyshev, Iu. A.; and Maklakova, L. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 11-16
Citellus undulatus (small intestine): Transbaikalia

Hymenolepis megalops Parona, 1899
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
as syn. of Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938

Hymenolepis microskrjabini
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Bieler, J.; and Jones, A. W., 1971, Radiation Research, v. 45 (1), 182-190
Hymenolepis microstoma, ionizing radiation of cysticercoids causes delay in development of tapeworm with length of delay depending on developmental stage during which cysticercoid is irradiated, delay greatest on days 3 and 4 of development

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Chowdhury, N., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 29-38
Hymenolepis microstoma, axenic culture, effects of fat soluble vitamins (A, D_3 and E) on growth

Hymenolepis microstoma
Chowdhury, N.; and DeRycke, P. H., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (1-10), 93-102
Hymenolepis microstoma, early post-embryonic development, morphogenesis with particular attention to calcareous corpuscles

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Chowdhury, N.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 159-169
Hymenolepis microstoma, calcareous capsules in cysticercoids and adults, structure, processes of formation, and possible functions

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Conway-Jones, P. B.; and Rothman, A. H., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 44 (1), 108-115
Hymenolepis microstoma, distribution and concentration of electron-opaque and electron transparent bodies in tegument

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Conway-Jones, P. B.; and Rothman A. H., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), 152-156
Hymenolepis microstoma, adenyl cyclase, ultrastructural localization in tegument

Hymenolepis microstoma
Davis, B. O., jr., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 229-236
Hymenolepis microstoma, effects of cysticercoid age on morphology, excystation in vitro, and infectivity for mice

Hymenolepis microstoma
DeRycke, P. H., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 291-297
Hymenolepis microstoma, maintenance of cysticercoids in vitro in axenic simple defined media, infectivity for mice compared with cysticercoids grown in Tribolium confusum, results indicate adverse effects of in vitro maintenance

Hymenolepis microstoma
Evans, W. S., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (5), 1210-1211
Hymenolepis microstoma, effect of streptomycin and penicillin on growth and differentiation in vitro

Hymenolepis microstoma
Evans, W. S.; Gray, B.; and Novak, M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 31-34
Hymenolepis spp., effect of pure mebendazole and Telmin on developing larvae in Tribolium confusum

Hymenolepis microstoma
Howard, R. J.; et al., 1978, Parasitology, v. 77 (3), 273-279
Trichinella spiralis, mice, effect of concurrent infection on survival and growth of Hymenolepis microstoma depends greatly on relative timing of the infections

Hymenolepis microstoma
Khan, Z. I.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 267-274
Hymenolepis microstoma in mice treated with cortisone, increased weight and glycogen content of worms seems to be immunosuppressive effect rather than hormonal action; cortisone in vitro produces no change in worm weight; infection by 30 worms provokes rejection process which can be partially suppressed by cortisone

Hymenolepis microstoma
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Hymenolepis microstoma
Pappas, P. W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 265-272
Hymenolepis microstoma-infected mice, biochemical alterations in liver, spleen, small intestine, and bile ducts, data indicate that all organs undergo significant hyperplasia and that deposition of collagen does not make significant contribution to process of organ growth

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Pappas, P. W.; and Gamble, H. R., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 760-762
Hymenolepis microstoma, surface topography as determined by scanning electron microscopy using critical point dried specimens

Hymenolepis microstoma
Pappas, P. W.; and Schroeder, L. L., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 47 (2), 134-139
Hymenolepis microstoma adults, lactate and malate dehydrogenases, partial characterization

Hymenolepis microstoma
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 117-127
Hymenolepis nana and H. microstoma in mice, H. diminuta in rats, good results with praziquantel, in vivo mode of action (immobilization followed by paralysis)

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Webb, R. A., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (10), 1726-1733
Hymenolepis microstoma, neurosecretory cells in neck region, electron microscopy

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Webb, R. A.; and Davey, K. G., 1975, Canad. J. Zool., v. 53 (5), 661-677
Hymenolepis microstoma, metacestode, central nervous system, gross anatomy and histology

Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici (Rudolphi, 1819)
Murua, R. E., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (11-20), 149-161
ecology of parasites of Apodemus sylvaticus and Clethrionomys glareolus: analysis of parasite populations and their seasonal variation in two contrasting habitats
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine): Bristol area, England

Hymenolepis myoxi (Rud., 1819)
Faivre, J. P.; and Vaucher, C., 1978, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel, Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 101, 53-58
Hymenolepis sulcata from Glis glis, redescription, comparison with H. myoxi, host specificity of both

Hymenolepis myoxi *sensu* Janicki, 1906
Faivre, J. P.; and Vaucher, C., 1978, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel, Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 101, 53-58
as syn. of Hymenolepis sulcata (von Linstow, 1879)

Hymenolepis myoxi (Rudolphi, 1819) *sensu* Janicki, 1904, 1906
Mas-Coma, S.; Feliu, C.; and Rey, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 579-584
as syn. of Hymenolepis sulcata (von Linstow, 1879)

Hymenolepis nana
Ahmad, S.; Kishor, K.; and Shanker, K., 1979, Indian Drugs, v. 16 (5), 107-109
Hymenolepis nana, anthelmintic activity of imidazolines in vivo and in vitro, synthesis and acetylcholine esterase inhibitory activity of compounds

Hymenolepis nana
Alaimo, R. J.; et al., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (3), 298-300
Hymenolepis nana, imidazo[4,5-f]quinolin-9-ols, evaluation of anthelmintic activity using bunamidine as reference drug

H[ymenolepis] nana
Alonso, R. E., 1976, Semana Med. (4956), an. 83, v. 149 (7), 234-237
intestinal parasites, school children, clinical studies with tinidazole and mebendazole: Institute Aguirre 'Patronato de la Infancia'

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Arakcheeva, S. G.; Zubitskaia, M. A.; and Isaeva, Kh. B., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (1), 81-84
Hymenolepis nana, mice, comparative histochemical study of nucleic acids, carbohydrates, and alkaline phosphatase in parasite and in host

Hymenolepis nana
Awadalla, M. A.; Hussein, L. A.; and Salem, M., 1979, Nutrition Rep. Internat., v. 19 (5), 627-633
parasitic infestations in children, effect on intestinal absorption as determined by assay of fasting serum carotene and vitamin A levels and by vitamin A tolerance tests: Orphanage Institute of Giza and El-Zeitoun, Egypt

Hymenolepis nana
Bartlett, M. S.; et al., 1978, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 7 (6), 524-528
modified zinc sulfate flotation technique evaluated in comparison with formalin-ether concentration method for recovery of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs and larvae from feces preserved in formalin less than and longer than 1 month, results suggest that (except for schistosomes) F-$ZnSO_4$ compares favorably to FE method for detecting infections of clinical significance

Hymenolepis nana
Bekhli, A. F.; et al., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 228
Hymenolepis nana, mice, comparative activity of two polymorphic forms of phenasal

Hymenolepis nana
Blecka, L. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 362-363
patients infected with intestinal parasites, attempt to quantitate immunoglobulin levels in fecal extracts with radial immunodiffusion, mean IgA levels higher than in controls, other immunoglobulin classes rarely detectable

Hymenolepis nana
Botero R., D., 1978, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. and Toxicol., v. 18, 1-15
chemotherapy of common intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in humans, review of antiparasitic drugs in current use

Hymenolepis nana
Cabrera M., G.; et al., 1977, Rev. Med. Chile, v. 105 (5), 297-303
Entamoeba histolytica, Giardia intestinalis, Ascaris lumbricoides, Hymenolepis nana, listed as etiologic agents of human diarrheal syndrome

Hymenolepis nana
Dantas, A. M. P.; and Ferreira, L. F., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (3), 209-212
human intestinal parasites (especially Schistosoma mansoni), comparison of several fecal techniques used for diagnosis, concluded that Hoffman-Pons-Janer is most sensitive

Hymenolepis nana
Davies, D. H.; et al., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (2), 189-193
Trichomonas vaginalis, Entamoeba histolytica, 6'-hydroxy analogue of sisomicin, antiprotozoal activity demonstrated in laboratory trials; no activity against Histomonas meleagridis and no anthelmintic activity observed

Hymenolepis nana
Della Bruna, C.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1973, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 3 (6), 708-710
axenomycins, effectiveness against several cestode spp. in nat. and exper. infections of various animals

Hymenolepis nana
  Dovzhenko, V. A.; et al., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 169-173
    Diphyllobothrium latum, Hymenolepis nana, Taeniarhynchus saginatus, phenasal effects on various parts of strobila

Hymenolepis nana
  Dubey, S. K.; et al., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (11), 1178-1181
    Hymenolepis spp., Taenia sp., laboratory animals, synthesis and screening of substituted 1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilides as potential cestocidal agents, niclosamide used as reference compound

Hymenolepis nana
  Evans, W. S.; Gray, B.; and Novak, M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 31-34
    Hymenolepis spp., effect of pure mebendazole and Telmin on developing larvae in Tribolium confusum

Hymenolepis nana
  Friedberg, W.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (1), 61-64
    Hymenolepis nana, intestinal tissue phase in actively immunized mice, histopathology of reaction is consistent with that of humoral immunity

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
  Furukawa, T.; et al., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (2), 49-62
    Hymenolepis nana, fine structure of hatched oncospheres

Hymenolepis nana
  Ghadirian, E.; Croll, N. A.; and Gyorkos, T. W., 1979, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 31 (4), 485-491
    helminths, 7 human intestinal species, prevalence survey based on geographical and socio-agricultural criteria, differences emphasize variability of human ecology in study region: Caspian Littoral region of Iran

Hymenolepis nana
  Glazebrook, J. S.; et al., 1978, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 56 (2), 147-156
    zoonotic infections, occurrence and distribution in rodents
    Rattus fuscipes: north Queensland

Hymenolepis nana
  Glazebrook, J. S.; Campbell, R. S. F.; and Hutchinson, G. W., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), 545-551
    survey of feral rodents in six tropical habitats for infections of potential zoonotic importance

Hymenolepis nana
  Goldsmid, J. M., 1974, South African Med. J., v. 48 (54), 2265-2266
    intestinal helminths, man, baboons, mebendazole, clinical trials, highly effective broad-spectrum drug: Central Africa

H[ymenolepis] nana
  Grinenko, N. V.; et al., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (1), 101-103
    H[ymenolepis] nana, patients of different age groups, dichlosal or trichlosal in divided doses, 5 or 7 day courses

H[ymenolepis] nana
  Grinenko, N. V.; et al., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 176-178
    H[ymenolepis] nana, white mice, phenasal, trichlorophene, dichlosal, and trichlosal tested in graded doses

Hymenolepis nana
  Guevara Benitez, D. C.; Osuna Carrillo, A.; and Suarez-Carrillo, L. E., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 783-791
    Hymenolepis nana, in vitro culture, new methods and media

Hymenolepis nana
  Hashimoto, A., 1972, Showa Igakkai Zasshi (J. Showa Med. Ass.), v. 32 (6), 292-296
    Hymenolepis nana, mice, immunity acquired from primary infection suppressed by rabbit antimouse thymocyte serum but not by antimouse lymphocyte serum

Hymenolepis nana
  Haugwitz, R. D.; et al., 1979, J. Med. Chem., v. 22 (9), 1113-1118
    Nematospiroides dubius, Hymenolepis nana, mice, synthesis and activities of 2-pyridinyl-5-isothiocyanatobenzimidazoles

Hymenolepis nana
  Huggins, D.; et al., 1971, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 5 (5), 291-297
    Hymenolepis nana, Taenia sp., incidence survey, fecal examinations, 1968-1970: Instituto de Medicina Tropical, Univ. Federal Pernambuco, Brasil

Hymenolepis nana
  Ito, A., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), 12-19
    Hymenolepis nana, mice immunized with initial egg inoculation become resistant not only to egg but also to mouse-derived cysticercoid challenge, cortisone acetate suppresses immune response against the cysts, a few of egg-derived tapeworms can survive 6 or more months in some of the immunized mice

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
  Ito, A.; and Yamamoto, M., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (4), 247-253
    Hymenolepis nana, inoculation with different doses of shell-free eggs, protective immunity, stage at which protection occurred

Hymenolepis nana
  Ito, A.; and Yamamoto, M., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (5), 301-306
    Hymenolepis nana, maturation rate in mice inoculated with eggs vs. mouse-derived cysts and in normal vs. immunosuppressed mice (both given eggs)

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
  Ito, A.; Yamamoto, M.; and Okamoto, K., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (6), 345-349
    Hymenolepis nana, application of Ito's method to collection of early tissue stages from mouse intestine, development of infective cysticercoids

Hymenolepis nana
  Ito, A.; Yamamoto, M.; and Okamoto, K., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 149-153
    Hymenolepis nana, mice, primary infection with mouse-derived cysticercoids prepared from baby or adult mice did not make hosts immune to egg or cyst challenge whereas rapid protective immunity against egg challenge was acquired by inoculation with eggs, time course of cyst differentiation in baby mice was not different from that in adult mice

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
  Lee, M. B.; Bueding, E.; and Schiller, E. L., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 257-264
    Hymenolepis diminuta, H. nana, 5-hydroxytryptamine, presence and distribution in nervous systems detected by biochemical and histochemical methods, occurs in pattern similar to that of acetylcholinesterase, lack of 5-HT in vestigial rostellum of H. diminuta may be correlated with loss of function of this organ

Hymenolepis nana
  Loebenberg, D.; Counelis, M.; and Waitz, J. A., 1975, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 7 (6), 811-815
    antibiotic G-418, promising activity against a variety of protozoa and helminths in vivo and in vitro

Hymenolepis nana
  Lombardo, G.; and Consiglio, C., 1973, Riv. Pediat. Siciliana, v. 28 (3-4), 155-165
    helminths, extensive hematologic study of infected children, iron deficiency anemia most frequently discovered pathologic condition

Hymenolepis nana
  Martirani, I.; and Rodrigues, L. D., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (1), 71-75
    intestinal helminths, humans, clinical trials with cambendazole

Hymenolepis nana
  Middleton, K. R.; Schaefer, F. W. III; and Saz, H. J., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (2), 243-244
    4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine, anthelmintic activity against Nematospiroides dubius and Hymenolepis nana in mice and Hymenolepis diminuta in rats, no activity against Spirometra mansonoides in cats

Hymenolepis nana (Siebold 1853), illus.
  Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., [1977], Egypt. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (1), 1976, 63-67
    Hymenolepis nana, anomalies
    Mus musculus
    Rattus rattus
    Arvicanthis niloticus niloticus
    Acomys cahirinus
    Hemiechinus auratus aegyptius
    all from Egypt

Hymenolepis nana
  Molodykh, Zh. V.; et al., 1977, Khimiko-Farm. Zhurnal, v. 11 (7), 37-40
    Nippostrongylus braziliensis, Hymenolepis nana, mice, anthelmintic activity of hydrazones, phthalazones, and phthalazinylhydrazones, relationship to chemical structure

[Hymenolepis nana] karlikovogo tsepnia, illus.
  Namitokov, A. A., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (2), 161-162
    [Hymenolepis nana], specimen with multiple anomalies

Hymenolepis nana
  Nawalinski, T.; Schad, G. A.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (6), 1152-1161
    hookworms and other intestinal helminths, children, prevalence and intensity over 22-month period, host age, sex, and religion, seasonal distribution: rural West Bengal

Hymenolepis nana
  Osimani, J. J.; et al., 1976, Semana Med. (4964), an. 83, v. 149 (15), 503-508
    helminthiasis, humans, clinical trials with mebendazole: Montevideo, Uruguay

Hymenolepis nana
  Pasricha, A.; and Narang, P., 1978, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 67, 934-936
    human intestinal parasites, evaluation of kerosene as substitute for ether in the formol-ether concentration diagnostic technique, morphology of ova and cysts equally well preserved by both techniques

Hymenolepis nana
  Przyjalkowski, Z., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 63-68
    Hymenolepis nana in germfree vs. conventional mice, establishment, growth, and rate of expulsion, results suggest that conditions for cestode growth in germfree mice were less favorable than in conventional mice

Hymenolepis nana
  Rajasekaran, P., 1978, Madras Agric. J., v. 65 (9), 613-616
    intestinal parasites, children, infection rates in relation to sources of drinking water (open dug wells, water taps in street, water tap within household): Athur block, Madurai district, Tamil Nadu

Hymenolepis nana
  Remfry, J., 1978, Lab. Animals, v. 12 (4), 213-218
    helminth infections in imported Macaca mulatta, incidence, pathogenicity, and treatment: imported from northern India to Primate Quarantine Unit, Oxford University

H[ymenolepis] nana
  Repetto, O. M.; and Slaski, F., 1975, Semana Med. (4928), an. 82, v. 147 (23), 673-676
    intestinal parasites, children, evaluation of mebendazole as possible broad spectrum anthelmintic

Hymenolepis nana
  Rodrigues, L. D.; et al., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (1), 57-67
    Strongyloides stercoralis and other human intestinal parasites, clinical trials with cambendazole

Hymenolepis nana
  Roman, E., 1978, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 80 (3), 139-145
    Taenia taeniaeformis, Hymenolepis diminuta, H. nana, normal parasites of rats, possibilities of transmission to humans and domestic animals: area of Lyon

Hymenolepis nana
  Rusak, L. V., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 109-111
    Hymenolepis nana, young and adult worms, changes in localization in intestine of white mice in course of a day

Hymenolepis nana
Rusak, L. V.; and Kovchur, V. N., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (1), 85-87
Hymenolepis nana, glycogen content in parasite tissues decreased after treatment of infected mice with aminoacrichine, phenasal, or trichlorophen, implications for mechanism of drug action

Hymenolepis nana
Rusak, L. V.; and Usachev, V. P., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 160-163
Hymenolepis nana, locomotor activity, effect of acetylcholine, adrenalin, serotonin, and histamine on speed of movement and detachment of worms from wall of isolated mouse intestine

Hymenolepis nana
Sano, M.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 4 (2), 111-115
Rattus (intestine): Shimizu ship-port, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Hymenolepis nana
Singh, H.; et al., 1978, Ztschr. Naturforsch., Sect. C, Biosc., v. 33 (5-6), 447-448
Hymenolepis nana, rats, mice, 2'-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate, synthesis and cestodicidal activity, highly effective and safe, comparative efficacy with yomesan; further tests showed marked activity against H. diminuta in rats and Taenia sp. in dogs

Hymenolepis nana
Sinha, D. P., 1978, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 16 (10), 1085-1088
Hymenolepis nana, cultivation in vitro, effect of sheep liver extract serially filtered in combination with Hanks' BSS or reconstituted after Sephadex column fractionation

Hymenolepis nana
Sinniah, B., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 115-121
distribution and prevalence
Rattus annandalei
R. rattus diardii
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Solonenko, I. G., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (5), 476-479
Hymenolepis nana, rats experimentally infected with eggs, occurrence of migration to mesenteric lymph nodes (with development to young adults) and liver (cysticercoids found)

Hymenolepis nana
de Souza, D. W. C.; Souza, M. S. de L.; and Neves, J., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (1), 30-33
mixed infections, intestinal parasites, mebendazole

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Specian, R. D.; et al., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 569-578
Hymenolepis spp., unicellular endocrine glands in scolex and anterior neck region, cytochemical and ultrastructural observations, muscle tissue implicated as target tissue, neurosecretory regulation postulated

Hymenolepis nana
Tetzlaff, R. D.; and Weir, W. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (3), 287-289
concurrent Hymenolepis nana and Syphacia obvelata infections in mice, uredofos and disodium salt of uredofos, determination of effective dose levels

Hymenolepis nana
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (2), 117-127
Hymenolepis nana and H. microstoma in mice, H. diminuta in rats, good results with praziquantel, in vivo mode of action (immobilization followed by paralysis)

Hymenolepis nana
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 165-179
cestodes, praziquantel activity tested

Hymenolepis nana
Tinar, R.; and Burgu, A., 1978, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 25 (3), 366-371
Hymenolepis nana, mice, praziquantel orally and subcutaneously

Hymenolepis nana
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Van Ros, G., 1973, Rev. Franc. Gastro-Enterol. (89), 35-50
human intestinal helminths, differential diagnosis

Hymenolepis nana
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1978, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 67, 231-233
human intestinal parasites, Kato thick smear technique superior to Stoll's method for quantitative estimation and determination of severity of infection

H[ymenolepis] nana
Yalcinkaya, F., 1976, Turk Hijiy. ve Deneysel Biyol. Dergisi, v. 35 (2-3), 1975, 101-106
helminths, human, thiabendazole

Hymenolepis nana
Young, K. H.; et al., 1979, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 10 (6), 852-853
parasites, ethyl acetate as satisfactory substitute solvent in formalin-ether sedimentation technique for fecal specimens

Hymenolepis nana
Zembrzuski, K.; and Dymowska, Z., 1977, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 31 (3), 345-349
human Taenia spp. and other cestodes, statistics of extensive epidemiologic survey, increasing incidence in Poland

Hymenolepis nana
Zychowicz, C.; Kostkiewicz, M.; and Kowalczyk, S., 1975, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 29 (2), 223-227
Hymenolepis nana, children and adult personnel of a state home for children successfully treated with yomesan after discovery that more that 57% of the children had tapeworm infections: Mragowo

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna
Cavier, R.; and Notteghem, M. J., 1979, Ann. Pharm. Franc., v. 37 (1-2), 33-36
Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna, mice, comparative study of mebendazole and flubendazole

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna, illus.
Pesson, B.; and Leger, N., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 147-154
Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna, development of non-encapsulated cysticercoids in haemocoel of Leucophaea maderae after inhibition of haemocytic reaction by means of irradiation or injection of soluble antigen of H. nana, fine structure of tegument of free larvae in relation to mechanism of possible defense of parasite against host reaction

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna, illus.
Pesson, B.; Leger, N.; and Bouchet, P., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 155-161
Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna, cysticercoid development in haemocoels of Tenebrio molitor and Leucophaea maderae (both exper.), comparison of host haemocytic defense reactions and structure of parasite tegument

Hymenolepis nyrocae Yamaguti, 1935
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
as syn. of Wardoides nyrocae var. cygni (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962

Hymenolepis odaensis Sawada, 1967
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Hymenolepis olivieri n. sp., illus.
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., [1977], Egypt. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (1), 1976, 69-75
Crocidura olivieri (small intestine): Kom-O-Shim, Faiyum Governorate, Egypt

Hymenolepis paramicrosoma Gasowska, 1931
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. crecca
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Hymenolepis parvula Kowalewski, 1904
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (intestine): south-east England

Hymenolepis parvula
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis parvus Sawada, 1967
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Hymenolepis peromysci Tinkle, 1972
Stallard, H. E.; and Arai, H. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (1), 90-93
Hymenolepis peromysci, growth and development of cysticercoids in Tribolium confusum (exper.) and of adult worms in Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Hymenolepis philactes Schiller, 1951
Maksimova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 283-290
as syn. of Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951)

Hymenolepis pistillum (Dujardin, 1845)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
Crocidura russula: Cataluna, Espana

Hymenolepis pusilla
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis rashomonensis Sawada, 1972
Sawada, I., 1978, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 51 (3), 155-163
brief description
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
R. f. mikadoi
(small intestine of all): all from Japan

Hymenolepis recurvata
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis rugosa var. birmanica Meggitt, 1924, illus.
Malviya, H. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1971, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, sec. B, v. 41 (4), 373-375
redescription
Columba livia intermedia: Bareilly

Hymenolepis rugosa birmanica Meggitt, 1924
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
as syn. of Sobolevicanthus serratus birmanicus (Meggitt)

Hymenolepis scalaris (Dujardin, 1845)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
Crocidura russula: Cataluna, Espana

Hymenolepis schaldybini (Spassky, 1947)
Jourdane, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 247-251
Hymenolepis spp., differences in intermediate hosts in the Pyrenees, Poland, and Czechoslovakia
Panorpa communis: Pyrenees

Hymenolepis scutigera (Dujardin, 1845)
Jourdane, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 247-251
Hymenolepis spp., differences in intermediate hosts in the Pyrenees, Poland, and Czechoslovakia
Paleopsylla soricis: Pyrenees

Hymenolepis setigera
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 367-372
helminths of geese, treatment (Amidostomum anseris with mebendazol, fenbendazol, levamisol, and pyrantel tartrat; Trichostrongylus tenuis with mebendazol and fenbendazol; Drepanidotaenia lanceolata and Hymenolepis setigera with mebendazol)

Hymenolepis solowiowi Skrjabin, 1914
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas acuta
Aythya fuligula
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Hymenolepis spinocirrosa
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis spinulosa Cholodkowsky, 1906
Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
Syn.: Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkowsky, 1906)
Sorex araneus (Jejunum): Neusiedlerseegebiet (Burgenland/Osterreich)

Hymenolepis spiralibursata Czaplinski, 1956
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (intestine): south-east England

Hymenolepis spiralibursata
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)
Mas-Coma, S., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 139-154
Apodemus sylvaticus frumentariae (intestino): isla de Formentera (Baleares)

Hymenolepis stylosa, illus.
Gabrion, C.; and Verdier, J. M., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 131-146
Hymenolepis stylosa, cysticercoid, ultrastructure compared with H. diminuta, great variation in tegumental structures between the two species

Hymenolepis sulcata (von Linstow, 1879), illus.
Faivre, J. P.; and Vaucher, C., 1978, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel, Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 101, 53-58
Hymenolepis sulcata from Glis glis, redescription, comparison with H. myoxi, host specificity of both: nord du Jura (Ajoie)
Syn.: Hymenolepis myoxi sensu Janicki, 1906

Hymenolepis sulcata (von Linstow, 1879)
Mas-Coma, S.; Feliu, C.; and Rey, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 579-584
synonymy
Glis glis (intestino delgado): Espana

Hymenolepis tenuirostris (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1899
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Aythya marila
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Hymenolepis tiara (Dujardin, 1845)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
Crocidura russula: Cataluna, Espana

Hymenolepis tuvensis
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Hymenolepis vogeae Singh, 1956, illus.
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., [1977], Egypt. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (1), 1976, 63-67
redescription including egg
Meriones libycus (small intestine): Wadi El Cil near Suez, and the Red Sea

Hymenolepis yukonensis (Schiller, 1954)
Dau, C. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1882-1885
helminths of Somateria fischeri (intestinal tracts), survey by host age and sex, seasonal fluctuations in parasite numbers: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

Hymenosphenacanthus caroli (Parona, 1887)
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
Phoenicopterus r. ruber (intestine): Playa Larga, Cienega de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

Ichtibothrium [?i.e., Ichthybothrium] Khalil, 1971
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae, Ptychobothriinae

Ichthyotaenia percae (Mueller, 1780)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Proteocephalus percae (Mueller, 1780

Icterotaenia borealis (Linstow, 1905) Baer, 1925
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
as syn. of Neoaporina borealis (Linstow, 1905) [n. comb.]

Idiogenes sp.
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 81-87
incidence and intensity
Numida meleagris galeata (upper small intestine, duodenum): markets of Ghana

Idiogenes flagellum (Goeze, 1782)
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
Raillietina sphaeroides, morphological and ecological characters indicate that it belongs to Idiogenidae and Idiogenes; combination with Idiogenes not made by earlier authors because species can not be differentiated from Idiogenes flagellum

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870), Baer, 1956
Hira, P. R., 1975, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 55 (4), 321-326
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, children, case reports, niclosamide, wild rodents as reservoir hosts
humans (feces)
Mastomys natalensis
Cricetomys gambianus
Rattus rattus
Tatera leucogaster
Aethomys chrysophilus
Otomys irroratus
Beamys major
Graphiurus murinus
all from Zambia

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, illus.
Horstmann, R.; et al., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 406-408
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, child (faeces), parasitological, epidemiological, and clinical findings: Nyanza, East Africa

Insectivorolepis takaschii Sawada, 1968
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Insectivorolepis yosidae Sawada, 1967
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Isoglaridacris calentinei
Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Isoglaridacris folius
Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Isoglaridacris folius Fredrickson & Ulmer 1967, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
key

Isoglaridacris longus Fredrickson & Ulmer 1967, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
key

Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis Williams, 1977, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1979, Iowa State J. Research, v. 53 (4), 305-310
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis in Hypentelium nigricans, seasonal incidence, parasite maturation: Red Cedar River (southern Barron Co.), Wisconsin

Janiszewskella fortobothria
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Carpiodes cyprinus (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Joyeuxiella sp. or Dipylidium sp.
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
fox: Snowdonia, U. K.

Joyeuxiella chyzeri
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Tarentola mauritanica: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides
Martinez, F.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 207-211
Vulpes vulpes: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Joyeuxiella pasqualei
Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 129-133
tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit

Joyeuxiella pasqualei
Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 23 (1-2), 171-174
tapeworms, cats, droncit 100% effective

Joyeuxiella pasqualei
Martinez, F.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 207-211
Vulpes vulpes: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Kapsulotaenia Freze, 1963
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Acanthotaeniinae

Khawia sp.
Amin, O. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 93-101
Barbus bynni (midgut): Nile River at Giza near Cairo, Egypt

Khawia armeniaca (Cholodkowskiy, 1915), illus.
Begoian, Zh. T., 1977, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 30 (5), 79-84
Khawia armeniaca, morphogenesis in definitive host Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi: various areas of Sevan island

Khawia iowensis Calentine & Ulmer 1961, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
key

Khawia sinensis (Hsu, 1935), illus.
Bazitov, A. A., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1779-1787
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, Khawia sinensis, morphology of parenchyma and subcuticular cell layer: lake Khanka

Killigrewia delafondi (Railliet, 1892) n. comb.
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
Syns.: Taenia delafondi Railliet, 1892; Aporina delafondi (Railliet, 1892) Baer, 1927

Kowalewskiella bodkini (Vevers, 1923) Burt, 1969
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
synonymy

Kowalewskius parvulus (Kowalewski, 1904)
Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
Aythya collaris (duodenum, small intestine, large intestine): Canada

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 205-209
flatworms (free-living, symbiotic, parasitic), effects of carbon dioxide on glucose incorporation, results suggest that rates of glycogen synthesis in some flatworms vary with level of available carbon dioxide in the environment

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Pappas, P. W., 1978, Ohio J. Sc., v. 78 (3), 152-153
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, inability to utilize CO_2 produced by urease during urea catabolis

Lallum Johri, 1960
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Cloacotaenia Wolffhuegel, 1938

Lallum magniparuterina Johri, 1960
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Lallum magniparuterina, aberrant example of Cloacotaenia megalops

Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
Larus argentatus: lower Enisei
L. canus: lower Enisei
Sterna paradisea: lower Enisei
Chlidonias leucoptera: lower Enisei
Rissa tridactyla: lower Chukotka
Sterna hirundo: lower Chukotka

Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912) Fuhrmann, 1952, illus.
Shapkin, V. A.; and Guliaev, V. D., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 509-512
Lateriporus spp. from Gammarus lacustris, description of strobilocysts: Cheliabinsk oblast

Lateriporus geographicus Cooper, 1921, illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
description
Sterna paradisea
Stercorarius longicaudatus
all from lower Enisei

Lateriporus mahdiaensis Joyeux, 1923
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young) [Nycticorax nycticorax] (intestine): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Lateriporus skrjabini
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Lateriporus skrjabini Mathevossian, 1946, illus.
Shapkin, V. A.; and Guliaev, V. D., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 509-512
Lateriporus spp. from Gammarus lacustris, description of strobilocysts: Cheliabinsk oblast

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1907
Dau, C. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1882-1885
helminths of Somateria fischeri (intestinal tracts), survey by host age and sex, seasonal fluctuations in parasite numbers: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
Shapkin, V. A.; and Guliaev, V. D., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 509-512
Lateriporus spp. from Gammarus lacustris, description of strobilocysts: Cheliabinsk oblast

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
description of strobilocyst
Larus ridibundus
Revulogammarus lacustris
all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Lateroporidea
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 171-175
"the order Lateroporidea should be accepted in which two families (Biporophyllidae and Monoporophyllaeidae) are included as suggested by Subhapradha"

Laterorchites (Fuhrmann, 1932) emend.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
Amabiliidae, generic diagnosis

Laterorchites bilateralis Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
synonymy, description
Podiceps d. dominicus (intestine): Laguna Jaguey, La Gloria, Guanahacabibes, province Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Laterorchites rajasthanensis n. sp., illus.
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Falco jugger (intestine): Barmer city, Rajasthan, India

Laterorchites rajasthanensis Mukherjee, 1970
Spasskii, A. A., 1978, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
belongs to genus Cladotaenia, Paruterinidae, more description needed, species inquirenda

Laterotaenia Fuhrmann, 1906
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Paruterininae

Leptotaenia ischnorhyncha (Luehe, 1898)
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
Phoenicopterus r. ruber (intestine): Playa Larga, Cienaga de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

[Ligula] ligulosis
Tsolov, B.; and Ivanov, P., 1977, Vet. Sbirka, v. 75 (1), 32-33
[Ligula], fish, general review

Ligula sp.
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pisces] bychok-pomatoshistus: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Ligula colymbi
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Ligula intestinalis Linne, 1758
Ashurova, M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 164-168
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai: Sarez Lake, central Pamir

Ligula intestinalis
Bachinskii, V. P., 1969, Rybn. Khoziaist., Kiev (8), 104-106
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
all from Kremenchugsk reservoir

Ligula intestinalis, illus.
Baron, P. J.; and Appleton, T., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 239-246
Ligula intestinalis, aging plerocercoid probably about 10 years old in Abramis brama, light and electron microscopy of strobila, calcification of tissue with microcrystals similar to microapatite crystals in vertebrate bone; chemical analysis; mineral deposits possibly arise from host metabolic process: Layer Pit, Essex

Ligula intestinalis
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Gavia immer: south-east England

Ligula intestinalis
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Ligula intestinalis
Davydov, O. N.; and Kosenko, L. Ia., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 269-273
Ligula intestinalis, amylase in surface laye of plerocercoids and in media in which they were maintained, findings suggest capability of membrane (contact) digestion and absorption of food from host

Ligula intestinalis, illus.
Frank, C., 1976, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 45 (4), 263-270
Gavia immer (small intestine, end of duodenu to rectum)
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine)
P. nigricollis (small intestine)
Blicca bjorkna (abdominal cavity)
Botaurus stellaris (exper.)
all from south-eastern "Seewinkel", Burgenland

Ligula intestinalis
Guttowa, A.; and Moczon, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 1-7
Diphyllobothrium latum, Ligula intestinalis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, coracidia, oxidoreductase histochemistry

Ligula intestinalis
Iskov, M. P., 1979, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 15 (4), 68-72
parasites causing intensive epizootic disease of food fishes: Kremenchug reservoir

Ligula intestinalis (Linne)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Abramis brama]: Upper Kama

Ligula intestinalis
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1979, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 27 (1), 69-70
6 tapeworms and Fasciola hepatica, determination of Cu concentration, atomic absorption spectrometry
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): bird reserve Stawy Milickie
Abramis brama

Ligula intestinalis
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Phoxinus phoxinus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Ligula intestinalis
Koerting, W.; and Barrett, J., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 57 (3), 243-246
Ligula intestinalis, no evidence for functional β-oxidation sequence in plerocercoids

Ligula intestinalis (Goeze, 1782) Gmelin, 1790, illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R.; and Cruz-Reyes, A., 1972, Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 33, 99-106
redescription, pathogenicity especially in small fish
Lermichthys multiradiatus (cavidad celomica): Cienaga de Lerma, Estado de Mexico

Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1758)
Leonov, V. A., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 29-37
degree of infection by host age (adult/young)
[Ardea cinerea] (intestine): Black Sea preserve, Kherson oblast

Ligula intestinalis
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
all from Neman river basin

Ligula intestinalis
Mahon, R., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (12), 2227-2229
Ligula intestinalis-infected Notropis hudsonius, parasitism results in sterilization, poor condition, and small size, infected fish mainly over 1 year of age: south shore of Long Point, Lake Erie

Ligula intestinalis
Matskasi, I.; and Nemeth, I., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 221-227
Ligula intestinalis, plerocercoid larvae, properties of proteolytic and protease-inhibitor activities

Ligula intestinalis
Moczon, T.; and Guttowa, A., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 9-14
Diphyllobothrium latum, Ligula intestinalis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, procercoids, oxidoreductase histochemistry

Ligula intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Abramis brama: Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Ligula intestinalis (L., 1758)
Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
(body cavity of all): all from Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Ligula intestinalis
Otvodova, G. D., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Koziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 112-116
[Abramis brama] (body cavity): Pskov-Chudskoe lake

Ligula intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Vimba vimba
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoercna
(body cavity of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Ligula intestinalis
Strazhnik, L. V.; and Davydov, O. N., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 37-46
3 spp. of fish cestodes, glycogen content of parasites and host tissues, seasonal changes in glycogen content of parasites; effect of experimental exposure to various temperatures on parasite glycogen content, motor activity, and duration of life; effect of starvation on glycogen content of parasite and host in aquariums at various temperatures

Ligula intestinalis
Sweeting, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 9 (6), 515-522
Ligula intestinalis, effect on Rutilus rutilus population in gravel pit, fall in number of parasitized roach due to predation by other fish, parasitized roach failed to become sexually mature but their actual growth rate was not markedly reduced, plerocercoids grew more rapidly during summer, roach less than 9 months of age should not be introduced into confined waters: southern England

Ligula intestinalis L.
Vysotskaia, R. U.; and Sidorov, V. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 51-57
8 helminth species from freshwater fish, lipid content, variation with respect to parasite maturity, host species and habitat, and season

Ligula intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
Perca fluviatilis: Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Ligula monogramma Creplin, 1839
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of L. intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ligula pavlovskii
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Ligula piscium Bloch, 1782
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of L. intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ligula simplicissima Rudolphi, 1802
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of L. intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ligula uniserialis Rudolphi, 1810
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of L. intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Litobothridae Dailey, 1969
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
Litobothridea
diagnosis; includes: Litobothrium; Renyxa gen. n.

Litobothridea Dailey, 1969
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
diagnosis, key to genera and species

Litobothrium Dailey, 1969
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
Litobothridae
diagnosis, key

Litobothrium alopias Dailey, 1969
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
key

Litobothrium coniformis Dailey, 1969
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
key

Litobothrium daileyi sp. n., illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
key
Alopias superciliosus (spiral valve): Pacific Ocean, Teuantepek zaliv

Litobothrium gracile Dailey, 1971
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
key

Lobatolepis lobulata (Mayhew, 1925) Yamaguti 1959, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description, syn.: Hymenolepis lobulata Mayhew, 1925
Podilymbus podiceps podiceps (intestine): Peninsula Zapata, Jardin Botanico Soledad, province Las Villas, Cuba
Butorides virescens maculatus (intestine): Punta de Caguenas, province Matanzas, Cuba

Lueheella sp., illus.
Rego, A. A., 1967, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (6), 161-162
Homo sapiens: Argentina (student of Peruvian nationality)

Lytocestidae
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 199-203
Caryophyllidea
key

Lytocestus indicus
Sinha, D. P.; Sircar, M.; and Singh, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (2), 97-101
trematodes, cestodes, glycogen distribution, histochemistry; metabolism discussed

Lytocestus indicus
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (1), 27-30
Lytocestus indicus, Duthiersia fimbriata, Raillietina echinobothrida, histochemical study, sites of alkaline phosphatase activity
Clarius batrachus (intestine)

Lytocestus indicus
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D. P., 1979, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 13 (1), 23-26
Lytocestus indicus, Duthiersia fimbriata, Raillietina echinobothridia, water and protein content
Clarias batrachus (small intestine)

Macrobothriotaenia Freze, 1965
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Proteocephalinae

Marsipocephalus. See Marsypocephalus.

Marsipometra Cooper, 1917
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae, Marsipometrinae

Marsipometrinae Cooper, 1917
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotylidae
includes: Marsipometra; Eubothrium

Marsipocephalus Wedl, 1861
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Corallobothriinae

Mastacembellophyllaeus n. g.
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 171-175
Monoporophyllaeidae
tod: M. nandedensis n. g. et n. sp.

Mastacembellophyllaeus nandedensis n. g. et n. sp. (tod), illus.
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 171-175
Mastacembellus armatus (intestine): Nanded, Maharashtra, India

Mathevotaenia Akhumian, 1946
Saxena, S. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), 85-106
taxonomy, amendment in generic delineation suggested

Mathevotaenia sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Tamandua tetradactyla: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Mathevotaenia antrozoi (Voge, 1954) Yamaguti, 1959
Saxena, S. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), 85-106
as syn. of Atriotaenia antrozoi (Voge, 1954) n. comb.

Mathevotaenia bivittata (Janicki, 1904), illus.
dos Santos, E., 1968, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (5), 193-194
description
Didelphis marsupialis (intestino delgado): Belem, Estado do Para, Brasil

Mathevotaenia ornithis sp. nov. [nomen nudum]
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), 146-160
Passer domesticus: Lucknow, India

Mathevotaenia ornithis sp. nov., illus.
Saxena, S. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), 85-106
Passer domesticus: Uttar Pradesh, India

Mathevotaenia paraguayae sp. n., illus.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Euphractus sexcinctus (small intestine): Juan de Zalazar, Boqueron, Paraguay

Mathevotaenia skrjabini Spassky, 1949
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkme
SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Hemiechinus auritus
H. hypomelas
all from area of Karakum canal, Turkmenist

Mathevotaenia skrjabini
Shaldybin, L. S., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M
Gor'kii, v. 27, 58-72
description
Hemiechinus auritus: Barsa-Kel'mes islan
(Aral Sea)

Mathevotaenia symmetrica
Singhvi, A.; and Johnson, S., 1979, Comp. Physiol. and Ecol., v. 4 (1), 28-30
helminths, Rattus rattus, relationship between natural diet and level of infection, difference between sexes: Jodhpur, India

Mathevotaenia symmetrica, illus.
Wittrock, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Researc
v. 53 (1), 47-48
Giardia muris found attached to acetabular tegument of Mathevotaenia symmetrica parasitizing small intestine of Mus musculus, paraneoxenous association, probably accidental and probably occurs when heavy infections of Giardia are present in mouse intestine

Mathevotaenia tetragonocephala (Bremser in Diesing, 1956) Spassky, 1951
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Myrmecophaga tridactyla: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Mayhewia ababili (Singh, 1952) Yamaguti, 1956
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 197
Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Hirundo rustica: provincia de Granada

Megathylacoides Jones, and Kerley, 1956
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3)
312-323
Proteocephalidae, Corallobothriinae

Megathylacus Woodland, 1934
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3)
312-323
Proteocephalidae, Corallobothriinae

Meggittia bolivari
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest.
Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Alectoris rufa: provincia de Huesca, Espan

Meggittia celebensis (Janicki) Lopez-Neyra, 194
Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Mesocestoides spp., illus.
Barsanti, J. A.; et al., 1979, Cornell Vet., v. 69 (1), 45-53
Mesocestoides spp. causing peritonitis in a dog (peritoneal cavity, vaginal tunic of testicle), mebendazole

Mesocestoides sp., illus.
Gutierrez, Y.; Buchino, J. J.; and Schubert, W. K., 1978, J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 93 (2)
245-247
Mesocestoides sp. infection in 12-year-old girl (stools), case report, quinacrine therapy: United States

Mesocestoides [sp.]
  Mankau, S. K.; and Widmer, E. A., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 256-259
    Mesocestoides tetrathyridia, reptiles, prevalence, histopathology
    Coleonyx variegatus
    Callisaurus draconoides
    Dipsosaurus dorsalis
    Phrynosoma m'calli
    P. platyrhinos
    Uma inornata
    U. notata
    U. scoparia
    Uta stansburiana
    Urosaurus graciosus
    Cnemidophorus tigris
    Crotalus ruber (nat. and exper.) (mesenteries, liver)
    C. viridis
    C. viridis helleri (exper.) (mesenteries)
    all from southern California

Mesocestoides sp.
  Pence, D. B.; and Willis, K. D., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 568-569
    Bassariscus astutus (small intestine): west Texas

Mesocestoides sp., illus.
  Todd, K. S., jr.; and Schmidt, J. M., 1978, Canine Pract., Santa Barbara, v. 5 (1), 39-41
    Dipylidium caninum, Taenia sp., Mesocestoides sp., dogs, differential diagnosis

Mesocestoides corti
  Baldwin, J. L.; Berntzen, A. K.; and Brown, B. W., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), 190-196
    Mesocestoides corti, cation concentration in calcareous corpuscles of tetrathyridia grown in vitro

Mesocestoides corti
  Bennet, E. M.; Behm, C.; and Bryant, C., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 463-466
    Mesocestoides corti, mice (infected, injected with dead larvae previous to infection, or irradiated), effects of mebendazole and levamisole alone or together on tetrathyridia, concluded that anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole depends on its anthelmintic activity supplemented by host's immune response and that levamisole stimulates the latter

Mesocestoides corti
  Chapman, C. B.; et al., 1979, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (4), 369-387
    chronic parasitic infections in mice, IgG_1 hypergammaglobulinaemia, daily rate and location of production of IgG_1, T cell dependence of response

Mesocestoides corti
  Chapman, C. B.; et al., 1979, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (4), 389-400
    Mesocestoides corti, Nematospiroides dubius, mice, IgG_1 hypergammaglobulinaemia, evidence that response reflects chronicity of antigen exposure

Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925, illus.
  Hess, E.; and Guggenheim, R., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (2), 189-199
    Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridium, microtriches and sensory processes on surface, transmission and scanning electron microscopy, microtriches may have roles in tissue penetration and food uptake

Mesocestoides corti
  Johnson, G. R.; et al., 1979, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 59 (3), 315-322
    Mesocestoides corti, peritoneal cell population of infected mice as source of eosinophils, T cell dependence of peritoneal eosinophilia

Mesocestoides corti
  MacKenzie, M. R.; Warner, N. L.; and Mitchell, G. F., 1978, J. Immunol., v. 120 (5), 1493-1496
    binding of immunoglobulins from Taenia taeniaeformis and Mesocestoides corti-infected mice to staphylococcal protein A

Mesocestoides corti
  Mitchell, G. F.; et al., 1979, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (3), 287-302
    Mesocestoides corti, mice, development of sensitive and specific prototype immunodiagnostic reagent based on use of an anti-parasite hybridoma antibody

Mesocestoides corti
  Niederkorn, J. Y., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 253-256
    Mesocestoides corti, in vitro antiparasitic effects of intestinal extracts from mice subcutaneously vaccinated with live tetrathyridia not observed with intestinal extracts from previously orally infected or control mice, tetrathyridia pretreated with mouse serum from subcutaneously vaccinated mice were killed by incubation in intestinal extracts from untreated donor mice

Mesocestoides corti
  Niederkorn, J. Y., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 763-764
    Mesocestoides corti, fluorescent antibody studies of sera and intestinal extracts of mice subcutaneously vaccinated with tetrathyridia, results favor hypothesis that intestinal immunity against tetrathyridia is antibody-mediated to some degree

Mesocestoides corti
  Novak, M., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 429-433
    Mesocestoides corti in mice of both sexes, effect of environmental temperature on intraperitoneal tetrathyridial populations and on liver weight and infection

Mesocestoides corti
  Pence, D. B.; and Meinzer, W. P., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 339-344
    helminth fauna of Canis latrans, low similarity with those from other geographic regions in North America, associations between pairs of species in terms of frequency of occurrence, mean levels of infection in presence or absence of other species, host age and sex effects
    Canis latrans (intestine): West Texas

Mesocestoides corti, illus.
  Pollacco, S.; et al., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 457-462
    Mesocestoides corti, collagenous encapsulation of tetrathyridia in mouse liver, probably restricts parasite's multiplication, is a T-cell dependent process

Mesocestoides corti
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit, drug efficacy at various doses

Mesocestoides corti
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 153-162
Cysticercus fasciolaris, Mesocestoides corti, Echinococcus multilocularis, laboratory mice and rats, praziquantel, evaluation of activity against larval stages

Mesocestoides corti
Sakamoto, T., 1977, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 64-74
adult tapeworms in cats or dogs, praziquantel highly effective, dosage range

Mesocestoides corti, illus.
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1979, Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (29), 81-87
cestodes, dogs, praziquantel

Mesocestoides corti, illus.
Schmidt, J. M.; and Todd, K. S., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (9), 1490-1493
Mesocestoides corti, life cycle in Canis familiaris

Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli 1925
Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Voge, M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 620-624
Mesocestoides corti from infected mice or maintained in culture medium and then exposed to immune mouse serum, $7S_{\gamma}2_{b}$ antibodies found attached to body surfaces and wall of excretory bladder of tetrathyridia

Mesocestoides corti
Stone, J. E.; and Pence, D. B., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 295-302
helminth parasitism of Felis rufus, nature, prevalence, intensity, ecological relationships of parasitism including concentration of dominance, similarity of helminth faunas between different geographic areas, and nature of distributions of aggregations of helminth species in this host
Felis rufus (small intestine): Rolling Plains of West Texas

Mesocestoides corti
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 24 (1), 20-25
cestodes of cats, dogs, and sheep, praziquantel highly effective in one oral or subcutaneous dose

Mesocestoides corti
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 55 (2), 165-179
cestodes, praziquantel activity tested

Mesocestoides corti
Thompson, R. C. A.; and Penhale, W. J., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (2), 195-203
Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia, mice given BCG, either enhancement or inhibition of parasite proliferation, depending upon BHC dosage level and time interval between dosage and parasite challenge, possible reasons for both effects

Mesocestoides corti
Todd, K. S., jr., 1978, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 73 (4), 453-454
Mesocestoides corti, dogs (exper.), albendazole completely effective in removing adults

Mesocestoides corti
Todd, K. S., jr.; Howland, T. P.; and Woerpel, R. W., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (2), 315-316
Mesocestoides corti, dogs (exper.), bunamidine hydrochloride and uredofos (good results), arecoline hydrobromide and niclosamide (variable results)

Mesocestoides corti, illus.
Todd, K. S., jr.; Simon, J.; and Dipietro, J. A., 1978, Lab. Animals, v. 12 (2), 51-53
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia, mice, sequential pathologic changes

Mesocestoides corti, illus.
Voge, M; Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Martin, J. H., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 562-567
Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia, tegument, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Ianchev, I.; and Ridzhakov, N., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 73-96
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Northwestern Bulgaria

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Mustela erminea
Alopex lagopus
(small intestine of all): all from Komi ASSR

Mesocestoides lineatus, illus.
Morisita, T.; et al., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (6), 353-356
Mesocestoides lineatus, human, 60-year-old man, case report, source of infection probably from eating raw blood and liver of snake: Nagoya City, Japan

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Trinkler, O. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 102-107
Clethrionomys glareolus (body cavity): Puchezhsk region, Ivanovsk oblast

Mesocestoides litteratus Batsch, 1786
Bicik, V.; and Lysek, H., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 99-105
Mesocestoides litteratus, Taenia pisiformis, cat, tapeworm infection apparently had detrimental effect on host's space discrimination of acoustic signals, marked improvement after anthelmintic treatment, results indicate significant unfavorable influence of cestodiasis on function of central nervous system

Mesocestoides litteratus
Martinez, F.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 207-211
Vulpes vulpes: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Mesocestoides litteratus
  Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
    Vulpes vulpes: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Mesocestoides paucitesticulus Sawada, 1973, illus.
  Kugi, G., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (1), 25-27
    Vulpes vulpes japonica (small intestine): Oita Prefecture, Japan

Mesocestoididea, new order
  Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

Metadavainea sp.
  Kamara, J. A., 1975, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 23 (3), 265-268
    Manis tricuspis: Sierra Leone

Metroliasthes Ransom, 1900
  Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
    Syn.: Hexaparuterina Palacios et Barroeta, 1967

Metroliasthes lucida
  Jackson, J. W.; Andrews, R. D.; and Ridgeway, B. T., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 69 (4), 455-460
    Meleagris gallopavo silvestris (alimentary tract): Illinois

Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942, illus.
  Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 177-186
    Anas crecca: Slovenia

Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng, 1932)
  Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
    Aythya collaris (gizzard, duodenum, small intestine, ceca, large intestine): Canada

Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng-Shen, 1932), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
    morphology
    Anas platyrhynchos
    Aythya fuligula
    Diaptomus graciloides
    Cyclops strenuus
    Revulogammarus lacustris
    all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Microsomacanthus lari Belogurov et Kulokov, 1966
  Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
    Rissa tridactyla: lower Chukotka

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma
  Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
    Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
    Metadiaptomus asiaticus
    Acanthodiaptomus denticornis
    all from Kazakhstan

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Gasowska, 1931), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
    description of cysticercoid
    Anas platyrhynchos
    Diaptomus graciloides
    all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Microsomacanthus parvula
  Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
    cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Milina grisea Beneden, 1873
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
    as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Moniezia
  Blanco, C.; and Aznar, E., 1977, Rev. Cubana Cien. Vet., v. 8 (1), 37-46
    parasites and other agents, diarrhea, calves, clinical aspects, etiology: Cuba

Moniezia
  Borgsteede, F. H. M., 1977, Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 102 (14), 801-804
    gastro-intestinal helminths, calves, field trials with oxfendazole

Moniezia
  Cruthers, L. R.; et al., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (12), 1574
    variety of nematodes, cestode, and trematode species in domestic animals, orally active benzimidazole anthelmintics discovered to be active by injection also

Moniezia
  Kumar, V.; et al., 1978, Acta Zool. et Path. Antverpiensia (70), 221-225
    helminthiasis in wild mammals and birds of zoological gardens, need for control through preventive and chemotherapeutic measures; summary of observations on use of mebendazole in mammals and birds and of methyridine in pheasants: Antwerp Zoo

[Moniezia] monieziiami
  Lipnitskii, S. S.; and Iakubovskii, M. V., 1975, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 13, 143-147
    helminths, protozoa, cattle, influence of micro-elements in host diet on infectivity

Moniezia
  Wescott, R. B.; et al., 1979, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 40 (3), 369-371
    cattle parasites, efficacy of albendazole in controlled and field trials: Washington

Moniezia
  Wescott, R. B.; Shelton, T. A.; and Gates, N. L., 1979, West. Veterinarian, v. 17 (2), 22-23
    gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, sheep, 3 field trials with oxfendazole, effective; no apparent effect on coccidial oocysts

Moniezia
Yazwinski, T. A.; and Brown, A. H., 1979, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 74 (8), 1156-1158, 1160
intestinal parasites, bulls, levels of infection, variation of growth performance factors in relation to levels of eggs per gram of feces, regression analysis: Arkansas

Moniezia sp.
Alaimo, R. J.; et al., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (3), 298-300
furodazole, anthelmintic trials with experimental animals, bunamidine and niclosamide used as reference drugs

Moniezia sp.
Bezubik, B.; Sinski, E.; and Swietlikowski, M., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (27-41), 441-451
gastrointestinal nematodes, Strongyloides papillosus, Dictyocaulus filaria, Moniezia sp., seasonal dynamics in different age classes of sheep in relation to nilverm treatment

Moniezia sp.
Bezubik, B.; Stankiewicz, M.; and Chomicz, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 299-303
coproscopic examination of sheep, extensiveness of helminth infection in different host age groups and in different seasons of year, results compared with previously published post-mortem examinations of sheep in same area: Carpathian Mountains

Moniezia sp.
Bezubik, B.; Stankiewicz, M.; and Sinski, E., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (35-44), 441-446
helminths, sheep, coproscopical examinations, comparison with earlier post-mortem studies, host age and sex: Olecko and Kumielsk, Poland

Moniezia spp.
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Kloosterman, A., 1977, Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 102 (24), 1428-1436
bovine gastrointestinal helminths, infestation of cattle on pasture in relation to time of mowing, yearly cycle of larvae on grassland, epidemiology reviewed, prophylactic measures: Netherlands

Moniezia sp.
Byman, D.; et al., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (2), 376-380
Canis lupus (feces): northeastern Minnesota

Moniezia sp.
Chandrasekharan, K.; Sundaram, R. K.; and Peter, C. T., 1973, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (1), 59-62
gastrointestinal helminths, calves and kids, morantel tartrate

Moniezia sp.
Corba, J.; et al., 1977, Veterinarstvi, v. 27 (11), 516-517
Moniezia sp., sheep, Taeniafugin treatment

Moniezia spp.
Corba, J.; et al., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (4), 318-323
helminths of sheep and cattle, efficacy of fenbendazole

Moniezia [sp.]
Delavenay, R. P., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (2), 171-177
parasites of Camelus dromedarius, nitroxynil, well tolerated in toxicity assay, very effective against Cephalopina titillator and Haemonchus contortus: Ethiopia

Moniezia sp.
Diaz, L.; Rioseco, H.; and Cubillos, V., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (3-4), 86-89
survey of endoparasites of wild cervids Hippocamelus bisulcus (muestras fecales): sur de Chile

Moniezia spp.
Kalita, C. C.; Gautam, O. P.; and Banerjee, D. P., 1978, Indian Vet. J., v. 55 (8), 660-662
Haemonchus spp., sheep, fenbendazole, good results, ineffective against Trichuris spp. and Moniezia spp.: India

Moniezia spp.
Kistner, T. P.; et al., 1979, Vet. Parasitol., v. 5 (2-3), 195-204
gastrointestinal and lungworm helminths, sheep, oxfendazole, dose titration study

Moniezia spp.
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1978, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 73 (7), 921-923
Dictyocaulus viviparus and gastro-intestinal nematodes, calves, cambendazole paste, controlled test, drug efficacy, some activity against Moniezia spp., no toxicosis: Kentucky

Moniezia spp.
Pfister, K., 1978, Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 120 (2), 89-99
gastro-intestinal strongyles in lambs free of or also infected with Moniezia spp., thiabendazole administered periodically, changes in daily weight gain

Moniezia sp.
Schroeder, J., 1979, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 50 (1), 23-27
helminths, calves, seasonal incidence: Northern Transvaal Bushveld, South Africa

Moniezia spp.
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
sheep
camels
all imported to United Arab Republic

Moniezia spp.
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 24 (1), 20-25
cestodes of cats, dogs, and sheep, praziquantel highly effective in one oral or subcutaneous dose

Moniezia sp.
Ward, J. K.; Ferguson, D. L.; and Parkhurst, A. M., 1979, J. Animal Sc., v. 49 (2), 306-309
gastrointestinal parasites, beef cows (feces), level of infection, effect of animal age and season of year: Mead, Nebraska

Moniezia sp.
Williams, J. C.; Sheehan, D.; and Fuselier, R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 129-131
gastrointestinal parasites, cattle, oxibendazole, controlled test

Moniezia autumnalia
  Bankov, D., 1976, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 13 (10), 28-36
    cestodes of sheep, drug trials; Stilesia globipunctata, tested several diagnostic methods with unfavorable results

Moniezia benedeni
  Bankov, D., 1976, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 13 (10), 28-36
    cestodes of sheep, drug trials; Stilesia globipunctata, tested several diagnostic methods with unfavorable results

Moniezia benedeni, illus.
  Brust, M. B., 1974, Bol. Inst. Biol., Bahia, v. 13 (1), 138-145
    cattle: State of Bahia, Brazil

Moniezia benedeni
  Ciordia, H.; McCampbell, H. C.; and Stuedemann, J. A., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (3), 517-518
    Moniezia benedeni, M. expansa, calves, albendazole, anthelmintic efficacy at 4 dose levels, no signs of toxicosis

Moniezia benedeni
  Della Bruna, C.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1973, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 3 (6), 708-710
    axenomycins, effectiveness against several cestode spp. in nat. and exper. infections of various animals

Moniezia benedeni
  Duewel, D.; and Tiefenbach, B., 1978, Tierarztl. Umschau, v. 33 (5), 252, 254-255
    Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, sheep, mixed infections with nematodes, fenbendazole, various preparation forms proved to be very effective

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879)
  El-Moukdad, A. R., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 53 (3), 273-280
    lambs: abattoir of Hama, Syria

Moniezia benedeni
  Kozlov, D. P., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 62-63
    Thysaniezia giardi, Moniezia benedeni, mature proglottids experimentally fed to birds, Thysaniezia capsules and Moniezia eggs passed in feces, birds as potential transport hosts or mechanical vectors

Moniezia benedeni
  Krotov, A. I.; and Khalilov, A. G., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 419-423
    Moniezia benedeni, Taenia hydatigena, effect of various cholino- and adrenomimetic substances applied to scolex or posterior proglottids, importance of cephalic ganglions and peripheral nervous system in regulation of motor activity

Moniezia benedeni
  Ojukwu, E. M.; and Ikeme, M. M., 1978, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 26 (3), 242-247 [pages assembled incorrectly]
    helminths, Zebu cattle, helmoral B, critical tests and field trials: Nigeria

Moniezia benedeni
  Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
    cattle: imported to United Arab Republic

Moniezia expansa
  Bankov, D., 1976, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 13 (10), 28-36
    cestodes of sheep, drug trials; Stilesia globipunctata, tested several diagnostic methods with unfavorable results

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891
  Bogdanov, V. R.; et al., 1977, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (29), 90-91
    cestodes, pathomorphology resulting from action of various anthelmintics

Moniezia expansa
  Campos Bueno, M.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 639-648
    cestodes, antigenic fractions (except those of Taenia saginata and of Cysticercus tenuicollis membranes) with reactivity similár to albumins of human, bovine and ovine sera

Moniezia expansa
  Ciordia, H.; McCampbell, H. C.; and Stuedemann, J. A., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (3), 517-518
    Moniezia benedeni, M. expansa, calves, albendazole, anthelmintic efficacy at 4 dose levels, no signs of toxicosis

Moniezia expansa
  Della Bruna, C.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1973, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 3 (6), 708-710
    axenomycins, effectiveness against several cestode spp. in nat. and exper. infections of various animals

Moniezia expansa
  Douch, P. G. C., 1978, Xenobiotica, v. 8 (3), 177-182
    Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, Moniezia expansa, acetylsalicylic acid O-deacetylases, localization and some properties

Moniezia expansa
  Douch, P. G. C., 1979, Xenobiotica, v. 9 (4), 263-268
    Moniezia expansa, Ascaris suum, metabolism of clioxanide and resorantel and related compounds

Moniezia expansa
  Douch, P. G. C.; and Buchanan, L. L., 1978, Xenobiotica, v. 8 (3), 171-176
    Ascaris suum, Moniezia expansa, metabolism of xenobiotics by glutathione (GSH) conjugation, properties of GSH-S-aryltransferase, conjugations with GSH unlikely to be of importance in anthelmintic metabolism

Moniezia expansa
  Douch, P. G. C.; and Buchanan, L. L., 1979, Xenobiotica, v. 9 (8), 467-473
    Ascaris suum, Moniezia expansa, disophenol, nitroxynil, nitrodan, metabolism by intact helminths, by helminth enzyme preparations, and by mouse- and sheep-liver enzymes

Moniezia expansa
  Douch, P. G. C.; and Buchanan, L. L., 1979, Xenobiotica, v. 9 (11), 675-679
    Moniezia expansa, Ascaris suum, sulphoxidases and sulphoxide reductases, oxidation and reduction of anthelmintics

Moniezia expansa
Dubovskaia, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 154-159
cestodes from different classes of vertebrate hosts, proteolytic activity, enzymatic activity of parasite is adapted to intensity of host's metabolism

Moniezia expansa
Duewel, D.; and Tiefenbach, B., 1978, Tierarztl. Umschau, v. 33 (5), 252, 254-255
Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, sheep, mixed infections with nematodes, fenbendazole, various preparation forms proved to be very effective

Moniezia expansa
Gray, G. G.; Pence, D. B.; and Simpson, C. D., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 139-141
Ammotragus lervia: Palo Duro Canyon, Texas

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)
Khalil, L. F.; and Gibbons, L. M., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 559-577
Nesotragus moschatus: Ngong near Nairobi, Kenya

Moniezia expansa
Lin, Y. K.; Ho, Y. C.; and Sung, Y. L., 1975, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 21 (2), 141-154
Moniezia expansa, goats, seasonal incidence, age of host, biology of oribatid mite vectors, control measures
goats (feces)
Scheloribates chauhani
S. laevigatus
Galumna longipluma
G. curvum
G. virginiensis
Oribatella sp.
all from Sieng-Yu district, coastal Fukien

Moniezia expansa
Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 267-276
Moniezia expansa antigens, isolation and chemical analysis

Moniezia expansa
Michael, S. A.; et al., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 104 (15), 338-340
nematodes, cestodes, indigenous Egyptian sheep, oxfendazole, field trial: Nile Delta region

Moniezia expansa
Nickel, S.; et al., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), 194-202
Capreolus capreolus: DDR

Moniezia expansa
Ojukwu, E. M.; and Ikeme, M. M., 1978, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 26 (3), 242-247 [pages assembled incorrectly]
helminths, Zebu cattle, helmoral B, critical tests and field trials: Nigeria

Moniezia expansa, illus.
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1979, Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (29), 81-87
cestodes, goats, praziquantel

Moniezia expansa
Santiago, M. A. M.; Benevenga, S. F.; and da Costa, U. C., 1976, Pesquisa Agropec. Brasil., s. Vet., v. 11 (9), 1-7
helminthiasis, sheep, epidemiology, monthly incidence, proposed control scheme: Itaqui county, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Moniezia expansa
van Schalkwyk, P. C.; et al., 1979, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 50 (1), 31-35
helminths, sheep (nat. and exper.), albendazole

Moniezia expansa
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
cattle: imported to United Arab Republic

Moniezia expansa
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.; and Dubovskaja, A. J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 389-393
6 cestode species, proteinase activity, differences in adult and larval parasites, differences in relation to class of vertebrate host, high proteolytic activity in Schistocephalus solidus tegument

Moniezia expansa
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (3), 207-210
gastrointestinal helminths, sheep, naphthalophos more effective than parbendazole in controlled study under farm conditions

Monieziasis
Artem'ev, G. M., 1978, Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki Kazakhstana (10), 91-93
helminthiases, sheep, economic losses, phenothiazine salt and cupric sulfate mix: Pavlodarsk oblast

Monieziasis
Georgieva, D., 1978, Vet. Sbirka, v. 76 (4), 32-33
anthelmintic treatment, lambs, weight gains

Monieziasis
Kuchin, A. S., 1971, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, 94-96
parasites of lambs, distribution in the course of the year

Monieziasis
Vibe, P., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (5), 21-22
cestodes, sheep, fenasal highly effective for mass dehelminthization: southern Kazakhstan

Monobothrium hunteri Mackiewicz, 1963
Williams, D. D., 1979, Iowa State J. Research, v. 53 (4), 311-316
Catostomus commersoni: Red Cedar River (Barron County), Wisconsin

Monobothrium ingens Hunter, 1927
Mauney, M., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24 (4), 685-686
Ictiobus bubalus (gut mucosa): Cache River, Woodruff Co., Arkansas

Monobothrium ingens Hunter 1927
Williams, D. D., 1978, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (4), 401-409
key
Ictiobus cyprinellus: Fort Madison, Iowa

Monobothrium ulmeri
Edwards, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (5), 877
various genera and species of Caryophyllaeidae, apparent absence of C-viruslike particles which are found in Pseudophyllidea

Monobothrium ulmeri Calentine and Mackiewicz, 1966
Williams, D. D., 1979, Iowa State J. Research, v. 53 (4), 305-310
Hypentelium nigricans: Red Cedar River (southern Barron Co.), Wisconsin

Monoecocestus Beddard, 1914
Olsen, O. W., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 209-217
key to species, includes: Monoecocestus rheiphilus Voge and Read, 1953; M. hagmanni (Janicki, 1904); M. gigantica Buhler, 1970; M. sigmodontis (Chandler and Suttles, 1922); M. parcitesticulatus Rego, 1960; M. grundlachi Vigueras, 1943; M. americanus (Stiles, 1895); M. hydrochorei (Baylis, 1928); M. erethizontis Beddard, 1914; M. macrobursatum Rego, 1961; M. diplomys Noble and Tesh, 1974; M. anoplocephaloides (Douthitt, 1915); M. minor Rego, 1960; M. torresi n. sp.

Monoecocestus cysticercus
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Hall, N. M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 307
Sigmodon hispidus: Texas

Monoecocestus mackiewiczi sp. n., illus.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Phyllotis sp. (small intestine): Juan de Zalazar, Boqueron, Paraguay

Monoecocestus sigmodontis
Mollhagan, T., 1978, Southwest. Nat., v. 23 (3), 401-407
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 2 mesic and 3 upland habitats in western Texas, incidence and prevalence, influence of host habitat on parasite fauna composition, comparison of 5 Texas sites with each other and with 3 sites in Florida
Sigmodon hispidus: western Texas

Monoecocestus sigmodontis
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Hall, N. M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 307
Sigmodon hispidus: Texas

Monoecocestus torresi n. sp., illus.
Olsen, O. W., 1976, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 36 (3-4), 209-217
Ctenomys maulinus brunneus (small intestine): near Lonquimay, Chile

Monoporophyllaeidae
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 171-175
"the order Lateroporidea should be accepted in which two families (Biporophyllidae and Monoporophyllaeidae) are included as suggested by Subhapradha"

Monoporophyllaeus
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 171-175
Syn.: Anteropora Subhapradha, 1957

Monopylidium passerinum Fuhrmann, 1907
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
Raillietina (Fuhrmannetta) nepalis transferred to Dilepididae, provisionally to Monopylidium, but new combination not created because R. (F.) nepalis is possibly a synonym of Monopylidium passerinum

Monorygma sp.
Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
Stenella coeruleoalba (mesentaries): southern California

Monorygma grimaldii Moniez, 1889
Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
Delphinus delphis
Lagenorhynchus obliquidens
Lissodelphis borealis
(peritoneal cavity of all): all from southern California

Monorygma grimaldii
Waller, G. H.; and Tyler, N. J. C., 1979, Naturalist, London (949), v. 104, 61-64
Lagenorhynchus acutus (abdominal peritoneum, testes): Yorkshire coast

Monosaccanthes kazachstanica (Maksimova, 1963), Czaplinski, 1967
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland
synonymy

Monticellia LaRue, 1911
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Monticelliinae

Monticelliidae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidea
includes: Monticelliinae; Endorchiinae; Ephedrocephalinae; Zygobothriinae

Monticelliinae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae
includes: Monticellia; Goezeella; Rudolphiella; Spatulifer

Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1951
Maklakova, L. P., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 111-115
[Lepus timidus] (small intestine): Moscow game farms

Mosgovoyia pectinata
Pav, J., 1978, Veterinarstvi, v. 28 (2), 84-86
coccidia, cestodes, prevalence in hares: Czechoslovakia

Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1951, illus.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
description, taxonomic status, key
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Czechoslovakia
Lepus europaeus: Hungary

[Multiceps] multitsepsov
Oripov, A. O.; Bekirov, R. E.; and Dzhumaev, Z., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (12), 60
helminths, dogs, phenasal and nilverm given in feed (sausage form)

Multiceps sp., illus.
Ianchev, I.; and Ridzhakov, N., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 73-96
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Northwestern Bulgaria

Multiceps sp. (Coenurus [sp.]), illus.
Kaminsky, R. G.; Gatei, D. G.; and Zimmermann, R. R., 1978, East African Med. J., v. 55 (8), 355-359
humans (muscles): Kenya

Multiceps sp. (Coenurus sp.), illus.
Toofanian, F.; and Ivoghli, B., 1976, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 12 (4), 550-551
histopathology of cerebral coenurosis in Ovis ammon: Iran

Multiceps endothoracicus (Kirschenblatt, 1948) Dubnitzky, 1952
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones erythrourus
all from area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Multiceps endothoracicus Kirschenblat, 1948, illus.
Hulinska, D.; and Slais, J., 1977, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 198 (1-2), 75-83
Multiceps endothoracicus, morphogenesis of infective larval stages

Multiceps gaigeri (Coenurus gaigeri), illus.
El Khawad, S.; El Badawi, S.; and El Gezuli, A. Y., 1978, Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 28 (4-5), 213-215
sheep (muscles of thigh and shoulder regions): El Obeid and El Fasher, western Sudan

Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Abbas, B., 1978, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 26 (4), 363-364
Multiceps multiceps, goats (brain), clinical signs, post-mortem findings, experimental infection in puppy: vicinity of Khartoum, Sudan

Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
van der Heever, C. M.; Plotkin, R.; and Ronthal, M., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (45), 1290-1293
tapeworm cysts, human, case reports, central nervous system infestations, clinical aspects

Multiceps multiceps
Pandey, B. B.; and Rai, P., 1976, U. P. Vet. J., v. 4 (2), 74-77
Taenia hydatigena and Multiceps multiceps in puppies (exper.), Embelia ribes alcoholic extract not as effective as dichlorophen

Multiceps multiceps, illus. facing p. 71
Pandey, B. B.; and Rai, P., 1976, U. P. Vet. J., v. 4 (2), 96-97
Multiceps multiceps with six suckers found in experimentally infected puppy (intestine), may be genetic aberration

Multiceps multiceps
Schuerer, U., 1979, Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 49 (1), 80-81
Theropithecus gelada (rechten Brusthalfte und Schulter): Zoologischen Garten Wuppertal

Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Selim, M. K,; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
sheep: imported to United Arab Republic

Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Sharma, S. D.; and Bhatia, Y. S., 1978, Indian Vet. Med. J., v. 2 (4), 217-218
coenurosis, goat (near base of right horn), case report, injection of cyst with Lugol's iodine coupled with paracentesis and antibiotic therapy, complete recovery

Multiceps serialis Gervais, 1847
Flores Barroeta, L., [1967], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 27, 1966, 37-48
morphology with emphasis on larval phase
Canis familiaris (intestino delgado): Mexico, D. F.

Multiceps serialis (Taenia serialis), illus.
Menchaca, E. S., 1977, Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 58 (2), 137-138 , 141
Multiceps serialis, diagnosis, biology, treatment, review with some original pathological findings
Chinchilla lanigera: Buenos Aires

Multiuterina Mathevossian, 1948
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia Spassky, 1947

Multiuterina sp., illus.
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
description
Sicista betulina (small intestine): Komi ASSR

Multiuterina dubininae Mathevossian, 1969
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia conica (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky, 1947

Multiuterina junlanae Mathevossian, 1969
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia bobica (Clerc, 1903) Spassky, 1947

Multiuterina skrjabini Mathevossian, 1948
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
probable synonym of Orthoskrjabinia bobica (Clerc, 1903)

Mustelicola n.gen.
Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
Mustelicolidae n.fam.
mt: M. woodsholei n.sp.

Mustelicola woodsholei, n.gen., n.sp., illus. (mt)
Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
Mustelus canis (tube digestif): Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Mustelicolidae n.fam.
Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
includes: Mustelicola n.gen.

Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
synonymy

Myotolepis grisea (Beneden, 1873) Tenora et Barus, 1960
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Myotolepis jaisalmerensis n. sp., illus.
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Taphozous k. kachhensis (intestine): Jaisalmer city, Rajasthan, India

Myzophorus Woodland, 1934
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Endorchiinae

Nematoparataenia Maplestone et Southwell, 1922
Wisniewski, R. J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 49-61
diagnosis
Hymenolepididae, Nematoparataeniinae

Nematoparataenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1934
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland

Nematoparataenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1934, illus.
Wisniewski, R. J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 49-61
Nematoparataenia southwelli, Gastrotaenia paracygni, life cycle studies, development in intermediate hosts
Cygnus olor: Lake Guber, Lake Kisajno, Poland
Heterocypris incongruens (exper.)
Cypria ophthalmica (nat. and exper.): Lake Guber, Poland
Cypridopsis vidua (exper.)
Potamocypris almasyi ssp. caspica (exper.)
Cyclocypris laevis (nat. and exper.): Lake Guber, Poland

Nematoparataeniinae Mathevossian et Okorokov, 1959
Wisniewski, R. J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 49-61
supplemented diagnosis
Hymenolepididae
includes: Nematoparataenia; Gastrotaenia

Nematotaenia sp.
Masi Pallares, R.; and Maciel, S., 1974, Rev. Paraguaya Microbiol., v. 9 (1), 55-60, refs. 54
Hyla punctata
Bufo paracnemis
Leptodactylus sp.
(intestino delgado of all): all from Paraguay

Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782) Fuhrmann, 1895, illus.
Prokopic, J.; and Krivanec, K., 1975, Acta Scient. Nat. Brno, n. s., v. 9 (3), 48 pp.
helminths of amphibians, incidence, host affinities
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
Bombina variegata
all from Czechoslovakia

Nematotaeniidea, new order
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

Neoaporina gen. nov.
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
Anoplocephalidae; Anoplocephalinae
tod: N. borealis (Linstow, 1905) [n. comb.]

Neoaporina borealis (Linstow, 1905) [n. comb.] (tod)
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
description
Syns.: Aporina borealis Linstow, 1905; Choanotaenia borealis (Linstow, 1905) Fuhrmann, 1908; Icterotaenia borealis (Linstow, 1905) Baer, 1925; Paricterotaenia borealis (Linstow, 1905) Fuhrmann, 1932
Harelda glacialis: West-Tajmyr, Zarjahafen (Arctic)

Neobothriocephalus Mateo et Bullock, 1966
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Parabothriocephalidae

Neoctenotaenia Tenora, 1976
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
diagnosis emended

Neoctenotaenia ctenoides (Railliet, 1890) Tenora, 1976, illus.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1978, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 24 (3-4), 415-429
description, taxonomic status, key
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Czechoslovakia; Hungary

Neodilepis gen. nov.
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. Km., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 15-24
Dilepididae, Dipylidiinae
tod: N. maxima (Goss, 1940) [n. comb.]

Neodilepis maxima (Goss, 1940) [n. comb.] (tod)
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. Km., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 15-24
Syn.: Dilepis maxima Goss, 1940

Neogryporhynchus, illus.
Bona, F. V., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 163-180
Clelandia, remarks on diagnosis and validity, comparisons and affinities with Parvitaenia and Neogryporhynchus, phylogenetic links of Parvitaenia with other genera infesting Ciconiiformes

Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855) Baer et Bona, 1960, illus.
Kozicka, J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 81-93
synonymy, description and measurements, plerocercus
Tinca tinca: Mazurian Lakeland, Poland
Carassius carassius: Mazurian Lakeland, Poland
Abramis brama: Mazurian Lakeland; Vistula River, Poland
Cyprinus carpio: Mazurian Lakeland, Poland
(anterior portion of intestine of all)

Neoskrjabinolepis schaldybini Spassky, 1947
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Sorex araneus (small intestine): Komi ASSR

Neyraia intricata (Krabbe, 1882)
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
synonymy

Neyraia parva Mahon, 1958
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Neyraia intricata (Krabbe, 1882)

Neyraia upupai (Ortlepp, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Neyraia intricata (Krabbe, 1882)

Nomimoscolex Woodland, 1934
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Zygobothriinae

Notopentorchis Burt, 1938
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
provisionally transferred to Biuterinidae

Nybelinia sp.
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus: Atlantic Ocean

Nybelinia sp.
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Cynoscion regalis (pericardium)
Paralichthys dentatus (stomach wall)
Pomatomus saltatrix (pericardial cavity, mesenteries, gill filaments)
all from Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Nybelinia sp. larvae, illus.
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus (pharynx muscles, intestine): Adriatic Sea; Mediterranean Sea

Nybelinia sp. larvae
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Carangidae (body cavity): South China Sea

Nybelinia lingualis (Rud., 1817)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Nigmatullin, Ch. M., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1800-1810
Ommastrephes bartrami (stomach wall, mantle cavity): Atlantic Ocean

Nybelinia lingualis (Cuvier, 1817)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
Merluccius bilinearis (intestinal wall): Georges Bank, Northwest Atlantic

Nybelinia lingualis var. I
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus: Atlantic Ocean

Nybelinia lingualis f. typica
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus: Atlantic Ocean

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929, illus.
Grabda, J., 1977, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 7 (2), 15-34
degree of parasite infestation of Theragra chalcogramma (stomach wall, intestine, pyloric processes, gonads, abdominal cavity), commercial value: imported from USSR

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
[Oncorhynchus gorbuscha] (stomach and liver): littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Nybelinia yamagutii Dollfus, 1960
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus (coelomic membrane, gills): Atlantic Ocean

Octopetalum numida (Fuhrmann, 1909)
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 81-87
incidence and intensity
Numida meleagris galeata (small intestine): markets of Ghana

Onchobothrium magnum sp. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 191-197
Bathyraja richardsoni (spiral valve): Northwest Atlantic

Oncodiscinae n. subfam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Bothriocephalidae
includes: Oncodiscus (type genus of subfam.)

Oncodiscus Yamaguti, 1934 (type gen. of subfam.)
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Bothriocephalidae, Oncodiscinae n. subfam.

Oochoristica sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 95 (3), 169-183
Lerista tetradactyla (intestine): Pearson Island, western coast of South Australia

Oochoristica aulicus Johri, 1960, illus.
Shinde, G. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 281-283
redescription
Lycodon aulicus (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Oochoristica bivitellobata, illus.
Shoop, W. L.; and Janovy, J., jr., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 561-562
Oochoristica bivitellobata adults found in coelomic cavity as well as intestine of Cnemidophorus sexlineatus, first report of this cestode occurring extraintestinally: Cedar Point Biological Station, Ogallala, Nebraska

Oochoristica hemidactyli Johri, 1955, illus.
Mohekar, A. D.; and Shinde, G. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 301-302
redescription
Hemidactylus flaviviridis (intestine): Aurangabad, India

Oochoristica incisa (Railliet, 1899)
Rocamora, J. M.; Feliu, C.; and Mas-Coma, S., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 155-163
Meles meles (intestino delgado): Cataluna, N. E. de Espana

Oochoristica indica Misra, V. R. (1945), illus.
Shinde, G. B.; Ambhore, R. S.; and Mohekar, A. D., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 297-299
redescription
Calotes versicolor (intestine): Aurangabad, India

Oochoristica ophia, new species
Capoor, V. N.; Srivastava, V. C.; and Chauhan, A. S., 1976, J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 26 (1-2), 1974, 83-86
snake (intestine): Allahabad, India

Oochoristica tuberculata (Rudolphi , 1819)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
synonymy, key
Varanus monitor (intestine): Sobasar village, Bikaner Dist. and Jaisalmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Oochoristica vanzolinii Rego & Rodrigues, 1965
Rodrigues, H. de O., 1970, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12, Suppl., 15-23
Hemidactylus mabouia (intestino delgado): Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Ophiotaenia LaRue, 1914
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus

Ophiotaenia alternans Riser, 1942
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus alternans (Riser, 1942) comb. n.

Ophiotaenia cryptobranchi LaRue, 1914
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus cryptobranchi (LaRue, 1914) comb. n.

Ophiotaenia fragile Essex, 1929
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus fragile (Essex, 1929) comb. n.

Ophiotaenia fragilis Essex 1929, illus.
Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mandour, A. M.; and El-Naffar, M. K., 1978, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 24 (24), 1976, 253-262
Syn.: Crepidobothrium fragile Essex 1929
description
Synodontis schall (ileum): River Nile, Assiut, Egypt

Ophiotaenia gracilis Jones, Cheng, and Gillespie, 1958
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus gracilis (Jones, Cheng, and Gillespie, 1958) comb. n.

Ophiotaenia gracilis Jones, Cheng and Gillespie, 1958, illus.
Buhler, G. A., 1970, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 6 (3), 149-151
Ophiotaenia gracilis, development of larval stages in Eucyclops agilis (exper.)
E. agilis (exper.)
Rana catesbiana: Brisco Lake, Weld County, Colorado

Ophiotaenia magna Hannum, 1925, illus.
Babero, B. B.; and Golling, K., 1974, Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 21 (2), 1973, 207-220
Rana catesbiana (small intestines): Ash Meadows, Nye County, Nevada

Ophiotaenia najae (Beddard, 1913), illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Rehana, R., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (41-51), 485-492
description
land snake (intestine): Karachi University Campus, Pakistan

Ophiotaenia racemosa
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Ophiotaenia saphena Osler, 1931
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus saphenus (Osler, 1931) comb. n.

Ophiotaenia sireni Brooks and Buckner, 1976
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus sireni (Brooks and Buckner, 1976) comb. n.

Ophiovalipora sp.
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (gall bladder): near San Marcos, Texas

Orlovilepis megalops (Nitzsch *in* Creplin, 1829) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
as syn. of Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch *in* Creplin, 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938

Orthoskrjabinia Spassky, 1947
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
synonymy

Orthoskrjabinia bobica Dubinina, 1950 *nec* Clerc, 1903
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia conica (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky, 1947

Orthoskrjabinia bobica (Clerc, 1903) Spassky, 1947
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
synonymy

Orthoskrjabinia conica (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky, 1947
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
synonymy

Orthoskrjabinia oschmarini (Spassky, 1946) Mathevossian, 1969
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
provisionally remains in Orthoskrjabinia

Orthoskrjabinia rostellata (Rodgers, 1941) Mathevossian, 1969
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
provisionally remains in Orthoskrjabinia

Orthoskrjabinia transcaucasica (Bauer, 1941) Mathevossian, 1969
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
probable synonym of Orthoskrjabinia bobica (Clerc, 1903)

Orygmatobothrium sp.
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Orygmatobothrium dohrnii
McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 205-209
flatworms (free-living, symbiotic, parasitic), effects of carbon dioxide on glucose incorporation, results suggest that rates of glycogen synthesis in some flatworms vary with level of available carbon dioxide in the environment

Othinoscolex Woodland, 1933
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Ephedrocephalinae

Otobothrium (Pseudotobothrium) dipsacum (Linton, 1897) Dollfus, 1942, illus.
Cruz-Reyes, A., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 25-34
synonymy, redescription
Balistes polylepis (pared del cuerpo): Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico

Otobothrium (Pseudotobothrium) linstowi (Southwell, 1912) Dollfus, 1942
Cruz-Reyes, A., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 25-34
as syn. of Otobothrium (Pseudotobothrium) dipsacum (Linton, 1897) Dollfus, 1942

Otobothrium (Pseudotobothrium) magnum (Southwell, 1924) Dollfus, 1942
Cruz-Reyes, A., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 25-34
as syn. of Otobothrium (Pseudotobothrium) dipsacum (Linton, 1897) Dollfus, 1942

Parabisaccanthes cygni Maksimova, 1953
  Maksimova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 283-290
    as syn. of Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951)

Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963
  Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
    Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland
    synonymy

Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951), illus.
  Maksimova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 283-290
    synonymy; experimental development in intermediate hosts
    [Anser anser]: lake Baitak, Turgaisk lake system, Aktiubinsk oblast
    Acanthocyclops viridis (exper.)
    Eucyclops serrulatus (exper.)
    Mesocyclops oithonoides (exper., development incomplete)

Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951)
  Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
    analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
    Anser caerulescens caerulescens
    Anser albifrons
    Branta bernicla nigricans
    all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Parabothriocephalidae Yamaguti, 1959
  Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
    Bothriocephaloidea n. superfam.
    includes: Parabothriocephalus (type gen. of family); Parabothriocephaloides; Neobothriocephalus

Parabothriocephaloides Yamaguti, 1934
  Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
    Parabothriocephalidae

Parabothriocephalus Yamaguti, 1934
  Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
    Parabothriocephalidae

Parabothrium Nybelin, 1922
  Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
    Amphicotylidae, Abothriinae

Paracaryophylleus dubininae Kulakowskaja, 1961
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    as syn. of P. gotoi (Motomura, 1927)

Paracaryophylleus gotoi (Motomura, 1927)
  Nedeva-Menkova, I., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 34-39
    Syn.: P. dubininae Kulakowskaja, 1961
    Cobitis taenia (intestine): Shiposhnitsa river, vicinity of Novo selo, Sofiiski okrug

Parachoanotaenia gen. n.
  Rego, A. A., 1967, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), 43-45
    Dilepididae, Dipylidiinae
    tod: P. macracantha (Fuhrmann, 1908) comb. n.

Parachoanotaenia macracantha (Fuhrmann, 1908) comb. n. (tod)
  Rego, A. A., 1967, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), 43-45
    description, syn.: Anomotaenia macracantha Fuhrmann, 1908
    Belonopterus chilensis cayennensis
    B. c. lampronotus
    (intestino delgado of all): all from Mato Grosso, Brasil

Paradicranotaenia anormalis
  Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
    Columba livia: provincia de Huesca, España

Paradilepis Hsu, 1935
  Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. Km., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 15-24
    redefined, Dilepididae, Dilepidinae

Paradilepis
  Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
    Dilepididae, specificity for Ciconiiformes

Paradilepis caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
  Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
    Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus (intestine): Salinas de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

Paradilepis ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) Spassky, 1954
  Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. Km., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 15-24

Paradilepis longivaginosus (Mayhew, 1925), illus.
  McLaughlin, J. D., 1974, Canad. J. Zool., v. 52 (9), 1185-1190
    synonymy
    Paradilepis longivaginosus, redescription, comparison with P. simoni and P. rugovaginosus, valid species
    Pelecanus erythrorhynchus: Delta Marsh, Manitoba

Paradilepis rugovaginosus Freeman, 1954
  McLaughlin, J. D., 1974, Canad. J. Zool., v. 52 (9), 1185-1190
    Paradilepis longivaginosus, redescription, comparison with P. simoni and P. rugovaginosus

Paradilepis scolecina (Rud., 1819) Hsu, 1935
  Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. Km., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 15-24
    synonymy

Paradilepis scolecina (Rudolphi, 1819) Hsu, 1935, illus.
  Kozicka, J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 81-93
    synonymy, description and measurements, plerocercus
    Tinca tinca
    Carassius carassius
    Rutilus rutilus
    Alburnus alburnus
    all from Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Paradilepis simoni Rausch, 1949
  McLaughlin, J. D., 1974, Canad. J. Zool., v. 52 (9), 1185-1190
    Paradilepis longivaginosus, redescription, comparison with P. simoni and P. rugovaginosus

Paragrillotia n.s.g.
  Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
    subgen. of Grillotia
    mt of subgen.: G. (P.) simmonsi n.sp.

Paraliga gen. n.
  Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (7), 551-552
    Dilepididae
    tod: P. oophorae (Belopolskaia, 1971) [n. comb.]

Paraliga oophorae (Belopolskaia, 1971) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
  Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (7), 551-552
    Syn.: Amoebotaenia oophorae Belopolskaia, 1971
    Squatarola squatorola: White Sea (Kandalaksha Gulf)

Paranoplocephala sp., illus.
  Mas-Coma, S.; Tenora, F.; and Rocamora, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 63-72
    Microtus agrestis (intestino): region catalana, Queralbs, Peninsula Iberica

Paranoplocephala brevis Kirschenblatt, 1938
  Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 121-147
    intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, structure and seasonal dynamics of helminth groupings in a host population: Bialowieza National Park, Poland

Paranoplocephala brevis Kirschenblatt, 1938
  Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 163-176
    structure and seasonal dynamics of intestinal helminth groupings in Clethrionomys glareolus populations of various forest biocoenoses in Poland

Paranoplocephala brevis
  Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 177-196
    intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, distribution pattern of helminth species within host population, seasonal variability, age and sex structure of host population: Poland

Paranoplocephala dentata (Calli-Valerio, 1905)
  Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
    Myopus schisticolor
    Microtus oeconomus
    M. agrestis
    Clethrionomys glareolus
    C. rutilus
    all from Komi ASSR

Paranoplocephala infrequens (Douthitt, 1915) Baer 1927
  Ubelaker, J. E.; and Downhower, J. F., 1965, Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 68 (1), 206-208
    Aprostatandrya macrocephala and Paranoplocephala infrequens, "the relationship between these two cestodes may be antagonistic."
    Geomys bursarius (small intestine): Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kansas

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Herman, 1783) Luehe, 1910, illus.
  Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 1-12
    description
    Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi
    A. speciosus ainu
    (small intestine of all): all from Nopporo National Forest, vicinity of Nopporo, 20 km east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Paranoplocephala omphalodes
  Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 13-31
    helminths of voles, ecology, age and sex of host, seasonal changes: Nopporo National Forest, east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783)
  Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
    Clethrionomys rutilus (small intestine)
    C. rufocanus
    Microtus agrestis
    Clethrionomys glareolus
    Microtus oeconomus
    Myopus schisticolor
    all from Komi ASSR

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783), illus.
  Trinkler, O. K., 1960, Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. M. Gor'kii, v. 27, 102-107
    Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine): Puchezhsk region, Ivanovsk oblast
    Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Kstovsk region, Gorky oblast

Paraproteocephalus Chen, 1962
  Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
    Proteocephalidae, Corallobothriinae

Paricterotaenia borealis (Linstow, 1905) Fuhrmann, 1932
  Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
    as syn. of Neoaporina borealis (Linstow, 1905) [n. comb.]

Paricterotaenia coronata (Creplin, 1829)
  Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
    Burhinus oedicnemus: provincia de Granada

Paricterotaenia coronata (Creplin)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
synonymy, key
Burhinus oedicnemus (intestine): Jaisalmer city, Rajasthan, India

Paricterotaenia dodecacantha (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
description
Chlidonias leucoptera: lower Enisei

Paricterotaenia milvi Singh, 1952
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
as syn. of Parvitaenia milvi (Singh, 1952) n. comb.

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
Larus argentatus: lower Enisei; lower Chukotka
Stercorarius longicaudatus: lower Enisei
Sterna paradisea: lower Enisei
Larus canus: lower Chukotka
Rissa tridactyla: lower Chukotka

Paricterotaenia stercorarium (Baylis, 1919), illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
Stercorarius longicaudatus
S. pomarinus
all from lower Chukotka

Paricterotaenia sujerensis n. sp., illus.
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Oenanthe deserti (intestine): Sujer Hills, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Paronia galli sp. n., illus.
Nama, H. S., 1978, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 47 (10), 352-353 [Letter]
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Paruterina Fuhrmann, 1906
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
Paruterininae

Paruterina candelabraria (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
description
Sciurus vulgaris (liver)
Clethrionomys rutilus (abdominal cavity)
all from Komi ASSR

Paruterina candelabraria (Goeze, 1782)
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus
Nyctea scandiaca
(intestine of all): all from Alberta, Canada

Paruterina chlorurae Rausch et Schiller, 1949
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Biuterina chlorurae (Rausch et Schiller, 1949) comb. n.

Paruterina daouensis Joyeux, Baer et Martin, 1936
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Triaenorhina daouensis (Joyeux, Baer et Martin, 1936) comb. n.

Paruterina isonciphora (Dollfus, 1958)
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Apus apus: provincia de Granada

Paruterina kirghizica Mathevossian, 1950
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Biuterina kirghizica (Mathevossian, 1950) comb. n.

Paruterina parallelepipeda (Rudolphi, 1810) Fuhrmann, 1908
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
transferred to Dipylidioidea, Dilepididae

Paruterina podocesi Dansan, 1964
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Biuterina podocesi (Dansan, 1964) comb. n.

Paruterina quelea Mettrick, 1963
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Biuterina quelea (Mettrick, 1963) comb. n.

Paruterina rauschi Freeman, 1957
Ramalingam, S.; and Samuel, W. M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (11), 2454-2456
Bubo virginianus (intestine): Alberta, Canada

Paruterina septotesticulata Moghe et Inamdar, 1934
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky et Schumilo, 1965

Paruterina similis (Ransom, 1900)
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
generic affiliation uncertain

Paruterina skrjabini Mathevossian, 1950
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
as syn. of Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky et Schumilo, 1965

Paruterininae Fuhrmann, 1907
Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
includes: Paruterina; Culcitella; Cladotaenia; Laterotaenia

Parvitaenia, illus.
Bona, F. V., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (2), 163-180
Clelandia, remarks on diagnosis and validity, comparisons and affinities with Parvitaenia and Neogryporhynchus, phylogenetic links of Parvitaenia with other genera infesting Ciconiiformes

Parvitaenia aurita (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
synonymy, description
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis (intestine): Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

Parvitaenia bukleyi Saxena, 1970
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
as syn. of Parvitaenia milvi (Singh, 1952) n. comb.

Parvitaenia caribaensis sp. nov., illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
Ardea herodias herodias (intestine): Salinas de Cienaga de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

Parvitaenia caribaensis Rysavy et Macko, 1973
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
Syn.: Parvitaenia heardi Schmidt et Courtney, 1973

Parvitaenia eudocimi sp. nov., illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
Eudocimus albus (intestine): Salinas de Cienaga de Zapata, Santo Tomas de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

Parvitaenia eudocimi Rysavy et Macko, 1973
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
as syn. of Cyclustera ibisae (Schmidt et Bush, 1972) n. comb.

Parvitaenia heardi Schmidt et Courtney, 1973
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
as syn. of Parvitaenia caribaensis Rysavy et Macko, 1973

Parvitaenia ibisae Schmidt et Bush, 1972
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
as syn. of Cyclustera ibisae (Schmidt et Bush, 1972) n. comb.

Parvitaenia milvi (Singh, 1952) n. comb.
Bona, F. V., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 63-78
Syns.: Paricterotaenia milvi Singh, 1952; Parvitaenia bukleyi Saxena, 1970

Passerilepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1809)
Stoimenov, K.; K'osev, B.; and Bonev, B., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 104-109
Garrulus glandarius (small intestine): Northeastern Bulgaria

Pelichnibothrium speciosum
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Penarchigetes sp., illus.
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 28-33
Glaridacris catostomi, Penarchigetes sp., anomalies involving duplication of reproductive systems; Promonobothrium minytremi, lateral swelling containing additional testes
Erimyzon sucetta: Uphapee Creek, Macon Co., Alabama; Lake Raleigh, Wake Co., North Carolina

Phyllobothrium sp. larva
Boyce, N. P. J., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 813-820
acquisition of parasites by Oncorhynchus gorbuscha during migration from Bella Coola River to Fitz Hugh Sound, British Columbia
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (intestine)

Phyllobothrium sp.
Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
Stenella coeruleoalba (blubber): southern California

Phyllobothrium sp. (I), illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus (buccal conus, rec-

Phyllobothrium sp. (II), illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus: Atlantic Ocean

Phyllobothrium sp., illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (8), 1262-1263
Tentacularia coryphaenae and Scolex pleuronectis larvae accidentally hyperparasitic in Phyllobothrium sp. larvae in Sthenoteuthis pteropus

Phyllobothrium sp.
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Nigmatullin, Ch. M., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1800-1810
Ommastrephes bartrami (stomach cavity, cecum, rectum): Atlantic Ocean

Phyllobothrium sp.
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Phyllobothrium sp.
Olson, R. E., 1978, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 64 (2), 117-120
Oncorhynchus kisutch
O. tshawytscha
(intestine of all): all from Pacific Ocean off Newport, Oregon

Phyllobothrium sp., illus.
Skriabin, A. S., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 426-434
Phyllobothrium, life cycle, morphology of larval stages

Phyllobothrium sp., illus.
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Prionace glauca (intestine)
Squalus acanthias (intestine, stomach)
Raja radiata (intestine)
all from Newfoundland

Phyllobothrium sp.
Waller, G. H.; and Tyler, N. J. C., 1979, Naturalist, London (949), v. 104, 61-64
Lagenorhynchus acutus (abdominal blubber): Yorkshire coast

Phyllobothrium dagnallium Southwell, 1927
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Prionace glauca (intestine): Newfoundland

Phyllobothrium delphini Bosc, 1802
Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
Delphinus delphis
Lagenorhynchus obliquidens
Lissodelphis borealis
(blubber of all): all from southern California

Phyllobothrium delphini (Bosc, 1802), illus.
Skriabin, A. S., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 426-434
Phyllobothrium, life cycle, morphology of larval stages

Phyllobothrium filiforme Yamaguti, 1952, illus.
Rego, A. A., 1977, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 37 (4), 847-852
description
Carcharinus longimanus (valvula espiral): Costa do Recife, Pernambuco, Oceano Atlantico

Phyllobothrium gracile Weld, 1855, illus.
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 59 (3), 245-258
Phyllobothrium gracile, spermiogenesis, spermatozoon ultrastructure, electron microscopy

Phyllobothrium kingae sp. n., illus.
Schmidt, G. D., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 132-134
Urolophus jamaicensis (spiral valve): Discovery Bay, Jamaica

Phyllobothrium piriei
McVicar, A. H., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 165-176
5 cestode species, distribution within spiral intestine of Raja naevus, correlation with anatomical and physicochemical features of spiral intestine

Phyllobothrium piriei, illus.
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
fish helminths, body shape and orientation in host gut, habitat specificity and migrations within gut
Raja radiata (tiers 1-7 and on posterior facing surface of spiral intestine): Scottish waters

Platybothrium parvum Linton, 1901, illus.
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Prionace glauca
Myoxocephalus scorpius
(intestine of all): all from Newfoundland

Plerocercoid, unidentified
Cordes, D. O.; and O'Hara, P. J., 1979, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 27 (7), 147-150
Arctocephalus forsteri (subcutaneous tissues): marine zoological park

Plerocercoids
Dunbar, J. R.; and Moore, J. D., 1979, J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 54 (3), 106-109
helminths of plethodontid salamanders, host specificity correlated with host habitat
Desmognathus monticola: Horse Cove area, Washington County, Tennessee

Plicatobothrium Cable et Michaelis, 1967
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae, Ptychobothriinae

Pliovitellaria wisconsinensis
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Notropis hudsonius: middle Georgia

Podicipitilepis laticauda Yamaguti, 1956, illus.
Korpaczewska, W., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (22-34), 317-321
description
Podiceps ruficollis (intestine): pond system, village Slawoszowice-Grabownica, Wroclaw Province, Poland

Polyoncobothriinae [sic] n. subfam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, V. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae
includes: Polyoncobothrium [sic] (type gen. of subfam.); Senga; Circumoncobothrium

Polyoncobothrium [sic] Diesing, 1854 (type gen. of subfam.)
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, V. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae, Polyoncobothriinae [sic] n. subfam.

Polyonchobothrium clarias (Woodland 1925) Meggitt 1930, illus.
Amin, O. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 93-101
morphologic observations
Clarias anguillaris (gall bladder): Nile River at Giza near Cairo, Egypt

Polyonchobothrium pahangensis (Furtado and Chau-Lan, 1971) nov. comb.
Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 147-153

Polyonchobothrium parvum (Fernando and Furtado, 1963) nov. comb.
  Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 147-153
    Syn.: Senga parva Fernando and Furtado, 1963

Polyonchobothrium scleropagis n. sp., illus.
  Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 147-153
    Scleropages leichardti (intestine): Wenlock River, North Queensland, Australia, at the crossing of the track from Coen to Iron Range

Polyonchobothrium visakhapatnamensis (Devi and Rao, 1973) nov. comb.
  Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 147-153

Polypocephalus rhinobatidis Subhapradha, 1957, illus.
  Shinde, G. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 293-295
    redescription
    Trygon sp. (spiral intestine): Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India

Procercoid-like larvae B, illus.
  Shimazu, T., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 122-128
    Euphausia similis: Suruga Bay, Japan

Prochristianella penaei Kruse
  Ragan, J. G.; and Corkern, C. C., 1978, Prof. Papers Ser. (Biol.), Nicholls State Univ. (1), 10 pp.
    Prochristianella penaei in Penaeus aztecus, incidence and intensity, sex, weight, and length of host, potential 'living tag' for defining stocks: West Bay, Galveston, Texas

Progamotaenia sp. A
  Smales, L. R.; and Mawson, P. M., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 102 (1-2), 9-15
    helminths of Macropus eugenii, occurrence and incidence at 4 ecologically different sites, seasonal variation of strongyle nematodes in the stomach
    Macropus eugenii (intestine): Kangaroo Island, Australia

Progamotaenia sp. B
  Smales, L. R.; and Mawson, P. M., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 102 (1-2), 9-15
    helminths of Macropus eugenii, occurrence and incidence at 4 ecologically different sites, seasonal variation of strongyle nematodes in the stomach
    Macropus eugenii (intestine): Kangaroo Island, Australia

Progamotaenia effigia Beveridge, 1976
  Beveridge, I.; and Arundel, J. H., 1979, Austral. Wildlife Research, v. 6 (1), 69-77
    Macropus fuliginosus (bile ducts): eastern Australia

Progamotaenia ewersi (Schmidt, 1975)
  Beveridge, I.; and Arundel, J. H., 1979, Austral. Wildlife Research, v. 6 (1), 69-77
    Macropus fuliginosus (small intestine): eastern Australia

Progamotaenia festiva
  Beveridge, I.; and Arundel, J. H., 1979, Austral. Wildlife Research, v. 6 (1), 69-77
    Macropus giganteus (bile ducts): eastern Australia

Progamotaenia festiva (Rudolphi, 1819)
  Beveridge, I.; and Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 153-160
    Lagorchestes conspicillatus (bile ducts): Rubyvale, Queensland

Progamotaenia gynandrolinearis sp. nov., illus.
  Beveridge, I.; and Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 153-160
    Lagorchestes conspicillatus (small intestine): Barrow Island, Western Australia

Progamotaenia lagorchestis (Lewis, 1914), illus.
  Beveridge, I.; and Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 153-160
    redescription
    Lagorchestes conspicillatus: Barrow I., Western Australia

Progamotaenia lagorchestis (Lewis, 1914) as redescribed by Beveridge, 1976
  Beveridge, I.; and Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 153-160
    as syn. of Progamotaenia thylogale sp. nov.

Progamotaenia macropodis
  Beveridge, I.; and Arundel, J. H., 1979, Austral. Wildlife Research, v. 6 (1), 69-77
    Macropus giganteus (small intestine): eastern Australia

Progamotaenia ruficola sp. n., illus.
  Beveridge, I., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 273-276
    Macropus rufus (ileum): Menindee and Wentworth, New South Wales

Progamotaenia thylogale sp. nov.
  Beveridge, I.; and Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 153-160
    Syn.: Progamotaenia lagorchestis (Lewis, 1914) as redescribed by Beveridge, 1976
    Thylogale billardierii: Launceston, Tasmania; eastern Australia
    T. thetis: eastern Australia
    T. stigmatica: eastern Australia
    Macropus rufogriseus

Progamotaenia villosa (Lewis, 1914)
  Beveridge, I.; and Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 153-160
    Lagorchestes conspicillatus (small intestine): Barrow Island, Western Australia; Rubyvale, Queensland

Progamotaenia zschokkei (Janicki, 1905)
  Beveridge, I.; and Thompson, R. C. A., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (2), 153-160
    Lagorchestes conspicillatus (small intestine): Rubyvale, Queensland

Progynotaenia odhneri Nybelin, 1914
  Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 44-50
    Charadrius hiaticula: White Sea (Pon'gomsk bay); coast of Baltic Sea (Kaliningrad oblast, Estonia SSR); lower reaches of river Lena (Chai-Tumus)

Promonobothrium minytremi Mackiewicz, 1968, illus.
  Mackiewicz, J. S., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 28-33
    Glaridacris catostomi, Penarchigetes sp., anomalies involving duplication of reproductive systems; Promonobothrium minytremi, lateral swelling containing additional testes
    Minytrema melanops: tributary of Chattahoochee River near Southwest Lanett, Alabama

Proparuterina Fuhrmann, 1911
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), 146-160
Dilepididae, Dilepidinae
generic diagnosis amended

Proparuterina lali sp. nov., illus.
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), 146-160
Passer domesticus: Lucknow, India

Proteocephalan plerocercoid
Acholonu, A.D., 1970, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 6 (3), 171-172
Pseudmys scripta elegans: southeastern Louisiana

Proteocephalid plerocercoids
Herman, R. L.; and Putz, R. E., 1970, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 6 (3), 173
Ictalurus punctatus (viscera): Maryland

Proteocephalidae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidea
includes: Proteocephalinae; Sandonellinae; Corallobothriinae; Acanthotaeniinae; Gangesiinae

Proteocephalidea
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidea, evolutionary history, morphological, zoogeographical, and host relationships, proposed classification
includes: Proteocephalidae; Monticelliidae

Proteocephalinae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae
includes: Proteocephalus; Crepidobothrium; Macrobothriotaenia; Tejidotaenia; Deblockotaenia

Proteocephalus Weinland, 1858
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Proteocephalinae

Proteocephalus
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
synonymy; key to species parasitizing reptiles and amphibians in North America; cladogram depicting interspecific relationships of species parasitizing salamanders, snakes, and frogs in North America; proposed evolutionary development of species parasitizing salamanders in North America

Proteocephalus sp., plerocercoid
Aliff, J. V.; Smith, D.; and Lucas, H., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (1), 145-148
Lepomis macrochirus
L. megalotis
Micropterus salmoides
all from middle Georgia

Proteocephalus sp.
Amin, O. M.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 228-229
"designated as Proteocephalus sp. (SA) by Amin . . . now assigned to P. buplanensis"

Proteocephalus sp.
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (intestinal lumen): Llyn Tegid, Wales

Proteocephalus sp. (1)
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pisces] bychok-zelenchak
[Pisces] bychok-pomatoshistus
all from 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Proteocephalus sp.
Davis, J. R.; and Huffman, D. G., 1978, Texas J. Sc., v. 30 (1), 43-53
helminths of Gambusia affinis from ecologically different habitats, variation with habitat, season, and host size
Gambusia affinis (intestinal lumen): near San Marcos, Texas

Proteocephalus 1. sp.
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Rutilus rutilus] (intestine): Kamsk reservoir

Proteocephalus 1. sp.
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Timoshechkina, L. G., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 71-76
[Rutilus rutilus]: Kamsk reservoir

Proteocephalus spp.
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Proteocephalus sp.
Mamer, B. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 314
Salmo clarki: Lake Padden, Whatcom County, Washington

Proteocephalus sp.
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Syngathus typhle (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Proteocephalus sp.
Skriabina, E. S., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 92-95
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni: near Chardzhou (Amu-Darya basin), Turkmen SSR

Proteocephalus sp. (probably pinguis)
Thompson, P.-A.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Naturaliste Canad., v. 105 (5), 429-431
prevalence, intensity
Esox lucius (stomach): Port-Cartier-Sept-Iles Park, Quebec

Proteocephalus sp. (probably P. tumidocollus Wagner, 1953)
Thompson, P.-A.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Naturaliste Canad., v. 105 (5), 429-431
prevalence, intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis (stomach): Port-Cartier-Sept-Iles Park, Quebec

Proteocephalus aberrans sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key
Siren lacertina (upper small intestine): Gainesville, Alachua County, Florida

Proteocephalus agkistrodontis Harwood, 1933, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, diagnosis
Agkistrodon piscivorus (anterior $^{1}/_{4}$ of intestine): Houston, Texas; Corney Lake, Union Parish, Louisiana

Proteocephalus albulae
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Coregonus albula: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Proteocephalus alternans (Riser, 1942) comb. n.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, salient features
Syn.: Ophiotaenia alternans Riser, 1942
Amphiuma tridactylum (small intestine): Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee

Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Micropterus dolomieui (cecae, stomach, intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Riley, D. M., 1978, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 107 (1), 207-212
Lepomis macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides
Ictalurus nebulosus
all from Florida

Proteocephalus amphiumae (Zeliff, 1932) comb. n.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, salient features
Syn.: Crepidobothrium amphiumae Zeliff, 1932
Amphiuma tridactylum (small intestine): Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Proteocephalus amphiumicola sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key
Amphiuma means (upper small intestine): St. Andrew's Jackson County, Mississippi; Fowl River, Theodore, Mobile County, Alabama

Proteocephalus buplanensis Mayes, 1976
Amin, O. M., 1977, Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 65, 225-230
fish parasites, differential distribution in two streams
Semotilus atromaculatus
Lepomis cyanellus
all from southeastern Wisconsin

Proteocephalus buplanensis Mayes, 1976
Amin, O. M.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 228-229
Proteocephalus buplanensis, seasonal cycle "designated as Proteocephalus sp. (SA) by Amin"
Semotilus atromaculatus: Pike and Root rivers (Racine, Milwaukee, and Kenosha counties), southeastern Wisconsin

Proteocephalus cernuae Gmelin, 1970
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
Acerina schraetser (intestine): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Proteocephalus cernuae
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Acerina cernua: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Proteocephalus cryptobranchi (LaRue, 1914) comb. n.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, salient features
Syn.: Ophiotaenia cryptobranchi LaRue, 1914
Cryptobranchus alleghenensis (small intestine): Meadville, Pennsylvania

Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue, 1911
Al'betova, L. M., 1975, Izvest. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozer. i Rech. Ryb. Khoziaistva, Leningrad, v. 93, 105-107
Proteocephalus exiguus, seasonal and age dynamics in [Coregonus]
[Coregonus peled]
[Coregonus muksun]
[Coregonus nasus]
all from Tiumen oblast

Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue, 1911
Amin, O. M., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 210-217
Coregonus clupeaformis (anterior part of intestine): southwestern Lake Michigan

Proteocephalus exiguus
Kennedy, C. R., 1978, J. Fish Biol., v. 13 (4), 457-466
parasite fauna of Salvelinus alpinus, comparison of species composition, number, diversity, and equitability in lakes on Norwegian mainland and its offshore Arctic islands, results do not agree well with predictions of island biogeographical theory
Salvelinus alpinus: Diesetvassdraget lake, Spitsbergen; Stevatn, Oyangen, and Ellasjoen lakes, Bjornoya; Skogsfjordvann lake, Ringvassoy, Troms, Norway; Fiskelausvann lake, Troms, Norway

Proteocephalus exiguus
Makhovenko, E. T., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 369-375
Salvelinus alpinus inhabiting different ecological niches, possible use of differences in parasite fauna between groups as biological tags: Lake Azabach'e, Kamchatka

Proteocephalus exiguus Larue, 1911
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Osmerus eperlanus dentex
[Oncorhynchus gorbuscha]
all from littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue
Vysotskaia, R. U.; and Sidorov, V. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 51-57
8 helminth species from freshwater fish, lipid content, variation with respect to parasite maturity, host species and habitat, and season

Proteocephalus faranciae (MacCallum, 1921) Harwood, 1932, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, diagnosis
Farancia abacura (middle third of intestine): Payne's Prairie, Alachua County, Florida
Natrix c. cyclopion (middle third of intestine): Lake Okeechobee, Okeechobee County, Florida

Proteocephalus filaroides LaRue, 1909
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, salient features

Proteocephalus fragile (Essex, 1929) comb. n.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
Syn.: Ophiotaenia fragile Essex, 1929

Proteocephalus gobiorum
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition [Pisces] bychok-zelenchak: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Proteocephalus gracilis (Jones, Cheng, and Gillespie, 1958) comb. n.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key
"Circumstantial evidence suggests that P. magnus, P. olor, P. saphenus, and P. gracilis . . . are geographical variants of a single species."
Syn.: Ophiotaenia gracilis Jones, Cheng, and Gillespie, 1958
Rana catesbeiana (small intestine): Mountain Lake, Giles County, Virginia

Proteocephalus grandis (LaRue, 1911) Harwood, 1933, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, diagnosis
Natrix c. cyclopion (anterior $^2/_3$ of intestine): [?] Rockefeller Wildlife Refuge, Cameron Parish, Louisiana
N. cyclopion floridense (anterior $^2/_3$ of intestine): [?] Payne's Prairie, Alachua County, Florida; [?] Lake Okeechobee, Okeechobee County, Florida

Proteocephalus loennbergii (Fuhrmann, 1895) LaRue, 1909, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, diagnosis
Necturus maculosus (small intestine): Carbondale, Illinois

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 365-368
Salvelinus alpinus (intestine): Char Lake, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., Canada

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800)
Curtis, M. A., 1979, Naturaliste Canad., v. 106 (2), 557-558
Salvelinus alpinus (anterior intestine): southern Baffin Island

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Osmerus eperlanus (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Swiderski, Z.; et al., 1978, Electron Micr., v. 2, Biol., 442-443
Proteocephalus longicollis, vitelline cells, fine structure

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Swiderski, Z.; and Eklu-Natey, R. D., 1978, Electron Micr., v. 2, Biol., 572-573
Proteocephalus longicollis, spermatozoon, fine structure

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Swiderski, Z.; and Subilia, L., 1978, Electron Micr., v. 2, Biol., 444-445
Proteocephalus longicollis, embryonic envelope formation, electron microscopy

Proteocephalus macrocephalus (Creplin, 1825)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Anguilla anguilla (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Proteocephalus macrocephalus (Crepl.)
Seyda, M., 1973, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat., v. 3 (2), 67-76
Anguilla anguilla: Szczecin Firth, West Odra River, and Dabie Lake, Poland

Proteocephalus magna (Hannum, 1925) Harwood, 1932
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of P. magnus (Hannum, 1925) Harwood, 1932 nom. emend.

Proteocephalus magnus (Hannum, 1925) Harwood, 1932 nom. emend.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key
"Circumstantial evidence suggests that P. magnus, P. olor, P. saphenus, and P. gracilis . . . are geographical variants of a single species."
Syn.: P. magna (Hannum, 1925) Harwood, 1932
Rana catesbeiana (small intestine): Greeley, Colorado; Nebraska
R. clamitans (small intestine): Houston, Texas

Proteocephalus marenzelleri (Barrois, 1898) Railliet, 1899, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, diagnosis
Agkistrodon piscivorus (entire length of intestine): Rockefeller Wildlife Refuge, Cameron Parish, Louisiana; 16 km east of Ruston, Lincoln Parish, Louisiana

Proteocephalus olor (Ingles, 1936) comb. n.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key
"Circumstantial evidence suggests that P. magnus, P. olor, P. saphenus, and P. gracilis . . . are geographical variants of a single species."
Syn.: Crepidobothrium olor Ingles, 1936
Rana aurora (small intestine): Berkeley, Alameda County, California

Proteocephalus osculatus
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Proteocephalus osculatus (Goeze, 1782)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Silurus glanis (intestine): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Proteocephalus pearsei
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Micropterus dolomieui (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Proteocephalus pearsei LaRue, 1914
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
parasite fauna of Perca flavescens, seasonal changes in incidence and intensity
Perca flavescens (intestine): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Proteocephalus percae (Mueller, 1780)
Andersen, K., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 17-27
helminths, Perca fluviatilis gut, seasonal appearance and abundance, possible associations between various species, small oligotrophic lake: southern Norway

Proteocephalus percae (Mueller)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine): Kamsk reservoir

Proteocephalus percae (Müller, 1780)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
all from Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Proteocephalus percae (Mueller, 1780)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Syn.: Ichthyotaenia percae (Mueller, 1780)
Perca fluviatilis
Gasteroteus aculeatus
(intestine of all): all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Proteocephalus percae (O. F. Mueller, 1780) Railliet, 1899
Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
Perca fluviatilis: Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Proteocephalus perspicua (LaRue, 1911) Harwood, 1933, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, diagnosis
Natrix sipedon: Ocean Springs, Jackson County, Mississippi
N. rhombifer: Rockefeller Wildlife Refuge, Cameron Parish, Louisiana
N. fasciata confluens: Monroe, Ouachita Parish, Louisiana
N. c. cyclopion: Rockefeller Wildlife Refuge, Cameron Parish, Louisiana
N. cyclopion floridense: Lake Okeechobee, Okeechobee County, Florida; Payne's Prairie, Alachua County, Florida
(posterior half of intestine of all)

Proteocephalus pinguis
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Esox niger (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Proteocephalus pinguis La Rue, 1911
Thompson, P.-A.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Naturaliste Canad., v. 105 (5), 429-431
prevalence, intensity
Esox lucius (stomach, small intestine): Port-Cartier-Sept-Iles Park, Quebec

Proteocephalus pugetensis Hoff and Hoff
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Proteocephalus saphenus (Osler, 1931) comb. n.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key
"Circumstantial evidence suggests that P. magnus, P. olor, P. saphenus, and P. gracilis . . . are geographical variants of a single species."
Syn.: Ophiotaenia saphena Osler, 1931
Rana clamitans (small intestine): Douglas Lake, Michigan

Proteocephalus sireni (Brooks and Buckner, 1976) comb. n.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, salient features
Syn.: Ophiotaenia sireni Brooks and Buckner, 1976
Siren intermedia (upper small intestine): Pearl River, Highway I-10, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

Proteocephalus testudo (Magath, 1924)
Acholonu, A. D., 1970, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 6 (3), 171-172
Trionyx spinifer: southeastern Louisiana

Proteocephalus testudo (Magath, 1924) Hughes, Baker, and Dawson, 1941, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key, diagnosis
Trionyx spiniferus (middle third of intestine): Missouri River, 2.5 km south of Brownville, Nebraska; Lake of the Woods, Marshall County, Bremen, Indiana
Pseudemys elegans (middle third of intestine) Meredosia, Illinois

Proteocephalus thymallis
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Thymallus thymallus: Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Proteocephalus tigrinus Woodland, 1925
Kameswari, M.; Ramulu, G. R.; and Rao, L. N., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (9), 976-979
helminth-infected Rana tigerina, macromolecular changes in liver

Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch.)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Leuciscus idus] (intestine)
[Acerina cernua] (intestine)
all from Kamsk reservoir

Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch, 1786)
van Maren, M. J., 1979, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 6 (24), 189-200
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
all from Rhone River, N.E. of Lyon, France

Proteocephalus tumidocollus Wagner, 1953
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Coregonus clupeaformis (pyloric caeca, intestine): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Esox lucius (intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Cottus cognatus (pyloric caeca, intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Salvelinus namaycush (pyloric caeca, intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Prosopium cylindraceum (pyloric caeca, intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Thymallus arcticus (pyloric caeca, intestine): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Proteocephalus tumidocollus
Mamer, B. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 314
Salmo gairdneri (pyloric ceca): Silver Lake and Toad Lake, Whatcom County, Washington
S. clarki (pyloric ceca): Silver Lake, Whatcom County, Washington

Proteocephalus variabilis sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
key
Natrix rhombifer (posterior half of intestine): Monroe, Ouachita Parish, Louisiana
Natrix c. cyclopion (posterior half of intestine): Rockefeller Wildlife Refuge, Cameron Parish, Louisiana

Proteocephalus woodlandi Moghe, 1926
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Uromastix hardwickii (rectum)
Varanus monitor (intestine)
all from Rajasthan, India

Proterogynotaenia sp., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 44-50
Squatarola squatarola: coast of Black Sea (Tendrovsk bay)

Proterogynotaenia branchiuterina sp. n., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 44-50
Squatarola squatarola (duodenum): coast of Black Sea (Tendrovsk bay)

Proterogynotaenia dougi Sandeman, 1959
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 44-50
Pluvialis apricaria: Kaliningrad oblast

Proterogynotaenia polytestis sp. n., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 44-50
Squatarola squatarola (small intestine): lower reaches of river Lena (Chai-Tumus)

Proterogynotaenia variabilis? Belopolskaia, 1953
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 44-50
Squatarola squatarola: Kaliningrad oblast

Protogynella blarinae Jones, 1943, illus.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1978, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 85 (2), 361-378
measurements
Blarina brevicauda: Ontario, Canada

Pseudamphicotyla Yamaguti, 1959 (type gen. of subfam.)
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Echinophallidae, Pseudamphicotylinae n. subfam.

Pseudamphicotylinae n. subfam.
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Echinophallidae
type gen.: Pseudamphicotyla

Pseudanomotaenia baeri (Spassky, 1968), illus.
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
description
Rissa tridactyla: lower Chukotka

Pseudanomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
Larus argentatus: lower Enisei

Pseudanoplocephala sp., illus.
Hatsushika, R.; et al., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (2), 86-90
description
Sus scrofa leucomystax (small intestine): Niimi City, Okayama Prefecture, Japan

Pseudanthobothrium hanseni, illus.
Williams, H. H.; McVicar, A. H.; and Ralph, R., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 43-77
fish helminths, body shape and orientation in host gut, habitat specificity and migrations within gut
Raja radiata (adults mostly in tiers 1,2,3, and on posterior facing surface of spiral intestine): Scottish waters

Pseudhymenolepis redonica Joyeux et Baer, 1935
Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
Crocidura russula: Cataluna, Espana

Pseudoaporina gen. nov.
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
Anoplocephalidae; Anoplocephalinae
tod: P. fuhrmanni (Skrjabin, 1915) [n. comb.]

Pseudoaporina fuhrmanni (Skrjabin, 1915) [n. comb.] (tod)
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
description
Syn.: Aporina fuhrmanni Skrjabin, 1915
Ornis sp.: Ost-Bolivien (Bolivie orientale)

Pseudodiorchis reynoldsi (Jones, 1914), illus.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1978, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 85 (2), 361-378
measurements
Blarina brevicauda: New York; Ontario, Canada

Pseudogrillotia n.gen.
Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
Pseudogrillotiidae nouvelle famille
tod: P. pleistacantha n.sp.

Pseudogrillotia pleistacantha n.sp., illus. (tod)
Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd.
Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
Pogonias cromis (musculature): Galveston,
Texas

Pseudogrillotiidae nouvelle famille
Dollfus, R. P., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd.
Canada, v. 26 (4), 1037-1061
includes: Pseudogrillotia n.gen.

Pseudolytocestus differtus Hunter, 1929
Mauney, M., jr., 1979, Southwest. Nat., v. 24
(4), 685-686
Ictiobus bubalus (gut mucosa): Cache River
Woodruff Co., Arkansas

Pseudophyllidea, illus.
Federman, H. B.; de Holanda, J. C.; and
Evangelista, A., 1973, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 2
(2), 207-215

Pseudophyllidea
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab.,
Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
systematics, includes: Bothriocephaloidea
n. superfam.; Amphicotyloidea n. superfam.

Pseudophyllidea
Torres, P.; et al., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol.,
v. 32 (3-4), 73-80
Diphyllobothrium sp. plerocercoids, survey of
infection incidence and intensity in Salmo
gairdneri (celoma, higado, pared intestinal,
gonadas, bazo, musculos); relationship of infection
to age, sex, weight, length; brief
discussion of problems of systematics of
Pseudophyllidea: Calafquen Lake, Chile

Pseudophyllidea [sp.]
Komma, M. D.; et al., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop.,
v. 1 (3), 399-403
Didelphis a. azarae (intestino delgado):
zona urbana de cidade de Neropolis

Pseudophyllidea sp.
Kulachkova, V. G., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad,
v. 6 (3), 297-304
helminths of Sagitta elegans, annual and
seasonal dynamics, occurrence compared with
other geographic areas
Sagitta elegans (body cavity): Chupinsk
bay, Kandalakshsk gulf, White Sea

Pseudophyllidean larvae
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia
Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
Pleuronectes platessa (visceral cavity):
Scotland

Pseudophyllidean plerocercoid
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc.
Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Paralichthys dentatus
Pomatomus saltatrix
(intestinal wall of all): all from Raritan
Bay, New Jersey

Pseudotobothrium Dollfus, 1942
Cruz-Reyes, A., [1974], An. Inst. Biol., Univ.
Nac. Mexico, v. 44 (1), s. Zool., 1973, 25-34
subgen. of Otobothrium, redefined

Ptychobothriidae Luehe, 1902
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab.,
Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Amphicotyloidea n. superfam.
includes: Ptychobothriinae; Polyoncobothriinae
n. subfam.

Ptychobothriinae Luehe, 1899
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab.,
Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae
includes: Ptychobothrium (type gen. of
subfam.); Clestobothrium; Coelobothrium;
Ichtbothium; Plicatobothrium

Ptychobothrium Loennberg, 1889
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab.,
Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Ptychobothriidae, Ptychobothriinae

Ptychobothrium chelai Shinde and Deshmukh
(1976) (in press) [?nom. nud.]
Chincholikar, L. N.; et al., 1976, Marathwada
Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 277-280

Ptychobothrium clupeoidesii n. sp., illus.
Chincholikar, L. N.; et al., 1976, Marathwada
Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 277-280
Chela clupeoides (intestine): Aurangabad,
Maharashtra, India

Ptychobothrium khami Shinde and Deshmukh (1976)
(in press) [?nom. nud.]
Chincholikar, L. N.; et al., 1976, Marathwada
Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 277-280

Ptychobothrium phuloi Shinde and Deshmukh (1976)
(in press) [?nom. nud.]
Chincholikar, L. N.; et al., 1976, Marathwada
Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 277-280

Ptychobothrium ratnagiriensis Deshmukh and
Shinde (1976) (in press) [?nom. nud.]
Chincholikar, L. N.; et al., 1976, Marathwada
Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 277-280

Pyramicocephalus phocarum (Fabricius, 1780),
illus.
Grabda, J., 1977, Acta Ichthyol. et Piscat.,
v. 7 (2), 15-34
degree of parasite infestation of Theragra
chalcogramma (between pyloric processes,
stomach, gonads, intestine, dorsal muscles),
commercial value: imported from USSR

Pyramicocephalus phocarum (Fabricius, 1780)
Popov, V. N., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad,
v. 9 (1), 31-36
helminth fauna of Histriophoca fasciata, intensity
and extensity, host age dynamics
Histriophoca fasciata (stomach, intestine):
southern Okhotsk Sea

Pyramicocephalus phocarum Fabricius, 1780
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Semeshko, N. N., 1971,
Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 424-428
Eleginus navaga gracilis
Myoxocephalus platicephalus platicephalus
all from littoral zone of Okhotsk Sea near
entrance to Penzhinsk zaliv, western Kamchatka

Raillietina (Raillietina) sp., similar to R. blanchardi of Baylis (1926) (nec R. blanchardi Parona 1898)
Betterton, C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 313-320
intestinal helminths of small mammals, patterns of parasitism with respect to host ecology
Rattus sabanus
R. cremoriventer
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Raillietina sp.
Carneiro, J. R.; et al., 1975, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 4 (1), 39-41
Columbia livia domestica: Goiania, Brazil

Raillietina sp.
Davidson, W. R.; et al., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 156-161
Bonasa umbellus: West Virginia

Raillietina sp.
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 81-87
incidence and intensity
Numida meleagris galeata (small intestine): markets of Ghana

Raillietina sp.
Kamara, J. A., 1975, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 23 (3), 265-268
Stigmatopelia senegalensis: Sierra Leone

Raillietina sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Machida, M., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., s. A, Zool., v. 3 (3), 125-129
Rattus rattus: Ishigaki-jima Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Raillietina sp.
Rego, A. A., 1967, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (2), 79-80
Agouti paca (intestino delgado): Pereru, Municipio de Caetano de Odivelas, Estado do Para

Raillietina sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Ortalis canicollis: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Raillietina spp.
Shotter, R. A., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 62 (2), 193-203
parasites of Columba guinea, intensity of infection, sex of host: Ahmadu Bello University Campus, Zaria, Nigeria

Raillietina sp.
Yap, L. F.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 345-353
Rattus tiomanicus (small intestines): Jenderak Utara, Malaysia

Raillietina bakeri
Mollhagan, T., 1978, Southwest. Nat., v. 23 (3), 401-407
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 2 mesic and 3 upland habitats in western Texas, incidence and prevalence, influence of host habitat on parasite fauna composition, comparison of 5 Texas sites with each other and with 3 sites in Florida
Sigmodon hispidus: western Texas

Raillietina (Paroniella) barmerensis n. sp., illus.
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Corvus splendens (intestine): Nehru Nagar, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Raillietina (Paroniella) barmerensis
Spasskii, A. A., 1978, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
Davaineidae, more description needed, species inquirenda

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bodkini Vevers, 1923
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
as syn. of Kowalewskiella bodkini (Vevers, 1923) Burt, 1969

Raillietina (R.) caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 367-370
Zenaida aurita zenaida (small intestine): Cayo Cantiles Island, Province Las Villas, Cuba

Raillietina campanulata (Fuhrmann, 1909) Fuhrmann, 1932
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
as syn. of Daveneolepis campanulata (Fuhrmann, 1909) comb. n.

Raillietina caucasica, illus.
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Vasilev, I., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 75-88
Raillietina caucasica, tegument, ultrastructure

Raillietina caucasica, illus.
Vasilev, I.; Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Gorchilova, L., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 42-49
Raillietina spp., enzyme identification and distribution in tegument, differences among species in degree of enzyme manifestation interpreted as due to localization of species in chick intestine

Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920, illus.
Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
Raillietina celebensis, human infant, case report, mixed infection with Trichuris trichiura, complete recovery after treatment with mebendazole: Papeete, Tahiti, emigrated to Belgium
synonymy, description

Raillietina celebensis (Janicki, 1902)
Kamiya, M.; and Kanda, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 271-275
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
all from Ishigaki Is., southwestern Japan

Raillietina (R.) celebensis var. paucicapsulata Meggitt & Subramanian, 1927
Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Raillietina cesticillus
Jurasek, V.; and Ovies Diaz, D., 1975, Folia Vet., v. 19 (1-2), 173-189
cestodes and nematodes, Gallus gallus f. domestica, seasonal dynamics, prevalence, breed and age of host: Havana province, Cuba

Raillietina cesticillus
Matta, S. C.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (7), 616-617
helminths, poultry, helminta-P, sonex

Raillietina cesticillus
Moya, A.; Flores, R.; and Ovies, D., 1977, Rev. Cubana Cien. Vet., v. 8 (1), 25-29
helminths, Gallus gallus domestica fed insect intermediate hosts
Gallus gallus domestica (exper.)
Dermestes ater: Cuba
Musca domestica: "

Raillietina cesticillus, illus.
Parshad, V. R.; and Guraya, S. S., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (1), 81-89
Ascaridia galli, Cotylophoron cotylophorum, Raillietina cesticillus, histochemistry of excretory systems, localization of lipids, carbohydrates, and hydrolytic enzymes; substance transportation and ionic regulation discussed

Raillietina cesticillus
Parshad, V. R.; and Guraya, S. S., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), 111-120
4 helminth spp., comparison of phosphatases, effects of pH, various chemicals, and some anthelmintics on enzyme activity, anthelmintics may affect absorptive process in worms by virtue of their effect on phosphatase system at absorptive surfaces

Raillietina cesticillus
Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Raillietina cesticillus, illus.
Vasilev, I.; Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Gorchilova, L., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 42-49
Raillietina spp., enzyme identification and distribution in tegument, differences among species in degree of enzyme manifestation interpreted as due to localization of species in chick intestine

Raillietina echinobothrida
Jurasek, V.; and Ovies Diaz, D., 1975, Folia Vet., v. 19 (1-2), 173-189
cestodes and nematodes, Gallus gallus f. domestica, seasonal dynamics, prevalence, breed and age of host: Havana province, Cuba

Raillietina echinobothrida
Matta, S. C.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (7), 616-617
helminths, poultry, helminta-P, sonex

Raillietina echinobothridia
Sinha, D. P.; Sircar, M.; and Singh, S. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (2), 97-101
trematodes, cestodes, glycogen distribution, histochemistry; metabolism discussed
Columba livia (small intestine)

Raillietina echinobothridia
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D. P., 1978, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 12 (1), 27-30
Lytocestus indicus, Duthiersia fimbriata, Raillietina echinobothridia, histochemical study, sites of alkaline phosphatase activity
pigeon

Raillietina echinobothridia
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D. P., 1979, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 13 (1), 23-26
Lytocestus indicus, Duthiersia fimbriata, Raillietina echinobothridia, water and protein content
pigeon (small intestine)

Raillietina echinobothrida
Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Raillietina echinobothrida, illus.
Vasilev, I.; Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Gorchilova, L., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 42-49
Raillietina spp., enzyme identification and distribution in tegument, differences among species in degree of enzyme manifestation interpreted as due to localization of species in chick intestine

Raillietina (R.) galeritae (Skrjabin, 1915) Baer, 1931, illus.
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (3), 146-160
redescription, measurements
Passer domesticus: Lucknow, India

Raillietina (R.) garrisoni Tubangui, 1931
Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Raillietina (Raillietina) johri, illus.
Roy, T. K., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (3), 261-263
Raillietina johri, nucleoside diphosphatase, thiamine pyrophosphatase, histochemical localization

Raillietina (Raillietina) johri, illus.
Roy, T. K., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (1), 45-49
Raillietina johri, nonspecific and specific phosphatases, histochemical localization

Raillietina (R.) murium Joyeux et Baer, 1936
Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Raillietina (Raillietina) nagpurensis Moghe, 1925, illus.
Malviya, H. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1971, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, sec. B, v. 41 (4), 351-356
description, life history
Columba livia intermedia (nat. and exper.): Bareilly
Pheidole rhombinoda (haemocoel of gaster)

Raillietina (Raillietina) nagpurensis Moghe, 1925
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Columba livia (intestine): Jaisalmer, Rajasthan, India

Raillietina (Fuhrmannetta) nepalis Sharma, 1943
  Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
    Raillietina (Fuhrmannetta) nepalis transferred to Dilepididae, provisionally to Monopylidium, but new combination not created because R. (F.) nepalis is possibly a synonym of Monopylidium passerinum

Raillietina (Raillietina) polychalix (Kotlan)
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    synonymy, key
    Columba livia (intestine): Bikaner city, Rajasthan, India

Raillietina (Raillietina) quadritesticulata Moghe, 1925
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    key
    Streptopelia senegalensis (intestine): Jaisalmer city, Rajasthan, India

Raillietina sigmodontis
  Ubelaker, J. E.; and Hall, N. M., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (2), 307
    Sigmodon hispidus: Texas

Raillietina (R.) sinensis Hsu, 1935
  Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
    as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Raillietina siriraji
  Chaiyaporn, V.; and Patharangkura, P., 1975, Siriraj Hosp. Gaz., v. 27 (12), 1959-1963
    Raillietina siriraji, attempts to infect Tribolium confusum and Sitophilus oryzae unsuccessful, concluded that they are not intermediate hosts of this parasite

Raillietina siriraji Chandler et Pradatsundarasar, 1957
  Fain, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 137-142
    as syn. of Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Furmann, 1920

Raillietina sphaeroides (Clerc, 1903) Fuhrmann, 1920
  Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
    Raillietina sphaeroides, morphological and ecological characters indicate that it belongs to Idiogenidae and Idiogenes; combination with Idiogenes not made by earlier authors because species can not be differentiated from Idiogenes flagellum

Raillietina tetragona, illus.
  Chowdhury, N.; and Singh, A. I., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (3), 309-312
    Raillietina tetragona, R. tunetensis, distribution of calcareous corpuscles in pre-gravid and gravid proglottids and role in formation of egg-pouches

Raillietina tetragona
  Jurasek, V.; and Ovies Diaz, D., 1975, Folia Vet., v. 19 (1-2), 173-189
    cestodes and nematodes, Gallus gallus f. domestica, seasonal dynamics, prevalence, breed and age of host: Havana province, Cuba

Raillietina tetragona
  Kellogg, F. E.; Doster, G. L.; and Johnson, J. K., 1971, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 7 (3), 186-187
    Indian red junglefowl, pen-raised (small intestine)

Raillietina tetragona
  Nadakal, A. M.; and Nair, K. V., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (3), 310-311
    Raillietina tetragona-infected domestic fowl, disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism

Raillietina tetragona, illus.
  Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Vasilev, I., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 89-103
    Raillietina tetragona, tegument, ultrastructure

Raillietina tetragona
  Srivastava, G. C.; and Kumar, J., 1979, Indian Vet. Med. J., v. 3 (2), 85-87
    Raillietina tetragona, poultry, wopell expels segments but not scolices

Raillietina tetragona, illus.
  Vasilev, I.; Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Gorchilova, L., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 42-49
    Raillietina spp., enzyme identification and distribution in tegument, differences among species in degree of enzyme manifestation interpreted as due to localization of species in chick intestine

Raillietina (Raillietina) torquata (Meggitt, 1924) Southwell 1930, illus.
  Malviya, H. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1971, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, sec. B, v. 41 (4), 357-362
    description, life history
    Syn.: R. (R.) torquata var. rajae
    Columba livia intermedia (nat. and exper.): Bareilly
    Pheidole rhombinoda (haemocoel of gaster)

Raillietina (Raillietina) torquata (Meggitt, 1924)
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    synonymy, key
    Columba livia (intestine): Jaisalmer, Rajasthan, India

Raillietina (Raillietina) torquata var. rajae
  Malviya, H. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1971, Proc. National Acad. Sc., India, sec. B, v. 41 (4), 357-362
    as syn. of R. (R.) torquata (Meggitt, 1924) Southwell 1930

Raillietina tapeczoides [i.e. ?trapezoides]
  Leong, T. S.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 122-126
    parasites of Rattus r. diardii, influence of human habitats on rat parasite fauna
    Rattus rattus diardii (small intestine): Kuala Lumpur and nearby villages

Raillietina tunetensis, illus.
  Chowdhury, N.; and Singh, A. I., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (3), 309-312
    Raillietina tetragona, R. tunetensis, distribution of calcareous corpuscles in pre-gravid and gravid proglottids and role in formation of egg-pouches

Raillietina (s.l.) vaganda (Baylis, 1919) Fuhrmann, 1920
Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
characters more closely resemble those of Idiogenes

Raillietina williamsi
Jackson, J. W.; Andrews, R. D.; and Ridgeway, B. T., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 69 (4), 455-460
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris (alimentary tract): Illinois

Renyxa gen. n.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
Litobothridae
key, tod: R. amplifica sp. n.

Renyxa amplifica gen. n., sp. n. (tod), illus.
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Slankis, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (6), 502-508
key
Alopias superciliosus (spiral valve): Pacific Ocean, Teuantepek zaliv

Retinometra guberiana Czaplinski, 1965
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland

Retinometra guberiana Czaplinski, 1965, illus.
Maksimova, A. P., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 283-290
redescription of adult, experimental development in intermediate hosts
[Cygnus olor] (intestine): lake Baitak, Turgaisk lake system, Aktiubinsk oblast
Eucyclops serrulatus (exper.)
Mesocyclops leuckarti (exper.)

Retinometra guberiana Czaplinski, 1965
Misiura, M.; and Szelenbaum, D., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 347-353
Sobolevicanthus gracilis, Retinometra guberiana, differentiation of larvae on the basis of development in different intermediate hosts and morphology
Eucyclops serrulatus (nat. and exper.): Guber Lake, Mazurian Lakeland

Retinometra longivaginata (Furhmann, 1906)
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser caerulescens caerulescens
Anser albifrons
Branta bernicla nigricans
all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Retinometra macracanthos (Linstow, 1877) Spassky, 1963, illus.
Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 177-186
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
all from Slovenia

Retinometra macracanthos
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
all from Kazakhstan

Retinometra pittalugai
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
all from Kazakhstan

Retinometra pittalugai
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Retinometra skrjabini
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
Arctodiaptomus salinus
Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
all from Kazakhstan

Retinometra venusta (Rosseter, 1897)
Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
Anser albifrons: Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Retinometra venusta (Rosseter, 1897), illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
description of cysticercoid
Aythya ferina
A. fuligula
Diaptomus graciloides
all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Rhabdometra Cholodkowsky, 1906
Olsen, O. W.; Haskins, A. G.; and Braun, C. E., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 446-450
key to species, includes: Rhabdometra setosa Fediushin, 1953; R. odiosa (Leidy, 1887); R. alpinensis n. sp.; R. nullicollis Ransom, 1909; R. tomica Cholodkowsky, 1906; R. cylindrica Beddard, 1914; R. dogieli Gvozdev, 1954; R. nigropunctata (Crety, 1890)

Rhabdometra alpinensis n. sp., illus.
Olsen, O. W.; Haskins, A. G.; and Braun, C. E., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 446-450
key
Lagopus leucurus altipetens (small intestine): alpine regions of Rocky Mountains of northern Colorado, U.S.A.

Rhabdometra terricoli Sharma (1947)
Olsen, O. W.; Haskins, A. G.; and Braun, C. E., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (3), 446-450
to Anonchotaenia [comb. not made]

Rodentolepis sp.
Babero, B. B.; Cabello C., C.; and Kinoed, J. E., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 26-31
Myocastor coypus (intestino delgado): Chile

Rodentolepis asymmetrica (Janicki, 1904) Spassky, 1954
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 163-176
structure and seasonal dynamics of intestinal helminth groupings in Clethrionomys glareolus populations of various forest biocoenoses in Poland

Rodentolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789), illus.
Prokopic, J., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 27-32
Rodentolepis erinacei, life cycle, hedgehogs, beetles
Erinaceus europaeus (nat. and exper.): Czechoslovakia
E. roumanicus: Czechoslovakia
Necrophorus humator (nat. and exper.): southern Bohemia
N. vespillo (nat. and exper.): southern Bohemia
Oeceoptoma thoracica (nat. and exper.): southern Bohemia
Geotrupes stercorosus (nat. and exper.): southern Bohemia
Silpha obscura: southern Bohemia

Rodentolepis evaginata (Barker and Andrews 1915)
Dyer, W. G.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1977, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 70 (3-4), 356-362
Ondatra zibethicus (small intestine): southern Illinois

Rodentolepis hattorii n. sp., illus.
Sawada, I., 1978, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 51 (3), 155-163
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Yoshitsune-dokutsu Cave, Mashike-cho, Hokkaido, Japan

Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954
Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
Mus musculus: area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Rodentolepis straminea (v. Siebold, 1852)
Haak, W.; et al., 1972, Ang. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), 200-207
cestodes of humans, recommended drug therapy

Rowardleus pennensis
Deutsch, W. G., 1977, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 51 (2), 122-124
Carpiodes cyprinus (intestine): Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania

Rudolphiella Fuhrmann, 1916
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Monticelliinae

Sacciuterina paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802), illus.
Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Kvavadze, E. Sh., 1977, Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 88 (3), 677-680
description
Dendrobaena veneta: Mtskheta region, Georgian SSR
Eiseniella tetraedra: Mtskheta region, Georgian SSR
Lumbricus rubellus: near g. Vil'nius, Lithuanian SSR
Octolasium lacteum: near g. Vil'nius, Lithuanian SSR
(body cavity of all)

Sandonella Khalil, 1960
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Sandonellinae

Sandonellinae
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae
includes: Sandonella

Schistocephalus sp.
Kilejian, A.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 161-174
12 helminth species, DNA buoyant density and base composition, analysis of satellite DNAs of Hymenolepis spp., satellite DNA and chromosome diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides

Schistocephalus pungitii
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Pungitius pungitius
Gasterosteus aculeatus
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Schistocephalus pungitii Dubinina, 1959
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Gasterosteus aculeatus (body cavity): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Schistocephalus solidus (O. F. Mueller, 1780)
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Cottus cognatus (body cavity): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Schistocephalus solidus (Mueller, 1776)
Bain, G. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (2), 219-221
Lophodytes cucullatus: Ontario

Schistocephalus solidus
Beis, I.; and Barrett, J., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 465-468
Schistocephalus solidus, activated and non-activated plerocercoids, contents of adenine nucleotides and glycolytic and tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates

Schistocephalus solidus, illus.
Hopkins, C. A.; Law, L. M.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1978, Exper. Parasitol., v. 44 (2), 161-172
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoid, pinocytic uptake of macromolecules by tegument

Schistocephalus solidus, illus.
Kotikova, E. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1978, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (6), 41-46
Pseudophyllidea nervous systems, morphology, changes in scolex structure related to changes in nervous system structure
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Larus ridibundus
all from Azabach'e Lake, Kamchatka

Schistocephalus solidus (Mueller)
Lester, R. J. G., 1974, Syesis, v. 7, 195-200
Gasterosteus aculeatus (coelomic cavity): near Vancouver, British Columbia

Schistocephalus solidus
Orr, T. S. C.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 741-752
Schistocephalus solidus, procedures for maintenance in laboratory, growth of plerocercoids, relationship between number of proglottids and weight (age) of plerocercoid
Anas boschas
Gallus domesticus
Cyclops agilis
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Diaptomus gracilis
Gasterosteus aculeatus
(all exper.)

Schistocephalus solidus
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.; and Dubovskaja, A. J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 389-393
6 cestode species, proteinase activity, differences in adult and larval parasites, differences in relation to class of vertebrate host, high proteolytic activity in Schistocephalus solidus tegument

Schistocephalus solidus Mueller
Vysotskaia, R. U.; and Sidorov, V. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 51-57
8 helminth species from freshwater fish, lipid content, variation with respect to parasite maturity, host species and habitat, and season

Schistometra nigriceps sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, P. D., 1976, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 73 (1), 183-186
Choriotis nigriceps (intestine): Pokaran (Jaisalmer District), Rajasthan, India

Schistotaenia scolopendra (Diesing, 1856), illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Podiceps dominicus (intestine): Guanahacabibes, province Pinar del Rio and Playa Larga, province Las Villas, Cuba

Schizorchis ochotonae
Grundmann, A. W.; Warnock, R. G.; and Wassom, D. L., 1976, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 95 (2), 347-360
mechanisms of natural regulation of parasitic helminth populations
Ochotona princeps: western Utah

Sciadocephalus incertae sedis
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Corallobothriinae

Scolex sp., illus.
Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
Squalus acanthias (liver): Newfoundland

Scolex pleuronectis
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pisces] bychok-zelenchak
[Pleuronectes flesus]
all from 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1776
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (8), 1262-1263
Tentacularia coryphaenae and Scolex pleuronectis larvae accidentally hyperparasitic in Phyllobothrium sp. larvae in Sthenoteuthis pteropus

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1776
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Umnova, B. A., 1977, Biol. Moria, Vladivostok (4), 40-48
fishes (alimentary canal): Northwest Atlantic

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller
Ivanchenko, O. F.; and Grozdilova, T. A., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (3), 233-236
Clupea harengus pallasi natio maris-albi (digestive tract), larvae and fry bred under artificial conditions

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1788
Kulachkova, V. G., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 297-304
helminths of Sagitta elegans, annual and seasonal dynamics, occurrence compared with other geographic areas
Sagitta elegans (body cavity, intestine): Chupinsk bay, Kandalakshsk gulf, White Sea

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1788
Meyers, T. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 120-128
Brevoortia tyrannus (intestine, pyloric caeca)
Cynoscion regalis (intestine, stomach, common and cystic bile ducts)
Merluccius bilinearis (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (intestine)
Paralichthys dentatus (intestine, pyloric caeca, common and cystic bile ducts, stomach)
Peprilus triacanthus (intestine)
Pomatomus saltatrix (intestine, pyloric caeca)
all from Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Scolex pleuronectis
Naidenova, N. N., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 46-51
larval form, intensity of infestation
Gobius melanostomus
G. batrachocephalus
G. fluviatilis
G. ratan
G. cephalarges
G. niger
G. cobitis
G. ophiocephalus
all from Black Sea [and/or] Azov Sea

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1788
  Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
    Trachurus mediterraneus (intestine): Adriatic Sea; Tyrrhenian Sea; Mediterranean Sea
    T. picturatus: Aegean Sea
    T. mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Scolex pleuronectis Muller, 1788
  Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
    synonymy
    Carangidae (gall bladder, intestine): South China Sea

Scolex pleuronectis (Mueller, 1788), illus.
  Reimer, L. W.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (6), 542-550
    Sagitta elegans: North Sea

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1788, illus.
  Skriabin, A. S., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (5), 426-434
    Phyllobothrium, life cycle, morphology of larval stages

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi, 1819 (= Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1738)
  Grozdilova, T. A., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (4), 293-298
    Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Barents Sea; Umba [and/or] Keret rivers

Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi
  Shotter, R. A., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (2), 101-117
    Merlangius merlangus (stomach, caeca, intestine, rectum): Manx waters near Isle of Man and/or Morecambe Bay, N.W. coast of England

Scyphophyllidium arabiansis n. sp., illus.
  Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., [1978], Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (2-3), 1977, 177-180
    Trygon sp. (spiral intestine): Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India

Scyphophyllidium giganteum (van Beneden, 1858)
  Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
    Raja radiata: Newfoundland

Senga Dollfus, 1934
  Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
    Ptychobothriidae, Polyoncobothriinae n. subfam.

Senga pahangensis sp. nov., illus.
  Furtado, J. I.; and Lau, C. L., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 365-372
    Channa micropeltes (intestine): Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaysia

Senga parva Fernando and Furtado, 1963
  Blair, D., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 1947-1953
    as syn. of Polyonchobothrium parvum (Fernando and Furtado, 1963) nov. comb.

Senga visakhapatnamensis Ramadevi and Hanumantha Rao, 1973, illus.
  Ramadevi, P., 1976, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 37 (1), 79-90
    Senga visakhapatnamensis, life cycle
    Ophiocephalus punctatus (intestine): lake at Kondakarla, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh, India
    Mesocyclops leuckarti (haemocoel) (exper.)
    Cyclops karvei (haemocoel) (exper.)
    C. strenuus (haemocoel) (exper.)
    C. minutus (haemocoel) (exper.)
    Panchax panchax (exper.) (muscles)
    P. melastigma (exper.) (muscles)

Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.
  Coil, W. H., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 52 (3), 311-318
    Shipleya inermis, embryogenesis of oncosphere, scanning and transmission electron microscopy of submucosal capsule, outer capsule, outer envelope

Silurotaenia Nybelin, 1942
  Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
    Proteocephalidae, Gangesiinae

Skrjabinerina Mathevossian, 1948
  Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
    as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia Spassky, 1947

Skrjabinerina bobica (Clerc, 1903) Mathevossian, 1948
  Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
    as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia bobica (Clerc, 1903) Spassky, 1947

Skrjabinerina conica (Fuhrmann, 1908), Mathevossian, 1948
  Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
    as syn. of Orthoskrjabinia conica (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky, 1947

Skrjabinia (Armacetabulum) bodkini (Vevers, 1923) Movsesian, 1966
  Spasskii, A. A., 1979, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (1), 67-70
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella bodkini (Vevers, 1923) Burt, 1969

Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925) Spassky, 1951
  Babaev, Ia., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 68-74
    Apodemus sylvaticus: area of Karakum canal, Turkmenistan

Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925)
  Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
    Apodemus sylvaticus: Cataluna, Espana

Skrjabinotaenia lobata
  Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
    helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Sobolevicanthus sp.
  Dau, C. P., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (8), 1882-1885
    helminths of Somateria fischeri (intestinal tracts), survey by host age and sex, seasonal fluctuations in parasite numbers: Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

Sobolevicanthus sp.
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Sobolevicanthus fragilis (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
    description of cysticercoid
    Aythya ferina
    Diaptomus graciloides
    all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky et Spasskaya, 1954
  Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
    Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
    A. acuta
    Aythya fuligula
    (intestine of all): all from south-east England

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954, illus.
  Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 177-186
    Anas platyrhynchos: Slovenia

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
  Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 237-242
    Arctodiaptomus salinus
    Arctodiaptomus bacillifer
    Acanthodiaptomus denticornis
    all from Kazakhstan

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803)
  Misiura, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 69-80
    Sobolevicanthus gracilis, morphological variations in length of rostellar hooks, variability dependent upon intensity of infection of intermediate host
    Anas platyrhynchus dom.
    Gallus gallus dom.
    Meleagris gallopavo
    Columba livia dom.
    Streptopelia decaocto
    Coloeus monedula
    Passer domesticus
    Heterocypris incongruens
    Potamocypris almasyi ssp. caspica
    Cypris pubera
    Cyclops strenuus
    (all exper.)

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803), illus.
  Misiura, M.; and Szelenbaum, D., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 347-353
    Sobolevicanthus gracilis, Retinometra guberiana, differentiation of larvae on the basis of development in different intermediate hosts and morphology
    Heterocypris incongruens (exper.)
    Potamocypris almasyi ssp. caspica (exper.)
    Cypris pubera (exper.)
    Cypridopsis vidua (nat. and exper.)
    Cyclops strenuus (exper.)
    Cyclocypris laevis
    Cypria ophthalmica
    all from Guber Lake, Mazurian Lakeland

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803)
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    synonymy, key
    Aythya ferina (intestine): Goreshwar Tank, Jaisalmer Dist., and Bhap Taloa, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan, India

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803)
  Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
    analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
    Anser caerulescens caerulescens
    Branta bernicla nigricans
    all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803)
  Noseworthy, S. M.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 365-367
    Aythya collaris (small intestine, large intestine): Canada

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 21, 99-110
    description of cysticercoid
    Anas platyrhynchos
    Diaptomus graciloides
    all from Karasuk lakes (Novosibirsk oblast, Western Siberia)

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Sobolevicanthus octacantha (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaya, 1954
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Spatula clypeata
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Sobolevicanthus serratus Fuhrm., 1906
Nama, H. S.; and Khichi, P. S., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 223-228
measurements
Columba livia (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Sobolevicanthus serratus birmanicus (Meggitt, 1924)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
key
Syn.: Hymenolepis rugosa birmanica Meggitt, F. J., 1924
Columba livia (intestine): Bikaner, Rajasthan, India

Sparganosis
Wang, L. T.; and Cross, J. H., 1974, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 73 (3), 173-177
sparganosis, humans (eye, face, neck, thigh), 2 case reports, clinical review; one sparganum tentatively identified as Diphyllobothrium mansoni after recovery from intestine of cat to which sparganum had been fed: Taiwan

Sparganum, illus.
Chen, T. Y.; and Cross, J. H., 1975, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 74 (7), 515-516
sparganosis, woman, mass on right thigh, case report: Kaohsiung Hsien, Taiwan

Sparganum, illus.
Lee, Y. G.; Ro, B. I.; and Kim, J. W., 1972, Taehan Pibukwa Hakhoe (Korean J. Dermat.), v. 10 (3-4), 203-206
sparganosis, adult brother and sister, subcutaneous nodular mass on leg, case reports

Sparganum [sp.]
Bennett, L. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 182-185
Australian spargana, mice, immunological responses (tissue reactions, precipitation antibodies, anaphylactic reactions) not found to be weak or abnormal
Bufo marinus: Queensland, Australia

Sparganum sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Euphractus sexcinctus flavimanus: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Sparganum [sp.]
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca fascicularis
M. nemestrina
M. arctoides
all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Sparganum mansoni, illus.
Araki, T.; et al., 1976, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 25 (5), 343-349
Sparganum mansoni, human, 2 case reports

Sparganum mansoni, illus.
Cho, S. Y.; et al., 1974, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 17 (5), 367-371
Sparganum mansoni, 2 soldiers (scrotal sac, lower back), had eaten raw snakes and frogs during survival training: Korea

Sparganum mansoni, illus.
Nishizuka, K.; Morita, K.; and Oishi, M., 1978, Rinsho Ganka (Japan. J. Clin. Ophth.), v. 32 (10), 1404-1405
Sparganum mansoni, human, sparganum removed from ocular conjunctiva, case report

Sparganum proliferum, illus.
Lin, T. P.; et al., 1978, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 77 (5), 467-472
Sparganum proliferum, 28-year-old woman, diagnosis by open lung biopsy 7 years after first abnormal chest X-ray manifestations, clinical aspects; sparganum histology: Juei-Fang, Taiwan

Spathebothrium simplex Linton, 1922
Nahhas, F. M.; and Krupin, R., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 261-266
Liparis callyodon (intestine): California

Spatulifer Woodland, 1934
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Monticelliidae, Monticelliinae

Sphenacanthus gracilis
Tarazona, J. M., 1974, An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agrar., s. Hig. y San. Animal (1), 161-165
Anas quercula: provincia de Huesca, Espana

Sphenacanthus venusta (Rosseter, 1897) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. acuta
(intestine of all): all from south-east England

Spinilepis gen. n.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (6), 558-561
Dilepididae
mt: S. turnicis gen. et sp. n.

Spinilepis turnicis gen. et sp. n., illus. (mt)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (6), 558-561
Turnix tanki (intestine): Primorsk krai, near river Mo

Spirometra [sp.]
Dei-Cas, E.; et al., 1976, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 18 (3), 165-172
Spirometra [sp.] plerocercoid larvae, survey of wild vertebrates, correlations with previous studies
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Leimadophis poecylogirus
Listrophis d'orbigny
Philodryas patagoniense
Bothrops neuwiedii
perros (exper.)
gatos (exper.)
all from Uruguay

Spirometra sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Felis concolor acrocodia: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Spirometra sp.
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca fascicularis: wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology
cats (exper.)

Spirometra erinacei
Beveridge, I.; Presidente, P. J. A.; and Arundel, J. H., 1978, Austral. Vet. J., v. 54 (1), 46 [Letter]
feral cat (small intestine): Kinchega National Park, Menindee, New South Wales

Spirometra erinacei, illus.
Yamane, Y.; et al., 1978, Shimane J. Med. Sc., v. 2 (1), 1-14
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoid and adult worms, transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of excretory canal, functional morphology

Spirometra gracilis (Baer, 1927) Wardle, McLeod, et Stewart, 1947
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Felis geoffroyi paraguae
F. yagouaroundi eyra
all from Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

(?) Spirometra longicollis (Parodi et Widakowich, 1917) comb. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
partial description
Felis yagouaroundi eyra: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Spirometra mansoni
Bennett, L. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 182-185
Australian spargana, mice, immunological responses (tissue reactions, precipitating antibodies, anaphylactic reactions) not found to be weak or abnormal

Spirometra mansoni, illus.
Bennett, L. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 756-759
Spirometra mansoni, immunological responses of Bufo marinus to Australian spargana, comparison with reactions of mice

Spirometra mansonoides
Fioravanti, C. F.; and Saz, H. J., 1978, J. Exper. Zool., v. 206 (2), 167-177
Spirometra mansonoides adults, "malic" enzyme, fumarate reductase, and transhydrogenase systems in mitochondria

Spirometra mansonoides
Meyer, H.; Mueller, J.; and Meyer, F., 1978, Biochem. and Biophys. Research Commun., v. 82 (3), 834-839
Spirometra mansonoides, acyl-CoA carboxylase, isolation and some properties

Spirometra mansonoides
Middleton, K. R.; Schaefer, F. W. III; and Saz, H. J., 1979, Experientia, v. 35 (2), 243-244
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine, anthelmintic activity against Nematospiroides dubius and Hymenolepis nana in mice and Hymenolepis diminuta in rats, no activity against Spirometra mansonoides in cats

Spirometra mansonoides
Phares, C. K.; and Carroll, R. M., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 401-405
effects of bovine pituitary growth hormone vs. Spirometra mansonoides plerocercoid growth factor on body growth and lipid composition in diabetic-hypophysectomized rats

Spirometra mansonoides
Phares, C. K.; and Cook, D. E., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 406-410
effects of bovine pituitary growth hormone vs. Spirometra mansonoides plerocercoid growth factor on metabolism of lymphoid tissue (thymus and spleen) in diabetic-hypophysectomized rats

Spirometra mansonoides (Mueller, 1935)
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Felis geoffroyi paraguae
F. yagouaroundi eyra
Cerdocyon thous
Dusicyon gymnocercus
all from Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Spirometra mansonoides
Steelman, S. L.; et al., 1971, Recent Progr. Hormone Research, v. 27, 97-120
Spirometra mansonoides, comparative study of sparganum growth factor (SGF) and growth hormone: growth-promoting properties, metabolic actions on bone and protein synthesis, effects on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism, source and physicochemical properties of SGF, development of resistance to SGF (result of neutralizing antibodies)

Staphylepis rustica Meggitt, 1926
Nama, H. S.; and Khichi, P. S., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 223-228
Columba livia (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Staphylocystis sp. Zdzitowiecki, 1970
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
as syn. of Vampirolepis spasskii Andreiko, Skvorzov, Konovalov, 1969

Staphylocystis acuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Spassky, 1954
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
Syn.: Dicranotaenia acuta Rudolphi, 1819

Staphylocystis sindensis sp. n., illus.
Nama, H. S., 1976, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (1-10), 19-22
Suncus murinus sindensis (small intestine): Rajasthan, India

Staphylocystis syrdariensis (Skarbilovitsch, 1946) Spassky, 1954
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
Syn.: Dicranotaenia syrdariensis Skarbilovitsch, 1946

Stilesia spp.
Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
camels: imported to United Arab Republic

Stilesia globipunctata
Bankov, D., 1976, Vet. Med. Nauki, v. 13 (10), 28-36
cestodes of sheep, drug trials; Stilesia globipunctata, tested several diagnostic methods with unfavorable results

Stilesia globipunctata
Delavenay, R. P., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (2), 171-177
parasites of Camelus dromedarius, nitroxynil, well tolerated in toxicity assay, very effective against Cephalopina titillator and Haemonchus contortus: Ethiopia

Stilesia globipunctata
Murthy, R. C.; and Tayal, S., 1978, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 56 (1), 63-68
Stilesia globipunctata, trehalase, activity in relation to temperature and pH, chemical activators and inhibitors

Stilesia globipunctata
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1979, Indian Vet. J., v. 56 (3), 207-210
gastrointestinal helminths, sheep, naphthalophos more effective than parbendazole in controlled study under farm conditions

Stilesia hepatica
Heinichen, I. G., 1973, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 44 (3), 265-269
Aepyceros melampus (bile ducts): Nyala Game Ranch, northwest of Empangeni, Zululand

Stilesia hepatica (Wollfhuegel, 1903)
Shahlapour, A. A., 1977, Arch. Inst. Razi (29), 87-90
Stilesia hepatica, measurements
sheep (liver): Khorassan, Iran

Stilesia vittata (Raillet, 1896)
Shahlapour, A. A., 1977, Arch. Inst. Razi (29), 87-90
Stilesia vittata, measurements
sheep
goats
(intestine of all): all from Khorassan, Iran

Strobilocephalus triangularis Diesing, 1850
Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
Lagenorhynchus obliquidens (colon): southern California

Strobilocercus fasciolaris (Batsch, 1786) Lamarck, 1816
Ishimoto, Y., 1974, Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 22 (1-2), 1-12
brief description
Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi (liver): Nopporo National Forest, vicinity of Nopporo, 20 km east of Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Taenia
Akhtaruzzaman, K. M.; et al., 1978, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), 427-431
comparison of different methods for detection of intestinal protozoa and helminths in human stool

Taenia
Fernandes, J. L.; and Garcia, E., 1971, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 5 (3), 155-158
human intestinal parasites, clinical trials with combined piperazine and thiabendazole: Sao Paulo

Taenia
Friedmann, G.; and Thun, F., 1978, Roentgen-Blaetter, v. 31 (4), 242-249
radiologic differential diagnosis of intracranial calcifications including those resulting from parasitism

Taenia
Ramos Rodriguez, A.; and Mendoza Rangel, M. G., 1973, Rev. Med., Mexico, v. 12 (2), 195-197
pulmonary eosinophilia with asthma-like symptoms, possible relationships with human intestinal parasites, resolution of symptoms after eradication of parasites: Mexico

Taenia
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca mulatta: wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Taenia spec.
Abdel Rahman, M. S.; El Gendi, A. Y. I.; and Moursi, H. S. A., 1977, J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 37 (2), 55-69
nematodes and cestodes, dogs, effectiveness of trichlorfon, oxinothiophos, and carbaryl compared: Giza and Cairo Governorates, Egypt

Taenia spp.
Bartlett, M. S.; et al., 1978, J. Clin. Microbiol., v. 7 (6), 524-528
modified zinc sulfate flotation technique evaluated in comparison with formalin-ether concentration method for recovery of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs and larvae from feces preserved in formalin less than and longer than 1 month, results suggest that (except for schistosomes) F-$ZnSO_4$ compares favorably to FE method for detecting infections of clinical significance

Taenia spp.
Blecka, L. J., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 362-363
patients infected with intestinal parasites, attempt to quantitate immunoglobulin levels in fecal extracts with radial immunodiffusion, mean IgA levels higher than in controls, other immunoglobulin classes rarely detectable

Taenia spp.
Burke, T. M.; and Roberson, E. L., 1978, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (11), 1799-1801
helminths, dogs, fenbendazole, critical trials, no evidence of drug toxicosis

Taenia sp.
Chieffi, P. P.; et al., 1974, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 8 (2), 86-91
human intestinal parasites, epidemiologic survey of children in orphanage for methods of transfer of infections (clothing, dust, jewelery, feces, hands, nails, bed linens): Londrina, Parana, Brazil

Taenia species, illus.
Chiu, J. K.; and Yu, J. Y., 1974, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih (J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 73 (11), 679-681
Taenia species, morphometric data, clinical case report
boy, Chinese (feces): Taiwan (native of Burma)

Taenia sp.
Dubey, S. K.; et al., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (11), 1178-1181
Hymenolepis spp., Taenia sp., laboratory animals, synthesis and screening of substituted 1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilides as potential cestocidal agents, niclosamide used as reference compound

Taenia spp.
Duewel, D., 1978, Kleintier-Praxis, v. 23 (5), 237-242
helminths, dogs, fenbendazole in granule and powder form, anthelmintic efficacy, no undesirable side effects

Taenia sp.
Franson, J. C.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 303-305
gastrointestinal parasitism in coyotes, relationship of host age and sex to prevalence of infection and parasite load: Iowa

Taenia spp.
Girardi, C.; et al., 1977, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 24, 82-113
nematodes, cestodes, mebendazole, controlled test, naturally infected dogs or cats; toxicity, absorption and elimination of mebendazole, non-infected dogs, cats and guinea pigs

Taenia sp., believed to be T. serialis, illus.
Hayes, M. A.; and Creighton, S. R., 1978, Canad. Vet. J., v. 19 (12), 341-343
case report
cat (cerebrum): Saskatchewan

Taenia sp.
Huggins, D.; et al., 1971, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 5 (5), 291-297
Hymenolepis nana, Taenia sp., incidence survey, fecal examinations, 1968-1970: Instituto de Medicina Tropical, Univ. Federal Pernambuco, Brasil

Taenia sp.
Katz, N.; and Zicker, F., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (4), 225-229
Taenia spp., humans, clinical trials with mebendazole

Taenia spp.
Loebenberg, D.; Counelis, M.; and Waitz, J. A. 1975, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 7 (6), 811-815
antibiotic G-418, promising activity against a variety of protozoa and helminths in vivo and in vitro

Taenia sp.
Marzochi, M. C. de A., 1970, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 12 (4), 249-256
human intestinal parasites, eggs and cysts from water used to irrigate vegetable gardens, increased risk of crop contamination i dry season: Ribeirao Preto, Sao Paulo, Brazil

Taenia sp.
Marzochi, M. C. de A., 1977, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 19 (3), 148-155
enteroparasitic cysts and eggs, contamination of green vegetables and kitchen garden soils, epidemiological survey, most commonly found during dry-season when fecal polluted brooks were used for irrigation: Ribeirao Preto, Sao Paulo, Brasil

Taenia sp., illus.
Nansen, P.; and Joergensen, R. J., 1977, Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 29 (6), 263-266
parasite eggs in fecal material from archaeological site, early Viking period (750-800 A. D.): Ribe, Denmark

Taenia sp.
Pasricha, A.; and Narang, P., 1978, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 67, 934-936
human intestinal parasites, evaluation of kerosene as substitute for ether in the formol-ether concentration diagnostic technique, morphology of ova and cysts equally well preserved by both techniques

Taenia sp.
Rajasekaran, P., 1978, Madras Agric. J., v. 65 (9), 613-616
intestinal parasites, children, infection rates in relation to sources of drinking water (open dug wells, water taps in street, water tap within household): Athur block, Madurai district, Tamil Nadu

Taenia sp.
Samuel, W. M.; Ramalingam, S.; and Carbyn, L. N., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (12), 2614-2617
Canis latrans
C. lupus
Vulpes vulpes
(small intestine of all): all from area around Riding Mountain National Park, southwestern Manitoba

Taenia sp.
Singh, H.; et al., 1978, Ztschr. Naturforsch., Sect. C, Biosc., v. 33 (5-6), 447-448
Hymenolepis nana, rats, mice, 2'-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate, synthesis and cestodicidal activity, highly effective and safe, comparative efficacy with yomesan; further tests showed marked activity against H. diminuta in rats and Taenia sp. in dogs

Taenia spp.
Smith, J. P., 1979, Feline Pract., v. 9 (2), 14, 16, 18
intestinal parasites, cats, efficacy of parenteral aqueous levamisole

Taenia sp.
de Souza, D. W. C.; Souza, M. S. de L.; and Neves, J., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (4), 237-241
human polyparasitism, clinical trials with mebendazole, cure rates over 90% with all parasites except Taenia: vicinity of Belo Horizonte, Brazil

Taenia sp.
de Souza, D. W. C.; Souza, M. S. de L.; and Neves, J., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 15 (1), 30-33
human mixed infections, intestinal parasites, mebendazole

Taenia sp., illus.
Todd, K. S., jr.; and Schmidt, J. M., 1978, Canine Pract., Santa Barbara, v. 5 (1), 39-41
Dipylidium caninum, Taenia sp., Mesocestoides sp., dogs, differential diagnosis

Taenia sp.
Zembrzuski, K.; and Dymowska, Z., 1977, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 31 (3), 345-349
human Taenia spp. and other cestodes, statistics of extensive epidemiologic survey, increasing incidence in Poland

Taenia crassa Bloch, 1779
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779)

Taenia crassiceps
Agosin, M.; and Naquira, C., 1978, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 60B (2), 183-187
Taenia crassiceps, mRNA isolated from parasite polysomes directs synthesis of proteins in cell-free heterologous systems which are precipitable by antisera against parasite proteins

Taenia crassiceps
Alaimo, R. J.; et al., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (3), 298-300
furodazole, anthelmintic trials with experimental animals, bunamidine and niclosamide used as reference drugs

Taenia crassiceps
Anderson, M. J. D.; and Griffin, J. F. T., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 229-233
Taenia crassiceps, rats, differences in susceptibility to infection and development of immunocompetence in relation to host strain and age

Taenia crassiceps
Anderson, M. J. D.; and Griffin, J. F. T., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), 235-239
Taenia crassiceps, neonatal rats, adoptive transfer of immunity and immunocompetence with lymph node cells

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
Belton, C. M., 1979, Micron, v. 10 (1), 1-4
Taenia crassiceps larvae, scanning electron microscopy, application of ruthenium red ligand binding of osmium

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (27-41), 369-375
Taenia crassiceps, mice, administration of penicillin indirectly assists early development of parasite by weakening host tissue reaction, subcutaneous cyst thinner and contains more metacestodes as compared to mice not receiving penicillin, histological structure of subcutaneous cyst

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
Chernin, J.; and Tilleray, V. J., 1979, J. Helminth, v. 53 (2), 127-129
Taenia crassiceps in mice suffering from obstructive jaundice, bilirubin extracted from metacestodes, reduced activity of β-D-glucuronidase in pigmented vs. normal parasites

Taenia crassiceps
Eaton, R. D. P.; and Secord, D. C., 1979, Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 43 (2), 229-230
Arctic fox (duodenum, jejunum, ileum): Banks Island, Northwest Territories

Taenia crassiceps
Heath, D. D.; and Lawrence, S. B., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), 73-76
Taenia crassiceps, rats, mebendazole, single large oral treatment markedly more effective in killing cysts than same amount of drug divided into daily smaller doses, levamisole promoted vigorous host cellular response but did not enhance action of mebendazole

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800)
Ianchev, I.; and Ridzhakov, N., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 73-96
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Northwestern Bulgaria

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Alopex lagopus (small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes
all from Komi ASSR

Taenia crassiceps
Martinez, F.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 207-211
Vulpes vulpes: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Taenia crassiceps
Miller, K. L.; Good, A. H.; and Mishell, R. I., 1978, Infect. and Immun., v. 22 (2), 365-370
Taenia crassiceps, in vitro response to sheep erythrocytes of mesenteric lymph node cells from infected mice is significantly depressed and can be restored to control levels by addition of activated peritoneal cells depleted of functional T or B lymphocytes, results suggest that immunodepression in infected mice is primarily result of alterations in functional accessory cells

Taenia crassiceps
Novak, M., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (9), 1149
Taenia crassiceps, heat- and cold-stressed mice harbored significantly less cysticerci than controls, effect more pronounced in heat-stressed than in cold-stressed animals and more in males than in females, results show that environmental temperature affects growth of cysticerci in mice

Taenia crassiceps
Samuel, W. M.; Ramalingam, S.; and Carbyn, L. N., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (12), 2614-2617
Canis lupus
Vulpes vulpes
(small intestine of all): all from area around Riding Mountain National Park, southwestern Manitoba

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
Siebert, A. E., jr.; and Good, A. H., 1979, Exper. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), 164-174
Taenia crassiceps, effort of normal and immune serum on metacestodes in vitro

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810
Siebert, A. E., jr.; Good, A. H.; and Simmons, J. E., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), 39-43
Taenia crassiceps, mice, kinetics of primary and secondary infections, prior subcutaneous implantation of larvae stimulates immunity to larvae inoculated intraperitoneally, two distinct components in host response, reduction in host response associated with increased worm burdens may indicate possible depression of host immune system

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
Siebert, A. E., jr.; Good, A. H.; and Simmons, J. E., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), 45-53
Taenia crassiceps, mice, ultrastructural aspects of early immune damage to metacestodes, tegument damage is attributed to complement-mediated lysis of outer tegument membrane and death of larvae probably results from loss of tegument function

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
Siebert, A. E., jr.; Good, A. H.; and Simmons, J. E., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 323-331
Taenia crassiceps, mice, ultrastructural aspects of host cellular immune response to metacestodes

Taenia crassiceps
Uglem, G. L.; and Levy, M. G., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 225-236
Taenia crassiceps larvae, absorption kinetics of some purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides

Taenia cylindrica Krefft, 1871
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
as syn. of Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938

Taenia delafondi Railliet, 1892
Saxena, S. K.; and Bauch, S. C., 1973, Ang. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), 236-245
as syn. of Killigrewia delafondi (Railliet, 1892) n. comb.

Taenia echinococcus
Jancic-Zguricas, M.; Isvaneski, M.; and Perunovic, P., 1976, Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 104 (10), 751-760
echinococcosis, cysticercosis, trichinosis affecting human heart, diagnostic problems in relation to clinical and pathological findings, case reports

Taenia echinococcus (Echinococcus)
Meyer, H.; and von Geyso, M., 1973, South African Arch. Ophth., v. 1 (2), 141-147
Echinococcus, human, case report, subretinal cyst, surgical removal: Pietermaritzburg, Natal

Taenia echinococcus (Echinococcosis)
Mugnolo, R. J.; et al., 1977, Semana Med. (4979), an. 84, v. 150 (6), 168-174
echinococcosis, human, case report, multiple myocardial and pericardial cysts discovered during exploratory surgery; clinical review: Argentina

Taenia echinococcus (Echinococcosis)
Pomelov, V. S.; and Abizhanov, R. A., 1979, Sovet. Med. (5), 73-77
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts with complications involving other organs, symptoms, surgical management

Taenia echinococcus
Yacoubian, H. D., 1976, Surgery, St. Louis, v. 79 (5), 544-548
hydatid cysts involving dome of liver, humans thoracic complications, surgical management, case reports: Lebanon

Taenia echinococcus, illus.
Yurdakul, Y., 1976, Saglik Dergisi, v. 51 (9-10), 21-28
human hydatid cyst, life cycle, role of dogs in transmission to man

Taenia heterosoma Baird 1853
Burt, D. R. R., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 62 (4), 365-372
"the description of T. heterosoma by Fuhrmann (1932, 28) is that of a composite species as also is that of Baer (1954, 43, 44). Accordingly it is necessary to erect new names for these two species and it would seem appropriate to name the parasite of the frigate bird as Tetrabothrius bairdi and that of the gannet as T. bassani."

Taenia hyaenae (Cysticercus dromedarii), illus.
Elmossalami, E.; and El-Nawawi, F., 1971, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 19 (19), 47-76
Taenia hyaenae (Cysticercus dromedarii), camels, morphology, incidence, predilection sites, 2 abnormal forms reported, differential diagnosis of degenerative forms from other common parasites of camels, need to include shoulder in routine carcass examination, unsuccessful attempt to infect dogs and jackals: Egypt
Syn: C. ovis [of] Nagaty, 1940

Taenia hyaenae Baer, 1924
  Graber, M., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (1), 33-37
    incidence and distribution in Africa
    Sylvicapra grimmia
    Gazella soemmeringi
    both from Awash valley, Ethiopia

Taenia hyaenae (Cysticercus dromedarii)
  Selim, M. K.; et al., 1970, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 17 (18), 173-193
    cattle
    camels
    all imported to United Arab Republic

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis), illus.
  Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1977, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 24 (2), 277-286
    Cysticercus tenuicollis, pigs (omentum), 3 cyst types (common, intermediate, degenerative) compared, migratory route of bladder worm

Taenia hydatigena
  Boray, J. C.; et al., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (2), 45-53
    nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats, efficiency and safety of nitroscanate, comparison with mebendazole, bunamidine hydrochloride, and praziquantel

Taenia hydatigena
  Campbell, N. J.; Dineen, J. K.; and Kelly, J. D., 1979, Research Vet. Sc., v. 26 (3), 391-393
    effect of Taenia hydatigena infection on existing and concurrent infections of Fasciola hepatica in sheep

Taenia hydatigena
  Dey-Hazra, A., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 134-141
    tapeworms, dogs, droncit: India

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
  Diaz, L.; Rioseco, H.; and Cubillos, V., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (3-4), 86-89
    survey of endoparasites of wild cervids
    Pudu pudu (peritoneo visceral): sur de Chile

Taenia hydatigena
  Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
    prevalence
    hunting dogs
    fox
    sheep (liver)
    all from Snowdonia, U. K.

Taenia hydatigena
  Farmer, J. N.; et al., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (4), 78-80
    sheepdogs (feces): Gwyned, North Wales

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766
  Flores Barroeta, L., [1967], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 27, 1966, 37-48
    morphology with emphasis on larval phase
    Canis familiaris (intestino delgado): Mexico, D. F.

Taenia hydatigena
  Gemmell, M. A., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 56 (3), 433-443
    tapeworm control in dogs for prevention of hydatidosis and cysticercosis in sheep, monthly drug treatment program, age-specific prevalence of Taenia hydatigena in lambs used as principal indicator, 13-year assessment: Styx Valley and Maniototo County, South Island, New Zealand

Taenia hydatigena
  Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Boswell, C. C., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 24 (3), 334-338
    Taenia hydatigena, dispersion pattern of eggs on pasture over time and space assessed by cyst counts in lambs grazed immediately, 36 days, or 56 days after removal of infected dogs

Taenia hydatigena
  Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (1), 107-108
    Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, controlled trial with mebendazole incorporated in prepared food vs. as tablets given with this food, neither treatment fully effective

Taenia hydatigena
  Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (1), 109-110
    Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, antibiotic of streptothricin family (SQ 21,704), significant activity against T. hydatigena, evidence for similar activity against E. granulosus was less well marked

Taenia hydatigena
  Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (1), 111-112
    Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, diuredosan, significant activity against T. hydatigena, no significant dose response curve against E. granulosus

Taenia hydatigena
  Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1979, Research Vet. Sc., v. 26 (3), 389-390
    Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, oxfendazole

Taenia hydatigena
  Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 129-133
    tapeworms, dogs, cats, droncit

Taenia hydatigena
  Guralp, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 23 (1-2), 171-174
    tapeworms, dogs, droncit 100% effective

Taenia hydatigena
Heath, D. D., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), 11-19
Taenia hydatigena, neonatal lambs, subcutaneous injection of viable eggs induced 100% protection against development of viable larvae from oral challenge but no protection against simultaneous infection with eggs of Taenia ovis and Echinococcus granulosus, maternally derived immunity was not enhanced by hyperimmunization of ewe but did not interfere with development of protection in immunized lambs, immunizing lesion regressed rapidly after treatment of lambs with mebendazole

Taenia hydatigena
Heath, D. D.; and Lawrence, S. B., 1978, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 26 (1-2), 11-15
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, sheep, effect of extended oral dosing regime with mebendazole compared with one parenteral injection of either mebendazole or praziquantel

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Henne, E.; Nickel, S.; and Hiepe, T., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 52-57
Sus scrofa (Oment, Mesenterium): Nordosten der DDR

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Hughes, D. L.; Harness, E.; and Doy, T. G., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 25 (3), 356-359
Taenia hydatigena, goats, sheep, cattle (all exper.), challenged orally with Fasciola hepatica metacercariae, showed no evidence of resistance

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas, 1766)
Ianchev, I.; and Ridzhakov, N., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 73-96
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Northwestern Bulgaria

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Canis lupus (small intestine): Komi ASSR

Taenia hydatigena
Jørgensen, R. J., 1978, Dansk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 61 (12), 577-585
echinococcosis, prevalence, diagnostic techniques, differential diagnosis of Taenia hydatigena and Cysticercus tenuicollis: Denmark

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 (=Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Khalil, L. F.; and Gibbons, L. M., 1976, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 90 (3), 559-577
Nesotragus moschatus (mesenteries): Ngong near Nairobi, Kenya

Taenia hydatigena
Krotov, A. I.; and Khalilov, A. G., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (5), 419-423
Moniezia benedeni, Taenia hydatigena, effect of various cholino- and adrenomimetic substances applied to scolex or posterior proglottids, importance of cephalic ganglions and peripheral nervous system in regulation of motor activity

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis), illus.
Lee, Y. C.; et al., 1978, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (1), 29-33
Cysticercus tenuicollis, scolex structure, maturation to mature Taenia hydatigena in dogs (exper.)

Taenia hydatigena
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 479-483
8 taeniid cestodes, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Mishra, G. S.; and N'Depo, A. E., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (4), 431-436
larval cestodes in food animals, abattoir survey: Abidjan, Cote-d'Ivoire

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Oguz, T., 1976, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 23 (3-4), 385-395
Cysticercus tenuicollis, lambs (exper.), efficacy of embay 8440 and mebendazole

[Taenia hydatigena] tenii gidatigennykh
Oripov, A. O.; Bekirov, R. E.; and Dzhumaev, Z., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (12), 60
helminths, dogs, phenasal and nilverm given in feed (sausage form)

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Osuna-Carrillo, A.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 569-578
Taenia hydatigena cysticerci, in vitro evagination, combined action of trypsin, pancreatin and dog bile necessary

Taenia hydatigena, illus.
Osuna Carrillo, A.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 289-299
Taenia hydatigena, in vitro, sterile techniques of cysticerci dissection and enzymatic treatments

Taenia hydatigena
Pandey, B. B.; and Rai, P., 1976, U. P. Vet. J., v. 4 (2), 74-77
Taenia hydatigena and Multiceps multiceps in puppies (exper.), Embelia ribes alcoholic extract not as effective as dichlorophen

Taenia hydatigena
Presidente, P. J. A., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 351-355
Taenia hydatigena in Vombatus ursinus (exper.), liver lesions associated with migrating larvae, similarity to lesions in free-ranging wombats, probably an aberrant host: Victoria, Australia

Taenia hydatigena
Rajasekariah, G. R.; et al., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 58 (2), 175-180
Fasciola hepatica, unsuccessful attempts to immunise rats and mice by oral dosing with Taenia hydatigena eggs or by vaccination with various T. hydatigena antigen preparations, results suggest that mice and rats are inappropriate as models for investigating cross-immunity between these 2 species

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Romashov, V. A., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (3), 294-295
Castor fiber (peritoneal cavity on mesenteries): Voronezhsk state reserve

Taenia hydatigena
Samuel, W. M.; Ramalingam, S.; and Carbyn, L. N., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (12), 2614-2617
Canis latrans
C. lupus
(small intestine of all): all from area around Riding Mountain National Park, southwestern Manitoba

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas, 1766)
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
Rangifer tarandus (mesenteries): Taimir

Taenia hydatigena, illus.
Schantz, P. M., 1973, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, V. 15 (4), 179-194
Echinococcus granulosus-infected sheep, comparative evaluation of the intradermal, Bentonite flocculation, and indirect hemagglutination diagnostic tests, some cross reactions with Taenia hydatigena-infected sheep (nat. and exper.), histopathology of intradermal reactions

Taenia hydatigena
Slepnev, N. K., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 130-135
[Sus scrofa]
[Ovis aries]
[Canis familiaris]
[Bos taurus]
all from northern zone of Belorussia

Taenia hydatigena
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 24 (1), 20-25
cestodes of cats, dogs, and sheep, praziquantel highly effective in one oral or subcutaneous dose

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Todd, K. S., jr.; and Seaman, W. J., 1978, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 73 (6), 821-822
sheep (urinary bladder): Canton, Illinois

Taenia hydatigena
Yong, W. K.; and Heath, D. D., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (1), 27-38
Echinococcus granulosus-, Taenia hydatigena-, and T. ovis-infected sheep, immunoelectrophoretic (IEP) identification of 'arc 5' antibodies in sera; antigen similar to 'arc 5' antigen of E. granulosus cyst fluid demonstrated in T. hydatigena cyst fluid but not positively identified in T. ovis cyst fluid; evaluation of performance of IEP

Taenia hydatigena
Yong, W. K.; Heath, D. D.; and Parmeter, S. N., 1978, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 26 (9), 231-234
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, sheep (nat. and exper.), indirect haemagglutination test using cyst fluids as antigens, serological cross-reactions, test useful for non-specific detection of larval cestodes

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Zettl, K.; and Broemel, J., 1978, Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 59 (5), 334, 336, 342, 345-347
Rehwild (Herzmuskulatur): Nordhessen

Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879
Addison, E. M.; Pybus, M. J.; and Rietveld, H. J., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (10), 2122-2126
Ursus americanus: central Ontario, Canada

Taenia krabbei Monies, 1879
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Alopex lagopus (small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes
all from Komi ASSR

Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879 (Cysticercus tarandi), illus.
Kolar, Z.; Zajicek, D.; and Lavicka, M., 1978, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 51, v. 23 (4), 251-256
Cysticercus tarandi, description
Capreolus capreolus (breast, shoulder-blade muscles): western Bohemia

Taenia krabbei (Moniez, 1879), illus.
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
Rangifer tarandus (skeletal musculature, heart): Taimir

Taenia laticeps Pallas, 1781
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)

Taenia macrocystis (Diesing, 1850) Luehe, 1910
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Felis geoffroyi paraguae
F. yagouaroundi eyra
Sylvilagus brasiliensis
all from Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Taenia martis (Zeder 1803)
Addison, E. M.; and Boles, B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (10), 2241-2242
Gulo gulo (digestive tract): District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, Canada

Taenia martis (Zeder, 1803)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Martes martes
M. zibellina
(small intestine of all): all from Komi ASSR

Taenia martis (Zeder, 1803)
Mas-Coma, S.; Tenora, F.; and Rocamora, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 63-72
Microtus agrestis (cavidad abdominal): region catalana, Alpens, Peninsula Iberica

Taenia martis (Zeder 1803) Wahl 1967
Pence, D. B.; and Willis, K. D., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 568-569
Bassariscus astutus (small intestine): west Texas

Taenia martis (Zeder, 1803), illus.
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
brief description of larvocyst
Lemmus sibiricus (thoracic cavity): Evenki

Taenia martis americana Wahl, 1967
Rausch, R. L., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 357-366
synonymy
Taenia twitchelli, specific distinction from T. martis americana, comparison of strobilar and larval stages
Martes americana: Arctic Village, and Lake Minchumina, Alaska; Mayo Lake, Yukon Territory
Microtus xanthognathus: northern Yukon Territory

Taenia megalops Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829
Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
as syn. of Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938

Taenia multiceps
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
prevalence
hunting dogs: Snowdonia, U. K.

Taenia multiceps
Farmer, J. N.; et al., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (4), 78-80
sheepdogs (feces): Gwyned, North Wales

Taenia multiceps
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 479-483
8 taeniid cestodes, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis

Taenia (= Multiceps) multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Zeybek, H., 1977, Vet. Hekim. Dernegi Dergisi, v. 47 (4), 41-44
Taenia multiceps, incidence and distribution in lambs, serious problem: Samsun region

Taenia mustelae (Gmelin, 1790)
Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
Syn.: T. tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1809
Mustela putorius (Jejunum, vorderer Abschnitt des Ileums): Neusiedlerseegebiet (Burgenland/Osterreich)

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
synonymy
Martes martes (small intestine)
M. zibellina
Mustela erminea
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
C. glareolus
Microtus agrestis
Arvicola terrestris
all from Komi ASSR

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Rausch, R. L., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 357-366
Marmota monax (liver): 35 km west of Fairbanks, Alaska
Mustela nivalis: North America
M. erminea: North America
M. vison: " "
Martes americana: North America

Taenia mustelae (Gmelin, 1790)
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
Syn.: T. tenuicollis Rud., 1819
Lemmus sibiricus
Microtus middendorfi
Clethrionomys rutilus
Ochotona alpina
(liver of all): all from Evenki [and/or] Taimir

Taenia mustelae Gmelin 1790
Todd, K. S., jr.; Adams, J. H.; and Hoogeweg, J. H., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (3), 523
Ondatra zibethica (abdominal cavity): Hazel Crest, Illinois

Taenia nana Siebold, C. T., 1852
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
as syn. of Vampirolepis nana (Siebold)

Taenia nodulosa Pallas, 1781
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)

Taenia omissa Luehe, 1910
Schmidt, G. D.; and Martin, R. L., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (3), 205-209
Felis concolor acrocodia: Chaco Boreal, western Paraguay

Taenia ovis
Boray, J. C.; et al., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (2), 45-53
nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats, efficiency and safety of nitroscanate, comparison with mebendazole, bunamidine hydrochloride, and praziquantel

Taenia ovis
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-43
prevalence
hunting dogs: Snowdonia, U. K.

Taenia ovis
Gemmell, M. A., 1978, Bull. World Health Organ. v. 56 (3), 433-443
tapeworm control in dogs for prevention of hydatidosis and cysticercosis in sheep, month ly drug treatment program, age-specific preva lence of Taenia hydatigena in lambs used as principal indicator, 13-year assessment: Sty Valley and Maniototo County, South Island, New Zealand

Taenia ovis
Gregory, G. G., 1978, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 26 (10), 262 [Letter]
Taenia ovis, dog, longevity (7 years and one month) and period of patency

Taenia ovis
Heath, D. D., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), 11-19
Taenia hydatigena, neonatal lambs, subcutaneous injection of viable eggs induced 100% protection against development of viable larvae from oral challenge but no protection against simultaneous infection with eggs of Taenia ovis and Echinococcus granulosus, maternally derived immunity was not enhanced by hyperimmunization of ewe but did not interfere with development of protection in immunized lambs, immunizing lesion regressed rapidly after treatment of lambs with mebendazole

Taenia ovis
Heath, D. D.; et al., 1979, Vet. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), 51-55
Taenia ovis, immunizing potential of various developmental stages injected subcutaneously into neonatal or 16-week-old lambs, colostrum-derived antibodies apparently suppressed immunizing potential of eggs in neonatal lambs

Taenia ovis
Heath, D. D.; et al., 1979, Parasitology, v. 79 (2), 177-182
Taenia ovis, duration of passive protection in lambs from immunized ewes

Taenia ovis
Heath, D. D.; and Lawrence, S. B., 1978, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 26 (1-2), 11-15
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, sheep, effect of extended oral dosing regime with mebendazole compared with one parenteral injection of either mebendazole or praziquantel

Taenia ovis
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 479-483
8 taeniid cestodes, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis

Taenia ovis
Sutton, R. J.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1978, Austral. Vet. J., v. 54 (12), 598 [Letter]
Taenia ovis, ewes which had not recently been exposed to T. ovis eggs, experimental infection one month before lambing, no organisms developed in any of their lambs

Taenia ovis
Yong, W. K.; and Heath, D. D., 1979, Parasite Immunol., v. 1 (1), 27-38
Echinococcus granulosus-, Taenia hydatigena-, and T. ovis-infected sheep, immunoelectrophoretic (IEP) identification of 'arc 5' antibodies in sera; antigen similar to 'arc 5' antigen of E. granulosus cyst fluid demonstrated in T. hydatigena cyst fluid but not positively identified in T. ovis cyst fluid; evaluation of performance of IEP

Taenia ovis
Yong, W. K.; Heath, D. D.; and Parmeter, S. N., 1978, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 26 (9), 231-234
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, sheep (nat. and exper.), indirect haemagglutination test using cyst fluids as antigens, serological cross-reactions, test useful for non-specific detection of larval cestodes

Taenia parenchymatosa (Puschmenkov, 1945)
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
Rangifer tarandus (liver): Taimir

Taenia parva Baer, 1924
Mas-Coma, S.; and Feliu, C., 1977, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 27 (2), 231-241
Apodemus sylvaticus: Cataluna, Espana

Taenia pisiformis
Alaimo, R. J.; et al., 1978, J. Med. Chem., v. 21 (3), 298-300
furodazole, anthelmintic trials with experimental animals, bunamidine and niclosamide used as reference drugs

Taenia pisiformis Bloch, 1780
Bicik, V.; and Lysek, H., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 99-105
Mesocestoides litteratus, Taenia pisiformis, cat, tapeworm infection apparently had detrimental effect on host's space discrimination of acoustic signals, marked improvement after anthelmintic treatment, results indicate significant unfavorable influence of cestodiasis on function of central nervous system

Taenia pisiformis
Boray, J. C.; et al., 1979, Austral. Vet. J., v. 55 (2), 45-53
nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats, efficiency and safety of nitroscanate, comparison with mebendazole, bunamidine hydrochloride, and praziquantel

Taenia pisiformis Bloch
Byman, D.; et al., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (2), 376-380
Canis lupus (gut): northeastern Minnesota

Taenia pisiformis
Della Bruna, C.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1973, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemotherapy, v. 3 (6), 708-710
axenomycins, effectiveness against several cestode spp. in nat. and exper. infections of various animals

Taenia pisiformis
Dey-Hazra, A., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 134-141
tapeworms, dogs, droncit: India

Taenia pisiformis, illus.
Diogo, M. R.; et al., 1976, Reposit. Trab. Lab. Nacional Invest. Vet., Lisboa, v. 8, 45-48
coelho (figado), pathology, first case reported: Portugal

Taenia pisiformis
Edwards, G. T.; Hackett, F.; and Herbert, I. V., 1979, Brit. Vet. J., v. 135 (5), 433-439
prevalence
hunting dogs
fox
all from Snowdonia, U. K.

Taenia pisiformis
Heath, D. D.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 252
Taenia pisiformis, rabbits, immunity to reinfection with larvae results from initial infection, may last for 12 months or more, and is not dependent on continued survival of initial infection

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
Ianchev, I.; and Ridzhakov, N., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 73-96
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Northwestern Bulgaria

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Alopex lagopus: Komi ASSR

Taenia pisiformis
Jacobson, H. A.; Kirkpatrick, R. L.; and McGinnes, B. S., 1978, Wildlife Monogr. (60), 53 pp.
disease and physiologic characteristics of cottontail rabbits in 2 study areas in relation to population density, includes data on seasonal and sex differences
Sylvilagus floridanus: Virginia

Taenia pisiformis
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1979, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 27 (1), 69-70
6 tapeworms and Fasciola hepatica, determination of Cu concentration, atomic absorption spectrometry

Taenia pisiformis (Cysticercus pisiformis)
Koudela, B.; and Schanzel, H., 1978, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 47 (1-2), 87-90
Cysticercus pisiformis, rabbits, praziquantel, negative result

Taenia pisiformis
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 479-483
8 taeniid cestodes, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis

Taenia pisiformis
Martinez, F.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (1-2), 207-211
Vulpes vulpes: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Taenia pisiformis
Nemeth, I.; Juhasz, S.; and Baintner, K., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (6), 515-522
Taenia pisiformis, trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor demonstrated in somatic extract of mature tapeworms

Taenia pisiformis
Pence, D. B.; and Meinzer, W. P., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 339-344
helminth fauna of Canis latrans, low similarity with those from other geographic regions in North America, associations between pairs of species in terms of frequency of occurrence, mean levels of infection in presence or absence of other species, host age and sex effects
Canis latrans (intestine): West Texas

Taenia pisiformis
Sakamoto, T.; et al., 1979, Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (29), 81-87
cestodes, dogs, praziquantel

Taenia pisiformis
Samuel, W. M.; Ramalingam, S.; and Carbyn, L. N., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (12), 2614-2617
Canis latrans (small intestine): area around Riding Mountain National Park, southwestern Manitoba

Taenia pisiformis
Slepnev, N. K., 1973, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 11, 130-135
[Canis familiaris]: northern zone of Belorussia

Taenia pisiformis (Cysticercus pisiformis)
Stepanian, S. G.; et al., 1978, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 31 (9), 971-978
Taenia pisiformis-infected rabbits, natural resistance increased by vitamin C

Taenia pisiformis
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 24 (1), 20-25
cestodes of cats, dogs, and sheep, praziquantel highly effective in one oral or subcutaneous dose

Taenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856)
Ianchev, I.; and Ridzhakov, N., 1977, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 4, 73-96
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Northwestern Bulgaria

Taenia rileyi Loewen 1929
Flores Barroeta, L., [1967], Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 27, 1966, 37-48
morphology with emphasis on larval phase
Canis familiaris (intestino delgado): Mexico, D. F.

Taenia rileyi
Mollhagan, T., 1978, Southwest. Nat., v. 23 (3), 401-407
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 2 mesic and 3 upland habitats in western Texas, incidence and prevalence, influence of host habitat on parasite fauna composition, comparison of 5 Texas sites with each other and with 3 sites in Florida
Sigmodon hispidus: western Texas

Taenia rileyi
Stone, J. E.; and Pence, D. B., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (2), 295-302
helminth parasitism of Felis rufus, nature, prevalence, intensity, ecological relationships of parasitism including concentration of dominance, similarity of helminth faunas between different geographic areas, and nature of distributions of aggregations of helminth species in this host
Felis rufus (small intestine): Rolling Plains of West Texas

Taenia saginata (Cysticercosis)
Adonajlo, A.; et al., 1975, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 29 (3), 327-334
Taenia saginata cysticercosis, cattle, characteristics of rural localities with high vs. low prevalence: Poland

Taenia saginata (Cysticercosis)
Adonajło, A.; et al., 1976, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 30 (1), 27-33
Taenia saginata, incidence of human taeniasis and bovine cysticercosis in rural areas, importance of migrations from villages and of locations of areas where cattle are pastured: Poznan Province, Poland

Taenia saginata
Adonajlo, A.; et al., 1977, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 31 (2), 177-182
Taenia saginata, humans, analysis of epidemiologic survey, comparison of statistics of rural and urban cases, clinical manifestations: Poland

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Albert, H.; and Hoerchner, F., 1979, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 92 (10), 189-193
Taenia saginata, calves (exper.), serum antibodies, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, titres following reinfection and drug therapy

Taenia saginata
Alonge, D. O.; and Fasanmi, E. F., 1979, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 11 (1), 57-62
diseases and parasites of cattle resulting in carcass condemnations, abattoir survey, economic importance and public health: northern Nigeria

Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782
Antoniewicz, K.; Baer, W.; and Chmiel, J., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (28-34), 283-293
Taenia saginata, phosphate compounds in immature, mature, and gravid proglottids

Taenia saginata-like species
Arambulo, P. V. III; Cabrera, B. D.; and Tongson, M. S., 1976, Proc. 19. Ann. Meet., Am. Ass. Vet. Lab. Diagn., 123-154
taeniasis, cysticercosis, humans, endemicity, failure to demonstrate Taenia saginata in indigenous animals or to produce infection in experimental hosts suggests that human parasite is possibly a T. saginata-like species; T. solium apparently obtained through human consumption of raw pork, survey of incidence in food animals: Philippines

Taenia saginata
Baer, J. G., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 47-52
cestodes of man, epidemiology

T[aenia] saginata
Ben-Ismail, R.; Carme, B.; and Gentilini, M., 1979, Path. Biol., v. 27 (8), 487-489
Fasciola hepatica, F. gigantica, Echinococcus granulosus, detection of blood group antigen P1 activity in extracts, not detected in T[aenia] saginata extract

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Biering-Sørensen, U., 1978, Dansk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 61 (3), 96-104
Taenia saginata, cattle, prevalence, seasonal distribution, epidemiology, control measures: Denmark

Taenia saginata
Boron-Kaczmarska, A.; et al., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 240 (4), 538-541
Taenia saginata, leukocyte migration inhibition test with polysaccharide antigen C of Taenia evaluated in infected and uninfected humans, results demonstrate that infection brings about a cellular hypersensitivity reaction of delayed type

Taenia saginata
Botero R., D., 1978, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. and Toxicol., v. 18, 1-15
chemotherapy of common intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in humans, review of antiparasitic drugs in current use

Taenia saginata
Campos Bueno, M.; et al., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 639-648
cestodes, antigenic fractions (except those of Taenia saginata and of Cysticercus tenuicollis membranes) with reactivity similar to albumins of human, bovine and ovine sera

Taenia saginata
Corral Carranceja, I.; et al., 1975, Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 49 (2), 159-178
intestinal parasites, epidemiologic survey of children on admission to Sanatorio Marino de Gorliz

Taenia saginata, illus.
Craig, T. M.; and Ronald, N. C., 1978, Southwest Vet., v. 31 (2), 121-124
Taenia saginata, calves (exper.), albendazole in single oral dose had apparent deleterious action against cysticerci, preliminary study

Taenia saginata
Dada, B. J. O.; and Usman, S., 1978, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 72 (3), 297-298
Taenia saginata, possible role of traditional preparation of Suya (native beef dish) in the epidemiology of human taeniasis in the Zaria area, Nigeria

Taenia saginata
Gallie, G. J.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1977, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 9 (1), 24
Taenia saginata, calves (exper.), treatment with intraperitoneal injection of mebendazole, not deleterious to either young or fully developed cysticerci

Taenia saginata
Gallie, G. J.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 10 (1), 36-38
Taenia saginata, calves (exper.), praziquantel, ineffective against 4-week-old cysticerci, advisable to let at least 3 months elapse after initial infection for successful treatment

Taenia saginata
Geerts, S.; Kumar, V.; and Aerts, N., 1979, J. Helminth., v. 53 (4), 293-299
Taenia saginata, antigenic components and their relevance to diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis by immunoelectrophoresis

Taenia saginata
Ghadirian, E.; Croll, N. A.; and Gyorkos, T. W., 1979, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 31 (4), 485-491
helminths, 7 human intestinal species, prevalence survey based on geographical and socioagricultural criteria, differences emphasize variability of human ecology in study region: Caspian Littoral region of Iran

Taenia saginata
Goldsmid, J. M., 1974, South African Med. J., v. 48 (54), 2265-2266
intestinal helminths, man, baboons, mebendazole, clinical trials, highly effective broad-spectrum drug: Central Africa

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Graber, M., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (1), 33-37
incidence and distribution in Africa zebu: Sidamo, Ethiopia

Taenia saginata
Grindle, R. J., 1978, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 10 (3), 127-140
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, incidence, economic losses: Botswana; Kenya

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus), illus.
Hammerberg, B.; MacInnis, G. A.; and Hyler, T., 1978, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 173 (11), 1462-1464
Taenia saginata cysticerci, grazing steers exposed to nonheat-treated city sewage sludge; multiple incisions of heart during meat inspection needed to increase efficiency of detection: southern Virginia

Taenia saginata
Hilwig, R. W.; Cramer, J. D.; and Forsyth, K. S., 1978, Vet. Parasitol., v. 4 (3), 215-219
Taenia saginata, freezing times and temperatures required to kill cysticerci in beef

Taenia saginata
Hird, D. W.; and Pullen, M. M., 1979, J. Food Protection, v. 42 (1), 58-64
Taenia saginata and T. solium in man, review

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Hoerchner, F.; and Albert, H., 1979, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 92 (6), 107-111
Taenia saginata, calves inoculated with eggs, response to reinfection and/or drug therapy (mebendazole, praziquantel)

[Taenia] saginata
Jaroonvesama, N.; and Harinasuta, T., 1972, Siriraj Hosp. Gaz., v. 24 (7), 1095-1099
taeniasis, human, comparative treatment trials using quinacrine and niclosamide

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Karim, M. A., 1979, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 11 (4), 239-240
Cysticercus bovis, native cattle, prevalence and seasonal variation: Mosul abattoir, Iraq

Taenia saginata
Katz, N.; and Zicker, F., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (4), 225-229
Taenia spp., humans, clinical trials with mebendazole

Taenia saginata (Goeze, 1782)
Komma, M. D.; and Santos, V. L. V., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (1), 69-72
Taenia solium, T. saginata, humans, comparative therapeutic trials using yomesan and pumpkin seed based taeniafuge; correlation of species of Taenia with type of therapy and recovery of scolex with therapy

Taenia saginata (Cysticercosis), illus.
Kozakiewicz, B., 1977, Med. Wet., v. 33 (8), 461-463
cysticercosis, experimentally infected sheep and goats, intravenous infection more effective than oral infection

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Kozakiewicz, B., 1977, Med. Wet., v. 33 (10), 622-623
Cysticercus bovis, calves, sheep, goats, passive immunization

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Kozakiewicz, B., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (28-34), 357-369
Taenia saginata, experimental cysticercosis in calves infected with eggs or oncospheres orally or intravenously, course of infection with emphasis on intensity and localization of cysticerci

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Kumar, V.; Geerts, S.; and Mortelmans, J., 1977, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 57 (3), 181-184
Cysticercus bovis, failure of 74-day-old cysts to develop in exper. infected apes, monkeys, and hamsters, cysts apparently too immature; hamster (intestine) successfully infected with 89-day-old cyst

Taenia saginata
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 479-483
8 taeniid cestodes, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis

Taenia saginata
Lloyd, S.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Theodorides, V. J., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (6), 723-724
Taenia saginata, calves (exper.), albendazole effective against metacestodes

Taenia saginata
Lombardo, G.; and Consiglio, C., 1973, Riv. Pediat. Siciliana, v. 28 (3-4), 155-165
helminths, extensive hematologic study of infected children, iron deficiency anemia most frequently discovered pathologic condition

Taenia saginata
Machnicka, B.; et al., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 25 (1-10), 55-62
Cysticercus bovis in calves (exper.), morphogenesis, localization, host tissue reaction, immunological findings in indirect immunofluorescence test, histological and histochemical study of bladder

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Macpherson, R.; Mitchell, G. B. B.; and McCance, C. B., 1978, Vet. Rec., v. 102 (7), 156-157 [Letter]
Cysticercus bovis, slaughterhouse inspection, high prevalence in bovine carcasses originating from pasture treated with human slurry from local sewage works: Glasgow

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Mango, A. M.; and Rubin, R. O., 1976, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 24 (1), 69-71
Taenia saginata, calves (exper.), cambendazole, seems to be active against Cysticercus bovis in tissues

Taenia saginata
Mello, E. B. F.; et al., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 241 (3), 384-387
Taenia solium, T. saginata, humans, oral treatment with aspidium preceded by hypertonic magnesium sulphate solution

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Mishra, G. S.; and N'Depo, A. E., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (4), 431-436
larval cestodes in food animals, abattoir survey: Abidjan, Cote-d'Ivoire

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Nyaga, P. N.; and Gathuma, J. M., 1979, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 27 (1), 51-59
Taenia saginata, slaughter cattle, calcified vs. non-calcified cysts, localization, implications for meat inspection procedures: Kenya

Taenia saginata
Oguz, T., 1976, Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 23 (1-2), 75-81
turkischen Frauen (Kot): Berlin

Taenia saginata, illus.
Onyango-Abuje, J. A., 1978, Bull. Animal Health and Prod. Africa, v. 26 (1), 17-22
Taenia saginata, development of gamma-irradiated oncospheres in calves

Taenia saginata
Osimani, J. J.; et al., 1976, Semana Med. (4964), an. 83, v. 149 (15), 503-508
helminthiasis, humans, clinical trials with mebendazole: Montevideo, Uruguay

Taenia saginata (Cysticercosis)
Pawlowski, Z.; Kozakiewicz, B.; and Wroblewski, H., 1978, Vet. Sc. Commun., v. 2 (2), 137-139
Taenia saginata cysticerci, bullocks (exper.), mebendazole and praziquantel administered in fodder, drug efficacy

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis), illus.
Proctor, E. M., 1972, South African Med. J., v. 46 (9), 234-238
Taenia solium, T. saginata, differential diagnostic features of mature worms

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Richmond, S. M., 1976, State Vet. J., Min. Agric., Fish. and Food (93), v. 31, 258-263
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, outbreak resulting from single human carrier of Taenia ova, need for sanitary facilities for workers on beef cattle enterprises and for veterinary control of meat inspection, review of meat inspection regulations: Scotland

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 104 (16), 370
Cysticercus bovis, cattle (livers), massive infections, no detectable cysticerci in muscles: Nigeria

Taenia saginata
Simanjuntak, G. M.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (4), 494-497
prevalence survey of taeniasis in humans and cysticercosis in pigs, socio-ecological data indicated infections in humans to be more common in those who ate raw meat dishes rather than those who were mostly fish eaters, poor sanitary conditions and easy access of pigs to human feces perpetuated infections in both pigs and humans: Bali Island, Indonesia

Taenia saginata (Cysticercosis)
Slonka, G. F.; et al., 1978, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1, pt. 1), 101-105
Taenia saginata, cattle, outbreak of cysticercosis attributed to one feedlot, infected feedlot worker was probable source of infection, recommendations for preventing similar epizootics: southern California

Taenia saginata
Soto Travieso, R.; et al., 1977, Rev. Cubana Med. Trop., v. 29 (3), 115-120
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, modified Baermann's technique compared with standard diagnostic methods

Taenia saginata G.
Stepien-Rukasz, H., 1978, Terap. i Leki, v. 6, v. 28 (10), 350-352
Taenia saginata, Ascaris lumbricoides, Enterobius vermicularis, eggs, effects of chlorhexidine

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Thornton, H., 1979, Vet. Rec., v. 104 (13), 287
Taenia saginata, human, symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, brief review

Taenia saginata
Tsuji, M., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (4), 227-236
18 helminth spp., antigenic structure, comparison using immunoelectrophoresis

Taenia saginata
Walther, M.; and Sanitz, W., 1979, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 92 (7), 131-135
Taenia saginata, calves (exper.), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using T. saginata and T. crassiceps antigens, comparison with indirect hemagglutination during course of infection and following praziquantel treatment

Taenia saginata
Wikerhauser, T.; et al., 1978, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 9 (2), 51-56
Taenia saginata, calves, immunization using a metabolic, parasite-free vaccine, no evidence of immunizing capacity

Taenia saginata
Zembrzuski, K.; and Dymowska, Z., 1977, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 31 (3), 345-349
human Taenia spp. and other cestodes, statistics of extensive epidemiologic survey, increasing incidence in Poland

Taenia serialis
Pence, D. B.; and Meinzer, W. P., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 339-344
helminth fauna of Canis latrans, low similarity with those from other geographic regions in North America, associations between pairs of species in terms of frequency of occurrence, mean levels of infection in presence or absence of other species, host age and sex effects
Canis latrans (intestine): West Texas

Taenia solium
Agarwal, R.; Kharya, M. D.; and Shrivastava, R., 1979, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 17 (11), 1264-1265
Taenia solium, Bunostomum trigonocephalum, Oesophagostomum columbianum, anthelmintic activity of essential oil of Nigella sativa in vitro

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Alarcon G., T.; and Olivares L., L., 1975, Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 27 (3), 209-215
human cerebral cysticercosis, diagnosis by complement fixation or evidence of calcifications on X-ray, clinical symptoms, frequent coexistence of cysticercosis with other central nervous system conditions in areas of high prevalence

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Alarcon G., T.; and Olivares L., L., 1977, Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 30 (1), 7-15
human cerebral cysticercosis, clinical manifestations of 132 patients, statistics of survey: Mexico

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis), illus.
de Almeida, A. A.; and de Oliveira, J. E. B., 1971, Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 13 (1), 1-8
human ocular cysticercosis, pathology, possible complications, currently used surgical procedures and new technique described: Brazil

Taenia solium
Arambulo, P. V. III; et al., 1978, Acta Trop., v. 35 (1), 63-67
cysticercosis, human, serodiagnosis by microplate enzyme-linked immunospecific assay

Taenia solium
Arambulo, P. V. III; Cabrera, B. D.; and Tongson, M. S., 1976, Proc. 19. Ann. Meet., Am. Ass. Vet. Lab. Diagn., 123-154
taeniasis, cysticercosis, humans, endemicity, failure to demonstrate Taenia saginata in indigenous animals or to produce infection in experimental hosts suggests that human parasite is possibly a T. saginata-like species; T. solium apparently obtained through human consumption of raw pork, survey of incidence in food animals: Philippines

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Arseni, C.; and Cristescu, A., 1974, Rev. Med.-Interna. (Neurol., Psihiat., Neurochir.), Bucuresti, v. 19 (4), 331-336
Taenia solium, cysticercosis of supratentorial ventricular system, human case reports, diagnosis by ventriculography, surgical treatment

Taenia solium
Baer, J. G., 1974, Parassitologia, v. 16 (1), 47-52
cestodes of man, epidemiology

Taenia solium
Bloch, M., 1978, Rev. Inst. Invest. Med., San Salvador, v. 7 (2), 120-127
human intestinal parasites, review of parasites frequently encountered in Latin American countries, suggestions for management, possible control measures

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Bora, B. N.; Chaudhary, B. S.; and Singh, S. V., 1972, Rajasthan Med. J., v. 11 (4), 189-192
Taenia solium, widely disseminated calcified cysticerci in man with active bilateral tuberculosis, clinical aspects, case report: India

Taenia solium
Botero R., D., 1978, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. and Toxicol., v. 18, 1-15
chemotherapy of common intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in humans, review of antiparasitic drugs in current use

Taenia solium
Bruckner, D. A., 1979, J. Parasitol., v. 65 (3), 450
Taenia solium, in vitro growth of racemose cysticercus from human brain

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Carbajal, J. R.; et al., 1977, Radiology, v. 125 (1), 127-131
human cysticercosis with nervous system involvement, radiologic features, value of computed tomography in assessing infections

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Carrasco Marin, J., 1977, SPM Salud Pub. Mexico, v. 19 (2), 255-261
porcine cysticercosis, prevalence survey, economic importance, information from 8 health centers of the State of Sonora, Mexic

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Chaiyaporn, V., 1974, Siriraj Hosp. Gaz., v. 2
(8), 1529-1533
Taenia solium, attempts to experimentally infect Corvus macrorhynchus nestling unsuccessful

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Cross, J. H., 1973, Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chi
(J. Formosan Med. Ass.), v. 72 (7), 407-412
parasitic diseases of human respiratory system, immunodiagnostic methods, review

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Desowitz, R. S.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (3), 303-307
human cysticercosis, immunoepidemiologic survey to evaluate usefulness of counterimmunoelectrophoresis as diagnostic tool: endemic focus of Irian Jaya

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Escobar, A., 1978, N. England J. Med., v. 298 (7), 403-404 [Letter]
human cerebral cysticercosis, diagnosis and clinical management, review

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Garza-Mercado, R., 1976, Surg. Neurol., v. 5 (6), 331-332
intramedullary cysticercosis, 22-year-old female, case report, successful surgical removal: Mexico

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis cellulosae), illus.
Giri, I. W., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 232-236
cysticercosis, human, 6 new and 3 previously reported cases, host age, sex, nationality, and religion, localization and size of cysts host response; Surabaya, Indonesia

Taenia solium Linne, 1758
Haak, W.; et al., 1972, Ang. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), 200-207
cestodes of humans, recommended drug therapy

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
van der Heever, C. M.; Plotkin, R.; and Ronthal, M., 1970, South African Med. J., v. 44 (45), 1290-1293
tapeworm cysts, human, case reports, central nervous system infestations, clinical aspects

Taenia solium
Hird, D. W.; and Pullen, M. M., 1979, J. Food Protection, v. 42 (1), 58-64
Taenia saginata and T. solium in man, review

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis), illus.
Hoffman, S. F.; and Guthrie, T. H., jr., 1975, South. Med. J., v. 68 (1), 105-108
cerebral cysticercosis, human, clinical review, case report

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Kang, S. Y., 1972, Taehan Uihak Hyophoe Chi (J. Korean Med. Ass.), v. 15 (6), 470-474
pulmonary parasitic diseases, human

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis), illus.
Kaplan, J. O.; and Weinfeld, A., 1979, Brit. J. Radiol. (622), v. 52 841-844
Taenia solium, Haitian woman, parietal pleural lesion, radiographic evaluation, differential diagnosis

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Kapoor, S., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (2), 253-256
Taenia solium, human ocular cysticercosis, frequent occurrence, poor hygiene, case reports; localization in various countries compared: Andhra and Tamilnadu states, India

Taenia solium, illus.
Katz, N.; and Zicker, F., 1973, Rev. Soc. Brasil. Med. Trop., v. 7 (4), 225-229
Taenia spp., humans, clinical trials with mebendazole

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
King, J. S.; and Hosobuchi, Y., 1977, Surg. Neurol., v. 7 (3), 125-129
cysticercosis cerebri, human, clinical presentation, diagnosis, indications for surgery; clinical case report: Mexican-American living in California

Taenia solium (Lineu, 1758)
Komma, M. D.; and Santos, V. L. V., 1972, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 1 (1), 69-72
Taenia solium, T. saginata, humans, comparative therapeutic trials using yomesan and pumpkin seed based taeniafuge; correlation of species of Taenia with type of therapy and recovery of scolex with therapy

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Lafont H., A.; and Quintero Gonzalez, J., 1971, Rev. Latinoam. Patol., v. 10 (3-4), 151-153
human cysticercosis, youth with cyst on tongue, case report, infection probably from eating undercooked pork: Cartagena, Colombia

Taenia solium
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 479-483
8 taeniid cestodes, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis

Taenia solium
Lombardo, G.; and Consiglio, C., 1973, Riv. Pediat. Siciliana, v. 28 (3-4), 155-165
helminths, extensive hematologic study of infected children, iron deficiency anemia most frequently discovered pathologic condition

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Martin, H.; and Michalik, M., 1977, Psychiat., Neurol. u. Med. Psychol., v. 29 (2), 87-95
human neurocysticercosis, 3 case reports with autopsy findings of severe meningitis and hydrocephalus, clinical aspects, recommendations for use of complement fixation for reliable diagnosis

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Mayo, F.; and Baier, H., 1979, Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 139 (1), 115-116
cysticercosis, Haitian woman (pleura), abnormal chest roentgenogram, history of eating undercooked pork

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Meira, G. de B.; Boccaletti, V. R.; and Mello, G. de B. (filho), 1978, Seara Med. Neurocir., v. 7 (3), 367-374
cysticercosis, human, involvement of optic chiasma, diagnosis, clinical aspects, case reports

Taenia solium
Mello, E. B. F.; et al., 1978, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 241 (3), 384-387
Taenia solium, T. saginata, humans, oral treatment with aspidium preceded by hypertonic magnesium sulphate solution

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Messner, K. H.; and Kammerer, W. S., 1979, Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 97 (6), 1103-1105
Taenia solium, human (eye), removal of cysts by pars plana vitrectomy: central Pennsylvania

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Michiels, J.; et al., 1970, Bull. Soc. Belge Opht. (155), 560-575
Cysticercus cellulosae, human, sub-conjunctival lesions, differential diagnosis from Sparganum mansoni

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Mishra, G. S.; and N'Depo, A. E., 1978, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 31 (4), 431-436
larval cestodes in food animals, abattoir survey: Abidjan, Cote-d'Ivoire

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Miziara, H. L.; et al., 1975, Rev. Patol. Trop., v. 4 (1), 43-47
cysticercosis, human, cardiac involvement, case report: Minas Gerais

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Monteiro-De Gandt, D.; Bethelon, S.; and Zanen, A., 1971, Bull. Soc. Belge Opht. (159), 597-603
Cysticercus cellulosae, man, case report, ocular lesion, surgical management: Belgium

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Noya, M.; et al., 1974, Rev. Clin. Espan., v. 134 (1), 59-66
human cysticercosis, clinical case reports, diagnosis by radiologic finding of numerous calcifications of soft tissue

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Pandey, V. S.; and Mbemba, Z., 1976, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 56 (1), 43-46
Cysticercus cellulosae, survey of slaughtered pigs, high incidence in some areas attributed to poor sanitation, living habits, and absence of control facilities, implications for continued spread to both man and animals: Zaire

Taenia solium
Patharangura, P.; and Chaiyaporn, V., 1973, Siriraj Hosp. Gaz., v. 25 (2), 285-294
Taenia solium, humans, increased incidence, partly due to consumption of "Nam" prepared from heavily infected pork: Siriraj Hospital

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Perry, H. D.; and Font, R. L., 1978, Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 96 (7), 1255-1257
Cysticercus cellulosae, solitary cyst in eyelid of young girl who several years previously had lived for 2 years in Vietnam and Laos, clinical case report, histologic diagnosis

Taenia solium (Cysticercus), illus.
Pochaczevsky, R.; and Sugar, A., 1979, Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 133 (1), 128-129
Taenia solium cysticerci, 14-year-old girl (eye), case report, diagnosis by contact B-scan ultrasonography

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Proctor, E. M., 1972, South African Med. J., v. 46 (9), 234-238
Taenia solium, T. saginata, differential diagnostic features of mature worms

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Raimer, S.; and Wolf, J. E., jr., 1978, Arch. Dermat., Chicago, v. 114 (1), 107-108
cysticercosis, human cases, subcutaneous nodules, surgical removal; previous tapeworm infection in Mexico; importance of careful diagnosis of travelers' infections: Texas

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Raverdy, Ph.; et al., 1976, Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 132 (8), 555-562
human cerebral cysticercosis, presentation as epilepsy, case reports, immigrant workers living in Paris

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Reeder, M. M., 1973, Seminars Roentgenol., v. 8 (1), 47-71
Cysticercus cellulosae, filariasis, dracunculosis, human, radiologic diagnosis of infections in soft tissues

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Riccetti, R. V.; Panetta, J. C.; and Barbuto, O. J. M., 1977, Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. e Zootec. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 14 (1), 113-122
Cysticercus cellulosae in swine meat fragments, effect of refrigeration temperature and salt on viability

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Roy, R. N.; et al., 1976, Surg. Neurol., v. 6 (2), 129-131
spinal cysticercosis, man, compression of spinal cord by cyst resulted in paraplegia, improvement after surgery: Calcutta, India

Taenia solium
Simanjuntak, G. M.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (4), 494-497
prevalence survey of taeniasis in humans and cysticercosis in pigs, socio-ecological data indicated infections in humans to be more common in those who ate raw meat dishes rather than those who were mostly fish eaters, poor sanitary conditions and easy access of pigs to human feces perpetuated infections in both pigs and humans: Bali Island, Indonesia

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Soares, E. F.; and Goes-Monteiro, R., 1972, Rev. Brasil. Oftal., v. 31 (3), 361-366
cysticercosis, infestation of anterior chamber of human eye by living cysticercus, resulting uveitis, successful surgical removal of parasite by cryo-probe

Taenia solium
Sosa, A.; et al., 1978, Experientia, v. 34 (2), 175-177
Cysticercus cellulosae, ATPase demonstrated in microtriches by high resolution cytochemistry, possible role in preferential tissue distribution of this parasite

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Subianto, D. B.; Tumada, L. R.; and Margono, S. S., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (3), 275-278
Taenia solium (cerebral cysticercosis), association with burns and epileptic fits in mountain people of central highlands of Irian Jaya, New Guinea, Indonesia

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Tasker, W. G.; and Plotkin, S. A., 1979, Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 63 (5), 761-763
cerebral cysticercosis, 2-year-old child, case report, development of seizures and meningitis, probable indirect contamination from father, differential diagnosis: United States

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Tjahjadi, G.; et al., 1978, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 9 (2), 247-251
cerebral cysticercosis, human, as cause of epilepsy, case report: Irian Jaya, Indonesia

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Tjahjadi, G.; et al., 1978, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 30 (3), 279-283
Taenia solium, human cerebral cysticercosis associated with epilepsy, case report: Irian Jaya, New Guinea, Indonesia

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Vanderick, F. X.; and Mbonyingabo, P., 1972, Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 52 (2), 153-155 [Letter]
cysticercosis, humans, case reports: Rwanda

Taenia solium, illus.
Voge, M.; and Brown, W. J., 1979, J. Parasitol. v. 65 (2), 262-266
Taenia solium, racemose cysticercus from huma brain, fine structure, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Taenia solium
Zembrzuski, K.; and Dymowska, Z., 1977, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 31 (3), 341-344
Taenia solium, humans, epidemiologic survey, increasing incidence from 1971 to 1974 with evidence that increase will continue: Poland

Taenia solium
Zembrzuski, K.; and Dymowska, Z., 1977, Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 31 (3), 345-349
human Taenia spp. and other cestodes, statistics of extensive epidemiologic survey, increasing incidence in Poland

Taenia sulcata von Linstow, 1879
Mas-Coma, S.; Feliu, C.; and Rey, J. M., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 579-584
as syn. of Hymenolepis sulcata (von Linstow, 1879)

Taenia taeniaeformis
Ayuya, J. M.; and Williams, J. F., 1979, Immunology, v. 36 (4), 825-834
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, immunization, influence of antigen source, route of administration, and adjuvant selection on efficacy, mechanism of resistance in vaccinated animals is different from that which develops following infection

Taenia taeniaeformis
Betterton, C., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 313-320
intestinal helminths of small mammals, patterns of parasitism with respect to host ecology
Rattus surifer (liver)
R. sabanus (liver)
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Taenia taeniaeformis
Campbell, N. J.; Kelly, J. D., ; and Martin, I. C. A., 1979, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 9 (5), 469-474
Taenia taeniaeformis, Fasciola hepatica, rats, homologous resistance and cross resistance

Taenia taeniaeformis
Chapman, C. B.; et al., 1979, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (4), 369-387
chronic parasitic infections in mice, IgG_1 hypergammaglobulinaemia, daily rate and location of production of IgG_1, T cell dependence of response

Taenia taeniaeformis
Dey-Hazra, A., 1976, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 134-141
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats, droncit: India

Taenia taeniaeformis, illus.
Hammerberg, B.; and Williams, J. F., 1978, J. Immunol., v. 120 (3), 1033-1038
Taenia taeniaeformis, factors present in cystic bladder fluid of metacestodes and released by parasites maintained in vitro are shown to interact nonimmunologically with the complement system in vitro and in vivo, possibility that local consumption of complement around metacestode in vivo could contribute to successful evasion of inflammation and immune rejection during infection

Taenia taeniaeformis
Hammerberg, B.; and Williams, J. F., 1978, J. Immunol., v. 120 (3), 1039-1045
Taenia taeniaeformis, complement-fixing activity washed from surface of metacestodes and characterized physicochemically, active substance may be polysulfated proteoglycan, location at host-parasite interface may have significance in evasion of immune rejection

Taenia taeniaeformis (Hydatigera taeniaeformis), illus.
Jones, B. R.; Smith, B. F.; and LeFlore, W. B., 1977, Microbios Letters (14), v. 4, 71-77
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus, surface topography of scolex, scanning electron microscopy

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
Kamiya, M.; and Kanda, T., 1977, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 26 (4), 271-275
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
all from Ishigaki Is., southwestern Japan

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
Kamiya, H.; and Machida, M., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., s. A, Zool., v. 3 (3), 125-129
Rattus rattus: Ishigaki-jima Island, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan

Taenia taeniaeformis, illus.
Kwa, B. H.; and Liew, F. Y., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (1), 1-6
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, blocking antibody may be involved in survival of 1 year old established larvae in immune hosts, experiments with 1 month old larvae were inconclusive

Taenia taeniaeformis
Kwa, B. H.; and Liew, F. Y., 1978, J. Helminth., v. 52 (2), 99-107
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, haemagglutinating antibody production, passive transfer of immunity using sera from different time intervals after infection, passive transfer using dilutions of hyperimmune serum, time course of protection conferred by passive serum transfer before and after challenge

Taenia taeniaeformis
Leong, T. S.; et al., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 122-126
parasites of Rattus r. diardii, influence of human habitats on rat parasite fauna
Rattus rattus diardii (liver): Kuala Lumpur and nearby villages

Taenia taeniaeformis
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1978, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 479-483
8 taeniid cestodes, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis

Taenia taeniaeformis
Lloyd, S.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1978, Immunology, v. 34 (5), 939-945
Taenia taeniaeformis, mice, passive transfer of protection with intestinal, colostral, or serum immunoglobulins, protective capacity found to be associated mainly with IgA of colostrum and intestinal secretions and IgG of serum

Taenia taeniaeformis
McBee, R. H., jr., 1977, Great Basin Nat., v. 37 (2), 252
Taenia taeniaeformis, lower incidence in Microtus pennsylvanicus located 16 km vs. 1 km from city attributed to lack of large numbers of primary hosts in rural area: near Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana

Taenia taeniaeformis
MacKenzie, M. R.; Warner, N. L.; and Mitchell, G. F., 1978, J. Immunol., v. 120 (5), 1493-1496
binding of immunoglobulins from Taenia taeniaeformis and Mesocestoides corti-infected mice to staphylococcal protein A

Taenia taeniaeformis
Mollhagan, T., 1978, Southwest. Nat., v. 23 (3), 401-407
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 2 mesic and 3 upland habitats in western Texas, incidence and prevalence, influence of host habitat on parasite fauna composition, comparison of 5 Texas sites with each other and with 3 sites in Florida
Sigmodon hispidus: western Texas

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
synonymy, key
Gerbillus gleadowi (intestine): Kolayat, Bikaner dist., Rajasthan, India

Taenia taeniaeformis
Musoke, A. J.; Williams, J. F.; and Leid, R. W., 1978, Immunology, v. 34 (3), 565-570
Taenia taeniaeformis, systemic sensitization with reaginic antibodies accelerates rate at which challenge organisms are killed in passively immunized rats, inflammatory mediators which are released during immediate hypersensitivity responses may have direct effects on viability of early larval stages of parasite, these results indicate that reaginic antibody may play role in protective mechanism of immunity against Taenia taeniaeformis in the rat

Taenia taeniaeformis
Roman, E., 1978, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 80 (3), 139-145
Taenia taeniaeformis, Hymenolepis diminuta, H. nana, normal parasites of rats, possibilities of transmission to humans and domestic animals: area of Lyon

Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris)
Singh, B. B.; and Rao, B. V., 1977, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 38 (1), 5-6
Taenia taeniaeformis cysticerci, albino rats found to be immune to superinfection

Taenia taeniaeformis
Singhvi, A.; and Johnson, S., 1979, Comp. Physiol. and Ecol., v. 4 (1), 28-30
helminths, Rattus rattus, relationship between natural diet and level of infection, difference between sexes: Jodhpur, India

Taenia taeniaeformis
Sinniah, B., 1979, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 10 (1), 115-121
distribution and prevalence
Rattus annandalei
R. argentiventer
R. rattus diardii
R. exulans
R. norvegicus
Bandicota indica
Rattus tiomanicus
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Taenia taeniaeformis
Thomas, H.; and Goennert, R., 1978, Research Vet. Sc., v. 24 (1), 20-25
cestodes of cats, dogs, and sheep, praziquantel highly effective in one oral or subcutaneous dose

Taenia taeniaeformis (= Cysticercus fasciolaris), illus.
Verheyen, A.; et al., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 6
(3), 411-425
Taenia taeniaeformis, mebendazole medication of infected mice induced drastic time-related changes on surface topography of mature cysticerci, difference in susceptibility towards the drug between scolex, pseudoproglottids, and bladder in relation to morphology of thei
microtrichous covering

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819
Erhardova-Kotrla, B.; and Daniel, M., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 227-233
Alticola argentata (liver): Eastern Hindu Kush, West Pakistan (Tirich Mir region)

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1809
Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
as syn. of T. mustelae (Gmelin, 1790)

Taenia tenuicollis
MacKinnon, B. M.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (2), 350-354
platyhelminth parasites of Ondatra zibethica, incidence and intensity, influence of host habitat: New Brunswick

Taenia tenuicollis
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Taenia tenuicollis Rud., 1819
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
as syn. of T. mustelae (Gmelin, 1790)

Taenia twitchelli Schwartz 1924
Addison, E. M.; and Boles, B., 1978, Canad. J. Zool., v. 56 (10), 2241-2242
Gulo gulo (digestive tract): District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, Canada

Taenia twitchelli Schwartz, 1924, illus.
Rausch, R. L., 1977, Publicaciones Espec. (4), Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Autonom. Mexico, 357-366
Taenia twitchelli, specific distinction from T. martis americana, comparison of strobilar and larval stages
Marmota caligata (pleural cavity): Mt. Healy, Alaska Range; Yukon Territory
M. broweri: Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska
Microtus oeconomus (thoracic cavity): Wrangell Mountains, eastern Alaska
Gulo gulo: Beluga Mountain, Alaska (64 km north of Tyonek, Cook Inlet region)

Taenia vaginatus Rudolphi, C. A., 1819
Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
as syn. of Acoleus vaginatus (Rudolphi)

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Dovzhenko, V. A.; et al., 1976, Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 45 (2), 169-173
Diphyllobothrium latum, Hymenolepis nana, Taeniarhynchus saginatus, phenasal effects on various parts of strobila

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Engelbrecht, H., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), 214-218
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, human, increase in incidence 1966-1973, higher rate of infection in women and in people between 21 and 50 years old, control measures: GDR

Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Cysticercus bovis)
Flentje, B.; Buchwalder, R.; and Hiepe, T., 1978, Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 32 (2), 205-212
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, cattle (exper.), intravital diagnosis by means of immunofluorescent antibody technique, economically superior to other immunodiagnostical procedures

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Genov, G.; et al., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), 202-207
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, humans, incidence in relation to host age, sex, occupation, and geographic locality, prophylaxis: 5 districts of Bulgaria

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Cysticercus bovis)
Hiepe, T.; et al., 1978, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 33 (23), 888-892
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, epidemiology, diagnosis, control

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Krause, W., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), 185-190
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, humans, statistics on number of reported cases and those receiving treatment (1967-1970) in various areas of Leipzig, DDR

Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Goeze, 1782) Weinland, 1858 (Cysticercus bovis), illus.
Safronov, I. V., 1977, Vet. Nauka--Proizvod., Trudy, Minsk, v. 15, 78-86
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, developmental stages in calves and hamsters

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Schlaefer, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), 220-221
device for maintenance of Taeniarhynchus saginatus eggs in liquid cow manure

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Slais, J., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), 218-219
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, human, increased frequency attributed to increased consumption of raw beef: CSSR

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
Willomitzer, J.; and Tomanek, J., 1978, Veterinarstvi, v. 28 (12), 533-534
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, bovine, veterinary hygienic aspects, review

Taeniasis (Cysticercosis)
Gadzhiev, Ia. G.; Khalilov, A. G.; and Keiserovskaia, M. A., 1977, Veterinariia, Moskva (8), 70
cysticercosis, bovine (human taeniasis), complex control measures (medical, veterinary, sanitary), prevalence reduced in ten year period: Azerbaidzhan

Taeniasis
Grossklaus, D., 1979, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe B, v. 168 (1-2), 83-96
zoonoses transmitted via foodstuff, control measures, review

Taeniasis
Lopez Rico, A., 1977, SPM Salud Pub. Mexico, v. 19 (4), 537-542
taeniasis, cysticercosis, human, domestic animals, state programs of epidemiological surveillance and control: state of Veracruz, Mexico

Taeniasis
Mann, I., 1978, Ann. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 14 (2), 235-244
review of cysticercosis/hydatidosis problem in Africa, discussion of new integrated multidisciplinary environmental approach to problem with practical control applications

Taeniasis (Cysticercosis)
Matchanov, N. M., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (1), 65-67
taeniasis, human, and cysticercosis, bovine, organization of sanitation, inspection, and treatment measures to control disease: Uzbekistan

Taeniasis
Pankhurst, R., 1979, Med. History, v. 23 (3), 297-313
Europe's discovery of the Ethiopian taenicide--kosso, historical review

Taeniid eggs
Schaffert, R. M.; and Strauch, D., 1978, Ann. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 14 (2), 295-300
helminths and salmonellae in dog droppings from public parks and playgrounds, seasonal survey: Federal Republic of Germany

Taeniidae [sp.]
Byman, D.; et al., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (2), 376-380
Canis lupus (feces): northeastern Minnesota

Taeniidea, new order
Wardle, R. A.; McLeod, J. A.; and Radinovsky, S., 1974, Advances in the zoology of tapeworms, 1950-1970, rev. of Wardle, R. A.; and McLeod, J. A., [1952 a], 274 pp., illus.

Tapeworm. See [Cestoda]

Taphrobothrium Luehe, 1899
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Bothriocephalidae, Bothriocephalinae

Tatria Kow., 1904
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91
diagnosis emend., includes: Tatria acanthorhyncha (Wedl, 1855); T. appendiculata Fuhrmann, 1908; T. biremis major subsp. n.; T. biremis minor subsp. n.; T. decacantha Fuhrmann, 1913; T. duodecacantha Olsen, 1939; T. fuhrmanni Solomon, 1932; T. iunii sp. n.; T. mathevossianae Okorokov, 1956; T. škrjabini Tretiakova, 1948

Tatria acanthorhyncha (Wedl. 1855) Mrazek, 1905
Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
Podiceps ruficollis: provincia de Granada

Tatria acanthorhyncha (Wedl, 1855), illus.
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91
description
Podiceps griseigena
P. nigricollis
P. ruficollis
(small intestine of all): all from Milicz Ponds Reserve, Wroclaw Province, Poland

Tatria antipini Mathevossian et Okorokov, 1959, to Schistotaenia [comb. not made]
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91

Tatria appendiculata Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Podiceps d. dominicus (intestine): La Tumba, Guanahacabibes, province Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Tatria biremis
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91
Podiceps nigricollis: Milicz Ponds Reserve, Wroclaw Province, Poland

Tatria biremis major subsp. n., illus.
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91
Podiceps cristatus: village of Slawoszowice-Grabownica
P. griseigena: villages of Ruda Sulowska, and Slawoszowice-Grabownica
P. ruficollis: village of Slawoszowice-Grabownica
(small intestine of all): all from Milicz Ponds Reserve, Wroclaw Province, Poland

Tatria biremis minor subsp. n., illus.
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91
Podiceps nigricollis (small intestine): village of Slawoszowice-Grabownica, Milicz Ponds Reserve, Wroclaw Province, Poland

Tatria decacantha Fuhrmann 1913, illus.
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91
description
Podiceps griseigena
P. nigricollis
(small intestine of all): all from Milicz Ponds Reserve, Wroclaw Province, Poland

Tatria decacantha Fuhrmann, 1913, illus.
Pavliuk, R. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (4), 353-356
Tatria decacantha cysticercoids in dragonfly intermediate hosts, growth and development, morphology
Lestes virens (abdomen)
L. dryas (testicle)
L. sponsa (abdomen)
Ischnura elegans (abdomen)
I. pumilio (abdomen)
Coenagrion hastulatum (abdomen)
C. vernale (abdomen)
C. puella (abdomen)
C. pulchellum (abdomen)
Sympaetrum depressiusculum (abdomen)
all from western regions of the Ukraine

Tatria decacantha Fuhrmann, 1913, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Vojtkova, L., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 81-89
description of larvae
Lestes sponsa (Korperhohle, Kiemenblattern)
Libellula quadrimaculata (Korperhohle)
all from Dolni Pena bei Jindrichuv Hradec (Sudbohmen)

Tatria erschovi Mathevossian et Okorokov 1959, to Schistotaenia [comb. not made]
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91

Tatria iunii sp. n., illus.
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 67-91
Podiceps ruficollis (small intestine): villages of Ruda Sulowska, and Slawoszowice-Grabownica, Milicz Ponds Reserve, Wroclaw Province, Poland

Tejidotaenia Freze, 1965
Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
Proteocephalidae, Proteocephalinae

Tentacularia coryphaena Bosc, 1802
Cattan, P. E.; et al., 1979, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 44-46
Prionace glauca (valvula espiral)
Polyprion oxigeneios (cavidad peritoneal)
all from Archipielago de Juan Fernandez, Chile

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc, 1802
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1977, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (164), year 20 (8), 47-52
brief description
Sthenoteuthis pteropus (ovary, coelomic membrane, mantle, rectum): Atlantic Ocean

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc, 1802, illus.
Gaevskaia, A. V., 1978, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 57 (8), 1262-1263
Tentacularia coryphaenae and Scolex pleuronectis larvae accidentally hyperparasitic in Phyllobothrium sp. larvae in Sthenoteuthis pteropus

Tentacularia coryphaenae (Bosc, 1797)
Gaevskaia, A. V.; and Nigmatullin, Ch. M., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (12), 1800-1810
Ommastrephes bartrami (coelom): Atlantic Ocean

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc, 1802, illus.
Rego, A. A., 1977, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 37 (4), 847-852
description
Carcharinus longimanus (estomago?, intestino (valvula espiral)): Costa do Recife, Pernambuco, Oceano Atlantico

Tentaculariidae gen. sp. larvae
Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 32-38
seasonal variation of invasion extensity and intensity, host age
Atherina mochon pontica
A. hepsetus
A. bonapartei
(gall bladder of all): all from Black Sea (region of Karadag)

Tentaculariidae gen. sp. larvae
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Kovaleva, A. A., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 67-79
Trachurus mediterraneus (body cavity): Adriatic Sea; Tyrrhenian Sea; Mediterranean Sea
T. mediterraneus ponticus: Mediterranean basin

Testudotaenia
Brooks, D. R., 1978, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 45 (1), 1-28
as syn. of Proteocephalus

Tetrabothrium. See Tetrabothrius.

Tetrabothrius sp.
Dailey, M. D.; and Walker, W. A., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (4), 593-596
60 stranded and 31 control cetaceans, parasites recovered, associated pathology, role of parasites as possible contributing factor in stranding behavior
Lagenorhynchus obliquidens (duodenum): southern California

Tetrabothrius bairdi sp. nov., illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 62 (4), 365-372
"the description of T. heterosoma by Fuhrmann (1932, 28) is that of a composite species as also is that of Baer (1954, 43, 44). Accordingly it is necessary to erect new names for these two species and it would seem appropriate to name the parasite of the frigate bird as Tetrabothrius bairdi and that of the gannet as T. bassani."
Fregata magnificens rothschildi (intestines): Jamaica

Tetrabothrius bassani sp. nov., illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 62 (4), 365-372
"the description of T. heterosoma by Fuhrmann (1932, 28) is that of a composite species as also is that of Baer (1954, 43, 44). Accordingly it is necessary to erect new names for these two species and it would seem appropriate to name the parasite of the frigate bird as Tetrabothrius bairdi and that of the gannet as T. bassani."
Morus bassanus

Tetrabothrius drygalskii Szpotanska, 1929, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus (intestine): Ens. de Tio Pepe, province Camaguey, Cuba

Tetrabothrius erostris
McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P., 1976, Rice Univ. Studies, v. 62 (4), 205-209
flatworms (free-living, symbiotic, parasitic), effects of carbon dioxide on glucose incorporation, results suggest that rates of glycogen synthesis in some flatworms vary with level of available carbon dioxide in the environment

Tetrabothrium erostre (Zoennenberg, 1819)
Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
Larus argentatus: lower Enisei

Tetrabothrius forsteri (Krefft, 1871)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1978, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 35 (10), 1356-1359
Lagenorhynchus acutus (intestine): Lingley Cove, Edmunds, Maine

Tetrabothrium heterosomum (Baird, 1853)
Burt, D. R. R., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 62 (4), 365-372
"the description of T. heterosoma by Fuhrmann (1932, 28) is that of a composite species as also is that of Baer (1954, 43, 44). Accordingly it is necessary to erect new names for these two species and it would seem appropriate to name the parasite of the frigate bird as Tetrabothrius bairdi and that of the gannet as T. bassani."

Tetrabothrius immerinus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 195-200
Gavia immer: south-east England

Tetrabothrius priestleyi Leiper et Atkinson, 1914, illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 64 (1), 1-7
emended description

Tetrabothrius reditus sp. nov., illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 64 (1), 1-7
Fregata ariel iredalei (small intestine): south of Colombo, Ceylon

Tetrabothrius sulae Szpotanska, 1929, illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1978, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 64 (1), 9-14
redescription
"concluded that the specimens from Sula leucogastra plotus of the Indian Ocean are con-specific with T. sulae Szpotanska from Sula sp., . . . and that Baird's fragment from Sula sula (L.) in Jamaica is of the same species."

Tetraphyllidea, larvae, illus.
MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
distribution in host gut
Pleuronectes platessa
Platichthys flesus (intestine, rectum)
all from Scotland

Tetrarhynchidae gen. sp.
Parukhin, A. M., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 80-96
Carangidae (muscles): South China Sea

Tetrarhynchobothrium sp.
Naidenova, N. N., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 46-51
larval form, intensity of infestation
Gobius batrachocephalus
G. niger
G. cobitis
G. ophiocephalus
all from Black Sea [and/or] Azov Sea

Tetrarhynchobothrium sp., illus.
Shimazu, T., 1975, Kiseichugaku Zasshi (Japan. J. Parasitol.), v. 24 (3), 122-128
Euphausia similis: Suruga Bay, Japan

Tetrarhynchus sp. (1)
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1966, Respublik. Mezhvedomstv. Sborn., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, s. Biol. Moria, 105-113
ichthyoparasite fauna, extensity and intensity of invasion, species composition
[Pleuronectes flesus]: 4 estuaries, Black Sea (northern coastal region)

Tetrarhynchus [sp.]
Travassos, L.; et al., 1963, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 7 (4), 6-7
Pomatomus saltatrix: Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro

Tetrathyridium [sp.]
Wong, M. M.; and Conrad, H. D., 1978, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 28 (4), 412-416
Macaca mulatta
M. nemestrina
M. radiata
all wild caught in Asia, maintained at National Center for Primate Biology

Tetratirotaenia sp. Koslov, 1969
Iushkov, V. Iu., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 232-248
Alopex lagopus (small intestine): Komi ASSR

Tetratirotaenia polyacantha
Merkusheva, I. V., 1976, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), 88-94
helminths of murine rodents, changes in parasite fauna compared to changes in forest biotope over several years: Belorussian Polesia

Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856)
Savel'ev, V. D., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (4), 351-355
Lemmus sibiricus (abdominal cavity): Taimir

Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856), illus.
Voronina, R. I., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 47-52
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha, morphology of larva
Lemmus obensis
Microtus gregalis
(abdominal cavity of all): all from Nenetsky National Okrug

[Thysaniezia] tizaniezii
Vibe, P., 1978, Veterinariia, Moskva (5), 21-22
cestodes, sheep, fenasal highly effective for mass dehelminthization: southern Kazakhstan

Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879)
Bogdanov, V. R.; et al., 1977, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (29), 90-91
cestodes, pathomorphology resulting from action of various anthelmintics

Thysaniezia giardi Moniez, 1879
Kozlov, D. P., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 62-63
Thysaniezia giardi, Moniezia benedeni, mature proglottids experimentally fed to birds, Thysaniezia capsules and Moniezia eggs passed in feces, birds as potential transport hosts or mechanical vectors

Triaenophoridae Loennberg, 1889
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Bothriocephaloidea n. superfam.
includes: Triaenophorus (type genus of family)

Triaenophorus Rudolphi, 1793
Kuperman, B. I., 1973, Lentochyne chervi roda Triaenophorus--parazity ryb. Eksperimental'naia sistematika, ekologiia [Tapeworms of the genus Triaenophorus--parasites of fish. Experimental systematics, ecology] 207 pp.
Triaenophorus, monographic review of morphology, life cycle, development, geographic distribution, interrelation with host and pathogenic role, host specificity, evolution, species formation; key to species, host list, synonymy, includes: T. nodulosus (Pallas, 1781); T. amurensis Kuperman, 1968; T. stizostedionis Miller, 1945; T. crassus Forel, 1868; T. meridionalis Kuperman, 1968; T. orientalis Kuperman, 1968

Triaenophorus Rudolphi, 1793
Protasova, E. N., 1974, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 24, 133-144
Triaenophoridae

Triaenophorus amurensis
Kuperman, B. I.; and Monakov, A. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 274-282
Triaenophorus spp., experimental infections of potential 1st intermediate hosts, evaluation of their possible roles under natural conditions
Acanthocyclops languidoides
Mesocyclops oithonoides (development incomplete)
M. leuckarti (development incomplete)
Cyclops strenuus
Acanthodiaptomus denticornis
(all exper.)

Triaenophorus crassus, illus.
Andersen, K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 60 (2), 147-156
pseudophyllidean cestodes, scolex morphology with emphasis on characters usable in species determination, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, light microscopy
Esox lucius: Norway

Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1768
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Thymallus arcticus (musculature): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Coregonus clupeaformis (musculature): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Esox lucius (intestine): Aishihik Lake and Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Salvelinus namaycush (musculature): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory
Prosopium cylindraceum (musculature): Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Triaenophorus crassus
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Esox lucius
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
Coregonus l. lavaretus
C. lavaretus pidschian
C. albula
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Triaenophorus crassus, illus.
Koerting, W., 1977, Fisch u. Umwelt (4), 37-48
fish parasites, histopathological changes

Triaenophorus crassus, illus.
Kreuzer, W.; Obermeier, O. P.; and Kotter, L., 1976, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 4 (1), 115-126
parasites and other diseases of fishes consumed by humans, clinical review

Triaenophorus crassus
Kuperman, B. I.; and Monakov, A. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 274-282
Triaenophorus spp., experimental infections of potential 1st intermediate hosts, evaluation of their possible roles under natural conditions
Cyclops scutifer
C. strenuus
C. vicinus
C. insignis
Microcyclops varicans
M. bicolor
Eudiaptomus graciloides
E. gracilis
Cyclops kolensis
Macrocyclops albidus
M. fuscus
Acanthocyclops bicuspidatus
A. viridis
Mesocyclops oithonoides
Eudiaptomus coeruleus
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Eucyclops serrulatus
(all exper.)

Triaenophorus crassus Forel
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Acerina cernua] (liver): Votkinsk reservoir

Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1868
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
Syn.: Triaenophorus robustus Olsson, 1893
Perca fluviatilis (liver): Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1868
Thompson, P.-A.; and Threlfall, W., 1978, Naturaliste Canad., v. 105 (5), 429-431
prevalence, intensity
Esox lucius (small intestine): Port-Cartier-Sept-Iles Park, Quebec

Triaenophorus lucii (Mueller, 1776)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
as syn. of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)

Triaenophorus meridionalis Kuperman, 1968
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 1, 12-18
synonymy
Esox lucius (intestine): Bulgarian section of Danube River

Triaenophorus nodulosus, illus.
Andersen, K., 1979, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 60 (2), 147-156
pseudophyllidean cestodes, scolex morphology with emphasis on characters usable in species determination, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, light microscopy
Esox lucius: Norway

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Andrews, C., 1979, J. Fish. Biol., v. 15 (2), 195-209
parasite fauna of Perca fluviatilis, host specificity, comparison with different localities in British Isles, factors affecting composition
Perca fluviatilis (viscera): Llyn Tegid, Wales

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Arthur, J. R.; Margolis, L.; and Arai, H. P., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (11), 2489-2499
Esox lucius (intestine): Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory
Cottus cognatus (stomach): Stevens Lake, Yukon Territory

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Davydov, V. G., 1975, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (27), 17-20
Triaenophorus nodulosus, localization and dynamics of glycogen and lipids in all developmental stages

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Dubovskaia, A. Ia., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (2), 154-159
cestodes from different classes of vertebrate hosts, proteolytic activity, enzymatic activity of parasite is adapted to intensity of host's metabolism

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; et al., 1971, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 5 (2), 147-154
platyhelminths (47 species), glycogen and fat distribution in yolk glands and complex eggs, accumulation of reserve substances in yolk glands appears to vary with type of egg development (in external environment vs. in uterus of parent), digenetic trematodes accumulate only glycogen and not fat

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall.)
Guttowa, A.; and Boniecka, B., 1977, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 24 (28-34), 315-322
Fasciola hepatica, Triaenophorus nodulosus, embryos, in vitro effects of pesticides Vapam and Lebaycid, implications for effects of environmental pollution on structure of ecosystems

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Guttowa, A.; and Moczon, T., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 1-7
Diphyllobothrium latum, Ligula intestinalis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, coracidia, oxidoreductase histochemistry

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas)
Iziumova, N. A.; Mashtakov, A. V.; and Kashkovskii, V. V., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36) 64-68
[Esox lucius] (intestine): Kamsk reservoir

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Kazakov, B. E., 1973, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 23, 64-70
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
Acerina cernua
Coregonus l. lavaretus
C. albula
all from Kol'skii peninsula, USSR

Triaenophorus nodulosus, illus.
Kreuzer, W.; Obermeier, O. P.; and Kotter, L., 1976, Tieraerztl. Prax., v. 4 (1), 115-126
parasites and other diseases of fishes consumed by humans, clinical review

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Kuperman, B. I.; and Monakov, A. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 274-282
Triaenophorus spp., experimental infections of potential 1st intermediate hosts, evaluation of their possible roles under natural conditions
Cyclops scutifer
C. strenuus
C. insignis
C. vicinus
Microcyclops varicans
M. bicolor
Eudiaptomus graciloides
E. gracilis
Cyclops kolensis
Mesocyclops oithonoides

Macrocyclops fuscus
Eudiaptomus coeruleus
Acanthocyclops bicuspidatus
Acanthodiaptomus denticornis
Eucyclops macrurus
Acanthocyclops viridis
A. vernalis
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Eucyclops serrulatus
(all exper.)

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Lawler, G. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 821-831
Triaenophorus nodulosus in Perca flavescens, life history, description of cyst, plerocercoid, and invasive stages, annual incidence and intensity of infection, relationship of host size to infection, dynamics of infection: Heming Lake, Manitoba

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1970, Nauch. Trudy, Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, 109-114
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
all from Neman river basin

Triaenophorus nodulosus Pallas
Mashtakov, A. V.; et al., 1977, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (36), 68-71
[Perca fluviatilis] (liver)
[Acerina cernua] (liver)
[Esox lucius] (intestine)
all from Votkinsk reservoir

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Michajlow, W.; Guttowa, A.; and Grabiec, S., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (19-28), 275-283
Diphyllobothrium latum, Triaenophorus nodulosus, tentative synthesis of to-date studies on respiratory metabolism in embryos and coracidia

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Moczon, T.; and Guttowa, A., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 22 (1-11), 9-14
Diphyllobothrium latum, Ligula intestinalis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, procercoids, oxidoreductase histochemistry

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Moravec, F., 1978, Scripta Fac. Scient. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun., Biol., v. 8 (2), 77-80
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
all from Macha Lake fishpond system, Czechoslovakia (N. Bohemia)

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
synonymy
Perca fluviatilis
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Esox lucius
all from Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea)

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.; and Dubovskaja, A. J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 389-393
6 cestode species, proteinase activity, differences in adult and larval parasites, differences in relation to class of vertebrate host, high proteolytic activity in Schistocephalus solidus tegument

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Strazhnik, L. V.; and Davydov, O. N., 1975, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 9 (1), 37-46
3 spp. of fish cestodes, glycogen content of parasites and host tissues, seasonal changes in glycogen content of parasites; effect of experimental exposure to various temperatures on parasite glycogen content, motor activity, and duration of life; effect of starvation on glycogen content of parasite and host in aquariums at various temperatures

Triaenophorus nodulosus Pallas, 1781
Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. H., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 833-843
Perca flavescens (liver): Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario

Triaenophorus nodulosus, illus.
  Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (4), 339-348
    Triaenophorus nodulosus, changes in ultrastructure of body surface during development from oncosphere into procercoid

Triaenophorus nodulosus Pallas
  Vysotskaia, R. U.; and Sidorov, V. S., 1973, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 7 (1), 51-57
    8 helminth species from freshwater fish, lipid content, variation with respect to parasite maturity, host species and habitat, and season

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
  Wierzbicki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (1-12), 45-55
    Perca fluviatilis (liver): Lake Dargin, Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Triaenophorus orientalis
  Kuperman, B. I.; and Monakov, A. V., 1972, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 6 (3), 274-282
    Triaenophorus spp., experimental infections of potential 1st intermediate hosts, evaluation of their possible roles under natural conditions
    Acanthocyclops languidoides
    Mesocyclops oithonoides (development incomplete)
    M. leuckarti (development incomplete)
    Cyclops strenuus
    Acanthodiaptomus denticornis
    (all exper.)

Triaenophorus robustus Olsson, 1893
  Rokicki, J., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (1-11), 37-84
    as syn. of T. crassus Forel, 1868

Triaenorhina daouensis (Joyeux, Baer et Martin, 1936) comb. n.
  Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
    Syn.: Paruterina daouensis Joyeux, Baer et Martin, 1936

Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky et Schumilo, 1965
  Spasskii, A. A., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (5), 65-70
    synonymy

Trichocephaloides megalocephala (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
  Tomilovskaia, N. S., 1974, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 8 (2), 179-181
    description of cysticercoid and adult
    Chironomus sp., probably C. obtusidens:
      Chaun Bay coast in region of mouth of Chaun river, northwestern Chukotka
    Calidris alpina (intestine) (exper.)

Trilocularia gracilis (Olsson, 1869)
  Threlfall, W., 1969, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 26 (4), 805-811
    Squalus acanthias
    Raja radiata
    all from Newfoundland

Triplotaenia sp.
  Smales, L. R.; and Mawson, P. M., 1978, Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 102 (1-2), 9-15
    helminths of Macropus eugenii, occurrence and incidence at 4 ecologically different sites, seasonal variation of strongyle nematodes in the stomach
    Macropus eugenii (intestine): Kangaroo Island, Australia

Triplotaenia fimbriata
  Beveridge, I.; and Arundel, J. H., 1979, Austral. Wildlife Research, v. 6 (1), 69-77
    Macropus giganteus
    Macropus fuliginosus
    (small intestine of all): all from eastern Australia

Triplotaenia undosa
  Beveridge, I.; and Arundel, J. H., 1979, Austral. Wildlife Research, v. 6 (1), 69-77
    Macropus giganteus
    Macropus fuliginosus
    (small intestine of all): all from eastern Australia

Trypanorhynch larvae
  MacKenzie, K.; and Gibson, D. I., 1970, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 8, 1-42
    Pleuronectes platessa
    Platichthys flesus
    all from Scotland

Trypanorhynchan larva, illus.
  Sey, O., 1977, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 23 (3-4), 387-394
    trypanorhynchan larva, morphology, life cycle
    Caretta caretta: Egyptian coast

Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895)
  Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
    analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
    Anser caerulescens caerulescens
    Anser albifrons
    Branta bernicla nigricans
    all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Tschertkovilepis krabbei
  Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
    cestodes of poultry, droncit, hightly effective

Tschertkovilepis setigera (Froelich, 1789)
  Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
    analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
    Anser caerulescens caerulescens
    Anser albifrons
    Branta bernicla nigricans
    all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Tschertkovilepis setigera
  Vasilev, I.; Denev, I.; and Kostov, R., 1977, Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), 149-152
    cestodes of poultry, droncit, highly effective

Tylocephalum [sp.], metacestodes, illus.
  Stephen, D., 1978, J. Invert. Path., v. 32 (1), 110-111
    Crassostrea madrasensis (gill matrix): estuary at Mulki, State of Karnataka, India

Tylocephalum pingue Linton, 1890, illus.
  Shinde, G. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 289-291
    redescription
    Trygon sp. (spiral intestine): Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India

Uncibilocularis aurangabadensis Deshmukh & Shinde 1976 (in press.) [?nom. nud.]
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 263-267

Uncibilocularis ratnagiriensis Shinde and Chincholikar 1976 (in press.) [?nom. nud.]
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 263-267

Uncibilocularis southwelli n. sp., illus.
Shinde, G. B.; and Chincholikar, L. N., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 263-267
Trygon sp. (spiral intestine): Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India

Uncibilocularis trygonis Southwell, 1925, illus.
Shinde, G. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 285-288
redescription
Trygon (spiral intestine): Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India

Valipora sp. I, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Egretta t. thula (intestine): Playa Larga, province Las Villas, Cuba

Valipora sp. II, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Casmerodius albus egretta (intestine): Laguna Grande La Gloria, province Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Valipora campylancristrota (Wedl, 1855) Baer et Bona, 1960, illus.
Kozicka, J., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 19 (1-8), 81-93
synonymy, description and measurements, plerocercus
Tinca tinca (intestine)
Abramis brama
Carassius carassius
Rutilus rutilus
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
all from lakes of Mazurian Lakeland, Poland

Valipora mutabilis Linton, 1927, illus.
Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
description
Butorides virescens maculatus (intestine): La Florida, Guanahacabibes, province Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Vampirolepis christensoni (Masy, 1931) Spassky, 1954
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
Syn.: V. multihamatus Sawada, 1967

Vampirolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906)
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 121-147
intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, structure and seasonal dynamics of helminth groupings in a host population: Bialowieza National Park, Poland

Vampirolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906) Spassky, 1954
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 163-176
structure and seasonal dynamics of intestina helminth groupings in Clethrionomys glareolu populations of various forest biocoenoses in Poland

Vampirolepis fraterna
Kisielewska, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 18 (13-26), 177-196
intestinal helminths of Clethrionomys glareolus, distribution pattern of helminth species within host population, seasonal variability, age and sex structure of host population: Poland

Vampirolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1909) Spassky, 1954
Nama, H. S.; and Khichi, P. S., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 223-228
measurements
Rattus rattus (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Vampirolepis fraterna
Singhvi, A.; and Johnson, S., 1979, Comp. Physiol. and Ecol., v. 4 (1), 28-30
helminths, Rattus rattus, relationship between natural diet and level of infection, difference between sexes: Jodhpur, India

Vampirolepis fujiensis n. sp., illus.
Sawada, I., 1978, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 51 (3), 155-163
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum mikadoi (small intestine): Gan-no-ana Caves, Fujiyoshida-shi, Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan

Vampirolepis hidaensis Sawada, 1967
Sawada, I., 1978, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 51 (3), 155-163
brief description
Miniopterus schreibersii
M. schreibersii blepotis
(small intestine of all): all from Japan

Vampirolepis isensis Sawada, 1966
Sawada, I., 1978, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 51 (3), 155-163
brief description
Rhinolophus cornutus perditus
R. cornutus
(small intestine of all): all from Japan

Vampirolepis masaldani sp. n., illus.
Nama, H. S.; and Khichi, P. S., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 223-228
Rattus rattus (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India

Vampirolepis multihamatus Sawada, 1967
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
    as syn. of Vampirolepis christensoni (Masy, 1931) Spassky, 1954

Vampirolepis nana (Siebold)
  Mukherjee, R. P., 1970, Rec. Zool. Surv. India, v. 62 (3-4), 1964, 191-215
    synonymy, key

Vampirolepis novadomensis sp. n., illus.
  Rysavy, B., 1971, Folia Parasitol., v. 18 (3), 281-283
    Myotis mystacinus (intestine): Jindrichuv Hradec, southern Bohemia, CSSR

Vampirolepis ogaensis Sawada, 1974
  Sawada, I., 1978, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 51 (3), 155-163
    brief description
    Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Japan

Vampirolepis spasskii Andreiko, Skvorzov, Konovalov, 1969
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, ser. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (6), 53-59
    Syn.: Staphylocystis sp. Zdzitowiecki, 1970

Vampirolepis wislockii (Sandground, 1938), illus.
  Rysavy, B.; and Barus, V., 1970, Folia Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 89-90
    Solenodon paradoxus: Santa Domingo, Haiti

Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782)
  Stoimenov, K.; K'osev, B.; and Bonev, B., 1976, Khelmintologiia, Sofiia, v. 2, 104-109
    Garrulus glandarius (small intestine): Northeastern Bulgaria

Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkowsky, 1906)
  Frank, C., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), 206-215
    as syn. of Hymenolepis spinulosa Cholodkowsky, 1906

Vitta rustica (Neslobinski, 1911) Baer, 1957
  Illescas Gomez, P.; and Lopez Roman, R., 1978, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 38 (3-4), 851-854
    Delichon urbica: provincia de Granada

Wardium sp.
  Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 253-269
    usefulness of measures of diversity, niche width, and niche overlap in analysis of helminth communities in waterfowl, data suggest hypothesis that intestinal helminth fauna of Aythya affinis (particularly hymenolepidids) is composed of chance combination of ecological specialists whose microhabitats and populations are determined in part by inter-specific interactions
    Aythya affinis: Alberta, Canada

Wardium aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954, illus.
  Brglez, J., 1974, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 11 (1-2), 177-186
    Anas crecca: Slovenia

Wardium aequabile (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
  Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
    Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland
    synonymy

Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869)
  Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
    analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
    Anser albifrons: Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869)
  Sergeeva, T. P., 1971, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 22, 153-161
    Chlidonias leucoptera: lower Enisei
    Larus argentatus: lower Chukotka
    L. hyperboreus: lower Chukotka

Wardium himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
  Rysavy, B.; and Macko, J. K., [1973], An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 42 (1), s. Zool., 1971, 1-28
    description
    Butorides virescens maculatus (intestine): Santo Tomas, peninsula Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba

Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935)
  Neraasen, T. G.; and Holmes, J. C., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (12-25), 277-289
    analysis of circulation of cestodes among 3 species of geese (young and adult) nesting in close association, 4 groups of cestodes delineated representing different pathways and patterns of exchange
    Anser caerulescens caerulescens
    Branta bernicla nigricans
    all from Anderson River Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada

Wardoides nyrocae var. cygni (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962
  Czaplinski, B., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 23 (26-40), 305-327
    Hymenolepididae of wild Cygnus olor, extensiveness and intensity of infestation, age and sex of host, seasonal variation, distribution within digestive tract: Poland
    synonymy

Wenyonia virilis Woodland, 1923, illus.
  Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mandour, A. M.; and El-Naffar, M. K., 1978, Vet. Med. J., Giza, v. 24 (24), 1976, 253-262
    description
    Synodontis schall (ileum, stomach, rectum): River Nile, Assiut, Egypt

Yogeshwaria gen. nov.
  Chincholikar, L. N.; and Shinde, G. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 273-276
    Lecanicephalidea
    tod: Y. nagabhushani sp. nov.

Yogeshwaria nagabhushani gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
  Chincholikar, L. N.; and Shinde, G. B., 1976, Marathwada Univ. J. Sc. (Nat. Sc.), v. 15 (8), 273-276
    Trygon sp. (spiral intestine): Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India

Yorkeria southwelli n. sp., illus.
  Deshmukh, R. A., 1979, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 48 (6), 271-272 [Letter]
    Ginglymostoma concolor (spiral valve): Ratnagiri (west coast of India)

Zygobothriinae
  Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
    Monticelliidae
    includes: Zygobothrium; Amphoteromorphus; Nomimoscolex

Zygobothrium Diesing, 1850
  Brooks, D. R., 1978, System. Zool., v. 27 (3), 312-323
    Monticelliidae, Zygobothriinae

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982 375-018/ 1-3